

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension

**ACISS Case Master Report 2015-648**

Date Initiated 11/15/2015

**Warning**

Contains entities exempt from disclosure

**Primary Information**

Agency: MINNESOTA BUREAU CRIMINAL APPREHENSION  
Division: Investigations  
Section: Metro Regional Office  
Unit: MRO - Homicide  
Lead LEO: Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Type Of Case: Officer Involved Shooting  
Case Sub Type: Fatal  
Case Description: Officer Involved Shooting- Jamar Oneal Clark - Minneapolis

**Authorized Operators**

Name  
Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Henning, Doug (1361 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Evans, Drew (1302 / Superintendent's Office / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Anderson, Micheal (1353 / SRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Woodford, Derek (1317 / SRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Hanegraaf, Luke (1329 / Financial Crimes Investigation / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

**Case Status**

Case Status: Open  
Case Status Date: 11/15/2015  
Dissemination: Hidden

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension

ACISS Initial Report 2015-648

Report Date: 11/15/2015

**Warning**  
Contains entities exempt from disclosure

**Primary Information**  
Description: Request by Mpls PD to investigate an Officer Involved Shooting  
Reporting LEO: Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Backup LEO: Olson, Christopher (Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Approval Status: Approved  
Approved Date: 11/23/2015  
Approved By: Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

**Agency Reference Numbers**  

Agency	Case/File Number
Minneapolis Police Dept	15-423384

**Synopsis**  
On Sunday, November 15th 2015, SA Phill was called to respond to an Officer Involved Shooting in Minneapolis. SAs Phill, Olson, Swanson and Mueller responded to Mpls PD Homicide to be briefed on the shooting. No evidence acquired with this report.

**Address #1 - Occurred #1 - 1611 PLYMOUTH AVE N**

**Primary Information**  
Address: 1611 PLYMOUTH AVE N, MINNEAPOLIS, Minnesota 55411

**Subjects**

Relationship	Name	Bio	DOB
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

**Subject #1 - SUBJECT #1 - Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas**

**Primary Information**  
Exempt From Disclosure: YES  
Subject Name: Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas  
Record Type: Law Enforcement Official  
Bio: 30 yr. old, White, Male  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Rank/Position: Officer  
Juvenile: NO

**Subjects**

Relationship	Name	Bio	DOB
EMPLOYER	Minneapolis Police Dept (Agency)		---

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension

**ACISS Initial Report 2015-648**

Report Date: 11/15/2015

**Subject #2 - SUBJECT #2 - Schwarze, Dustin Timothy**

**Primary Information**

Exempt From Disclosure: YES  
 Subject Name: Schwarze, Dustin Timothy  
 Record Type: Law Enforcement Official  
 Bio: 28 yr. old, White, Male  
 Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
 Rank/Position: Officer  
 Juvenile: NO

**Subjects**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
EMPLOYER	Minneapolis Police Dept (Agency)		---

**Subject #3 - SUBJECT #3 - Clark, Jamar Oneal**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Clark, Jamar Oneal  
 Record Type: Person  
 Bio: 24 yr. old, Black, Male  
 Birth Date: 05/03/1991  
 Juvenile: NO  
 Place Of Birth City: Minneapolis  
 Place Of Birth State: Minnesota

**Personal Information**

Ethnicity: American  
 Height: 508  
 Weight: 160  
 Eye Color: Brown  
 Hair Color: Black  
 Hair Length: Long  
 Hair Style: Dreadlocks

**Identifications**

<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
FBI ID	717111FD1	---	---	---	NO	---
OID	232941	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---
State ID	[REDACTED]	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---

**Record Status Information**

Record Origination Operator: Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
 Record Origination Date: 11/15/2015 20:19  
 Last Update Operator: Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension

**ACISS Initial Report 2015-648**

Report Date: 11/15/2015

**Record Status Information - Continued**

Last Update Date: 11/23/2015 12:47

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

Narrative begins on the following page.

On Sunday morning at about 9am on November 15<sup>th</sup> 2015, Special Agent (SA) Phill received a phone call from Special Agent in Charge Mueller regarding an Officer Involved Shooting in Minneapolis.

SA Phill was advised that during the early morning hours of November 15, 2015, the Minneapolis Police (MPD) had responded to a call for assistance from Hennepin County Medical Center (HCMC) Medics at the scene of an assault at 1611 Plymouth Ave N. in Minneapolis. While HCMC Medics were treating the assault victim, a black male came out of the apartment and was pounding on the rear of the ambulance. When MPD officers arrived at the scene, an altercation ensued between the two MPD officers and this black male. During the altercation the black male was shot by police. This black male was later identified as Jamar Oneal Clark, DOB 05/03/1991. He was treated at the scene and transported by ambulance to HCMC. Early reports from the hospital are that and he was not expected to survive.

The Minneapolis Police Department was requesting that the Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension conduct a criminal investigation into this officer involved shooting. MN BCA SAIC Scott Mueller met with MPD Chief Harteau and her command staff and agreed to provide all assistance necessary in the furtherance of this investigation.

A meeting was planned at the MPD Homicide Unit in downtown Minneapolis for 10am. SA Phill, SA Olson, SSA Swanson and SAIC Mueller arrived at 10am and met with MPD Detectives (Det) Thomsen, Moore and Green; also present was Commander Granger. SA Phill learned that Det Villella was the first investigator to respond to the incident. She was able to obtain recorded statements from 5 Hennepin County Medical Center (HCMC) Paramedics as well as one from Rayann Hayes, the woman being treated in an ambulance when Clark tried to interfere and was later approached by Police.

SAs Phill, Mueller, Swanson and Olson learned that there were very little facts known about the shooting other than MPD Officers Schwarze and Ringgenberg shot Jamar Oneal Clark and he was on life support at HCMC.

SA Phill was told there were some items of evidence to be transferred to the BCA. Please see SA Phill's later supplement regarding items received from MPD on November 15<sup>th</sup> and 16<sup>th</sup>.

During the afternoon of November 15<sup>th</sup>, SAs Phill, Swanson, Olson and Mueller visited the crime scene after it had been released by MPD. Efforts were made to talk to neighbors and witnesses with no success. SA Phill handed out business cards and spoke to various members of the local community encouraging witnesses to come forward and give statements.

Report Details

Reporting Officer:	006422: Dustin Schwarze	Approval Status:	Approved
Assisting Officer:	006030: Mark Ringgenberg	Approval Date:	Nov 15, 2015
Supervising Officer:		Date Returned:	
Approving Supervisor:	007201: Christopher T Thomsen	Return Count:	0
Call/Sqd:	424	Date Printed:	Nov 15, 2015
Precinct:	04	Last Uploaded:	Nov 15, 2015
Related CCN :	--	Solvability:	
Reported Date:	Nov 15, 2015 04:01	Primary Routed Unit:	
Entered By:	005183		

Incident Details

Offense1: ASLT2	Desc: Asslt W/dngrs Weapon	Statute: 609.222	Attempted:
Address:	1611 Plymouth AV N Apt. 204 Minneapolis, MN 55411		
Occurred From:	11/15/2015 00:40	Dispatched:	00:40:00
Occurred To:	11/15/2015 00:40	Arrived:	00:48:00
Location:	KNOX AV N/JAMES AV N	Cleared:	06:00:00
Minor Involved:	No		

Public Data

not done...

**Witness**

Role / Role #: W001  
Name: Thompson, Wesley William  
Residence: [REDACTED]  
Telephone: [REDACTED]  
Drv Lic #: [REDACTED]  
Date of Birth: [REDACTED]  
Race: White  
Sex: Male  
Height: 508  
Build: ME

Event Age: [REDACTED] Est. Age: [REDACTED]  
Medical Treatment: No  
Prior Injury: No

**Employment Information**

<u>Employer/School</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Telephone</u>	<u>Occupation</u>
Hcmc			Paramedic
Availability:			

**Personal Description**

<u>Category</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Related Offense</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Employment Status	Employed		
Force Used	No		

**Witness**

Role / Role #: W002  
Name: Haskell, Tyler Jordan  
Residence: [REDACTED]  
Telephone: [REDACTED]  
Drv Lic #: [REDACTED]  
Date of Birth: [REDACTED]  
Race: White  
Sex: Male  
Height: 508  
Build: ME

Event Age: [REDACTED] Est. Age: [REDACTED]  
Medical Treatment: No  
Prior Injury: No

**Employment Information**

<u>Employer/School</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Telephone</u>	<u>Occupation</u>
Hcmc			Paramedic
Availability:			

**Personal Description**

<u>Category</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Related Offense</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Employment Status	Employed		
Force Used	No		

**Relationships**

None Defined

## Case Supplements

62 supplements begin on the following page.

---



Supplement of Off N.Murray #004904 on 11/15/2015 04:02

On 11/15/2015 I was working squad #8220 with OFFICER DERHAAG when responded to a help call at 1611 Plymouth Ave N. Upon arrival, I assisted with crowd control, taping off the scene and directing bystanders out of the area.

**END of Supplement 1**

Supplement of Sgt D.Hansen #002680 on 11/15/2015 04:03

On 11-15-2015 I was assigned to marked squad 506 as the 5th Pct Middlewatch supervisor. At approx. 0040 hrs, there as a citywide toned help call on the northside with the remarks that shots were fired and that officers need help.

Myself and my partner Sgt. Brown responded to the scene at 1611 Plymouth Av N. We assisted in helping secure an outer perimeter, using the responding citywide officers. Once the outer perimeter was secure, we assigned Ofc. Hedberg to start a crime scene log.

At that point we were instructed to monitor the responding personnel and monitor the precincts call load . We cleared from the scene and helped re-assign officers not needed on scene to help handle 911 calls in the 4th pct.

**END of Supplement 2**

Supplement of Off J.Pobuda #005759 on 11/15/2015 04:04

On 11/15/2015, I was working uniformed patrol as assigned squad 132 (marked squad 134) with my partner Officer Moen. At 0057 hours, we self-assigned to respond to an OFFICER NEEDS HELP call, located at 1611 Plymouth Ave N. Upon arrival we assisted officers already on scene with crowd control. Once the crowd disbursed we assisted with setting up police tape on the northwest side of the ELKS CLUB parking lot. My partner and I remained on scene until 0014 hours.

**END of Supplement 3**

Supplement of Off M.Nordin #005183 on 11/15/2015 04:05

On 11/15/2015 I was working marked squad 430 with my partner Officer Rodin #6075. At the above time, we responded to the above area to assist Officers with this incident.

Upon arrival, I assisted by helping Officers clear a large crowd around the Elk's Lodge so crime scene tape could be put up. I was then assigned to the southwest parameter near Plymouth Ave and Knox Ave N and was there until released by supervisors.

Nothing further from this Officer.

**END of Supplement 4**

Supplement of Off Z.Ketchmark #003682 on 11/15/2015 04:06  
Officer Ketchmark 3682

On 11/15/2015 at 0050 hours I was working marked squad 120 with Officer Bishop badge #0563 when we responded to an officer needs help call at 1611 Plymouth Ave N.

Upon arrival we placed our squad in a position to maintain a perimeter at the intersection of Plymouth Ave and N Knox Ave. I maintained the perimeter until relieved from the call.

**END of Supplement 5**

Supplement of Off J.Domek #001573 on 11/15/2015 04:08

On 11/15/2015 at approximately 0055 hours, while working marked squad 311 in full MPD uniform with my partner OFFICER BERGERSEN, we responded to 1611 Plymouth Avenue N for an officer needs help call.

Upon arrival to the aforementioned location, I observed a chaotic scene with bystanders yelling obscenities and threatening officers on scene. I assisted in clearing the parking lot of the Elks Club of these individuals in order for crime scene tape to be put up.

I stayed on scene for a brief time period after the perimeter had been established to assist with scene security.

**END of Supplement 6**

Supplement of Off A.Moen #004832 on 11/15/2015 04:12

On 11/15/15 at 0151 hours, while working squad 132 with Officer Pobuda, we were advised that Officers needed help at the address of 1611 Plymouth Ave N regarding a shots fired call and there was a large unruly crowd.

Upon arriving, we responded to the building across the street from the address and assisted in crowd control where a large group was gathering and yelling and swearing at Officers. They were becoming larger and larger and were pushing against the crime scene tape that had been put up. We assisted in moving the crowd back and to their cars that were in the parking lot until the lot was cleared out and we were able to regain control of the area. Additional crime scene tape was put up and we were advised by Sgt Tucker that we could clear from this call and head back downtown.

**END of Supplement 7**

Supplement of Off C.Bishop #000563 on 11/15/2015 04:12

On 11/15/15 I was on duty working uniform patrol while assigned to squad 120 with my partner Officer Ketchmark. At approximately 0050 hours on this date dispatched aired a HELP call for 1611 Plymouth Ave North. I drove to that location with lights and sirens activated. Upon arrival we were directed to the intersection of Plymouth Ave North at Knox Ave N. There we helped establish and maintain a perimeter of the scene until released. Signed crime scene log.

**END of Supplement 8**



Supplement of Off A.Rodin #006075 on 11/15/2015 04:18

On 11/15/15 at 0056 hrs while working squad 430 with my partner Officer Nordin we self-assigned to an officer needs help call at 1611 Plymouth AV N,

When we arrived I saw a large crowd gathering I assisted other officers in moving the crowd back. I was approached by Sgt. Brown, #0824, and was instructed to keep a crime scene log of the officers that were on the scene. I walked the perimeter of the crime scene and approached all the officers I saw and added their names to the crime scene log.

I provided scene security at Plymouth AV N and James AV N. I was able to log personnel walking into the crime scene. Due to the minimum number of people that were providing security I was unable to track the time that people cleared the scene. Lt. Wheeler, #0711, instructed me to fill out a separate crime scene log for EMS that responded.

I property inventoried the 3 Crime Scene log pages and 1 crime scene log page for EMS in locker 48 at Property Inventory in MPLS City Hall.

**END of Supplement 9**

Supplement of Off P.Brazeau #000750 on 11/15/2015 04:23

On 11/15/2015 at approximately 0056 hours I was working marked Squad 131 (P#76733) with my partner Officer REED. We responded to 1611 Plymouth Ave N on an Officer Needs Help call. Dispatch aired that an officer needed help and shots were fired.

My partner and I responded to the scene. I helped escort people out of the crime scene, put crime scene tape up, and stayed on scene at the intersection of Plymouth Ave N and Knox Ave N for scene security until Sgt. Tucker released me.

**END of Supplement 10**

Supplement of Off B.Badowich #000251 on 11/15/2015 04:24

On 11/15/2015 I Officer Badowich was assigned to squad 411 along with my partner Officer Shanklin.

At approximately 0050 hours, Officer Shanklin and I were at the station on our lunch break. I heard over the radio, Squad 424 reported shots fired and need help.

Upon our arrival, I assisted other Officers on scene with setting up a crime scene perimeter. I put up crime scene tape from James Ave N along the south side of Plymouth Ave N. I then handed the crime scene tape to a Metro Transit Police Officer who finished putting up the rest of the block.

I saw the person that was shot (JAMAR ONEAL CLARK) was being put into the ambulance. I then got into the ambulance with HCMC paramedics. Due to the scene being very chaotic, the ambulance drove two blocks away so they could work on CLARK outside of the scene in a safe area. A short time later, they transported CLARK to HCMC hospital.

I remained with CLARK while he was at the hospital. One of the hospital staff gathered CLARK's property and packaged it up. She then handed me CLARK's property and I signed a property receipt.

CLARK was moved from the ER to a room on the 7th floor. I remained with CLARK and made sure no one touched him besides medical personal. I was advised by Deputy Chief Folkens that we could clear HCMC.

Officer Shanklin and I then drove to MPD headquarters and property inventoried CLARK's clothing in the blood room. I kept custody of CLARK's clothing the whole time until it was property inventoried.

**END of Supplement 11**

Supplement of Sgt K.Brown #000824 on 11/15/2015 04:24

On 11-15-15, Sgt. Hansen and I were working Squad 506, 5th Precinct Patrol Supervisor, when a help call was toned over Channel 3. The aired remarks were that "shots were fired".

We responded and as we arrived officers were putting up the outer perimeter police tape. We then assisted with securing the outer perimeter and I assigned Officer Rodin to complete the Crime Scene Log.

After the scene was Code 4, we assisted in allocating squads to assist with the heavy call load in the 4th Pct and returned to the 5th Pct as the only supervisors available to monitor bar close and calls.

**END of Supplement 12**

Supplement of Off C.Moua #004897 on 11/15/2015 04:25

On 11/15/2015 I was working Squad 149 (P#76721). At approximately 0057 hours I responded to an Officer Needs Help call at 1611 Plymouth Ave N.

Upon arrival I assisted with crowd control in an open lot across the street from the address. There was a large crowd that had gathered and was becoming unruly. Once the crowd dispersed and left the scene, I assisted with securing the perimeter at Irving Ave N and Plymouth Ave until crime scene tape was put up. I then left the scene and returned to my patrol downtown.

**END of Supplement 13**

Supplement of Off N.Shanklin #006488 on 11/15/2015 04:26

On 11/15/15 at approximately 0050 hours while working marked Squad 411 (P# 76727) with my partner Officer Badowich I heard Squad 424 say over the radio, "shots fired, one down". My partner and I responded from the 4th Precinct to Squad 424 location at 1611 Plymouth Av N.

When I arrived on scene I saw a large group of people (50-60 ppl) on the North side of the street. I also saw a person, who was later ID'd as JAMAR CLARK, lying on the South side of the street on the ground in the grass between the sidewalk and the street.

I then saw a couple of people coming out from the 1611 Plymouth Av N apartment building and start running towards CLARK lying on the ground. So to secure the scene I had the people stay back toward the entry way of the building until we could get the crime scene tape up.

My partner Officer Badowich then informed me that he was going to ride with CLARK to the hospital in the ambulance. I followed the ambulance in my squad car to Hennepin County Medical Center.

After arriving at the hospital I was advised to transport one of the HCMC paramedics to Rm 108 in City Hall to be interviewed by investigators. After both HCMC paramedics were done being interviewed I transported them back to HCMC.

My partner and I then transported CLARK's clothing's to City Hall and property inventoried them into the blood room.

**END of Supplement 14**

Supplement of Off G.Muvundamina #004907 on 11/15/2015 04:27

On 11/15/2015 at approximately 0140 hours while working Squad 510 with my partner, Officer Saint Jean, I was dispatched to assist on an Officer Needs Help call. I responded to NMMC and was instructed by Sgt. Campbell to guard HCMC ambulance rig 419. I was later told by Sgt. Campbell that the Ambulance would need to be towed to the forensics garage. I completed a tow sheet and spoke with the driver from the Miller Towing company informing him that the Ambulance was to be taken to the forensics garage.

As we were about to head to the forensics garage with the tow, and officer involved Squad accident with injury came out at 26th Ave N and Freemont Ave N. Due to the lack of resources from the Officer Needs Help call, we diverted to assist on the physical injury squad accident scene.

**END of Supplement 15**

Supplement of Off B.Dang #001425 on 11/15/2015 04:34

On 11/15/2015 at about 0052 hours while working squad 113, my partner Officer Krautkramer and I responded to an Officer needs help call.

We arrived on scene and I put up police tape around the scene. I provided scene security until relieved by a supervisor to return to 1st precinct.

**END of Supplement 16**



Supplement number: 17    CCN: MP-15-423384    Author:

003854 - Cory Krautkramer

---

Supplement of Off C.Krautkramer #003854 on 11/15/2015 04:40

On 11-15-15 I was working marked squad 113 with my partner Officer Dang. At approximately 0052 hours we responded to 1611 Plymouth AV N for an Officer Needs Help call.

Upon Arrival I assisted with securing the scene and stood by until I was released.

**END of Supplement 17**

Supplement of Off P.Huynh #003198 on 11/15/2015 04:45

On 11/15/15 at approximately 0052hrs, I was working squad 121 with my partner Officer BEMAN when we were dispatched to an OFFICER HELP call at 1611 Plymouth Avenue North.

Upon arrival, I provided perimeter security on Plymouth Avenue North outside of the crime scene tape. There was a moderate size crowd of about 15-20 individuals standing around the squads on the sidewalk area. A few of these individuals were saying "fuck the police" and "you guys are dirty" over and over again.

We cleared the scene at approximately 0120hrs per Sgt. 105 to be downtown for bar close.

**END of Supplement 18**

Supplement of Sgt N.Rowe #006179 on 11/15/2015 04:47  
Supplement of Sgt N.Rowe #006179 on 11/15/2015 04:45

Supplement typed by SGT Rowe, badge 6179 on 11/15/15 at 0437 hours.

On 11/15/15 at 0050 hours I responded to an Officer Needs Help call in the Fourth Precinct at 1611 Plymouth Ave N. Remarks indicated that shots were fired. I arrived at the incident location. Squad 407 requested that I monitor 911 calls for service on the street in the Fourth Precinct. I notified dispatch on channel five. Squad 408 arrived and took over the role as the street supervisor. I then cleared the scene.

**END of Supplement 19**

Supplement of Off C.Conner #001263 on 11/15/2015 04:49

On 11/15/2015 at 0050 hours, while driving squad 425 with Officer Sworski, I heard an officer air that shots were fired and they needed help at the location of 1611 Plymouth Ave N. We responded to their location and assisted.

Upon arrival, I observed squad 424 in front of 1611 Plymouth Ave N. I observed two Officers near a male who was down on the sidewalk. Paramedics were also on the sidewalk and appeared they were providing medical attention to the male who was down. There was a large unruly crowd that was gathering in front of the Elks Club on the North side of the street. I noticed there were two security gaurds who were standing on the sidewalk in front of the Elks Club. I also saw a group of people in the entryway of 1611 Plymouth who were screaming at officers. I heard that this was a officer involved shooting from the two officers involved. I got crime scene tape from my squad and assisted in setting up a perimeter and crowd control.

I also assisted in casing 1611 Plymouth Ave N. I did not speak with anyone who witnessed the incident inside the building. I did speak with two individuals in front of the apartment building who claimed they witnessed the incident but refused to provide a statement. They were upset and were uncooperative. They refused to provide me with their names. I reminded them several times that if they wanted to give a statement that homicide investigator would be here and they may speak with them. I also provided them with the opportunity to go to room 108 to give a statement but they refused. I did not detain them due to their aggressive behavior towards the police and it would have likely turned into a physical altercation. I specifically remember upon arrival a older female approximately 50-60 years old. She was attempting to run to the male who was down on the sidewalk but someone was holding her back.

I also assisted in dealing with the Elks Club management to provide surveillance video. I stayed on scene for scene security until the scene investigation was finished.

**END of Supplement 20**

Supplement of Off D.Robins #006046 on 11/15/2015 04:50

On 11/15/2015 I was working marked squad 362 with my partner Officer Boelk. We heard a help call get toned over the radio and responded to the scene.

Upon arrival, we took a perimeter spot on the corner of Knox and Pennsylvania until we were relieved by the incident command.

**END of Supplement 21**

Supplement of Off C.Beman #000383 on 11/15/2015 04:50

I responded to this call because I heard a request made over the air for all available squads. Once on scene I provided security for the scene from outside the crime scene tape. I then cleared to return downtown per 105.  
**END of Supplement 22**

Supplement of Sgt T.Campbell #000958 on 11/15/2015 04:52

On 11/15/2015 I was working squad 105 as the 1st Precinct Dogwatch supervisor. At approx. 0050 hours dispatch aired an Officer needs help call at 1611 Plymouth Ave. Additional remarks from dispatch were that shots had been fired. I immediately headed to this location to assist.

As I arrived on scene at approx. 0054 hours I noticed extremely large crowds on both the north and south sidewalks of Plymouth Ave. I noted that the crowd was very agitated by their screaming, and their hand and arm gestures that were being thrown into the air.

At this time I asked dispatch who the incident commander was, and was informed that squad 407 had command. I located 407 and discussed my responsibilities for the incident.

First, I assisted Officers with moving a large hostile group of on-lookers from the north side sidewalk area. Once this was completed I instructed several Officers to tape off the area, and to maintain a secure perimeter. These Officers were instructed to hold this perimeter until instructed otherwise.

Secondly, I along with several other Officers went to NMMC to secure the original 911 caller/assault victim (Rayanne), and the two witness paramedics. Once there, I had one Officer stay with Rayanne the entire time, until relieved by an investigator. Next, I had two separate squads transport the Hennepin County paramedics to room 108 for interviews.

Lastly, I had squad 510 tow the HCMC ambulance to the MPLS Impound lot forensic garage for processing.

After clearing the hospital I returned to the scene on Plymouth Ave and was released soon after by IC Sgt. McBride.

**END of Supplement 23**

Supplement of Off C.Hickey #002997 on 11/15/2015 04:56

On 11-15-2015 I was assigned to squad 530 with Officer Daoheuang. At approximately 0048 hours we were dispatched to 1611 Plymouth AV N to assist other Officers in a possible shooting.

We arrived on scene and assisted in securing the perimeter. We remained on the perimeter until approximately 0430 hours. At 0430 hours we were instructed to break down the perimeter and leave the scene.

**END of Supplement 24**



Supplement of Off S.Daoheuang #001424 on 11/15/2015 04:57

On 11-15-2015 I was assigned to squad 530 with Officer Hickey and at approximately 0048 hours we were dispatched to 1611 Plymouth AV N to assist other Officers in a possible shooting.

We arrived on scene and assisted in securing the perimeter. We remained on the perimeter until approximately 0430 hours. At 0430 hours we were instructed to break down the perimeter and leave the scene.

**END of Supplement 25**

Supplement of Off M.Nelson #005033 on 11/15/2015 04:57

On 11/15/2015, I was working SQD 420 with my partner Officer Robert Lewis #4101. We were in marked vehicle #420 P#76699. I was the passenger officers and Lewis was driving. At about 0051 Hrs, we responded to the area of 1611 Plymouth Av N to assist other officers at the location who were requesting help. The call comments included:

11/15/2015 00:19:42 SYS Response [1] [1] Possible E911 Wireless Phase 2 update[Shared]  
11/15/2015 00:19:59 SYS Response [2] [2] Possible E911 Wireless Phase 2 update[Shared]  
11/15/2015 00:20:24 SYS Response [3] [3] Possible E911 Wireless Phase 2 update[Shared]  
11/15/2015 00:20:32 CT123096 Response [4] [4] 1 HOUR AGO CLR BROKE UP A FIGHT IN LOBBY, CLRS ANKLE NOW HURTING A LOT [Shared]  
11/15/2015 00:20:45 SYS Response [5] [5] Possible E911 Wireless Phase 2 update[Shared]  
11/15/2015 00:20:52 CT123096 Response [6] [6] ALL PERSON THAT WERE INV'D ARE NOT LONGER ON SITE[Shared]  
11/15/2015 00:21:51 CT123096 Response [7] [7] CLR NOT ABLE TO WALK ON ANKLE...WILL SEND SON OTS TO LOOK FOR RESPONDERS[Shared]  
11/15/2015 00:40:07 000033598 Response [8] Multi-Agency EMS Incident #: 15076386  
11/15/2015 00:40:07 000033598 Response [61] [Appended, 00:56:21] [8] [8] [8] Multi-Agency POLICE Incident #: 15-423384[Shared]  
11/15/2015 00:40:13 000033598 Response [9] EMS REQ SQUADS CODE 3 [Shared]  
11/15/2015 00:40:23 000033598 Response [10] ASSAILANT IS 30 FT IN FRONT OF AMBULANCE [Shared]  
11/15/2015 00:42:18 000033598 Response [11] EMS IS CODE 4, STILL REQ SQUADS CODE 3 [Shared]  
11/15/2015 00:48:00 000014497 Response [12] ASSAILANT IS NOW AT AMB DOOR [Shared]  
11/15/2015 00:48:05 000014497 Response [13] EMS STILL CODE 4 INFO FOR POLICE ONLY [Shared]  
11/15/2015 00:50:20 000033598 Response [14] Duplicate call of incident number 15076391 [Shared]  
11/15/2015 00:50:20 000033598 Response [62] [Appended, 00:56:21] [14] [14] Duplicate call of incident number 15076386[Shared]  
11/15/2015 00:50:29 000014497 Response [15] EMS REPORTING SHOTS FIRED [Shared]

It should be noted in the background of the radio transmissions from SQD 424, there was a lot of commotion in the background. My partner and I responded to the location in an expeditious manner.

Upon arrival I observed that there were around 100 people on the sidewalk on the north side of Plymouth Av, in front of the Elks Club (1614 Plymouth Av N). I also observed that Officer Schwarze and Ringgenberg were on the south side of the street. There were other officers that had arrived before us assisting with that scene.

At that time, I began to keep the crowd back from where the officers were dealing with the gun shot victim. The crowd kept trying to advance into the street towards the officers. I called out on the radio that we needed more officers for crowd control, and also that we needed to close traffic on Plymouth Av.

Officers were eventually able to make a line of officers and contain the crowd to the sidewalk. Crime scene tape was then put up. Officers then directed everyone from in front of the Elks club to leave the area. It should be noted that there were several uncooperative people in the crowd. Also several people in the crowd were video taping the situation.

Once the area on the north side of scene was secure, I went to the south side which had fewer officers to secure the area. There were numerous people in the doorways and balconies of the apartment building on the south side of the street that were yelling at officers and very upset. Crime scene tape was put up at this location also.

I stood by near Plymouth and Knox and secured the perimeter at this location for the remainder of the time on scene.

When told to secure by SGT McBride, I took down crime scene tape and left the area.  
**END of Supplement 26**

Supplement of Off M.Sunday #006709 on 11/15/2015 04:58

On 11/15/2015 I was working squad 560 and responded to an OFFICER NEEDS HELP call at Knox AV N and Plymouth AVE N.

Upon arrival, I helped secure the scene and took perimeter at the Northeast corner of Knox and Plymouth until I was relieved by the incident command.

**END of Supplement 27**

Supplement of Off R.Moua #004891 on 11/15/2015 04:58

On 11/15/2015 while working squad #460, I responded to assist squad #424 on an assist EMS call at 1611 Plymouth Ave N. Squad #424 had just aired that shots had been fired.

Immediately after this, I got into the squad car with squad #410 and we responded to squad #424's location at 1611 Plymouth Ave N. Upon arrival, I observed that there was a large crowd of people on the north side of the street on Plymouth Ave N. Afterwards, I exited from the vehicle and assisted in helping control the large crowd of people and setting up yellow crime scene tape.

After a perimeter was set up, I helped maintain the east side of the perimeter until I was allowed to clear from the scene per Squad 407.

**END of Supplement 28**

Supplement of Off M.Boelk #000605 on 11/15/2015 05:00

On 11/15/2015, I was on patrol as the passenger of marked squad 360, assigned as squad 362, with my partner Officer ROBINS. At approximately 0050 hours, we self-assigned to respond to an Officer Needs Help call at 1611 Plymouth in North Minneapolis.

When we arrived, I was directed to assist with crowd control.

After directing several pedestrians away from the crime scene area, I assumed a position on the perimeter of the crime scene. My position was on the NE corner of the intersection of Plymouth Av and Knox N.

At approximately 0435, I assisted in taking down the crime scene tape and departed the scene.

**END of Supplement 29**

Supplement of Off G.Plys #005756 on 11/15/2015 05:01

On 11/15/2015 I was working squad 310 as the passenger along with my partner Officer Cummings. Around 0050 hours we responded to a officer needs help call at 1611 Plymouth Av N. Upon arrival I could see crime scene tape was already set up. I went area of the tape that was on south side by an apartment and maintain scene security until relieved.

**END of Supplement 30**

Supplement of Off R.Lewis #004101 on 11/15/2015 05:08

On 11/15/15 I was working squad 420 (P#76699) with my partner Officer Nelson when I heard over the radio that there were shots being fired at 1611 Plymouth Ave n. Squad 424 was on a call with EMS at this address.

My partner and I went to assist squad 424. Upon arrival at the scene there were about two hundred people across the street at the ELKS club yelling at officers. The crowd was very hostile towards officers. The crowd was in the street and moving toward officers. There was another crowd coming out of the apartment building and this crowd was about forty people and they also were hostile towards officers.

I helped other officers move the crowd that was in front of the ELKS club to the back of the club and told the people to leave the area. I then stayed at the scene for scene security. I stayed there till I was told to drive squad 424 back to the PCT.

**END of Supplement 31**



Supplement of Off S.Derhaag #001521 on 11/15/2015 03:41

On 11-15-15 at approx. 0051 hours I responded to 1611 Plymouth AV N on a HELP call. Upon arrival I assisted three vehicles in backing up and exiting the lot of the Elk's club. I then maintained crowd control on the North side of the scene next to Elk's club until released by 2202.

**END of Supplement 32**

Supplement of Off T.Chorlton #001126 on 11/15/2015 03:43

On 11/15/2015, I was working squad 8212 with my partner Officer Payne. Along with all available cars, we self assigned to the help call at 1611 Plymouth Av N. After most officers had cleared, Officer Payne and I were asked to stay and keep the crime scene secure, as there were many onlookers who were very agitated. When the scene was secure, I provided cover security for officer Martin and his recruit while they canvassed the apartment building looking for witnesses and taking statements. Due to the amount of people outside looking at the scene, as well as those on the balconies, I was asked to accompany Officer Martin and his recruit to just provide cover while they collected statements. After a couple hours on scene securing, officers were then dismissed after many of the bystanders left the area and were no longer perceived as a possible threat to officer and scene safety.

**END of Supplement 33**

Supplement of Lt T.Wheeler #007710 on 11/15/2015 05:19

I was off-duty when Car 9, Lt. Novak called me via cell phone to report that there was an officer involved shooting near the Elks Club (1611 Plymouth Av N.) I received the call at 01:04 hours.

I arrived at the scene at 02:12 hours and checked in with the Incident Commander (Sgt. McBride.) I met with Officer Rodin to check-in on a crime scene log. The scene was Code 4 prior to my arrival.

While on scene, An EMS Deputy Chief approached me and stated he was a witness to the event. The EMS Deputy was identified as Mark Trullinger. I made a request for Officer Rodin to complete a separate crime scene log for EMS staff. I asked Trullinger to log into the scene with Officer Rodin. Trullinger was later transported to room 108 on request of Sgt. Green.

Evidence from the scene was secured in a separate taped off area. This evidence was taped off prior to my arrival. I stayed out of the area where evidence was located and I was not close enough to the evidence to view it.

I continued to assist in monitoring the crime scene until MPD IAU and Car 21 arrived at the scene. I remained on scene until it was secured at 04:32 hours.

CASE OPEN (01)  
LT. THOMAS WHEELER  
MINNEAPOLIS PD MIDDLEWATCH  
END of Supplement 34

Supplement of Off G.Hillbo #002999 on 11/15/2015 05:20

On 11/15/15 I was working squad 162A. I was in full MPD uniform and driving a City of Minneapolis marked squad car. At approximately 0051 hours, I responded to an Officers needed help call at 1611 Plymouth Ave N. Further info was given that shots were fired call and there was a large unruly crowd.

Upon arriving, I provided security for the Paramedics as they treated the suspect. I could see Officers already dealing with large groups that were yelling and screaming. Many of them were yelling racially charged slurs at the officers on scene. The suspect was transported a short time later and I began providing scene security at Knox Av N and Plymouth Av N.

Sgt Campbell requested several squads to assist at North Memorial Hospital and I responded. When I arrived at North, I obtained info from the original Paramedics (W/1 and W/2) that had arrived on an Assault call at 1611 Plymouth Av N. They said that their run number is 15076386 and responded to apartment #204.

I then transported one of the witnesses to room 108. After these paramedics were done giving their statements, I transported them to HCMC.

**END of Supplement 35**

Supplement of Off D.Ledman #004062 on 11/15/2015 05:20

On 11/15/2015 at approximately 0050 hours while working squad 421 (Marked Squad 423 / P#76629) with my partner Officer T. Yang, we self-assigned to assist as Squad 424 aired that shots were fired at 1611 Plymouth Ave. N. We assigned to the help call as we were coming from downtown. I was driving and my partner was passenger.

As we arrived on scene I observed large crowds of people on both sides of Plymouth Ave. N. The crowds were yelling and screaming at Officers. Shortly thereafter I was informed that it was an Officer involved shooting.

I assisted in providing scene security on the south side of Plymouth Ave. N. from James to Knox Ave. N. I also assisted in stringing crime scene tape and covering for other Officers as they attempted to speak with residents inside of 1611 Plymouth Ave. N.

After the scene was processed by Car 21, I assisted in taking the crime scene tape down per the instruction of Sgt. McBride and then cleared from the scene.

**END of Supplement 36**

Supplement of Off A.Hedberg #002927 on 11/15/2015 05:21

On 11/15/2015 at approximately 0040 hours, while working Squad 431 in marked Squad 431 (P#76714) I responded to 1611 Plymouth Ave N in regards to an Officer Needs Help call. I heard via the radio there were shots fired. Upon arrival I observed a male lying on the ground directly in front of the incident location. I observed a large crowd gathered in front of the address and across the street at the nearby Elks Club.

I assisted with crowd control as the crowd was very hostile towards police. As the crowd grew in size and hostility I parked my car in front of the incident location to block the crowd from the crime scene. I activated my MVR and pointed it towards the entrance of 1611 Plymouth Ave N. I then stayed on scene and assisted with scene security and putting up crime scene tape. I also assisted with canvassing the apartment building for witnesses, however none were identified during our initial canvass.

Once Squad 407 aired the crime scene tape could be removed I assisted with taking down the crime scene tape and I then cleared the call.

**END of Supplement 37**

Supplement of Off T.Yang #007892 on 11/15/2015 05:22

On the listed date and time, while working marked squad 421 with my partner Officer Ledman, we responded to a help call at 1611 Plymouth Ave N.

Upon arrival I assisted in securing the scene. Once the scene was secured, per Sgt. Brown, I entered the mentioned building with other officers to interview any possible witnesses. I knocked on units 301, 302, 303, and 304. I made contact with tenants in 302 and 304 and asked them if they saw or heard anything. Neither of the tenants in 302 and 304 saw or heard anything. I then returned to the perimeter of the scene.

While outside a large crowd formed on the southwest corner of Plymouth Ave N and James Ave N. The crowd was shouting and becoming verbally aggressive. The crowd proceeded to breach the crime scene perimeter. Per Sgt. Brown, I positioned my squad facing the crowd with all lights on and squad MVR activated P#76629. I then assisted other officers resecure the scene perimeter.

After Car 21 processed the scene, per Sgt. McBride, I moved and parked the HCMC car back in the 4th precinct lot.

I was then released from the scene.

End of Report.

**END of Supplement 38**

---

Supplement of Off J.Sworski #007113 on 11/15/2015 05:23

On above date and time I was working with my partner (Conner) on squad #425. Officers were on the way to a SHOTS call when we heard squad #424 air that shots had been fired. Officers then diverted and responded as the call was toned as a "HELP CALL."

As we arrived with other squads, I immediately spotted Officer Ringgenberg and walked up to him asking if this was an officer involved and he said yes. I then spotted Officer Ringgenberg's partner (Officer Schwarze) standing by a male down on the sidewalk with his duty weapon drawn. I walked over to Officer Schwarze and escorted him to my squad where he sat in the front seat. I then drove over to Officer Ringgenberg where he sat in the rear of my squad. I drove them directly to the rear parking lot of the station where I attempted to get a hold of a supervisor to let them know where I and the officers were. Due to the air traffic and scene activity, I was unable to do so but saw Sgt. Lynch walk out of the station and informed him that I had both officers. Sgt. Lynch and myself walked with both Officers Ringgenberg and Schwarze into the station to wait for further instruction and a Federation Rep. It should be noted that I did not question the officers or did they talk about what had happened. I only asked them if they were ok and needed anything.

Once Sgt. Suker arrived for the 2nd escort I cleared the station and returned to the scene. Once back at the scene I observed a camera on the east side of the Elks Club that had a camera that was facing Plymouth Avenue. I then observed 1-2 males standing inside the closed business. Sgt. Green was standing by and we walked to the door and made contact with the two. Sgt. Green talked to them as I stood by. It was determined that this camera possibly captured the scene and I stood by as security until Sgt. Green was done. Afterwards, I exited the Elks Club and remained on scene security until Car #21 was done and the tape was taken down. Officers then cleared. It should be noted that I did not make contact with any witnesses.

**END of Supplement 39**



Supplement of Off S.Brandt #000746 on 11/15/2015 05:26

On 11/15/2015 at 0050 hours, I was working squad 953 with my canine partner Deacon, when I responded to 1611 Plymouth Av N on an officer needs help call. Upon arrival I assisted other officers in maintaining scene security.

I was later directed by 5502 to clear the scene and respond to priority calls within the 4th PCT.

**END of Supplement 40**

Supplement of Off G.Judkins #003596 on 11/15/2015 05:27

On 11-15-2015 at approx. 0053 hours, I was working marked squad 223 as passenger officer with Officer Crofton driving. We responded from 2 pct. to 1611 plymouth avenue north on a help call. Upon arrival we parked at roughly plymouth and james and walked up to the Elk Lodge parking lot on foot to assist officers there in clearing out a crowd.

I then returned out to plymouth and james on foot with Officer Crofton and we cleared the scene in squad 223.  
**END of Supplement 41**

Supplement of Off R.Thunder #007232 on 11/15/2015 05:27

On 11/15/15, I was assigned to marked squad 341. At approximately 0052 hours, I responded to 1611 Plymouth Ave N on a HELP call.

Upon arrival, I assisted with crowd control at various areas of the scene.

I cleared from the call after the scene was Code 4.

**END of Supplement 42**

Supplement of Off J.Crofton #001341 on 11/15/2015 05:35

On 11-15-15 I was assigned to squad 223 with my partner, Officer Judkins #3596, when we responded to 1611 Plymouth Ave N for a help call at approximately 0053 hours.

My partner and I arrived and parked our squad at Plymouth Ave N and just east of James Ave N. We went up to the parking lot west of where we parked to see if anyone needed any assistance. There were already several officers and squads in the area so we walked back to our squad where crime scene tape had been placed to hold perimeter. There were other officers holding perimeter at the scene so we went back to our assigned precinct, 2nd Precinct, to respond to calls.

I was not directly involved in any issues during the help call.

**END of Supplement 43**

Supplement of Off G.Grout #002496 on 11/15/2015 05:39

On 11/15/2015, I was working uniform patrol in marked squad 410. At approximately 0050 hours, I was at the 4th Precinct. I heard squad 424 air "shots fired" followed by a toned HELP CALL for 1611 Plymouth Av N. Officer R. Moua got into the passenger seat of my squad to go to the help call with me.

As we arrived, it was a very chaotic scene in front of the address by the sidewalk. I saw an HCMC ambulance pulling away from the scene as we arrived. There was a large group of people who were acting extremely hostile towards Officers on scene, yelling "FUCK THE POLICE" and other obscenities. Once on scene, I learned this was an officer involved shooting. Squad 424, Officer's Schwarze and Ringgenberg were standing by a male who was down on the ground. The crowd was starting to surround them, myself, and other officers.

We started to tell the crowd to backup, so we could start hanging up crime scene tape. The crowd continued to act hostile towards us and many of them refused to move back. It was important to get the crowd away from the crime scene to preserve evidence. At one point, I used a burst of chemical irritant on unidentified people in the crowd to get them out of the crime scene as we attempted to secure it.

I assisted with crime scene security, until I was directed by Sgt. McBride to canvas the apartment units of 1611 Plymouth Av N. Myself and other officers went into the apartment, and started knocking on doors. I knocked on the apartments 201, 202, 203, and 204. Nobody answered at any of these apartments. I then knocked on apartments 301, 302, and 304 and nobody answered. When I knocked on apartment 303, a black male, approximately 50-60 years of age answered the door. I asked him if he saw or heard anything. He told me that he was sleeping, and he didn't see or hear anything until he woke up to the sounds of sirens and yelling. He said that when he looked outside there were several police officers already on scene. This male refused to identify himself.

I then went back outside and continued to maintain crime scene security. I was instructed by Sgt. McBride to bring HCMC EMS Supervisor, Mike Tullinger down to Room 108. Once I transported him to Room 108, I returned to the scene and continued to maintain crime scene security. Car 21 responded to process the scene. Once they were done, I was secured by Sgt. McBride.

**END of Supplement 44**

Supplement of Lt D.May #004513 on 11/15/2015 05:46

On the above date at about 0040 hours, I responded to an officer needs help call at 1611 Plymouth Ave No. Dispatch aired that shots had been fired and shortly after 4th pct officers asked for all available squads to assist as there was a very large hostile crowd gathering at the scene. Upon my arrival I observed numerous squads on scene and a large crime scene had been taped off. I noticed there was no inner perimeter taped off so I advised an officer to tape off the inner perimeter which he did. I met Lt Stoll and Lt Novak (car 9) and helped organize personnel and ensure that some officers left the scene to respond to 911 calls. After the scene was completely under control and all resources were properly allocated, I returned to the 5th pct.

**END of Supplement 45**

Supplement of Sgt G.Suker #007004 on 11/15/2015 05:49  
Statement of Sgt Suker typed on 11/15/15 at 0445 hours

I was working as the Sergeant for the Gang Interdiction Team, in a tactical raid vest with Police markings on the front and back. I was driving a flat top crown Victoria with internal police lights, when I heard officers ask for help at 1611 Plymouth Av N. Squad 424 informed dispatch that they needed help and there was a large group of people gathering.

I immediately drove to the area of 1611 Plymouth Av N, to assist officers on the scene. We were informed that they needed the street of Plymouth blocked, because of the large group and need some officers to the north of Plymouth Av. I arrived on the scene and parked just north of Plymouth Av on Knox. I then exited my squad, and went up to the scene to see where they needed help for the event. I was asked to assist with dispersing the crowd of well over a hundred plus people, and direct them north away from Plymouth and away from the scene. As this was being done, I was then asked by Sgt McBride to transport two officers to the 4th Pct. This was now a Critical Incident, and they needed a Sergeant to be an escort officer and transport the involved officers to the 4th Pct. I went to locate the involved officers, but they were already transported away from the hostile scene by Off Sworski for their safety.

I drove to the 4th Pct to check on the Involved officers, and was asked by Sgt McBride to assist him by gathering a public Safety statement from these officers. When I arrived, I spoke with Off Schwarze and asked him if there were any outstanding suspects? Off Schwarze informed me there were not and we had the only party in custody. I then asked, if there were any weapons we needed to locate or vehicles to worry about? Off Schwarze told me no. I asked where he was when the round was fired, and what direction he fired? Off Schwarze informed me he was south of Plymouth Av N, in front of the townhouses and he fired one shot which hit the suspect and went into the ground. I then asked Off Schwarze if there were any weapons that we needed to locate, which the suspect may have had? Off Schwarze told me, "No but I'm missing my handcuffs."

I then spoke with Off Ringgenberg, and asked him if there were any outstanding suspects? Off Ringgenberg informed me there were no outstanding suspects. I then asked him, if there were any weapons we needed to locate from the suspect possibly on the scene? Off Ringgenberg told me, "No, but I lost my squad key." Off Ringgenberg was concerned that someone else would find the key and possibly take a squad car. I asked Off Ringgenberg if he fired any shots, and he told me he did not.

I then communicated this information to Sgt Campbell at the scene, because I was unable to get ahold of Sgt McBride. Sgt Campbell informed me he would get ahold of Sgt McBride and pass on the information. This information was then later communicated to Lt Zimmerman of the Homicide Unit as well.

I then stayed at the 4th Pct, where both Off Ringgenberg and Off Schwarze were kept separate. I stayed with them until: Homicide, IAU, Off Fitch of the Federation, Sgt Hagel of the Peer Debriefing Team, Car 21, the nurse and Off Kelly of the Range came and spoke with both of them. I spoke with Off Fitch of the Federation, and informed him they will want to have Car 21 collect Off Ringgenbergs gun belt and weapon, for processing from the event for DNA. This was then collected by Car 21 after both officers were photographed.

After the officers were spoken to, they asked if their squad was back at the station so they could grab their gear and leave for the night. Off Fitch and I, went out to the scene and grabbed their possessions for them. Their squad car was being photographed and video recorded by Car 21. When we were able to, Off Fitch gathered their property and we brought it back to the 4th Pct and gave it to each of them. Both officers were then allowed to leave the precinct for the night.

When the officers left the precinct, I was then able to clear the station and complete my report.

**END of Supplement 46**

Supplement of Off J.Stewart #006824 on 11/15/2015 05:54

On 11/15/2015 at about 0050 hours I was working a marked MPD squad call sign 331 with my partner Officer Trebesch. We were in full MPD uniform. We responded to 1611 Plymouth Av N on the report of officers need help. The remarks in the call stated 1 HOUR AGO CLR BROKE UP A FIGHT IN LOBBY, CLRS ANKLE NOW HURTING A LOT, ALL PERSON THAT WERE INV'D ARE NOT LONGER ON SITE, CLR NOT ABLE TO WALK ON ANKLE...WILL SEND SON OTS TO LOOK FOR RESPONDERS, EMS REQ SQUADS CODE 3, ASSAILANT IS 30 FT IN FRONT OF AMBULANCE, ASSAILANT IS NOW AT AMB DOOR, EMS REPORTING SHOTS FIRED.

While going to the call I heard a fourth precinct sergeant get on the radio saying every available officer was needed to the scene for crowd control.

Upon arrival I heard someone request on the radio for officers to retrieve their riot control chemical spry. I retrieved my riot control chemical spry from my duty bag and held it in my left hand as I stood in a line of officers guarding the north end of the crime scene.

A large crowd had gathered and people were yelling and screaming. Many were using foul language towards officers and were recording with their cell phones.

I learned the crime scene needed to be made larger so I assisted in ordering the crowd back as I and other officers walked forward clearing the area as crime scene tape was put up.

After the crime scene had been made larger I assisted in guarding the scene until I cleared to handle other priority calls in the city.

I was on scene for about fifteen minutes.

**END of Supplement 47**



Supplement of [REDACTED] on 11/15/2015 05:57

On the above date and time I was working squad 111 able. I responded to the area of Plymouth Av and Knox Av on an Officer Needs Help call.

Upon arrival there were several other squads already on scene. There was also a large crowd gathering and they were becoming unruly. I saw that a black male, later ID'd as Jamar Clark was being worked on by HCMC paramedics. I stood near the paramedics and provided them with security while they attended to Clark. The paramedics loaded Clark into the ambulances and requested assistance in leaving the area. I escorted them about two blocks away from the scene where they pulled over and continued to attend to Clark. I then followed the ambulances to HCMC.

Once at HCMC I provided security inside the stab room. Once Clark was stabilized I transported HCMC paramedic Hill to room 108 where she was interviewed by car 710. It should be noted that Hill was one of the paramedics that transported Clark to the hospital from the scene.

I then cleared.

**END of Supplement 48**

Supplement of Off J.Trebesch #007277 on 11/15/2015 05:59

On 11-15-15 I was working marked squad 331(P#76704) with my partner Officer Stewart. Around 0054 hours we were at the 3rd Precinct on lunch break when I heard over my portable radio that an Officer needs help at 1611 Plymouth Av N and that there were shots fired.

My partner and I ran to our squad car and I started driving to that location code 3 with lights and siren. I heard over the radio on the way there that a large crowd was gathering on Plymouth Av N, so responding squads were being requested for crowd control.

When we arrived I saw a large unruly crowd on the north side of Plymouth Av N standing behind Police tape that had been put up. I saw several Officers standing in a line formation along the Police tape because the entire crowd appeared to be screaming and yelling. The crowd was pushing against the Police tape as they were screaming and creating a very hostile environment.

I heard orders to start pushing the crowd back to expand the crime scene, so I assisted other Officers in ordering the crowd to step back. I remained at the scene until the majority of the crowd left the area. I signed the crime scene log and returned to my Precinct.

**END of Supplement 49**

Supplement of Off C.Cushenbery #001375 on 11/15/2015 06:04

On 11/15/2015 at approximately 0055hrs I was working marked squad 361 as the driver with my partner Officer Andress. Officers heard a HELP tone and info that there were shots fired in PCT 4. Officers responded to the HELP call.

Upon arrival I assisted in moving the crowd back off the north sidewalk of Plymouth Av N and WB as Crime Scene tape was put up. I then provided scene security until I left the scene.

Officers then responded to NMMC to assist in transport of a Paramedic to room 108. My partner Officer Andress stayed at NMMC to stay with the female V/Hayes who was injured. I transported a male paramedic to 108. I then returned to NMMC and stayed with the female V/Hayes who was injured, until an Investigator arrived. Once the investigator was finished we secured from NMMC and returned to PCT 3.

**END of Supplement 50**

Supplement of Off C.Address #000168 on 11/15/2015 06:12

On 11/15/2015 I was working marked squad 361, with my partner, Officer Cushenbery. We responded to an officer(s) needs help call, where all available on duty Minneapolis Police Officers were requested to assist. The address for the incident was 1611 Plymouth AV N. Remarks advised responding officers that it was updated to an officer involved shooting, and there was one suspect down, with EMS responding CODE 3.

Upon arrival, I assisted with putting up outer perimeter crime scene tape. The scene was CODE 4. I later responded to NMMC to assist with standing by the fight/assault victim from the original 911 call. This victim was in room #19 waiting to be treated for a fractured right ankle, a injured lip, and an injured finger. The victim was going to need surgery on her ankle, she received stitches for her lip, and it was to be determined on her finger. The victim was identified verbally as RAYANN FRANCINE HAYES [REDACTED]. The listed victim said that she did not currently have a working phone number, but gave me [REDACTED], [REDACTED], and [REDACTED] as numbers that list to her friends. These friends would have the means to get in contact with Mrs. Hayes. She also gave me the listed email address, however, she said that it is not checked often [REDACTED].

The victim, Mrs. Hayes, was transported to room #610 for the in-patient trauma center. This is where I stood by with her until a homicide investigator was able to respond and interview her. I was then released and responded back to the third precinct for reports.

END.

END of Supplement 51

Supplement of Sgt R.Lynch #004308 on 11/15/2015 06:22

On 11/15/15 I was working in full uniform as squad 406 when I overheard a help call three blocks from the precinct. I was just finishing reports at the station from an earlier help call when the involved officers in this help call were brought to the station. I had the officers come in to the sergeants offices and separated them. I became the escorting sergeant for the involved officer. I notified Lt. Kroll from the Federation in order to obtain representation for him and his partner. I stayed with him until relieved by Internal Affairs and the Federation rep. I did not talk to him about the incident.

I notified Insp. Friestleben of the incident and briefed him as best I could.

**END of Supplement 52**

Supplement of Off J.Saint Jean #006247 on 11/15/2015 06:39

On 11/15/2015 at approximately 0140 hours while working squad 510 with my partner, Officer Muvundamina, we were dispatched assist on an Officers Needs Help call at 1611 Plymouth Av. No. My partner and I were instructed by squad 506 to respond to North Memorial Medical Center and report to squad 105/Sgt. Campbell. Upon arrival, we were instructed by squad 105 to guard HCMC ambulance rig and we did. We were then advised by squad 105 to tow the ambulance rig to Forensics garage and we did.

**END of Supplement 53**

Supplement of Off B.Noble #005153 on 11/15/2015 07:05

On 11/15/2015 at approximately 0050 hours, I Officer Noble #5153 was working marked squad #211 (P#76757) with my partner Officer Shafer #6329 while sitting inside the 2nd Pct having OTL when we heard a help call come out on the radio.

Supervisor on scene advised to have all available officers to respond to the scene. Officers responded to 1611 Plymouth Ave. N upon request of officers already on scene. My partner and I assisted with crowd control until supervisors advised us to clear and return to our Pct to take pending calls.

**END of Supplement 54**

Supplement of Off A.Johnson #003302 on 11/15/2015 07:08

On 11/14/15 while working in marked squad 311 with my partner Officer Domek, we responded to 1611 Plymouth Ave N for an Officer Needs Help call.

Upon arrival, I noticed that there was a large crowd forming up on the sidewalk north of Plymouth. I helped officers move the crowd so we could make a larger perimeter of the scene.

My partner and I went to check if HCMC needed any security help. When we arrived at HCMC everything was AOK.

**END of Supplement 55**



Supplement of Lt J.Novak #005219 on 11/15/2015 07:11

I was working Car 9 and at 0040 hours, I responded to the HELP call at 1611 Plymouth from downtown. Upon arrival I observed numerous officers on scene that were dealing with a large crowd. I was advised by several different officers that there had been an Officer involved shooting. I met with IC/Sgt. McBride and Campbell who had briefed me. The male that was shot was already enroute to HCMC and the two involved Officers were at the 4th Precinct. I contacted Homicide/Lt. Zimmerman, PIO/Elder, 401/Inspector Friebleben, Lt. Halverson/IAU, Federation/Fitch and advised them to respond. I notified dispatch/S01 and provided information for a VIP page to be sent.

Sgt. Lynch was at P4 station and I advised him to holdover and assist with the shooting. A paramedic supervisor walked up to me and stated that they were at the scene during the incident. I had the supervisor speak with Sgt. McBride. I stayed on scene and held over the middle watch shifts city wide. I later cleared the scene and responded to a squad PI accident.

**END of Supplement 56**

Supplement of Off L.Shafer #006329 on 11/15/2015 07:17

On 11/15/2015 at approximately 0050 hours, I Officer Shafer #6329 was working marked squad #211 (P#76757) with my partner Officer Noble #5153. We heard the call come out while at the Second Precinct Station. Officers self assigned to the call located at 1611 Plymouth Ave N.

Upon our arrival, my partner and I assisted with crowd control at the scene until supervisors advised us to clear and return to our precinct to resume call taking in our sector.

**END of Supplement 57**

Supplement of Off W.Martin #004433 on 11/15/2015 07:26

On 11/15/2015 at 0552 hours I was working squad 321 with my partner, Ofc. Womble, when we responded to 1611 Plymouth Ave on an Officer Needs Help call.

On arrival to the location I assisted with crowd control and securing the scene in front 1611 Plymouth Ave. On arrival to the location there was a crowd of about 100 people on the block that were closing around officer on scene.

After a crime scene perimeter was established I was requested by Sgt. Pucely to assist in canvassing the south side of Plymouth with my partner to see if any had seen the incident. There were numerous people that were walking the area and attempting to antagonize officers on scene. Due to this I provided security for my partner while he would talk or attempt to make contact at each address. I went to 1625/1623/1621/1619/1617 and 1615 Plymouth Ave with my partner while providing security for him, though I did not speak directly to anyone at the addresses.

After we finished at the address I assisted in providing security for scene until I was told I could secure from the scene with my partner.

**END of Supplement 58**

Supplement of Off J.Reimer #005929 on 11/15/2015 07:59

On 11-15-2015, I was assigned to off duty 6130, MAYO CLINIC SQUARE, working security for the building. I heard an alert tone of an officer needs help call with shots fired and officers requesting assistance. I drove marked squad 164 to the scene. I exited and walked to the scene. Officers were establishing a perimeter at the time to protect the scene.

I observed medics working on a male near the sidewalk on the south side of Plymouth Ave. The crowd seemed hostile, and there were no officers directly with medics. I walked over to them and asked if they need anything from me other than their security. They asked me to provide them security. I stood guard for the medics so they could continue providing medical care for the male who appeared to have a head wound.

Several minutes later, one of the medics asked if I could check the male for any weapons. I did a quick pat down of his waist area and clothing for weapons. I did not locate any weapons and advised medics. The medics then picked him up to place him on the stretcher. When they picked the male up, I saw a pair of handcuffs on the ground under the male. The male was loaded up in the ambulance and they left the scene. I continued to provide scene security until the scene was secure and then cleared to go back downtown for bar close.

**END of Supplement 59**

Supplement of Sgt J.Pucely #005832 on 11/15/2015 08:06

On 11/15/2015 at approximately 0050 hours while working marked squad 505 in my capacity as a 5th precinct dogwatch supervisor, I heard dispatch tone an "Officer Needs Help" call at 1611 Plymouth AV N and then air that shots had been fired. I then heard squads on scene asking for all available units to respond due to a large unruly group on scene. At that point I responded to that location to assist.

When I arrived I observed multiple groups of people on the apartment balconies, street corners, in the entryway of the apartment building, and on their porches. Many of these parties were screaming obscenities at officers and appeared to me to be very upset. I spoke with officers who were standing on the sidewalk in front of 1611 Plymouth AV N, who informed me that the scene was in the grassy boulevard directly in front of the building.

At that point I was approached by Sgt T Campbell, who requested that I handle the scene in front of the apartment building and ensure that its integrity was maintained. I then directed the officers who were in the immediate area to spread out down the sidewalk between James AV N and Knox AV N and make sure that no one enters the crime scene or otherwise tries to interfere.

A short time later I directed Officers W Martin and A Womble to do a canvass of the townhomes that are connected to, but are to the west of the 1611 Plymouth AV N apartment building. They were directed to get names of the occupants of the townhomes and whether or not they witnessed the incident in any way. Once they completed that task Officer Martin told me that one of the females that his partner spoke to (Nekelia Sharp [REDACTED]) reported that she witnessed the incident. I later passed this information along to Sgt Green, who was the investigator on scene.

I then assigned a group of officers to go into 1611 Plymouth AV N and knock on every apartment door to see if there was anyone who had seen what occurred. The officers returned a short time later and informed me that they were unable to find anyone inside who was willing to talk to them about the incident.

I continued to monitor the situation around 1611 Plymouth AV N. At one point a large group of angry people arrived and stood near the east side of the apartment building shouting at officers. The group was very upset and two of the members were attempting to antagonize officers, so I directed Officer Yang to position his squad car so that it was facing the group and to activate the squad MVR. This was done with marked squad 423.

I was later approached by Sgt Green, who requested that Sharp be transported to room 108 to be interviewed. I went with Officer Martin to the townhome where Sharp was when they spoke with her and attempted to make contact with her. We were informed that she had went home to 1611 Plymouth AV N #103. Officer Martin and I made contact with her there. I explained to her that it was important to the investigation that she come with us to room 108 to be interviewed by investigators. She adamantly refused, even after I explained to her that she would be provided with transportation there and back and that we could arrange for someone to take care of her children. She continued to refuse and told me that she was not interested in talking to the police again. She then disappeared into the apartment and refused to talk with me anymore.

I continued to monitor the scene until I was forced to clear to respond to a squad involved PI accident (CCN 15-423516).

**END of Supplement 60**

Supplement of Sgt S.Mc Bride #004517 on 11/15/2015 09:11

On the above date and time I was driving marked squad 403 (with call sign 407). At approximately 0054 hours, I heard squad 424 air "Shots fired.....one down!". This was followed shortly by other officers airing to the effect, "We need every clear squad in the city to the scene". Officers aired that a large, hostile group had formed and officers needed help to control the crowd.

At the time, I was at 4211 James Av N on a SHOTS call (see CCN 15-423388). I had checked the area and not located any suspects or evidence. I then immediately responded to the HELP call Code 3.

Approximately 5-6 blocks out, I announced on air that I was the Incident Commander and would be arriving. Upon arrival, I observed approximately 15 squad cars on Plymouth Av with groups of people on both sides of the street. The groups appeared extremely hostile as they were yelling "Fuck the police!" and that they hated us. The Ames Elk Lodge at 1614 Plymouth Av N had approximately 50-100 people exiting it. Many from the Lodge joined the hostile groups. When we had enough officers on scene we then began directing the groups to leave.

I asked officers on scene if this was a shots call or an officer involved shooting. Officers informed me they believed it was an officer involved shooting. I then asked where the involved and witness officers were. The officers I spoke to did not know. I then checked with different officers on scene. Officer Sworski informed me that squad 424 was the involved squad and that he had brought the officers to the station as it was too chaotic and a hostile scene. The precinct is only a few blocks from the incident location.

Numerous sergeants were arriving from other precincts. I located Sgt. Suker and asked him to go to the precinct to get the Public Safety Statement from the Involved/Witness Officers. I did so because I was the Incident Commander and could not leave my location with an unsecure, hostile scene. I also asked Sgt. Suker to make sure he had escort sergeants for the Involved and Witness Officers. Sgt. Suker did so as I stayed on scene.

Car 9, Lt. Novak, arrived on scene. I informed him of the Officer Involved Shooting and asked him to send a VIP page out. Lt. Novak did so.

I then asked Sgt. Kris Brown to start getting yellow crime scene tape up to protect the scene. He took a large group of officers and did so. The large number of Elks Lodge customers were steadily leaving the club and yelling obscenities at officers. I asked Senior Officer Lewis to try to locate witnesses that may have seen the event. He stated he would try but many were very hostile and were refusing to talk to police.

I then located Sgt. Pucely. I asked him to start checking for witnesses at the apartment complex on the 1601 block side of Plymouth. He stated he would have to take a group of officers due to the fact residents and visitors at this location were very hostile and aggressive to officers. I asked him to knock on every door and document each address.

I then checked the entire perimeter of the scene making sure crime scene tape was up and that we had an adequate number of officers to keep the scene secure and safe. We blocked off over 2 blocks on Plymouth Av N.

I asked Sgt. Rivard to manage street resources (911 calls in the precinct). She did so.

SICM was contacted. There is a street camera at Plymouth Av N/Knox Av N. Officer Krekelberg stated the initial incident does not appear to be captured but the aftermath with the large, hostile groups were.

I was then informed that an assault victim had been transported to NMMC by a HCMC rig. I was also informed that another rig had taken the suspect to HCMC to be treated. I was informed Officer Badowich was in the suspect rig.

I then located Sgt. Campbell and asked him to go to NMMC with some officers and make sure the assault

victim was still there and to secure her. Sgt. Campbell did so. I was later informed the victim had a broken ankle and swollen lip.

I also asked Sgt. Campbell to secure, separate, both HCMC witness paramedics. I asked Sgt. Campbell to make arrangements to transport the HCMC paramedics to be interviewed in Room 108.

I then contacted Officer Badowich. Officer Badowich rode in the ambulance with suspect. I asked for a status update. Officer Badowich stated suspect had been shot once above the eye and was not expected to make it. He stated HCMC bagged up suspect's clothes. I informed him to secure the clothes until it could be given to Car 21.

I was then briefed that a witness was present who on scene when the event happened. This witness was HCMC Deputy Chief of Operations Public Information Officer Mike Trullinger. W/Trullinger then briefed me. He explained to me that HCMC EMS was on scene treating an assault victim when the suspect showed up. He stated the suspect claimed to be the victim's son but they believed he was not. I asked why he did not think the suspect was the victim's son and he explained that the victim had said that she did not know him and that he had assaulted her. He stated that victim was in the EMS rig and that the suspect then began to pound on the exterior of the rig to be let in. He stated that EMS then called for a squad Code 3 fearing for their safety. He stated that EMS felt safe in their rig but needed a squad to deal with suspect. He then stated that the squad arrived and he could hear the officers saying they needed suspect to show his hands. He stated that he could hear the suspect demanding to know why the officers had their guns out. He stated that the officers then had the suspect against the rig (in a frisk type of way) and then suspect began to flail his arms and struggled with officers. He stated that shortly after he heard a gunshot and they (EMS) then tried to cover the victim to protect her and then they took off as soon as they could. He stated that the victim was taken by a HCMC rig to NMMC and the suspect was taken to HCMC by another rig with an officer. He also stated that there is a video camera on the rear of the ambulance and that the event may be captured on video. I then contacted Sgt. Campbell and informed him we needed to secure the EMS rig. He did so.

Throughout this time a hostile group was still on scene yelling profanities at officers. They then broke our crime scene tape. I then asked officers to make the scene bigger. We then escorted the group further back and used a fence to help secure the scene with crime scene tape.

Car 710, Sgt. Green arrived on scene. I walked Sgt. Green through the scene and briefed him. When showing where the event unfolded, Sgt. Green asked if the event was captured on squad video. I then opened squad 424, P#76679, and turned on the MVR. There were no recordings on it. I informed Sgt. Green of this. I also informed him of the EMS rig potential video and suspect's DNA on the outside of it. Sgt. Green asked the EMS rig be towed inside the forensics garage. I then relayed this request to Sgt. Campbell. I also asked Sgt. Campbell to have the officer with victim (Officer Andress) stay with her until interviewed. I was later informed the victim was going to be admitted and that Car 710 was going to NMMC to interview her.

IAU Sgts, Prescott and Schmidt, arrived on scene. I briefed them and walked them through the scene.

Car 21 arrived on scene and processed it.

We then drove squad 424 and HCMC's supervisor car to the precinct as he was still down in Room 108.

Once the scene was cleared I went back to the station to do reports. Sgt. Green asked me to double check the MVR of 424. I did so. Again it was operating fine and there were no files on it. Sgt. Green asked me how a MVR gets downloaded. I informed him that there are download servers at the 4th Pct Station. When a squad is at the station it automatically downloads. I checked Visinet to see if squad 424 had just come to the station prior to the assault/EMS call. The squad did so for approximately 10-20 minutes which would download MVR files. I then checked in the "Digital Evidence Series" computer application to review MVR. At 1619 hours it shows both officers following protocol at the beginning of their shift announcing the date, officers, call sign, and p#. At 1827 and 1951 hours, it shows MVR activations. These were saved as 90 Day Retention files. B of I should be notified to change these to Significant Events to save the video and show the MVR was properly working/recording.

**END of Supplement 61**





---

Supp. of Sgt J.Moore Emberley #004844 on 11/15/2015 09:34  
SUPPLEMENT OF SGT. J. MOORE

On 11/15/15 Lt. Zimmerman contacted me and requested I respond to MPD Headquarters room 108 regarding incident 15-423385 an officer involve shooting. Upon arrival I met with Lt. Zimmerman, Sgt. Villella where I was briefed on the circumstances of this incident.

Sgt. Villella advised me that the Hennepin County Ambulance, #419, involved in this case was towed and transported to the MPD Forensic Garage. I contacted Hennepin County Deputy Chief of Operations, Chad Dotzler, [REDACTED] with regard to obtaining video from the ambulance and Chief Dotzler agreed to meet me at the Forensic Garage where he would pull the hard drive from the recorder and copy the video.

I went to the MPD Forensic Garage and met with Car 21. HCMC Chief Dotzler arrived and retrieved the hard drive from inside the ambulance. HCMC Chief Dotzler then downloaded and copied video footage from Ambulance #419 and Ambulance #443 (male shot - transport ambulance) onto a red flash drive. Cameras from ambulance #419 include the rear outside camera and the inside front camera which displays through the front windshield. Deputy Chief Bruce Folkens was present at the time the video was downloaded and received a copy.

I then requested Car 21 to take overall photos of the ambulance as well as fingerprint and DNA swabs of the rear door areas, side door areas, and passenger door. See Car 21 supplement for details.

I signed an impound release form for Ambulance #419; contacted Laurie at HCMC Operations and requested she send an HCMC employee authorized to retrieve the ambulance. HCMC personnel arrived to the Forensic Garage and took possession of the ambulance and it was driven from the Forensic Garage.

I cleared the MPD Forensic Garage.

I requested Car 21 assist me at Hennepin County Medical Center to obtain photos of the male person shot in this incident. Car 21 met me at Hennepin County Medical Center where we were escorted by hospital security to the male person shot in this incident, hospital room. Car 21 Technicians photographed the hands and wrists of the male person shot in this incident.

I spoke briefly with a female, Edna, who identified herself as the mother of the male person shot in this incident. She inquired as to why photographs would be taken of her son's hands and I advised her that an incident such as this requires this procedure. I gave her my business card for contact information. She advised me that she had already spoken to Lt. Zimmerman regarding this incident.

I cleared Hennepin County Medical Center and returned to the Homicide Unit to enter my supplement into this case.

SGT. J. MOORE  
HOMICIDE UNIT

END of Supplement 62

---

End of report for case MP-15-423384. Print ID: dfd3617b-7f89-45fa-8bb0-b44219f64e67

---

Supplement Number: 64

Author: 002429 - Charles Green IV

Date Printed:

Nov 15, 2015

Supplement of Sgt C.Green IV #002429 on 11/15/2015 10:07  
IPD SCENE INVESTIGATION REGARDING MPD CCN: 15-423384

On 11/14/2015, SERGEANT T. VILLELLA and SERGEANT C. GREEN were assigned as Investigators in the MINNEAPOLIS POLICE DEPARTMENT (MPD) VIOLENT CRIMES INVESTIGATION DIVISION (VCID) HOMICIDE UNIT. In this capacity, SERGEANTS' duties include, but are not limited to, investigations involving murders, suspicious deaths, aggravated assaults, kidnapping, robberies and critical incidents.

On 11/14/2015, SERGEANTS were both assigned as on-duty MPD HOMICIDE UNIT ON-CALL INVESTIGATORS. At approximately 115 hours, SERGEANT VILLELLA was contacted by LT. ZIMMERMAN, who advised SERGEANTS to respond to Plymouth Avenue North & James Avenue North, Minneapolis, Hennepin County, Minnesota, for a Critical Incident, Officer Involved shooting, where a Minneapolis Police Officer fired at a suspect, whose injuries were reported to be life-threatening. (Reference MPD Incident Detail report in VISINET 15-423384).

On 11/14/2015, at approximately 0151 hours, SERGEANT GREEN responded to Plymouth Avenue North & James Avenue North, and observed MPD marked squads and uniformed personnel in the area. Yellow crime scene tape was used to establish a large perimeter in, and around, the streets and sidewalks on Plymouth Avenue North. SERGEANT GREEN provided OFFICER RODIN with information for the Crime Scene Entry Log.

SERGEANT GREEN met with SERGEANT S. MCBRIDE, the scene Incident Commander, who advised that there was one shot fired, in a downward direction, and there were no suspects at large. Responding Officers conducted a neighborhood canvass for witnesses to the shooting. SERGEANT GREEN learned from SERGEANT J. PUCELY that a female, identified as NEKELIA HARP, reported she witnessed the shooting. SERGEANT GREEN requested NEKELIA SHARP be transported to the MPD VCID for a witness interview. SERGEANT PUCELY advised attempts to have NEKELIA SHARP interviewed further for this investigation as not successful.

There was an inner perimeter established approximately mid-block, on the south side of Plymouth Avenue, encompassing an area in the front/north side of 1611 Plymouth Avenue North. Inside the inner perimeter, on the grass boulevard between the east/west sidewalk and the Plymouth Avenue, there were several items of potential evidentiary value.

This area of Minneapolis is primarily mixed residential single family housing and multi-unit housing structures. On the south side of Plymouth Avenue, from James Avenue North-Knox Avenue North, there is a large multi-unit housing complex. On the eastside of the complex there is a 3 story housing structure, identified as 1611 Plymouth Avenue North, with apartments 101-104, 201-204, and 301-304. The common front/north door for 1611 Plymouth Avenue North was secure and there was a working flood light over doorway. On each of the three floors, there are several units on the north side of the structure with north facing windows and balconies. To the east side of the front door at 1611 Plymouth Avenue North, there are individual single family two-story units, identified east to west as 1611, 1617, 1619, 1621, 1623, and 1625. Each of the single family two-story units has north facing front doors and windows. On the north side of Plymouth Avenue, James Avenue North-Knox Avenue North, there is a one story building occupied by the AMES LODGE #106 MINNEHAHA TEMPLE #129 I.B.P.O ELKS OF WORLD, located at 1614 Plymouth Avenue North. The building has a single glass door on the south side, facing south across Plymouth Avenue. There is a fixed video surveillance camera on the southeast corner of the building, directed northeast, and a rotating video surveillance camera on the northeast corner of corner of the building.

SERGEANT GREEN conferred with a Club Member, identified as JEFFEREY BYRD, [REDACTED], who showed SERGEANT GREEN the viewing monitor for the video surveillance system. A Club Member, identified as JAMES MARCUS FRIERSON, [REDACTED], advised SERGEANT GREEN that the video surveillance system was operational; however, the system could not be accessed by him at the time. Arrangements were made with JAMES FRIERSON to have MPD CRIME LAB Personnel attempt to retrieve the video surveillance at a later time on 11/15/2015.

Plymouth Avenue North, from James Avenue North-Knox Avenue North, is a two lane, east-west roadway with a left turn lane from Plymouth Avenue onto northbound James Avenue North, a one-way north. There is also a left turn lane, from Plymouth Avenue, onto southbound Knox Avenue North. There are three working street lights on the south side of Plymouth Avenue, one streetlight near the southwest corner of Plymouth Avenue/James Avenue North, one streetlight near the southeast corner of Plymouth Avenue/Knox Avenue North, and one streetlight on the boulevard approximately between 1615-1617 Plymouth Avenue. There are three working street lights on the north side of Plymouth Avenue, one streetlight near the northwest corner of Plymouth Avenue/James Avenue North, one streetlight near the northeast corner of Plymouth Avenue/Knox Avenue North, and one street light between the northwest corner of Plymouth Avenue/James Avenue North and the driveway/parking lot on the east side of AMES LODGE #106 MINNEHAHA

https://caprsweb.ci.minneapolis.mn.us/CaprsApp/CaprsReport.aspx?GUID={A413547D-A07B-4625-A99... 11/15/2015

ERGEANT GREEN learned the Involved Officer and the Witness Officer were driving MINNEAPOLIS POLICE DEPARTMENT  
arked squad 424, P#76679. Squad 424 was parked unoccupied on Plymouth Avenue, facing eastbound, in the eastbound lane of  
ffic. The engine was running, auxillary equipment was on, the doors and windows were closed, and the headlights were off.

quad 424 was parked nearly parallel, but in opposite directions, to HENNEPIN COUNTY EMS Command 41035, that driven to the  
ene by MIKE TRULLINGER, a Deputy Chief with HENNEPIN COUNTY EMS. The EMS vehicle was parked unoccupied on  
ymouth Avenue, facing westbound along the south curb, in the bike lane. The EMS vehicle was running and the headlights were  
l.

IKE TRULLINGER advised that there were HENNEPIN COUNTY EMS Personnel, who were at the scene but left the scene for  
nsport. MIKE TRULLINGER advised that HENNEPIN COUNTY EMS Ambulance 419, PARAMEDIC WES THOMPSON and  
PARAMEDIC TYLER HASKELL, transported a female victim from the assault to NORTH MEMORIAL MEDICAL CENTER for  
edical attention. HENNEPIN COUNTY EMS Ambulance 443, PARAMEDIC MARI HILL and PARAMEDIC TYLER LUPKES,  
nsported the male with the gunshot wound to HCMC for medical attention. SERGEANT GREEN requested MIKE TRULLINGER,  
ES THOMPSON, TYLER HASKELL, MARI HILL, and TYLER LUPKES be transported to MPD VCID for witness interviews with  
ERGEANT VILLELLA. SERGEANT GREEN advised SERGEANT MCBRIDE to have Ambulance 419 transported to the  
INNEAPOLIS FORENSIC GARAGE for evidence processing.

INNEAPOLIS POLICE DEPARTMENT CRIME LAB Personnel, FS J. CHRISTENSON and FS N. LENWAY responded to MPD 4th  
ecinct to document and collect items of evidentiary value from the Involved Officer and the Witness Officer. FS J. CHRISTENSON  
id FS N. LENWAY then responded to the scene where they were briefed on the Critical Incident and conducted the MPD crime  
ene response where items of potential evidentiary value were identified, documented, and collected; the MPD crime scene  
sponse included photographs and video.

hile at the scene, SERGEANT GREEN was approached by an adult female from 1617 Plymouth Avenue North, who advised her  
) year old grandson had witnessed the shooting and was affected by what he witnessed. SERGEANT GREEN conducted a brief  
reening interview with [REDACTED] mother, [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] was present for the screening interview. After the screening interview, it was determined that [REDACTED] had  
tessed the events that occurred before and during the shooting; however, based on [REDACTED] age, SERGEANT GREEN  
quested to have [REDACTED] interviewed at CORNERHOUSE as a witness to the shooting. [REDACTED] agreed to bring [REDACTED]  
CORNERHOUSE and assured neither she nor her mother would discuss the shooting and/or interview with [REDACTED] prior to  
e interview. (The screening interview with [REDACTED] was NOT recorded)

ERGEANT GREEN learned from CHRIS HUSNIK, a MINNEAPOLIS FIRE DEPARTMENT FIREFIGHTER from STATION 4, that he  
id responded to the shooting scene with FIREFIGHTER KELLY BLOCK and FIREFIGHTER GRANT LIMKE.

spatch was requested to add the weather conditions to the call: FROM NATIONAL WEATHER SERVICE - INFORMATION FROM  
50 HOURS. TEMP : 48 DEGREES. HUMIDITY: 68%. CLEAR SKIES. WIND FROM THE S AT 3 MPH.

ND SUPPLEMENT

ERGEANT CHARLES GREEN #2429  
PD VCID-HOMICIDE UNIT

---

End of Supplement report for case MP-15-423384. Print ID: {A413547D-A07B-4625-A99E-5CA85B893F1A}

---

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/1**

Report Date: 11/15/2015

**Primary Information**

Description: Acquisition of evidence from Minneapolis Police Department  
Reporting LEO: Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Approval Status: Approved  
Approved Date: 11/23/2015  
Approved By: Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

**Agency Reference Numbers**

<u>Agency</u>	<u>Case/File Number</u>
Minneapolis Police Dept	15-423384

**Synopsis**

On Sunday, November 15th and Monday November 16th 2015, SA Phill received various items of evidence from Minneapolis Police Headquarters for transfer to the BCA. Items 1.1 thru 1.13 acquired as evidence.

**Address #1 - Occurred #1 - 350 S 5TH ST**

**Primary Information**

Address: 350 S 5TH ST, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55415

**Telephones / E-Addresses**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Number/E-Address</u>
INSTALLATION ADDRESS	(612) 378-3744 (RESIDENTIAL)

**Subject #1 - SUBJECT #1 - Clark, Jamar Oneal**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Clark, Jamar Oneal  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: 24 yr. old, Black, Male  
Birth Date: 05/03/1991  
Juvenile: NO  
Place Of Birth City: Minneapolis  
Place Of Birth State: Minnesota

**Personal Information**

Ethnicity: American  
Height: 508  
Weight: 160  
Eye Color: Brown  
Hair Color: Black  
Hair Length: Long  
Hair Style: Dreadlocks

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/1**

Report Date: 11/15/2015

**Subject #1 - SUBJECT #1 - Clark, Jamar Oneal - Continued**

**Identifications**

<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
FBI ID	717111FD1	---	---	---	NO	---
OID	232941	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---
State ID	[REDACTED]	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---

**Property #1 - Audio CD of Tyler Lupkes interview by MPD**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence  
 Property Type: CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE  
 Description: Audio CD of Tyler Lupkes interview by MPD  
 Property Status: BCA / HQ  
 Status Date: 11/16/2015  
 Quantity: 1  
 Control Number: 2015-648/1.1  
 UCR Damaged: NO  
 Submitted To PES: YES  
 Remote Bin: Locker  
 Disposition: SUBMITTED TO PROPERTY AND EVIDENCE

**Property #2 - Audio CD of Mari Hill Interview by MPD**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence  
 Property Type: CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE  
 Description: Audio CD of Mari Hill Interview by MPD  
 Property Status: BCA / HQ  
 Status Date: 11/16/2015  
 Quantity: 1  
 Control Number: 2015-648/1.2  
 UCR Damaged: NO  
 Submitted To PES: YES  
 Remote Bin: Locker  
 Disposition: SUBMITTED TO PROPERTY AND EVIDENCE

**Property #3 - Audio CD of Tyler Haskell Interview by MPD**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence  
 Property Type: CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE  
 Description: Audio CD of Tyler Haskell Interview by MPD

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/1**

Report Date: 11/15/2015

**Property #3 - Audio CD of Tyler Haskell Interview by MPD - Continued**

**Primary Information - Continued**

Property Status: BCA / HQ  
Status Date: 11/16/2015  
Quantity: 1  
Control Number: 2015-648/1.3  
UCRDamaged: NO  
Submitted To PES: YES  
Remote Bin: Locker  
Disposition: SUBMITTED TO PROPERTY AND EVIDENCE

**Property #4 - Audio CD of Wesley Thompson Interview by MPD**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence  
Property Type: CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE  
Description: Audio CD of Wesley Thompson Interview by MPD  
Property Status: BCA / HQ  
Status Date: 11/16/2015  
Quantity: 1  
Control Number: 2015-648/1.4  
UCRDamaged: NO  
Submitted To PES: YES  
Remote Bin: Locker  
Disposition: SUBMITTED TO PROPERTY AND EVIDENCE

**Property #5 - Audio CD of Michael Trullinger Interview by MPD**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence  
Property Type: CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE  
Description: Audio CD of Michael Trullinger Interview by MPD  
Property Status: BCA / HQ  
Status Date: 11/16/2015  
Quantity: 1  
Control Number: 2015-648/1.5  
UCRDamaged: NO  
Submitted To PES: YES  
Remote Bin: Locker  
Disposition: SUBMITTED TO PROPERTY AND EVIDENCE

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/1**

Report Date: 11/15/2015

**Property #6 - Audio CD of Rayann Hayes Interview by MPD**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence  
Property Type: CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE  
Description: Audio CD of Rayann Hayes Interview by MPD  
Property Status: BCA / HQ  
Status Date: 11/16/2015  
Quantity: 1  
Control Number: 2015-648/1.6  
UCRDamaged: NO  
Submitted To PES: YES  
Remote Bin: Locker  
Disposition: SUBMITTED TO PROPERTY AND EVIDENCE

**Property #7 - Video DVD of Tyler Lupkes Interview by MPD**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence  
Property Type: CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE  
Description: Video DVD of Tyler Lupkes Interview by MPD  
Property Status: BCA / HQ  
Status Date: 11/16/2015  
Quantity: 1  
Control Number: 2015-648/1.7  
UCRDamaged: NO  
Submitted To PES: YES  
Remote Bin: Locker  
Disposition: SUBMITTED TO PROPERTY AND EVIDENCE

**Property #8 - Video DVD of Michael Trullinger Interview by MPD**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence  
Property Type: CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE  
Description: Video DVD of Michael Trullinger Interview by MPD  
Property Status: BCA / HQ  
Status Date: 11/16/2015  
Quantity: 1  
Control Number: 2015-648/1.8  
UCRDamaged: NO  
Submitted To PES: YES  
Remote Bin: Locker

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/1**

Report Date: 11/15/2015

**Property #8 - Video DVD of Michael Trullinger Interview by MPD - Continued**

**Primary Information - Continued**

Disposition: SUBMITTED TO PROPERTY AND EVIDENCE

**Property #9 - Video DVD of Wesley Thompson Interview by MPD**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence  
Property Type: CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE  
Description: Video DVD of Wesley Thompson Interview by MPD  
Property Status: BCA / HQ  
Status Date: 11/16/2015  
Quantity: 1  
Control Number: 2015-648/1.9  
UCRDamaged: NO  
Submitted To PES: YES  
Remote Bin: Locker  
Disposition: SUBMITTED TO PROPERTY AND EVIDENCE

**Property #10 - Video DVD of Tyler Haskell Interview by MPD**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence  
Property Type: CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE  
Description: Video DVD of Tyler Haskell Interview by MPD  
Property Status: BCA / HQ  
Status Date: 11/16/2015  
Quantity: 1  
Control Number: 2015-648/1.10  
UCRDamaged: NO  
Submitted To PES: YES  
Remote Bin: Locker  
Disposition: SUBMITTED TO PROPERTY AND EVIDENCE

**Property #11 - Video DVD of Mari Hill Interview by MPD**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence  
Property Type: CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE  
Description: Video DVD of Mari Hill Interview by MPD  
Property Status: BCA / HQ  
Status Date: 11/16/2015  
Quantity: 1



Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/1**

Report Date: 11/15/2015

**Property #11 - Video DVD of Mari Hill Interview by MPD - Continued**

*Primary Information - Continued*

Control Number: 2015-648/1.11  
UCRDamaged: NO  
Submitted To PES: YES  
Remote Bin: Locker  
Disposition: SUBMITTED TO PROPERTY AND EVIDENCE

**Property #12 - innovera 32gb Flash Drive of HCMC Truck Video**

*Primary Information*

Property Class: Evidence  
Property Type: Computer Storage Media / Device  
Description: innovera 32gb Flash Drive of HCMC Truck Video  
Property Status: BCA / HQ  
Status Date: 11/15/2015  
Quantity: 1  
Control Number: 2015-648/1.12  
UCRDamaged: NO  
Submitted To PES: YES  
Disposition: SUBMITTED TO PROPERTY AND EVIDENCE

**Property #13 - innovera 8gb Flash Drive of 911/Dispatch Audio**

*Primary Information*

Property Class: Evidence  
Property Type: Computer Storage Media / Device  
Description: innovera 8gb Flash Drive of 911/Dispatch Audio  
Property Status: BCA / HQ  
Status Date: 11/15/2015  
Quantity: 1  
Control Number: 1.13  
UCRDamaged: NO  
Submitted To PES: YES  
Disposition: SUBMITTED TO PROPERTY AND EVIDENCE

**Officers**

LEO  
Villella, Twila (Sgt. / Minneapolis Police Department)

**Record Status Information**

Record Origination Operator: Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/1**

Report Date: 11/15/2015

<b>Record Status Information - Continued</b>	
Record Origination Date:	11/15/2015 20:48
Last Update Operator:	Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	11/23/2015 12:53

<b>Reporting LEO</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Supervisor</b>	<b>Date</b>
Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

<b>Narrative begins on the following page.</b>
--

On November 16<sup>th</sup> 2015, Special Agent (SA) Phill received 6 Audio CDs and 5 Video DVDs from the Minneapolis Police Department. The items were given to SA Phill by Minneapolis Commander Granger. The CDs and DVDs contained interviews by Minneapolis Police Detective Villella of 5 Hennepin County Medical Center (HCMC) Paramedics and Rayann Hayes, who was transported to the hospital by 2 of the Paramedics.

SA Phill also obtained two innovera brand flash drives. A 32gb drive with video from the two HCMC Paramedic rigs and a 8gb drive with 4 clips of Dispatch and 911 audio from the 1611 Plymouth Av N officer involved shooting scene.

The items were given ACISS property numbers 1.1 through 1.13.





Original 11/16/2015		MPD PROPERTY INVENTORY			PI NUMBER 2015 - 043777	
BADGE NUMBER AND NAME: 007418: Vilella, Twila		UNIT	PCT 04	REC'D P&E DATE: 11/16/2015	TIME: 11:10	REASON HELD EVIDENCE
OBTAINED FROM: LE: _____		NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)				CCN: MP-15-423384
ROLE NBR: _____						PE EMPLOYEE NUMBER: 122652
<b>HOMICIDE - OIS -</b>						
CIRCUMSTANCES:						
OFFENSE(S) ASLT2				VICTIM:		

Line #	Quantity	Description	Wh	Storage	Brand	Model	Serial Number	Owner Role/Role#	Value
Obtained At		Officer's Description	OAN or P & E Identifier		Weight	Handling Code			
#1	1	AUDIO DISC/ INTERVIEW W/ TYLER LUPKES	Y	X					1.00
#2	1	AUDIO DISC/ INTERVIEW W/ MARI HILL	Y	X					1.00
#3	1	AUDIO DISC/ INTERVIEW W/ TYLER HASKELL	Y	X					1.00
#4	1	AUDIO DISC/ INTERVIEW W/ WESLEY THOMPSON	Y	X					1.00
#5	1	AUDIO DISC/ INTERVIEW W/ MICHAEL TRULLINGER	Y	X					1.00
#6	1	AUDIO DISC/ INTERVIEW W/ RAYANN HAYES	Y	X					1.00
									Total Estimated Value: 6.00

End Of Property Inventory

Total Estimated Value: 6.00

*Sgt. Twila Vilella*  
7418

PROPERTY DISPOSITION CODES		CODE	LINE NUMBERS	AUTHORIZED BY, RANK - NAME - DIVISION/UNIT - BADGE #	DATE
A = HOLD FOR ADJUDICATION	M = MAIL				
C = CHARITY	P = PENSION				
D = DESTROY	R = RELEASE				
F = FORFEITURE	S = SELL				
H = HOLD/HOM	T = TRAN TO ANOTHER AGCY				

Original 11/16/2015

### MPD PROPERTY INVENTORY

PI NUMBER:

2015 - 043790

BADGE NUMBER AND NAME  
007418: Villella, Twila

UNIT

PCT  
04

REC'D P&E DATE:  
11/16/2015

TIME  
12:33

REASON HELD:  
EVIDENCE

CCN:  
MP-15-423384

OBTAINED FROM:

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)

PE EMPLOYEE NUMBER:  
111262

ROLE:

ROLE NBR:

CIRCUMSTANCES:

\* OIS \*

OFFENSE(S):

ASLT2 CRITIN

VICTIM:

Line #	Quantity	Description	Weight	Handling Code
#1	1	VIDEO DISC/ INTERVIEW W/ TYLER LUPKES	1.00	
#2	1	VIDEO DISC/ INTERVIEW W/ MICHAEL TRULLINGER	1.00	
#3	1	VIDEO DISC/ INTERVIEW W/ WESLEY THOMPSON	1.00	
#4	1	VIDEO DISC/ INTERVIEW W/ TYLER HASKELL	1.00	
#5	1	VIDEO DISC/ INTERVIEW W/ MARI HILL	1.00	

End Of Property Inventory

Total Estimated Value:

5.00

*Sept. Twila Villella  
7418*

PROPERTY DISPOSITION CODES		CODE	LINE NUMBERS	AUTHORIZED BY: BANK - NAME - DIVISION/UNIT - BADGE #	DATE
A = HOLD FOR ADJUDICATION	M = MAIL				
C = CHARITY	P = PENSION				
D = DESTROY	R = RELEASE				
F = FORFEITURE	S = SELL				
H = HOLD/HOM	T = TRAN TO ANOTHER AGCY				

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/2

Report Date: 11/15/2015

**Warning**

Contains entities exempt from disclosure

**Primary Information**

Description: [REDACTED] (Juv) Corner House assist  
Occurrence From: 11/15/2015 00:00  
Occurrence To: 11/15/2015 00:00  
Reporting LEO: OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Approval Status: Approved  
Approved Date: 11/23/2015  
Approved By: Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

**Agency Reference Numbers**

Agency	Case/File Number
Minneapolis Police Department	15-423384

**Synopsis**

On Sunday, November 15, 2015, SA Olson attended a briefing at Minneapolis Police Department regarding an officer involved shooting investigation (MPD 15-423384). During this meeting it was learned that a 10 YOA male subject witnessed the event. SA Olson made arrangements to have the child interviewed at Corner House at Children's Hospital. No items of evidence obtained by virtue of this report.

**Address #1 - Occurred #1 - 350 SO 5TH ST**

**Primary Information**

Address: 350 SO 5TH ST #108 Minneapolis City Hall, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55415 , United States  
Description: Minneapolis Police Department

**Subject #1 - WITNESS #1 - [REDACTED]**

**Primary Information**

Exempt From Disclosure: YES  
Subject Name: [REDACTED]  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: 10 yr. old, Black, Male  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Juvenile: YES

**Addresses**

Relationship	Address
HOME ADDRESS	[REDACTED]

**Subjects**

Relationship	Name	Bio	DOB
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]



*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/2**

Report Date: 11/15/2015

**Subject #2 - MENTION IN REPORT #1 - Clark, Jamar Oneal**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Clark, Jamar Oneal  
 Record Type: Person  
 Bio: 24 yr. old, Black, Male  
 Birth Date: 05/03/1991  
 Juvenile: NO  
 Place Of Birth City: Minneapolis  
 Place Of Birth State: Minnesota

**Personal Information**

Ethnicity: American  
 Height: 508  
 Weight: 160  
 Eye Color: Brown  
 Hair Color: Black  
 Hair Length: Long  
 Hair Style: Dreadlocks

**Identifications**

<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
FBI ID	717111FD1	---	---	---	NO	---
OID	232941	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---
State ID	[REDACTED]	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---

**Subject #3 - [REDACTED]**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: [REDACTED]  
 Record Type: Person  
 Bio: 31 yr. old, Black, Female  
 Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
 Juvenile: NO

**Personal Information**

Ethnicity: American  
 Height: 503  
 Weight: 230  
 Eye Color: Brown  
 Hair Color: Black

**Addresses**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Address</u>
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/2**

Report Date: 11/15/2015

<b>Subject #3 - MENTION IN REPORT #2</b> [REDACTED]						
<u>Telephones / E-Addresses</u>						
<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Number/E-Address</u>					
CELLULAR PHONE	[REDACTED]					
<u>Subjects</u>						
<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>			
CHILD	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]			
CHILD	[REDACTED]	47 [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]			
<u>Identifications</u>						
<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
DRIVERS LICENSE	[REDACTED]	Minnesota	---	11/15/2015	NO	---

<b>Officers</b>
<u>LEO</u>
Green, Charles (Sgt. / Minneapolis Police Department)
Thomsen, Chris (Sgt. / Minneapolis Police Department)
Moore, Jane (Minneapolis Police Department)
GRANGER, Christopher (Comm / Homicide / Minneapolis Police Department)
Mueller, Scott (1305 / Metro Regional Office / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Phill, Mike (Agent / Minnesota BCA)
Swanson, Gary (BCA 1326 / Special Agent / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Schwarze, Dustin Timothy (Officer / Minneapolis Police Dept)
Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas (Officer / Minneapolis Police Dept)

<b>Record Status Information</b>	
Record Origination Operator:	OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	11/15/2015 20:58
Last Update Operator:	Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	11/23/2015 13:28

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

Narrative begins on the following page.

On November 15, 2015, at about 1000 hours, SA Olson responded to the Minneapolis Police Department (Room 108) and participated in a briefing regarding MPD case 15-423384. SA Olson learned the Minneapolis Police requested assistance from the MN Bureau of Criminal Apprehension regarding an officer involved shooting that occurred at 1611 Plymouth Ave North earlier that morning (approximately 0040 hours). The following LE personnel were present at the briefing; MPD's Commander Chris Granger, Sgt. Jane Moore, Sgt. Chris Thomsen, Sgt. Charles Green, BCA SA's Chris Olson, Michael Phill, SSA Gary Swanson, and SAIC Scott Mueller.

Minneapolis Officer Dustin Schwarze and Officer Mark Ringgenberg (Squad 424) were reportedly the only two LE officers directly involved with the event and as of the date / time of this writing have not yet been interviewed. The subject shot by officers had been identified as Jamar Oneal Clark, dob/05-03-1991, as was currently at Hennepin County Medical Center in critical condition.

During the briefing SA Olson learned of a 10 YOA male subject that reportedly witnessed the shooting. The witness was identified on scene as [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] resides with his biological mother, [REDACTED]. SA Olson was informed that Minneapolis investigators did not interview [REDACTED] at the request of [REDACTED] but added that she agreed to have her child interviewed at Children's Hospital – Corner House the following morning.

With the assistance of MPD Sgt. Greene, SA Olson obtained an emergency telephone contact for Corner House. SA Olson later called Mai Le Vue [REDACTED] with Corner House who indicated she and her staff had a willingness to interview the child at 1400 hours, but that that would require staff members coming from their residence. Mai Le Vue reported 1400 hours was the soonest they could arrive.

SA Olson then called [REDACTED] on her cellular telephone [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] reported she would be available to deliver [REDACTED] to Corner House, but asked if the appointment could be move to an earlier time of 1300 hours. [REDACTED] told SA Olson she and [REDACTED] had planned to attend a community rally scheduled at 1500 hours, and as such could not make the 1400 appointment time. [REDACTED] asked SA Olson if he would speak with the family attorney, Nekima Levy-Pounds, in an effort to coordinate the Corner House appointment. SA Olson agreed to speak with her.

Levy-Pounds told SA Olson she does not trust the BCA to conduct a fair and impartial investigation and insisted on having FBI oversight. SA Olson encouraged Levy-Pounds to have [REDACTED] go to Corner House vs. attending the rally without success.

Levy-Pounds told SA Olson that if he wanted [REDACTED] interviewed on this date it would require Corner House staff coming to [REDACTED] residence. SA Olson indicated that request was inconsistent with Corner House procedures and Levy-Pounds told SA Olson she has been an attorney in the community for many years and she is familiar with Corner House protocols. Levy-Pounds reiterated several times that she does not trust the BCA and questioned SA Olson about "white entitlement". SA Olson agreed to call Corner House to see whether they had alternative times later that afternoon.

SA Olson re-called Corner House and was told they could meet with [REDACTED] as late at 1530 or 1600 hours. SA Olson attempted to call [REDACTED] back with the alternative times, but was instead directed to Levy-Pounds. Levy-Pounds told SA Olson they could do the interview with [REDACTED] the following morning at 0830 hours. SA Olson later made those arrangements with Corner House. Levy-Pounds told SA Olson if there was not an African American competent staff member present participating in the Corner House process she would cancel the interview. This information was later passed on to Corner House staff.

Levy-Pounds provided her cellular telephone number to SA Olson as [REDACTED] while indicating she was council for [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

SA Olson will attend the Corner House interview on Monday, November 16, 2015, at 0830 hours. Levy-Pounds indicated to SA Olson that [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] would not have any transportation needs.

See report 2015-648/6 for specific details on the Corner House interview with [REDACTED]

End report.

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/3

Report Date: 11/15/2015

**Warning**  
Contains entities exempt from disclosure

**Primary Information**  
Description: Interview of Tequila Dillon  
Occurrence From: 11/15/2015 13:00  
Occurrence To: 11/15/2015 13:00  
Reporting LEO: Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Backup LEO: Olson, Christopher (Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Approval Status: Approved  
Approved Date: 11/30/2015  
Approved By: Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

**Agency Reference Numbers**  

Agency	Case/File Number
Minneapolis Police Dept	15-423384

**Synopsis**  
On Sunday, November 15th 2015, SA Phill interviewed Tequila Dillon at the Elks club in Mpls. Dillon saw the aftermath of the Mpls PD OIS in front of her home on Plymouth Av N. Evidence item 2015-648/3.1 (audio disc of interview) acquired with this report.

**Address #1 - Occurred #1 - 1614 PLYMOUTH AVE N**  
**Primary Information**  
Address: 1614 PLYMOUTH AVE N, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55411 , United States

**Address #2 - RELATED #1 - 1617 PLYMOUTH AVE N**  
**Primary Information**  
Address: 1617 PLYMOUTH AVE N, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55411 , United States

**Subjects**  

Relationship	Name	Bio	DOB
HOME ADDRESS	Dillon, Tequila Marie (Person)	31 yr. old, Black, Female	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

**Subject #1 - WITNESS #1 - Dillon, Tequila Marie**  
**Primary Information**  
Subject Name: Dillon, Tequila Marie  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: 31 yr. old, Black, Female  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Juvenile: NO

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/3

Report Date: 11/15/2015

**Subject #1 - WITNESS #1 - Dillon, Tequila Marie - Continued**

**Personal Information**

Ethnicity: American  
Height: 503  
Weight: 230  
Eye Color: Brown  
Hair Color: Black

**Addresses**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Address</u>
HOME ADDRESS	1617 PLYMOUTH AVE N, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55411 , United States

**Telephones / E-Addresses**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Number/E-Address</u>
CELLULAR PHONE	[REDACTED]

**Subjects**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

**Identifications**

<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
DRIVERS LICENSE	[REDACTED]	Minnesota	---	[REDACTED]	NO	---

**Subject #2 - WITNESS #2 - [REDACTED]**

**Primary Information**

Exempt From Disclosure: YES  
Subject Name: [REDACTED]  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: [REDACTED]  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Juvenile: [REDACTED]

**Addresses**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Address</u>
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

**Subjects**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

**Property #1 - DVD Containing Audio of Interview of Tequila Dillon**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence  
Property Type: CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE

**Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/3**

Report Date: 11/15/2015

**Property #1 - DVD Containing Audio of Interview of Tequila Dillon - Continued**

<b>Primary Information - Continued</b>	
Description:	DVD Containing Audio of Interview of Tequila Dillon
Property Status:	BCA / HQ
Status Date:	11/24/2015
Quantity:	1
Control Number:	2015-648/3.1
UCRDamaged:	NO
Submitted To PES:	YES
Remote Bin:	Locker
Disposition:	SUBMITTED TO PROPERTY AND EVIDENCE

**Record Status Information**

Record Origination Operator:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	11/15/2015 21:00
Last Update Operator:	Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	11/30/2015 17:23

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

**Narrative begins on the following page.**

On Sunday, November 15<sup>th</sup> 2015 at about 1pm, Special Agents (SA) Phill and Olson interviewed Tequila Dillon in an office at the Elks Club at 1614 Plymouth Av N in Minneapolis. Dillon lives at 1617 Plymouth across the street and witnessed the aftermath of an Officer Involved Shooting in front of 1611 Plymouth. The interview was digitally recorded, preserve on a DVD and labeled evidence item 2015-648/3.1 in ACISS. The following is only a summary of the interview; please refer to the attached transcript for a true account of Dillon's statement.

Dillon said it was shortly after midnight when she was in the bathtub and heard a gunshot and went out to her front door to see what happened. She said she saw a man on the ground and an EMS officer trying to resuscitate him. She said he was handcuffed with his hands behind his back and he was laying on his back. Dillon said she saw them uncuff one of his hands so they could get him on bed to put in the ambulance. She said one of his hands was underneath him and the other was hanging off the side of the bed.

Dillon said her [REDACTED] son saw the entire shooting and told her that the cops and the EMS officer were all holding the man down before one of the cops just shot him. Dillon reiterated that there was one cuff on the man's right wrist but not the left when they put him in the ambulance. Dillon said she would allow her son to be interviewed at Cornerhouse so he could have a good environment to recall everything he saw in front of his house with the police. Please refer to a separate report regarding [REDACTED] statement.



**BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION**

## TRANSCRIPT

<b>INTERVIEW DATE:</b>	November 15, 2015	<b>BCA CASE #:</b>	2015-648
<b>OFFENSE:</b>		<b>EXHIBIT #:</b>	
<b>INTERVIEW OF:</b>	Tequila Dillon (TD)	<b>INTERVIEWED BY:</b>	SA Michael Phill (MP) SA Christopher Olson (CO)
<b>REVIEWED BY:</b>			

On Sunday, November 15th 2015 at about 1pm, SA Mike Phill and SA Chris Olson interviewed Tequila Marie Dillon 6-26-84 at the Elks Club on Plymouth Av in Minneapolis.

MP Today is Sunday, November 15<sup>th</sup>, 2015. Special Agent Michael Phill along with Special Agent Chris Olson at the Elks Club on Plymouth in Minneapolis to interview Miss Tequila Marie Dillon. Tequila is spelled T-E-Q-U-I-L-A middle Marie M-A-R-I-E last of Dillon D-I-L-L-O-N. Date of birth [REDACTED] Um Tequila's address is 1617 Plymouth Avenue North in Minneapolis. And what's the zip code here?

TD 55411.

MP 55411. It is currently 1300 hours and this is for BCA case number 2015-648. Let me sure about that, 648, that is correct. Tequila do you mind telling me what you saw last night, that would have been the night of or actually it was early morning wasn't it?

TD Well no it was around 11:30, 12 o'clock-ish.

MP Okay so last night on the 14<sup>th</sup> you ah you live directly across the street on Plymouth from the Elks.

TD Yeah.

MP What did you see?

TD When I got out the shower I had, I did see the guy laying on the ground. I seen the EMS officer trying to resuscitate him. He wasn't moving. He wasn't responding.

MP Okay.

TD He just laid there. Then the ambulance came up. Not, not even maybe two, three minutes later. The guy was still in handcuffs at that point.

MP On his front or on his back?

TD It, he was on his back.

MP Okay.

TD He was still in handcuffs at that part....

MP And laying on his hands?

TD He, yeah just like this. They put him on like the little gurney thing.

MP Um-hm.

TD Put him on a bed, they undid one of his hands because one of his hands was slumped over on the bed like this. The other one that was still in a handcuff was up under him.

MP Okay.

TD They hurried up and threw his hand over him. Put him in the ambulance and zoomed outta here.

MP Okay.

TD Maybe about thirty, forty-five minutes later is when they tried to ask just the tenants on this side what happened. They didn't ask nobody on this side of the street because they made everybody leave from on the opposite side of the street of my house.

MP So you're saying everybody who came out of the Elks Club who may have seen this they, everybody got...

TD They made...

MP ...told to leave?

TD ...'em leave.

MP They all left?

TD They made 'em leave.

MP Okay.

TD The sister, even the sister of the victim even said I just I want to see my brother. That's all I want to see I want to see is my brother okay.

MP Um-hm.

TD They told her to back up. She said you, you telling me I can't see my brother that's my brother down there. They said if you don't take your ass in the house we're gonna detain your ass.

MP Okay and you saw that right from your front porch?

TD All of it. I was outside when they said it.

MP Um-hm.

TD And I'm, I'm still watching all of the commotion going on and they're talking to us like we're just pieces of meat. Like yeah.... go in the house and at that point they were pushing us in the house. Then they put up the tape. Once they put up the tape we could only go so far out our door.

MP Um-hm.

TD Then they want to come around and question each unit individually.

MP Okay.

TD Once they questioned, the question they asked me can they you know did I see what was going on. I told them I seen the end of it but my [REDACTED] seen it. My [REDACTED] explained to them what happened.

MP Um-hm.

TD Then we went in the house. They were trying to clean up the mess. Obviously they didn't get far because there's still blood out there.

MP Um-hm.

TD My [REDACTED] was pacing and I'm still looking out the window because I'm just I'm kinda shocked.

MP Yeah.

TD That, they would do that. You know they didn't when they shot him in the head they didn't say hey go in the house. They didn't make nobody go in the house before they did it, no nothing.

MP Um-hm.

TD It was just pow. I heard it while I was in the shower I heard the gunshot in the shower. I didn't see the gunshot.

MP Okay. Now do you remember seeing at all what Mr. Clark he was the man who was shot, what was he wearing?

TD Um I know he had on some tennis shoes. I want to say he had on some jeans some park jeans. And he had on a jacket.

MP Okay.

TD I didn't get to see it.

MP Could you see at all where he was shot? Not where you heard but what did you see where he was shot on his body?

TD Well when they put him on the gurney his head was wrapped up.

MP All wrapped up? Okay.

TD It was wrapped up.

MP Alright.

TD Yeah.

MP Did you hear him say anything at all? Moan? Cry?

TD No he didn't move.

MP Okay it seemed to you like he was dead right there.

TD Yeah he was already gone.

MP Okay. So then your son, what's his first name?

TD [REDACTED]

MP [REDACTED] told you mom I saw it?

TD Yep.

MP What did he say?

TD Yep, he came in the bathroom cuz I was in the shower. He said mom they're killing us. Pulled my head back like what are you talking about. He said mom they killed that man out there. My son is a goofy so I would think you know he's joking.

MP Um-hm.

TD I get out the shower. I'm naked at the patio. And I see the guy laying on the ground. And then I asked my son I said what happened.

MP Um-hm.

TD He say mom the guy went up to the back of the ambulance because his girlfriend was in the ambulance to try to see was his girlfriend okay.

MP Yeah.

TD He said mom the police told him to move back. He moved back. He said one officer took one hand and put it behind his back. The other officer took the other hand put it behind his back. The EMS officer put his knee into the guys chest.

MP So now they took him to the ground then?

TD Yeah they slammed him on the ground.

MP Okay.

TD My son say mom I heard the gunshot, pow, I dropped to the ground.

MP Um-hm

TD He said mom the EMS officer got up, checking himself to make sure that he wasn't hurt. And that's when I seen everything that's when I was watching everything else.

MP Okay. And your son seemed quite upset by this?

TD Oh yeah he didn't go to sleep 'til 6 o'clock this morning.

MP Hm.

TD And I asked him I say, I said are you okay. He'll look at me, he'll give me like a little smirk and then his eyes start trickling...

MP Um-hm

TD ...like he's crying. So then I asked him I said are you scared. He pointed outside at the police like I'm scared a them.

MP Hm, has he ever had interactions with the police before?

TD Ah it was just for school stuff.

MP Um-hm.

TD Like when they brought him home from school.

MP Um-hm.

TD But as far as any incidents where he was getting in trouble with the law.

MP Um-hm.

TD No, never.

MP So nothing?

TD No.

MP Okay. Ah what is his first name?

TD [REDACTED]

MP Can you spell it for me?

TD [REDACTED]

MP Okay.

TD Last name is [REDACTED]

MP Okay ah so no middle name?

TD Yeah [REDACTED]

MP [REDACTED]

TD Yeah.

MP [REDACTED]

TD [REDACTED]

MP [REDACTED]

TD [REDACTED]

MP And what's his date of birth?

TD [REDACTED]

MP Okay. And he goes to a local school here?

TD Yeah he go to [REDACTED]

MP Do they have a, they don't have a police officer at that school?

TD They do.

MP Oh they do? Okay so (inaudible)

TD All the schools have one.

MP He must have seen some, have some interactions with the police then.

TD Well just when they brought him home. It was never...

MP (inaudible) not gonna be scarred for life in this (inaudible)

TD That's what, that's what I'm kinda scared of right now.

MP Yeah, understand.

TD That's exactly what I'm, what I'm scared of.

MP Okay. So you were willing to let him go to Cornerhouse

TD Oh yeah...

MP ...(inaudible)

TD ...yes.

MP So civilian social workers will interview him.

TD Yeah.

MP It's a really nice environment. It's not threatening. No police, guns or anything. And that way he can just tell in his own words what he saw and heard.

TD Oh yeah.

MP You okay with that?

TD Yes I'm, I'm fine with that.

MP Okay we'll try and do that tomorrow.

TD Because I figure the more he talk about it, the better he may get.

MP Um-hm.

TD But as of right now he's scared of the police and he's [REDACTED] he shouldn't be scared of 'em.

MP Gotcha. How did he get outside? Do you know did he tell you what he was doing out there?

TD Um he actually said he, he told one of my friends he came outside because he heard a lotta noise out there. He heard arguing.

MP Oh yeah I guess there...

TD So,

MP ...was a commotion out there.

TD Yeah so when he heard arguing we call my son the Generalized News Reporter before so when he heard the arguing that's when he came outside.

MP Okay.

TD And he probably seen more than that but he only told me the part where the dude had got shot part cuz I didn't care to hear the, the other part of it. I wanted to hear the part of what happened how did you know how did he get shot. What led up to that part.

MP Understand.

TD And he, he gave it to me.

MP Corner house will get all that (inaudible) too to find out kinda what brought you outside to begin with.

TD Right.

MP So we'll hear what commotion he may have heard from (inaudible)

TD Okay.

MP Chris?

CO What time was this again? In your estimation.

TD Um I want to say like maybe 11:30 almost 12 o'clock.

CO Is it possible that it was after midnight and you, you're guessing?

TD Um, no I don't think it was after midnight because this bar was still open.

CO Okay. Okay what time does the bar usually close?

TD They close at midnight.

CO Alright. Um but you don't remember specifically looking at a clock you're just kinda guessing at the time?

TD Ah no we got it on Facebook so I can give you the time there.

CO Okay.

TD So you want me to look on there?

CO How many ah people...

MP Sure.

CO ...were home, yeah go ahead. How many people were home ah in your residence when this happened besides you and your son?

TD Oh there was kids in there cuz they were playing a video game earlier that day so it was a house full, house full a kids (inaudible)

CO Kids that, that live there?

TD Yeah.

CO Okay.

TD Maybe three adults and the rest were kids.

CO Okay. So aside from ah your son though he's the only one that (inaudible)

TD He's yeah he the only one that seen it.

CO Okay. And then ah let's go back to the handcuffs. Um, is it possible that one cuff was on or are you sure that both cuffs were on? You actually visually saw that?

TD When I seen it?

CO Yeah.

TD Both cuffs was on that man.

CO While, was he on his back when you saw (inaudible)

TD He was on his back.

CO Okay.

TD When they shot him.

CO Alright. And so did you see him, a get rolled over? (inaudible) they brought him to the gurney right?

TD Yeah and that's when they took the handcuffs off. Only one of 'em came off the other one was still on there.

CO Okay. Do you remember which hand right or left hand was the one that was, that was still on the handcuff do you remember?

TD This hand was still had handcuffs on it.

CO So you're indicating your right hand?

TD Yeah. It was still handcuffed.

CO And did this happen on the east or west side of the road?

TD It was on that side.

CO Okay.

TD It wasn't on this side it was on this side.

CO So it was on the side headed towards St. Paul? East side right?

TD Yeah pretty much.

CO Okay, alright. Um and it was right outside the ambulance, how far from the ambulance were they?

TD Um the first ambulance had already left. So then it was the second one that came.

CO Okay.

TD The second one was maybe a few feet away from 'em.

CO And did the first ambulance leave ah...

TD With another person.

CO (inaudible)

TD With the girlfriend.

CO It was his girlfriend and...

TD Yeah.

CO ...prior to the shot being fired or don't you know?

TD Um I want to say it was prior to the shot being fired.

CO Okay so she was being transported.

TD Yeah.

CO All of this happened after that rig left and then shortly after ah he was shot...

TD Um-hm.

CO ...another emergency...

TD Yeah

CO ...ambulance showed up.

TD Yeah.

CO Okay. And then initially the officers ah well at least one officer was doing rescue attempts on this person right.

TD Yeah.

CO Was it (inaudible)

TD The EMS did, the EMS commander.

CO And the police officers?

TD They were just standing there.

CO Okay.

TD They wasn't trying to help that EMS worker they just standing there.

CO Okay.

TD Talking trash. That's all he was doing standing there talking trash.

CO So when you first saw CPR being done that wasn't by an officer (inaudible)

TD It wasn't even CPR being done.

CO Okay.

TD It was just like they had a machine and they were trying to put it on his face and that was it. And then they you know tried to wrap up his head.

CO Okay.

TD That was pretty much it.

CO Before they (inaudible) that's what...

TD Well that was just the ambulance was just pulling up as they were doing that yeah.

CO Okay.

MP So nobody was doing the pushing (inaudible)

TD No.

MP Okay.

TD None of that.

CO And you distinctly heard a, a gunshot (inaudible)

TD I heard the gunshot while I was in the tub.

CO In the tub? Okay. So the shower wasn't running you were in the tub.

TD Oh no I was in the tub.



CO Did, was there anyone else awake in your house that heard it?  
TD Um...  
CO Or don't, don't you know?  
TD For sure my son was.  
CO Sure.  
TD Um and there was another young lady that was in my house who was awake when the gun, the gun went off.  
CO And you've since spoken with her and she didn't see it but she heard it?  
TD She heard it she didn't see it.  
CO What was her name?  
TD Her name is Alize Madison.  
CO How do you spell Alize?  
TD Oh let me get it off Facebook.  
CO Okay.  
TD It's ah oh Jesus, hmm  
CO While you're looking for that did your son...  
TD (inaudible)  
CO ...say what ah could he hear the conversation that was occurring between the police and um this person that got shot?  
TD No.  
CO So he didn't or at least not in any conversations that you've had with him he didn't actually hear about what they were...  
TD No.  
CO ...arguing about or what he was being arrested for or anything like that?  
TD No.  
CO Okay.  
TD No. I think her name is spelled A-L-I-Z-E  
CO You said what was the last name?  
TD Madison.  
CO Okay.  
TD M-A-D-I-S-O-N. There's pictures like literally all over the place so...  
CO Okay  
TD ...they're plastered everywhere.  
MP So what time did, did you find the first one?  
TD Um, let me see she posted the first one (pause)  
CO Do you know how many (inaudible)  
TD It was eleven hours ago.

MP Okay.

TD It don't give the exact time but it was eleven hours ago.

MP Okay.

CO So that would, it's 1 o'clock now so that would be ah...

MP Between eleven and twelve hours ago cuz it's a video also of

CO So that would have been after midnight?

MP Yeah a little bit after midnight then.

CO Okay. And do you remember how he got to the gurney? Ah I mean he's a grown man was that, how did (inaudible)

TD They put him on a gurney.

CO How many people assisted in that process?

TD Um I want to say maybe two or three.

CO Two or three?

TD Yeah.

CO Okay and that was just to lift him up, put him on the gurney?

TD Yeah. And his hand was dangling on this side cuz they had already took the handcuff off. And they hurried up and threw it (inaudible)

CO Now, now you just used your left hand, okay that was okay

TD No this here was already, this hand was handcuffed. This hand wasn't.

CO Okay.

MP Once they took it off.

TD Yeah.

MP Cuff stayed on the right hand?

TD Yeah.

MP Okay.

TD And they threw it over him and hurried up and put him in and then hurried up and got out.

MP Okay.

CO Okay. And so the, the but you also had thought unless I heard you wrong saw a handcuff hanging off a wrist.

TD This one.

CO Okay.

TD It was on this one.

CO So at one point this arm was hanging off the gurney and this arm was hanging off the gurney?

TD No this arm was, you could still see the handcuff on him. It was like this behind his back.

CO But he was laying down?

TD Yeah he was laying down.

CO Then how..

TD We seen them when they put him on the gurney with his arm still behind his back and this one not on his, behind his back this one was dangling.

CO Okay. Alright. I think I understand.

MP Yeah I, I got it.

CO Um, okay. You were interviewed and you spoke with a, a Minneapolis a police detective is that right?

TD Homicide detective he...

CO Do you remember his name?

TD Um, I had his card (inaudible)

CO (inaudible) Green.

TD What's (inaudible) other name?

CO Ah Green Sergeant Green?

TD I don't think so.

CO Okay.

TD No he looked like a older fella.

CO Right, okay so ah but (inaudible) he spoke with both you and your [REDACTED]?

TD Well he talked to me and my mom he didn't want to talk to my son. Cuz my mom asked him like you know we can't get him to go to sleep.

CO Okay.

TD We want to see if, if it will be a good idea to take him to the hospital.

CO Okay.

TD Because he you know he done witnessed some stuff that he shouldn't see.

CO Sure.

TD And the officer said no, don't take him to the hospital.

CO Hm.

TD We're gonna have our people come out and see him first.

CO Okay.

TD And they'll deal with it and we'll get him the best care that he can get. A hospital ain't gonna be able to give him the care that we can give him.

CO At that hour, yeah I totally understand that all they have is an ER at that hour

TD Right

CO They don't have a lot of trauma...

TD Right

CO ...people on staff so, and then that appointment for tomorrow morning you fully intend on...

TD Yeah

CO ...being at that.

TD Yeah.

CO Okay.

TD Definitely.

CO And have you spoken with your son about this on how many occasions?

TD Um I just talked to him last night about it.

CO Okay

TD And then...

CO How about today?

TD This morning I just asked him was he okay.

CO Okay.

TD I didn't really talk to him no more about it.

CO Sure.

TD Because I don't want to keep bringing it up to him.

CO Yep that's good, good (inaudible)

TD Because I don't want nobody to say I coerced him to say anything.

CO Has anyone else tried to talk to him or question him about it from the community or the house?

TD Um, no.

CO Okay is he in a safe place now and ah...

TD Yeah.

CO ...he, okay.

TD Yeah.

CO And you're gonna stay close to his side and...

TD Oh yeah.

CO Okay.

TD Oh yeah. And if I'm not on his side my mom is on his side.

CO Okay. Alright.

MP Alright

CO Well we appreciate you doing that and of course that's important to us that ah I don't want him interviewed by eh you know multitudes of people.

TD Right.

CO Ah for any number of reasons but as a mother the most important of which is you don't want to revisit this trauma...

TD Right.

CO ...unnecessarily. So, ah what else Mike?

MP I think that's it. Um you've got my card, my number.

TD Yeah.

MP Um now we'll make sure that, hopefully get that interview done tomorrow.

TD Yeah.

MP And that..

TD Definitely.

MP ...would be very important and that'll be the start of him getting past this and getting the counseling he needs okay?

TD Okay.

MP Alright.

CO Did your son happen to mention and don't go re-ask him this if you didn't ask him specifically but did he happen to mention how many people he saw that may have witnessed this that were on scene?

TD Oh yeah there was a lotta people out there. That's something I know for a fact.

CO Okay. But, because he told you that or because that's what you saw?

TD I seen.

CO Okay but you didn't...

TD I seen it.

CO ...get there right away.

TD Um no, no I didn't get there right away you well when I came to my patio the people was already out at the Elks and they were like we see you all killed that man in cold blood.

CO Okay.

TD We seen'd yall, he was in handcuffs.

CO Okay. Alright.

TD When I say this parking lot was full.

CO Um-hm

TD That parking lot was full. Everybody that was inside there house when they heard the commotion going at the building, everybody was outside. Besides the ones that were still inside doing whatever they was doing.

CO Okay.

MP So there should be a lot of people hopefully who will come forward.

TD Oh yeah.

MP That's what I'm hoping for. Okay.

TD Oh yeah.

MP But you said the police just moved 'em all out (inaudible)

TD Yeah they, they was bullying them to get from over here.

MP Okay so they never got statements from anybody?

TD Hm they only got it for those who live over there.

MP Okay.

TD They didn't want nobody over here.

MP Alright.

TD To say anything so they made 'em get from over here.

MP    Alright well that's my plan is hopefully get some statements from all of those people at least some if 'em who saw it that's...

TD    Right.

MP    ...what we need. Okay. Tequila...

TD    Alright.

MP    ...thank you very much. I'm gonna stop the tape. It is now 18 minutes after 1:00.

TD    Okay.

END OF RECORDING.

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/4**

Report Date: 11/16/2015

Primary Information	
Description:	Non recorded telephone interview with MFD personnel
Occurrence From:	11/16/2015 10:15
Occurrence To:	11/16/2015 10:30
Reporting LEO:	Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Approval Status:	Approved
Approved Date:	11/19/2015
Approved By:	Mueller, Scott (1305 / Metro Regional Office / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

Agency Reference Numbers	
<u>Agency</u>	<u>Case/File Number</u>
Minneapolis Fire Department	15-0037585

Synopsis
On November 16, 2015 at 1015 Hrs, MN BCA SSA Swanson made phone contact with the three Minneapolis firefighters that responded to the officer involved shooting scene at 1611 Plymouth Ave in Minneapolis, MN on November 15, 2015 at 0040 Hrs. No exhibits were acquired as a result of this activity.

Address #1 - Occurred #1 - 1101 6TH ST			
<i>Primary Information</i>			
Address:	1101 6TH ST Minneapolis Fire Station #4, Minneapolis, Minnesota , United States		
Description:	Minneapolis Fire Dept		
<i>Subjects</i>			
<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
EMPLOYER	Block, Kelly (Person)	Unknown, Male	---
EMPLOYER	Husnik, Christopher (Person)	Unknown, Male	---
EMPLOYER	Limke, Grant (Person)	Unknown, Male	---
<i>Telephones / E-Addresses</i>			
<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Number/E-Address</u>		
BILLING AND INSTALLATION ADDRESS	(612) 375-1830 (BUSINESS)		

Address #2 - Occurred #2 - 1611 PLYMOUTH AVE N			
<i>Primary Information</i>			
Address:	1611 PLYMOUTH AVE N, MINNEAPOLIS, Minnesota 55411		
<i>Subjects</i>			
<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/4**

Report Date: 11/16/2015

**Subject #1 - MENTION IN REPORT #1 - Block, Kelly**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Block, Kelly  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: Unknown, Male  
Juvenile: NO

**Employment Information**

Employed: YES  
Occupation: Minneapolis Fire Fighter

**Addresses**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Address</u>
EMPLOYER	1101 6TH ST Minneapolis Fire Station #4, Minneapolis, Minnesota , United States

**Subject #2 - MENTION IN REPORT #2 - Husnik, Christopher**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Husnik, Christopher  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: Unknown, Male  
Juvenile: NO

**Employment Information**

Employed: YES  
Occupation: Fire Fighter Capt.

**Addresses**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Address</u>
EMPLOYER	1101 6TH ST Minneapolis Fire Station #4, Minneapolis, Minnesota , United States

**Telephones / E-Addresses**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Number/E-Address</u>
BUSINESS	(612) 375-1830 (BUSINESS)

**Subject #3 - MENTION IN REPORT #3 - Limke, Grant**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Limke, Grant  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: Unknown, Male  
Juvenile: NO

**Employment Information**

Employed: YES  
Occupation: Minneapolis Fire Fighter



*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/4**

Report Date: 11/16/2015

<b>Subject #3 - MENTION IN REPORT #3 - Limke, Grant - Continued</b>	
<b>Addresses</b>	
<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Address</u>
EMPLOYER	1101 6TH ST Minneapolis Fire Station #4, Minneapolis, Minnesota , United States
<b>Telephones / E-Addresses</b>	
<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Number/E-Address</u>
BUSINESS	(612) 375-1830 (BUSINESS)

<b>Record Status Information</b>	
Record Origination Operator:	Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	11/16/2015 11:33
Last Update Operator:	Mueller, Scott (1305 / Metro Regional Office / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	11/19/2015 08:12

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Mueller, Scott (1305 / Metro Regional Office / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

**Narrative begins on the following page.**

On November 16, 2015 at approx 1130 Hrs, MN BCA SSA Gary Swanson made phone contact with MPD Firefighter Grant Limke and Capt. Christopher Husnik for the purpose of setting up interviews with them.

During the phone call, both indicated that all three of them had not arrived on the scene until after Jamar Clark had been loaded into the ambulance. They did not see the shooting or witness anything directly after the shooting that would be important to this investigation. They advised that no one told them what had happened or made any statements in the back of the ambulance that were pertinent to the facts of the incident. Their main concern and attention was in medically treating the patient.

Based on these facts, no recorded statements will be taken. Capt. Husnik will provide a copy of their MFD run sheet and a run number that will be attached to this report. No evidence was obtained by virtue of this report.

**A**          Delete  Change  No Activity  NRTS -1 Basic

**B Location\***  Check this box to indicate that the address for this incident is provided on the Wildland Fire Module in Section B - Alternative Location Specification. Use only for Wildland fires.  Census Tract

Street address

Intersection  In front of  Rear of  Adjacent to  Directions

Gross street or directions, as applicable

**C Incident Type \***

Incident Type:

**E1 Date & Times** Midnight is 0000

Check boxes if dates are the same as Alarm. ALARM always required

Date:    Hr:  Min:  Sec:

ARRIVAL required, unless canceled or did not arrive

Arrival

Controlled

CONTROLLED Optional, Except for wildland fires

LAST UNIT CLEARED, required except for wildland fires

Cleared

**E2 Shift & Alarms** Local Option

Shift of Platoon:  Alarms:  District:

**D Aid Given or Received\***

1  Mutual aid received

2  Automatic aid recvd.

3  Mutual aid given

4  Automatic aid given

5  Other aid given

N  None

Their EMD:  Their State:

Their Incident Number:

**E3 Special Studies** Local Option

Special Study ID#  Special Study Value

**F Actions Taken \***

Primary Action Taken (1)

Additional Action Taken (2)

Additional Action Taken (3)

**G1 Resources \***  Check this box and skip this section if an Apparatus or Personnel form is used.

Apparatus:

Suppression:

EMS:

Other:

Check box if resource counts include aid received resources

**G2 Estimated Dollar Losses & Values** LOSSES: Required for all fires if known. Optional for non fires. None

Property \$

Contents \$

PRE-INCIDENT VALUE: Optional

Property \$

Contents \$

**Completed Modules**

Fire-2  Structure-3  Civil Fire Cas -4  Fire Serv. Cas -5  EMS-6  HazMat-7  Wildland Fire-8  Apparatus-9  Personnel-10  Arson-11

**H1 Casualties**  None  Deaths  Injuries

Fire:  Service:  Civilian:

**H2 Detector** Required for Confined Fires.

1  Detector alerted occupants  Detector did not alert them  Unknown

**H3 Hazardous Materials Release**

N  None

1  Natural Gas: slow leak, no evacuation or HazMat actions

2  Propane gas: <21 lb. tank (as in home BBQ grill)

3  Gasoline: vehicle fuel tank or portable container

4  Kerosene: fuel burning equipment or portable storage

5  Diesel fuel/fuel oil: vehicle fuel tank or portable

6  Household solvents: home/office spill, cleanup only

7  Motor oil: from engine or portable container

8  Paint: from paint cans totaling < 55 gallons

9  Other: Special HazMat actions required or spill > 55gal. Please complete the HazMat form

**I Mixed Use Property**

NN  Not Mixed

10  Assembly use

20  Education use

33  Medical use

40  Residential use

51  Row of stores

53  Enclosed mall

58  Bus. & Residential

59  Office use

60  Industrial use

63  Military use

65  Farm use

00  Other mixed use

**J Property Use\*** Structures

131  Church, place of worship

161  Restaurant or cafeteria

162  Bar/Tavern or nightclub

213  Elementary school or kindergarten

215  High school or junior high

241  College, adult education

311  Care facility for the aged

331  Hospital

341  Clinic, clinic-type infirmary

342  Doctor/dentist office

361  Prison or jail, not juvenile

419  1-or 2-family dwelling

429  Multi-family dwelling

439  Rooming/boarding house

449  Commercial hotel or motel

459  Residential board and care

464  Dormitory/barracks

519  Food and beverage sales

539  Household goods, sales, repairs

579  Motor vehicle/boat sales/repair

571  Gas or service station

599  Business office

615  Electric generating plant

629  Laboratory/science lab

700  Manufacturing plant

819  Livestock/poultry storage (barn)

882  Non-residential parking garage

891  Warehouse

**Outside**

124  Playground or park

655  Crops or orchard

669  Forest (timberland)

807  Outdoor storage area

919  Dump or sanitary landfill

931  Open land or field

936  Vacant lot

938  Graded/care for plot of land

946  Lake, river, stream

951  Railroad right of way

960  Other street

961  Highway/divided highway

962  Residential street/driveway

981  Construction site

984  Industrial plant yard

Lookup and enter a Property Use code only if you have NOT checked a Property Use box.

Property Use

**A**          Delete  Change **NFIRS - 9 Apparatus or Resources**

B Apparatus or Resource	Date and Times				Sent <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Number of People	Use <small>Check ONE box for each apparatus to indicate its main use at the incident.</small>	Actions Taken	
	Dispatch	Arrival	Clear	Check if same as alarm date Month Day Year Hour:Min				<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 ID: E4 Type: 11	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	11 15 2015 00:52 11 15 2015 00:57 11 15 2015 01:23	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Suppression <input type="checkbox"/> EMS <input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 ID: <input type="text"/> Type: <input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression <input type="checkbox"/> EMS <input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 ID: <input type="text"/> Type: <input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression <input type="checkbox"/> EMS <input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 ID: <input type="text"/> Type: <input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression <input type="checkbox"/> EMS <input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 ID: <input type="text"/> Type: <input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression <input type="checkbox"/> EMS <input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6 ID: <input type="text"/> Type: <input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression <input type="checkbox"/> EMS <input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 ID: <input type="text"/> Type: <input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression <input type="checkbox"/> EMS <input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 ID: <input type="text"/> Type: <input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression <input type="checkbox"/> EMS <input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9 ID: <input type="text"/> Type: <input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression <input type="checkbox"/> EMS <input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**Type of Apparatus or Resources**

**Ground Fire Suppression**

- 11 Engine
- 12 Truck or aerial
- 13 Quint
- 14 Tanker & pumper combination
- 16 Brush truck
- 17 ARF (Aircraft Rescue and Firefighting)
- 10 Ground fire suppression, other

**Heavy Ground Equipment**

- 21 Dozer or plow
- 22 Tractor
- 24 Tanker or tender
- 20 Heavy equipment, other

**Aircraft**

- 41 Aircraft, fixed wing tanker
- 42 Helitanker
- 43 Helicopter
- 40 Aircraft, other

**Marine Equipment**

- 51 Fire boat with pump
- 52 Boat, no pump
- 50 Marine apparatus, other

**Support Equipment**

- 61 Breathing apparatus support
- 62 Light and air unit
- 60 Support apparatus, other

**Medical & Rescue**

- 71 Rescue unit
- 72 Urban Search & rescue unit
- 73 High angle rescue unit
- 75 BLS unit
- 76 ALS unit
- 70 Medical and rescue unit, other

More Apparatus  
Use Additional  
Sheets

**Other**

- 91 Mobile command post
- 92 Chief officer car
- 93 HazMat unit
- 94 Type 1 hand crew
- 95 Type 2 hand crew
- 99 Privately owned vehicle
- 00 Other apparatus/resource

- NN None
- UU Undetermined

NFIRS-9 Revision 11/17/98

**K1 Person/Entity Involved**

Local Option:  Business name (if applicable): \_\_\_\_\_ Area Code: \_\_\_\_\_ Phone Number: \_\_\_\_\_

Check this box if same address as incident location. Then skip the three duplicate address lines.

Mr. Ms. Mrs. First Name: \_\_\_\_\_ MI: \_\_\_\_\_ Last Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Suffix: \_\_\_\_\_

Number: \_\_\_\_\_ Prefix: \_\_\_\_\_ Street or Highway: \_\_\_\_\_ Street Type: \_\_\_\_\_ Suffix: \_\_\_\_\_

Post Office Box: \_\_\_\_\_ Apt./Suite/Room: \_\_\_\_\_ City: \_\_\_\_\_

State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip Code: \_\_\_\_\_

More people involved? Check this box and attach Supplemental Forms (NFIRS-15) as necessary.

**K2 Owner**

Local Option:  Same as person involved? Then check this box and skip the rest of this section.

Business name (if applicable): \_\_\_\_\_ Area Code: \_\_\_\_\_ Phone Number: \_\_\_\_\_

Check this box if same address as incident location. Then skip the three duplicate address lines.

Mr. Ms. Mrs. First Name: \_\_\_\_\_ MI: \_\_\_\_\_ Last Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Suffix: \_\_\_\_\_

Number: \_\_\_\_\_ Prefix: \_\_\_\_\_ Street or Highway: \_\_\_\_\_ Street Type: \_\_\_\_\_ Suffix: \_\_\_\_\_

Post Office Box: \_\_\_\_\_ Apt./Suite/Room: \_\_\_\_\_ City: \_\_\_\_\_

State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip Code: \_\_\_\_\_

**L Remarks**

Local Option:

E4 responded to a possible shooting on 1611 Plymouth Ave. Upon arrival E4 staged approx one block away waiting for code 4 from MPD. After receiving a code 4, HMC medics informed E4 that they were on the west end side of the scene. HMC had already gotten the victim out of the street and was administering treatment for a male who had been shoot in the head area. FF Block and FF Husnik then assisted paramedics with treatment and road along to HMC medical center continuing airway management and setting up IV bags.

**L Authorization**

Officer in charge ID: 096239 Signature: Husnik, Christopher J Position or rank: FF Assignment: \_\_\_\_\_ Month: 11 Day: 15 Year: 2015

Check Box if same as Officer making report ID in charge:  096239 Signature: Husnik, Christopher J Position or rank: FF Assignment: \_\_\_\_\_ Month: 11 Day: 15 Year: 2015

27218	MN	11	15	2015	04	15-0037585	000	Complete Narrative
FDID *	State *	Incident Date *		Station	Incident Number *	Exposure *		

**Narrative:**

E4 responded to a possible shooting on 1611 Plymouth Ave. Upon arrival E4 staged approx. one block away waiting for code 4 from MPD. After receiving a code 4, HCMC medics informed E4 that they were on the west end side of the scene. HCMC had already gotten the victim out of the street and was administering treatment for a male who had been shot in the head area. FF Block and FF Husnik then assisted paramedics with treatment and road along to HCMC medical center continuing airway management and setting up IV bags.

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/5

Report Date: 11/16/2015

<b>Warning</b>
Contains entities exempt from disclosure

<b>Primary Information</b>	
Description:	Acquisition of ShotSpotter audio and Enhanced Incident Report
Occurrence From:	11/16/2015 13:00
Occurrence To:	11/16/2015 13:00
Reporting LEO:	Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Approval Status:	Approved
Approved Date:	11/19/2015
Approved By:	Mueller, Scott (1305 / Metro Regional Office / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

<b>Agency Reference Numbers</b>	
<u>Agency</u>	<u>Case/File Number</u>
MPD ShotSpotter report number	118825

<b>Synopsis</b>
Acquisition of ShotSpotter Audio and Enhanced Incident Report for sector 3 Precinct 4 from the Minneapolis Police Dept. As a result, exhibit 648/5.1 was acquired.

<b>Address #1 - Occurred #1 - 1611 PLYMOUTH AVE N</b>			
<b>Primary Information</b>			
Address:	1611 PLYMOUTH AVE N, MINNEAPOLIS, Minnesota 55411		
<b>Subjects</b>			
<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>

<b>Subject #1 - LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER #1 - Moore, Jane C. SGT</b>			
<b>Primary Information</b>			
Exempt From Disclosure:	YES		
Subject Name:	Moore, Jane C. SGT		
Record Type:	Law Enforcement Official		
Bio:	White, Female		
Juvenile:	NO		
<b>Subjects</b>			
<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
EMPLOYER	Minneapolis Police Dept (Agency)		---

<b>Subject #2 - LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER #2 - Rügel, Jeff</b>	
<b>Primary Information</b>	
Exempt From Disclosure:	YES

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/5**

Report Date: 11/16/2015

**Subject #2 - LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER #2 - Rugel, Jeff - Continued**

**Primary Information - Continued**

Subject Name: Rugel, Jeff  
 Record Type: Law Enforcement Official  
 Juvenile: NO

**Subjects**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
EMPLOYER	Minneapolis Police Department (Agency)		---

**Property #1 - CD containing audio zip file and PDF of ShotSpotter data**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence  
 Property Type: CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE  
 Description: CD containing audio zip file and PDF of ShotSpotter data  
 Property Status: BCA / HQ  
 Status Date: 11/16/2015  
 Quantity: 1  
 UCR Damaged: NO  
 Submitted To PES: YES  
 Remote Bin: Locker  
 Location Found: From Minneapolis PD  
 Collected Date/Time: 11/16/2015 13:00

**Officers**

LEO  
 Rugel, Jeff (Minneapolis Police Department)  
 Moore, Jane C. SGT (Minneapolis Police Dept)

**Record Status Information**

Record Origination Operator: Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
 Record Origination Date: 11/16/2015 13:19  
 Last Update Operator: Mueller, Scott (1305 / Metro Regional Office / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
 Last Update Date: 11/19/2015 08:16

<b>Reporting LEO</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Supervisor</b>	<b>Date</b>
Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Mueller, Scott (1305 / Metro Regional Office / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

**Narrative begins on the following page.**



On Sunday November 15, 2015 at approx. 1100 hrs, MN BCA SSA Gary Swanson was provided with a copy of a report from the Minneapolis Spotshotter system showing a map and various other data collected by the Shot Spotter system dated November 15, 2015 at 12:50:02 AM.

MPD Sgt Jane C. Moore provided this item to SSA Swanson, along with the name and phone number of Lt Jeff Rugel 612-673-3428. SSA Swanson was advised that Lt Rugel could provide audio files and the enhanced report of this incident.

On November 16, 2015 at approx. 1030 hrs, SSA Swanson made contact with Lt Rugel and made arrangements to acquire this data.

On November 16, 2015 at approx. 1300 hrs, SSA Swanson received an e-mail from Lt Rugel containing an audio zip file and the enhanced incident report from the Minneapolis Shot Spotter system.

SSA Swanson copied these files to a disk and packaged and sealed them as an item of evidence.

This item was given exhibit number 2015-648/5.1 and will remain in SSA Swanson's care, custody and control until they are signed over to SA Mike Phill.

A printed copy of both reports is attached to this report as an attachment.

all incidents between:

in:

at:

by:

and of type(s):

- Single Gunshot
- Multiple Gunshots
- Possible Gunfire

click to choose from full list

Search Results

**118825**

Source: **MinneapolisMNNorth**

Details: **1 ROUND**

Rounds: **1**

District: **Sector 3 Precinct 4**

Beat: **44-991629**

Latitude: **-93.301114**

Longitude: **1600 PLYMOUTH AVE N**

Address: **CAD ID:**

Date/Time: **11/15/2015 12:50:02 AM**

[View this incident on ShotSpotter Siren website](#)  
(requires Siren login privileges)

[Copy link to ShotSpotter Siren website](#)  
for this incident (for email, etc.)

Nov 15 00:50:48

gammon@shotspotter.com

Reclassified: Single Gunshot

Nov 15 00:50:49

gammon@shotspotter.com

Published

Nov 15 00:51:00

911.supervisors@minneapolismn.gov

Acknowledged at customer facility

Nov 15 01:06:06

911.supervisors@minneapolismn.gov

Acknowledged at customer facility

Nov 15 01:06:08

911.supervisors@minneapolismn.gov

Closed at customer facility

Nov 15 01:06:09

police-sicmintel@minneapolismn.gov

Closed at customer facility



Click to print an incident report



Click to chat with SST about this incident



and with comments:

Address (Location):

Flex Id between:  and

CAD ID:

Tags:

which occurred in:

Beat(s):

District(s):

Include auto-acknowledged incidents

and in coverage area(s):

MinneapolisMNNorth

click to choose from full list

Search

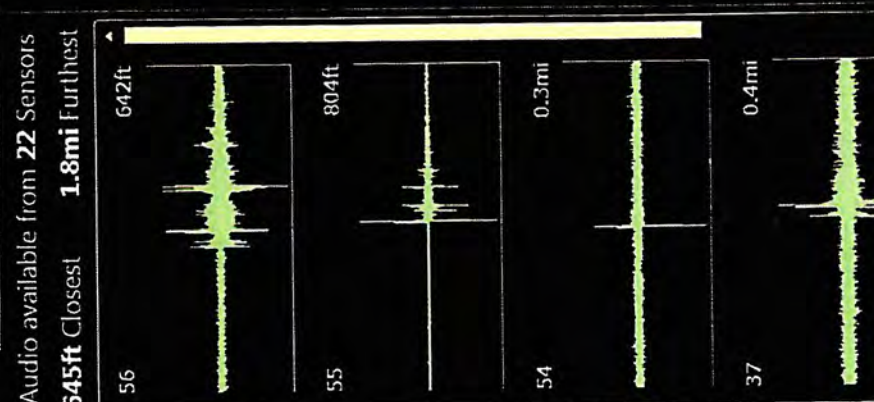
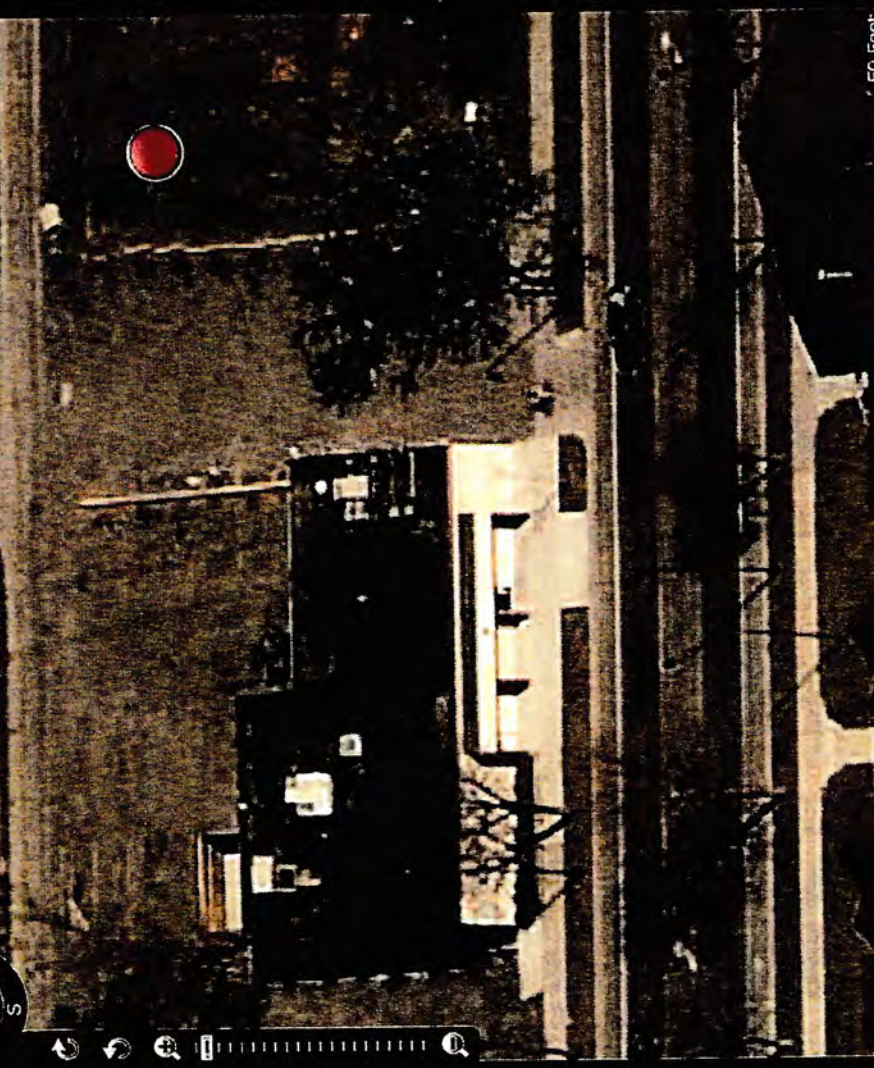
Zoom To **Sensors** Incident:

Lookup:

Address:

Road Aerial Bird's eye

W E S N



© 2015 Microsoft Corporation © 2010 NAVTEQ © AND Pictometry Bird's Eye © 2010 Pictometry International Corp Pictometry Bird's Eye © 2010 MPA Geographical Appliances Inc.

50 Feet







 **ShotSpotter**  
FLEX<sup>SM</sup>  
**Enhanced Incident Report**

City : Minneappolis, MN  
 Zone : North-Sector 3,  
 Precinct 4  
 Incident Date : 15 NOV 15  
 Report Date : 15 NOV 15



**Incident/Flex ID#** 118825  
**Street Address:** 1600 Plymouth Ave N  
**Latitude, Longitude:** 44.991629, -93.301114  
**Date & Time:** 11/15/2015 12:50:02 AM  
**Number of rounds fired:** 5 ROUNDS

Sensor #	Range from incident	Audio clip notes	Audio clip (click icon to play)
56	209.9 meters	Clear audio of 1 shot.	
55	288.0 meters	Clear audio of 1 shot.	
37	659.3 meters	Slightly muffled audio of 1 shot.	
33	662.1 meters	Slightly muffled audio of 1 shot.	

**Notes:** ShotSpotter initiated report after viewing article in news feed of shooting.

Copyright © 2015 SST, Inc.™ All rights reserved. ShotSpotter Flex™, ShotSpotter®, ShotSpotter Gunshot Location System® and the ShotSpotter logo are registered trademarks of SST, Inc.™. SST and ShotSpotter technology is protected by one or more issued U.S. and foreign patents (<http://www.shotspotter.com/patents>) with other domestic and foreign patents pending. All other company and product names mentioned herein may be trademarks of their respective companies.

## About ShotSpotter

The firing of a gun or an explosive device creates a loud, impulsive sound that can, under optimum environmental conditions, be detected above urban background noise up to two miles away from the firing incident location. The operation of ShotSpotter is understandably subject to the laws of physics and acoustic propagation.

The source of a pulse (a sound that goes bang, boom, or pop) is located using a mathematical process called trilateration. Trilateration requires a minimum of three sensors that surround the source of the sound to accurately measure the time when the sound was detected by each sensor. When three or more sensors participate in the detection, an automatic calculation will find a location solution which minimizes the error to the greatest extent possible.

ShotSpotter detects and properly geo-locates (provides latitude and longitude) over 80% of incidents within the coverage area, accurate to within a circle whose radius is 25 meters.

SST, Inc. does not guarantee 100% detection because real world, urban environments may contain intervening buildings, topography, foliage, periods of increased traffic or construction noise, and other urban acoustic noises that may mask, muffle, or entirely prevent the sound of a weapon discharge from reaching the sensor(s) thereby preventing a sufficient number of sensors from detecting the sound of the discharge to generate an alert.

These same obstructions may also alter or modify the audio characteristics of the discharge significantly enough so that it no longer fits within the sensor's programmed detection parameters causing it to be disregarded by the sensor(s) as not impulsive.

Other factors, such as obstructed or attenuated muzzle blast, weapon discharge in an enclosed space, or if the weapon discharged is of .22 or smaller caliber, may also prevent the sensor(s) from not detecting all, or some shots fired.

Acoustical data analysis of a gunfire incident is complex and not comprehensive. The data and conclusions above should be corroborated with other evidentiary sources such as recovered shell casings, and witness statements.

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/6

Report Date: 11/16/2015

**Warning**

Contains entities exempt from disclosure

**Primary Information**

Description: Corner House Interview [REDACTED]  
Occurrence From: 11/16/2015 09:03  
Occurrence To: 11/16/2015 09:03  
Reporting LEO: OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Approval Status: Approved  
Approved Date: 02/24/2016  
Approved By: Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

**Synopsis**

On Monday, November 16, 2015, SA Olson attended a Corner House interview [REDACTED] Items 6.1 (Video disc of interview) and 6.2 (audio only from interview) were received by virtue of this report.

**Address #1 - Occurred #1 - 2502 10TH AVE S**

**Primary Information**

Address: 2502 10TH AVE S, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55404 , United States  
Description: Corner House

**Subject #1 - WITNESS #1 - [REDACTED]**

**Primary Information**

Exempt From Disclosure: YES  
Subject Name: [REDACTED]  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: [REDACTED]  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Juvenile: YES

**Addresses**

Relationship	Address
HOME ADDRESS	[REDACTED]

**Subjects**

Relationship	Name	Bio	DOB
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

**Subject #2 - MENTION IN REPORT #1 - [REDACTED]**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: [REDACTED]  
Record Type: Person

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/6

Report Date: 11/16/2015

**Subject #2 - MENTION IN REPORT #1 - [REDACTED]**

**Primary Information - Continued**

Bio: [REDACTED]  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Juvenile: NO

**Personal Information**

Ethnicity: American  
Height: 503  
Weight: 230  
Eye Color: Brown  
Hair Color: Black

**Addresses**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Address</u>
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

**Telephones / E-Addresses**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Number/E-Address</u>
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

**Subjects**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

**Identifications**

<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
DRIVERS LICENSE	[REDACTED]	Minnesota	---	11/15/2015	NO	---

**Subject #3 - MENTION IN REPORT #2 - [REDACTED]**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: [REDACTED]  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: [REDACTED]  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Juvenile: NO

**Addresses**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Address</u>
HOME ADDRESS	[REDACTED]

**Telephones / E-Addresses**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Number/E-Address</u>
SUBJECT'S PHONE	[REDACTED]

**Subjects**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
---------------------	-------------	------------	------------

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/6

Report Date: 11/16/2015

**Subject #3 - MENTION IN REPORT #2 - [REDACTED]**

**Subjects - Continued**

Relationship	Name	Bio	DOB
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

**Subject #4 - MENTION IN REPORT #3 - Levy-Pounds, Nekima Valdez**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Levy-Pounds, Nekima Valdez  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: 39 yr. old, Black, Female  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Juvenile: NO

**Addresses**

Relationship	Address
BUSINESS LOCATION	MSL 100, 1000 LaSalle Ave, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55403 , United States

**Telephones / E-Addresses**

Relationship	Number/E-Address
SUBJECT'S PHONE	[REDACTED]

**Property #1 - Video DVD - [REDACTED]**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence  
Property Type: CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE  
Description: Video DVD [REDACTED] / Corner House  
Property Status: BCA / HQ  
Status Date: 11/16/2015  
Quantity: 1  
Submitted To PES: YES

**Property #2 - Audio only extracted from CornerHouse video**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence  
Property Type: CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE  
Description: Audio only extracted from CornerHouse video  
Quantity: 1  
Submitted To PES: Property & Evidence  
Remote Bin: BCA-HQ  
Disposition: SUBMITTED TO PROPERTY AND EVIDENCE  
Collected Date/Time: 11/16/2015 13:46

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/6**

Report Date: 11/16/2015

<b>Record Status Information</b>	
Record Origination Operator:	OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	11/16/2015 13:46
Last Update Operator:	Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	02/24/2016 10:14

<b>Reporting LEO</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Supervisor</b>	<b>Date</b>
OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

<b>Narrative begins on the following page.</b>
--



On Monday, November 16, 2015, at about 0830 hours, SA Olson arrived at Corner House to observe an interview with [REDACTED] mother, [REDACTED] [REDACTED] previously agreed to deliver [REDACTED] to the Corner House facility. [REDACTED] arrived with her mother, [REDACTED] and Nekima Levy-Pounds.

The actual interview with [REDACTED] did not begin until 0903 hours and concluded at about 0948 hours. The interview was captured on video and will be preserved by SA Olson as evidence item 6.1. The interview was conducted by Corner House Forensic Interviewer Jill Hayes. Present in the observation room were Corner House staff Bill Koncar, Emily Defenbaugh, Assistant Hennepin County Attorney Grace Song, and SA Olson.

See attached Corner House report (attached) and DVD for details on this interview.

SA Olson met briefly with [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED], and Levy-Pounds at the conclusion of the interview. During this exchange SA Olson encouraged [REDACTED] to contact the BCA if she had additional information or concerns, and encourage her to make inquiries with Corner House for resources pertaining to the welfare of [REDACTED]

Upon receipt of the video from Corner House SA Olson transferred the audio from the interview to CD for the purpose of transcription. This disc has been identified as item 6.2.

It should be noted that Corner House released the video in a format requiring a password to view. At the request of Corner House staff SA Olson has been asked not to include the password in narrative portion of any reports. The password to open the video will be provided by SA Olson or Corner House staff upon request. SA Olson was informed that the video has embedded software preventing duplication, and that additional copies can be obtained from Corner House upon request.

End report.

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/7**

Report Date: 11/16/2015

**Primary Information**

Description: Surveillance DVR consensually turned over as evidence  
Reporting LEO: KATZOVITZ, Michael (SRO - Crime Scene / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Backup LEO: Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Approval Status: Approved  
Approved Date: 02/08/2016  
Approved By: O'Donnell, William (1328 / SRO - Crime Scene / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

**Synopsis**

A surveillance DVR was taken as evidence and submitted for forensic exam due to a corrupt harddrive.

**Address #1 - RELATED #1 - 1614 PLYMOUTH AVE N**

**Primary Information**

Address: 1614 PLYMOUTH AVE N, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55411, United States

**Subject #1 - PROPRIETOR #1 - Frierson, Jame Marcus**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Frierson, Jame Marcus  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: Black, Male  
Juvenile: NO

**Employment Information**

Employed: YES

**Property #1 - Watchbot DVR**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence  
Property Type: VIDEO EQUIPMENT  
Description: Watchbot DVR  
Property Status: BCA / HQ  
Status Date: 11/16/2015  
Quantity: 1  
Serial No: 403694653  
Owner: Elk Lodge  
Submitted To PES: YES

**Record Status Information**

Record Origination Operator: KATZOVITZ, Michael (SRO - Crime Scene / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Record Origination Date: 11/16/2015 14:12  
Last Update Operator: O'Donnell, William (1328 / SRO - Crime Scene / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/7**

Report Date: 11/16/2015

<b>Record Status Information - Continued</b>	
Last Update Date:	02/08/2016 15:12

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
KATZOVITZ, Michael (SRO - Crime Scene / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		O'Donnell, William (1328 / SRO - Crime Scene / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

Narrative begins on the following page.
---

On Sunday November 15, 2015, SA Katzovitz was contacted by SSA O'Donnell and advised to contact SSA Swanson regarding assisting with an investigation in Minneapolis. Upon contacting SSA Swanson, he requested that SA Katzovitz respond to 1614 Plymouth Avenue North (Ames Elk Lodge) to assist with recovering possible video evidence related to an Officer Involved Shooting.

Upon arriving, SA Katzovitz made contact with James Marcus Frierson, who manages the Elk Lodge at the above address. James displayed the cameras views the Elk Lodge has in place. One camera, on the east side of the building pans from the rear of the building to the front. This camera possibly covers the area of the incident. James stated that he recently attempted to review the video, but was unable to get the video to play on the system.

SA Katzovitz attempted to gain access to the camera system using the password credentials supplied by James; however, the system would not accept the credentials. James stated that he would contact the Security Company (JSB Surveillance), and contact the BCA when he got through.

On Monday November 16, 2015, James contacted SA Katzovitz by phone. He stated that according to JSB Surveillance, the video contractor, the hard drive appears to have been corrupt for some time. James agreed to consensually turn the DVR unit over to the BCA for forensic examination to see if there is any video related to the incident that can be recovered.

SA Katzovitz and SSA Swanson responded to the Elk's Club (1614 Plymouth Avenue North) at 10:55am, at which time James turned the Watchbot DVR, serial# 403694653 over to the BCA as evidence. James was provided with a property receipt for the unit.

The DVR unit was transported back to the MN BCA where it was turned over to SA Cheung for forensic examination.

TATE OF MINNESOTA



Bureau of Criminal Apprehension

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY  
 BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION  
 1430 MARYLAND AVE. EAST, ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55106

**EVIDENCE RECEIPT**

Bureau No. 2013-0412	Laboratory No.	Evidence No.
-------------------------	----------------	--------------

Item No.	S.W. Item No.	Lab Item No.	Quantity	Name of Person From Whom Property is Obtained	Purpose For Which Obtained
<b>DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES</b>					
7.1		1		JAMES W. JOHNSON	DVR
7.1A		1A		ORIGINAL HD PULSED FROM DVR (SEAGATE S/N 54D684UR 2066)	

I CERTIFY THAT I HAVE RECEIVED AND HOLD MYSELF RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ARTICLES LISTED ABOVE

Date/Time 11/11/2015 10:53am	Signature <i>[Signature]</i>	Storage Site
---------------------------------	---------------------------------	--------------

**CHAIN OF CUSTODY**

Item No.	Date	Relinquished By Signature	Received By Signature
1	11/11/15	<i>[Signature]</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>
1.1A	12/9/15	<i>[Signature]</i>	CANVA #1385
7.1A	7.1.1A	CANVA #1385	KMR - FBI

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/8**

Report Date: 11/18/2015

**Primary Information**

Description: Tameisha Byrd statement  
Occurrence From: 11/18/2015 12:20  
Occurrence To: 11/18/2015 12:42  
Reporting LEO: OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Backup LEO: KANE, Kevin (Special Agent / FBI)  
Approval Status: Approved  
Approved Date: 11/23/2015  
Approved By: Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

**Synopsis**

On Wednesday, November 18, 2015, SA Olson and FBI Agent Kevin Kane interviewed Tameisha Byrd. Item 8.1 (audio CD of statement) obtained by virtue of this report.

**Address #1 - Occurred #1 - 329 30TH AVE N**

**Primary Information**

Address: 329 30TH AVE N, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55411 , United States

**Subjects**

Relationship	Name	Bio	DOB
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

**Subject #1 - WITNESS #1 - Byrd, Tameisha Sherrill Louise**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Byrd, Tameisha Sherrill Louise  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: 28 yr. old, Black, Female  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Juvenile: NO

**Addresses**

Relationship	Address
HOME ADDRESS	329 30TH AVE N, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55411 , United States

**Telephones / E-Addresses**

Relationship	Number/E-Address
SUBJECT'S PHONE	[REDACTED]

**Property #1 - Audio CD interview with Byrd**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence  
Property Type: CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE  
Description: Audio CD interview with Byrd

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/8**

Report Date: 11/18/2015

**Property #1 - Audio CD interview with Byrd - Continued**

**Primary Information - Continued**

Property Status:       BCA / HQ  
 Status Date:           11/18/2015  
 Quantity:               1  
 Submitted To PES:     YES  
 Remote Bin:            Locker

**Record Status Information**

Record Origination Operator:   **OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)**  
 Record Origination Date:       **11/18/2015 20:11**  
 Last Update Operator:         **Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)**  
 Last Update Date:               **11/23/2015 13:19**

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
<b>OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)</b>		<b>Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)</b>	<b>2/26/2016</b>

**Narrative begins on the following page.**

On Wednesday, November 18, 2015, SA Olson and FBI Agent Kevin Kane went to the home of Tameisha Byrd after learning she made social posts on Facebook indicating she witnessed two officers shoot Jamar Clark. SA Olson made arrangements the previous day to interview Byrd by contacting her via her cellular telephone [REDACTED] which was provided to us by her sister, Keisha Byrd [REDACTED].

The interview with Byrd began at about 1220 hours and concluded at about 1242 hours. During this interview Tameisha Byrd reported she arrived at the Elks Lodge to pick up her intoxicated aunt, Shauna Lungelou, Shauna's boyfriend Curtis (unknown last name), and an unknown female friend of Shauna's. She reported arriving and parking on Plymouth Ave N, directly in front of the Elks Lodge. Tameisha Byrd reported she observed two uniformed officer's attempt to arrest Clark. She reported Clark was not handcuffed (see attached transcribed statement for complete details).

It should be noted that SA Olson later re-contacted Byrd in an effort to obtain contact information for her aunt Shauna, but Byrd said she had spoken with Shauna who requested that she not provide any contact information to the police. Additionally she reported Curtis and the unknown female were inside the Elks Lodge during the incident.

Byrd's audio statement will be preserved and maintained as item 8.1.

End report.





Search

**Meisha Byrd**

He was not the victim. He was preventing HIS victim from getting help from paramedics. He attacked the police and got shot. Oh well!!! One less criminal running the streets hurting people.

He was handcuffed after he was shot which is STANDARD PROCEDURE. I have a degree in CRIMINAL JUSTICE. I know what I am talking about. Plus I was there leaving the ELKS and aen the whole thing. The POLICE did nothing wrong.

Now I am for standing up for what is right, but JAMAR was in the wrong

4 hours ago

**Liz Oppenheimer**

Depends on if you believe cops who say there was a scuffle, or eye witnesses who say there wasn't; the media or the people

3 hours ago

**Meisha Byrd**

I was a eye witness

3 hours ago

**Colleen DeeTee**

You should contact the BCA then Meisha.

2 hours ago



News Feed



Requests



Messenger



Notifications



More

**BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION**

TRANSCRIPT

<b>INTERVIEW DATE:</b>	11-18-2015	<b>BCA CASE #:</b>	2015-648
<b>OFFENSE:</b>		<b>EXHIBIT #:</b>	
<b>INTERVIEW OF:</b>	Tameisha Louise Byrd (TB) [REDACTED]	<b>INTERVIEWED BY:</b>	SA Christopher Olson (CO) FBI SA Kevin Kane (KK)
<b>REVIEWED BY:</b>			

CO The date is November 18<sup>th</sup>, 2015. The time right now is 12:20 in the afternoon. I'm currently at the home of Tameisha Sherell Louise Byrd. Uh, spelling on that is uh, T-A-M-E-I-S-H-A Sherrill, S-H-E-R-R-I-L-L Louise L-O-U-I-S-E and Byrd is B-Y-R-D, with a date of birth of [REDACTED] and u h, Tameisha did I actually, uh, articulate your name and birth date correctly?

TB Yes.

CO Okay. And you're currently residing at 329 30<sup>th</sup> Avenue North.

TB Yup.

CO Minneapolis, 55411.

TB Um-hm.

CO And your cell phone number's [REDACTED]

TB Yes.

CO Okay. And uh, you are aware why we wanna talk to you today, is that right?

TB Yup, the shooting.

CO Okay. This is for the record. This is BCA Case # 2015-648. And so I haven't really asked you any questions specific to the shooting prior to turning this tape recorder on is that right?

TB Correct.

CO Okay. Just in your own words, uh, articulate to me what it is you observed um, what day of the week it was. Um.

TB I was going to the Elk's to pick up my aunt and her very intoxicated people friends, boyfriend and another friend. Uh, I pulled up outside. I was waiting on them to come out. I noticed there was a commotion but I wasn't paying too much attention to it.

CO And by commotion, what did you see?

TB Um, fighting.

CO Okay.

TB Um, there was you know, ambulance, police, but to me I've kinda gotten used to it, it's north side. I'm from south Minneapolis.

CO Okay.

TB So, I've kinda gotten used, kinda gotten used to it. Um, since I've been livin' over here. Um, it wasn't until my aunt said somethin' to me and I happened to start paying attention, thing, the you wanna call him, the victim. Um, wrestling and tussling with the police.

CO Do you know this person's name? That, that got shot?

TB I learned it from the news.

CO Okay. But it isn't someone that was known to you before that?

TB No.

CO Okay.

TB Um, and then the gun went off. And then everything was getting cleaned out, pushed away, police were tryin' to clear the scene. I left.

CO Okay, so I'm gonna get into...

TB But no, I did not see as everybody's saying, the handcuffs. I didn't see any handcuffs on him.

CO Okay.

TB Um, from where I was angled at, that's not to say there wasn't, but I didn't see any.

CO Okay. So lemme uh, back up a little bit. Do you remember what time this was? That you showed up at Elk's?

TB Um.

CO And if you don't know the exact time...

TB I don't remember the time real clear. I just know my aunt called me. I was at home in the bed. She's like, please come get me.

CO Okay, what's your aunt's name?

TB Oof, she's gonna kill me if I tell you her name.

CO Uh, you understand the importance of this right?

TB Yes.

CO Okay. I mean this is...

TB Her name is Shawna.

CO I'm sorry, what was that?

TB Shauna.

CO Shauna? S-H-A?

TB U-N-A.

CO And last name?

TB Uh, what is she now? She's done married so many people give me a second.

CO Okay.

TB (laughs) She's love bein' married. Oh my God.

CO How you spell it?

TB L-U-N-G-E (inaudible) L-O-U or somethin' like that?

CO French? Lungula? No.

TB Lungelou.

CO Lungelou?

TB It's somethin' like that. She (inaudible) too many letters in that name.

CO So this is like your mother's sister?

TB My mom's (inaudible) yeah.

CO Okay. And uh, how old is she? Roughly.

TB In her 50's.

CO Okay. Does she live on the north side? I mean you were gonna drive her home.

TB Uh-hm. She lives on the north side.

CO Where does she live?

TB She lives off of Penn.

CO Penn?

TB Yeah.

CO She lives right on Penn? What intersection of.

TB What's that, Golden Valley?

CO Golden Valley Road?

TB Um-hm.

CO Okay. Do you know the address?

TB No. I just know how to get there (laughs).

CO Okay.

TB I don't write my aunt letters or anything.

CO Alright. You got a cell phone number for Shauna?

TB Um, not off-hand.

CO Okay. So she didn't see anything though? Was she in the Elk's Club when this happened?

TB She was coming out.

CO Okay.

TB But I don't think she seen anything. She was just talking and she was just entirely intoxicated.

CO Okay.

TB And then she said somethin'. I just happened to look up and over and that's when I seen all of it. Oh damn, okay. Then I heard POW.

CO Was, was she standing next to you when this happened?

TB Well her back was.

CO Okay so she wasn't facing.

TB Yeah, she wasn't facing.

CO But after the POW she was probably looking right?

TB She got scared, she's like what's up?

CO Okay.

TB She didn't, she wasn't, like I said she wasn't payin' attention. She didn't know what it was, and it wasn't 'til later I told her it was the police and a guy. She thought it was just some random people shootin' at each other.

CO Alright so when you arrived, did you go in to the Elk's Club?

TB Oh no.

CO Okay.

TB I was not gonna (inaudible) in there.

CO How did you contact her to let her know that you were there?

TB Um, I tipped her a text.

CO Okay. What time.

TB And told her I was outside.

CO Okay.

TB And she said okay, here we come.

CO And where did you park?

TB I went around and then I ended up just stoppin' in front of the building.

CO Okay, so you were facing west or east? If you were parked on the same side of the street as the Elk's.

TB Um-hm.

CO So you would've headed west towards like Golden Valley or towards you know.

TB Penn.

CO Okay. Towards Penn.

TB Yes.

CO Okay.

TB I'm tryin' to think I see look I'm directionally challenged.

CO Well you weren't facing 94. You were facing uh, the other way.

TB Yeah.

CO Okay.

TB I'm, I'm directionally challenged, and I'm still tryin' to understand why 94 east and west.

CO Is going north and south?

TB Yeah (laughs).

CO You're not the only person that have wondered that. So uh, you're, you're on literally parked right in front of the Elk's.

TB Yes right in front, 'cuz I just was pullin' up, want them to hop in.

CO What kind of car were you driving?

TB Uh, the Jeep outside.

CO Okay. What year is that?

TB 2000?

CO Somethin'? Older Jeep?

TB 2002? I think somethin' like that.

CO What color is it?

TB I think it's blue. Yeah it's blue.

CO Okay.

TB (inaudible)

CO So you showed up alone, and you were there to pick up Shauna. And anyone else?

TB Her boyfriend and her friend. I don't know her friend's name.

CO Okay. What's her boyfriend's name. Or now I thought Shauna just got re-married.  
(inaudible)

TB She's been married, they're separated.

CO Okay. Alright. So the boyfriend...

TB (inaudible)

CO Who's the boyfriend?

TB His name is Curtis.

CO Curtis with a C?

TB Um-hm. I don't know his last name 'cuz I don't know too much about him, and I don't too much care for him.

CO So was, were both Curtis and Shauna...

TB And then her friend.

CO Plus friend. Okay. And a female friend?

TB Um-hm.

CO Who's name you don't know?

TB I don't know her.

CO Did they all get delivered then to Shauna's house?

TB Um-hm. Dropped 'em off and then kept goin'.

CO Okay. So were they all standing there uh, when this gunshot went off?

TB Just my aunt.

CO Okay.

TB They were takin' their time comin' up the steps.

CO Okay.

TB 'Cuz I guess there was lady that was um, in a walker tryin' to get up the steps and it was takin' her a little bit of time.

CO Okay. I understand. And so let's, as soon as you heard uh, what you know to be gun fire right?

TB Um-hm.

CO Um, did you have a, a, and you were standing at relative to the front door of the Elk's, were you standing right at the front door? Or were you on the street?

TB I was on the street. I stayed in the car.

CO Okay. So you were in the car seated.

TB Yes. I was in the car. I didn't wanna get out because I didn't want the police pull, like you know give me a ticket or anything.

CO So is this happening as you look out your window to your left, or was it behind you?

TB I was just lookin' out the window. I was (inaudible) just look.

CO How many feet away do you suspect the ambulance was from you?

TB I don't know.

CO Well let's uh, maybe kinda from like this wall of your house to that white door there, do you suspect that it was that distance, closer?

TB Mm, a little closer.

CO Little closer?

TB Yeah. I don't know how many feet, inches, (inaudible).

CO So I'm 6 feet tall, 6 feet and change.

TB (laughs)

CO So if you were to stack a bunch of me uh, in between the ambulance and you.

TB I'd say...

CO 4 or 5?

TB Yeah. 'Bout 4.

CO So.

TB 4 and some change. Like you like to say.

CO Okay 4. Okay so you think maybe between 20 and 30 feet?

TB Yeah.

CO And how, do you remember the lighting? Uh, wa-, was there a street light, was there, was it dark?

TB It was, medium light 'cuz I mean the Elk's is pretty bright in front of the Elk's.

CO Okay.

TB But across the street it's always been like kinda darkish, dim...

CO Okay.

TB ...over there.

CO Right.

TB Um.

CO Okay. And so uh, when (inaudible) did you see the officers arrive, or when you got there was there a marked squad and, and officers present?

TB There was already I think an officer there. But like I said, when I pulled up, I text her, let her know I was outside, and I was dinking around on my phone on Facebook.

CO Okay.

TB And then I happened to look up, and (inaudible) oh okay and I looked back down.

CO And when you looked up what did you see.

TB Um, them tryin' to get him away from the, the ambulance.

CO Okay, so them meaning the police were tryin' to get...

TB Yeah.

CO ...this.

TB So I just thought maybe, in my head I was like oh, he's worried about whoever was in there. So then I just started messin' with my phone again. And that's when my aunt came out. She came around, she was talkin' to me, and (noises) I'm like okay, and I looked at her and I was lookin' past her 'cuz I was hopin' she'd shut up and get in the car.

CO She was standing outside your car.

TB Yeah. And I was hopin' she.

CO With her back to the ambulance.

TB Yeah.

CO Okay.

TB So I'm talkin' to her and I'm lookin' past her like please shut up and just get in the car. And then that's when I seen the struggle. Then I heard (noise) and I was like OH. (laughs).

CO Okay.

TB (inaudible laughing).

CO Alright.

TB I don't like gun shot, like I don't even know how I got in, got into, wanted to get into this buildin'. I can't handle a gun shot (laughs).

CO So you, did you hear, uh, the, the person that got shot, his name uh, did you hear any dialogue, any conversations goin' on?

TB Stop Arthur. Come here. Um, no.

CO Did you hear any yelling, (inaudible) hey.

TB No.

CO No.

TB Like I said I wasn't too much paying attention, tryin' not to pay too much attention to it. I was just on my phone on Facebook. Hey baby. I was, go sit down and watch your cartoon. And do not make a mess with them chips. Um, I was watchin' on my Face, I was messin around with Facebook. Just checkin' out everything. Like I said I occasionally would look up, but oh, okay. And then when my aunt came to the car, she was just drunk talkin'. I was just like, please shut up and get in the car.

CO Okay.

TB And I was just lookin' past her and then I saw the (inaudible) strugglin'. I was like oh (inaudible).

CO Uh, when you said you see 'em strugglin', were they standing or were they on the ground or what wou-, what did that struggle look like?



TB They started like they were up. Like standin' up. And then they end up on the ground. And then that's when I heard the gun shot. She kinda like shifted her body a little bit. 'Cuz I seen the struggling, they were tussling or whatever and then boom.

CO Okay. (inaudible) gonna try to get into the most details I can about the tussle. Could you tell uh, if, if, who was hanging onto whom? Could you tell if the officers had a hold of this uh, person? Um.

TB They had a hold on him, and he was fighting back tryin' to get away.

CO Alright. And what, what part of the, his body were they holding onto? And if you don't recall, that's okay, (inaudible, small child talking over).

TB Sittin' here tryin' to think, I, that I don't.

CO Okay. But initially the struggle involved all three people standing. There's 2 uniformed police officers.

TB And then him.

CO And do you remember what he was wearing?

TB No. I, I occasionally, like I said I was occasionally glancin' over there, and I didn't really like take (inaudible). I didn't it was gonna get this serious.

CO Okay.

TB I didn't think people were gonna start blockin' 94 and.

CO Okay.

TB Forgettin' about his victim and.

CO Okay. So uh, did the, uh, uniformed officers, did they (child screaming).

TB Shh. Sorry. He's feelin' better (laughs).

CO Did the uniformed officers uh, did they uh, were they wearing uniforms, police uniforms?

TB Um-hm.

CO Both of 'em?

TB Um-hm.

CO And that squad, do you, presume that they were in uh, was that a marked squad? Did it have lights? Was it unmarked? Was it uh/

TB It had lights.

CO Okay. And were the lights on or off. The overhead uh, emergency lights.

TB That I don't remember.

CO Okay. And was there uh, was there any more vehicles? So you got an ambulance, and you've got a police car, and were there any other vehicles?

TB There was just like a bunch of cars, like people comin' and goin'.

CO Okay.

TB You know, pickin' up people.

CO But I'm talking like uh, first aid vehicles and/or emergency vehicles. Was there one police car?

TB At first I, I, oh my God, at first I think it was just one. But after the gun shot they just came out of nowhere.

CO Okay.

TB And then that's when we were, they were like tryin' to get everybody out, 'cuz like I said once the gun shot hit, everybody started scramblin', movin' around and.

CO Did a lot o fpeople come out of the Elk's when that happened?

TB Uh, whoever was, I guess who was ever, when I was told from, 'cuz I know one of the bouncers there, whoever was already in the hallway got pushed out, whoever was in there had to, you know stay and then they put the rest of 'em out the back door.

CO Okay.

TB So.

CO And then, I think I already asked you this, but when you arrived, were the uniformed police officers already uh talkin' to this person? Or did they show up after you arrived?

TB Mm.

CO If you don't remember that's okay. When you first pulled up there did you notice that, the presence of uh, police?

TB Yes.

CO You did. Okay. And...

TB And they seemed more like they were tryin' to like calm him down at first, like come on let's go. I couldn't hear nothin'. I had my old music up.

CO Okay.

TB And (inaudible) probably one of them angry people that you hear comin' down the street, boom, boom, boom, (laughs).

CO Okay. But at some point you turn the music down...

TB Yeah.

CO ...because you had to talk to your aunt.

TB Yeah.

CO Okay.

TB But I still, like I said, she was loud, and she was that loud drunk talk or whatever so I couldn't hear anything like what was, like goin' on over there.

CO Did you, at any point, see uh, uh, anyone with their uh, did you see any firearms. Did you see any uh weapons of any kind.

TB Um-um. No weapons.

CO Did you see any handcuffs at any, of any.

TB No.

CO Okay. And when I talked to you briefly on the phone yesterday as we were setting up this appointment, you told me, in your estimation, he didn't have handcuffs on and you're basing that on what? Could you see his hands? The hands...

TB I seen his hands moving, that's why I said I don't think...

CO Okay, so.

TB ...he had cuffs on 'cuz I seen his hands moving.

CO Okay.

TB Shh.

CO And by his hands you mean the, the person that was shot.

TB Yes.

CO Okay.

TB (inaudible) the victim.

CO Okay.

TB Jamar whatever.

CO And how soon after you saw his hands moving did the officers try to take him to the ground? Was that kind of...

TB It was kind of instantly. (inaudible) the struggle, his hands were moving.

CO Did, were they saying anything to him that you recall?

TB Not that I recall.

CO Okay. Um, and dur-, there, there was some kind of fight that happened, is that an accurate uh, description or a struggle?

TB Between the vicim and the police officers?

CO Yeah.

TB Yes.

CO And do you know how long (inaudible, child talking over agent).

TB Shhhh.

CO Do you know how long that might've, that struggle would've lasted? You're, you're best guess was it 5 minutes, was it one minute, was it 10 seconds?

TB It was a very short struggle. Like it was, I'd say, I wouldn't say 5 minutes. Shhhh. Do you want some candy? Do you want some candy? Want some chocolate? If you want some chocolate you gotta go watch cartoons. (inaudible). I'm sorry.

CO That's alright. If you need to take a break you can go ahead.

TB (child speaking) okay, you gotta be quiet.

CO So uh, what you're describing is a short struggle.

TB Uh-hm.

CO And uh, do you think um, were you watching it because you were interested or did you intentionally turn away or what was your?

TB There was, like, like I said, initially I kinda like glanced over there and I was like, hm, and then I looked away and it wasn't 'til I started really turn and lookin' past my aunt, seein' they were strugglin' and fightin', I was like oh this might be gettin' a little serious.

CO Um-hm.

TB And then I heard the, the gun shot.

CO Okay.

TB Um, but like I said, I seen his hands moving.

CO So.

TB I didn't see any handcuffs, and...

CO Okay.

TB ...his hands were moving. (inaudible) he can't have handcuffs on.

CO Okay.

TB I'm just sayin'.

CO Okay. Alright.

TB I mean it's kinda.

CO You saw his hands moving...

TB Yeah.

CO ...in front of his body.

TB Yeah.

CO Okay.

TB And then people are like, well he had handcuffs on him at the end. And I'm just like well if he did, from what I learned in school, that's kinda like standard procedure. You still gotta cuff the suspect.

CO Okay.

TB Even after they've been shot, I mean, that's what they taught me in school. (inaudible) be alive but.

CO But you didn't see anyone putting handcuffs on him.

TB No.

CO Alright. And you didn't see any handcuffs at the scene.

TB Um-hm.

CO Nor did you see any firearms.

TB Just, I didn't see anything.

CO Okay.

TB I just heard it.

CO Alright. Um, how long did it take you to leave then after that, because then you were waiting for two more people. Did Shauna get in right away?

TB Um-hm. She staggered her butt into the front and then I'd say about less than a minute later, her boyfriend and her friend got in and then I just took off.

CO Okay. And did you see any kind of, of first aid efforts being uh, uh, did you occasion to look at the (inaudible).

TB I didn't, after that I did not look over there.

CO Okay.

TB I'm not gonna lie, after that I did not look.

CO Okay. So we didn't uh, you didn't look because you didn't want to or?

TB I didn't want to. I didn't wanna see. I, I, I...

CO Was, so, Shauna (inaudible) or were there discussions in the car about what happened?

TB Oh no. It got quiet after the gun shot, it got quiet.

CO Okay.

TB And to this day we still haven't about, we just talked about what we see on the news.

CO Okay.

TB But other than that, that night uh-uh. We have not discussed it (inaudible child talking).

CO Were you afraid?

TB Yes.

CO Okay. Um, what was happening to the crowd?

TB They were, they were goin' crazy for awhile then it seemed like they were tryin' to start like a little mini riot. Oh fuck the police, ya'll shot that boy in the head, and, immediately the (inaudible) started like immediately. (inaudible) why don't you get outta there. 'Cuz I didn't know what was gonna happen. And I feel like people have been, like, low key waiting to start like another Ferguson, part 2. You know, and that's not necessary.

CO Okay.

TB Um.

CO Have you talked, I notice you posted somethin' on social media.

TB Yeah.

CO Uh, have you talked to anyone uh, about this event. I mean you made those postings. Have you talked to Shauna about this since.

TB Um-hm.

CO Oh, okay. Alright.

TB Yeah I made a post on (inaudible) it just seems like everybody's just like, you know, the police were in the wrong, like but ya'll don't know what happened. You know like ya'll don't know, nobody knows except for the police officers what happened during that struggle.

CO Um-hm.

TB You know, (inaudible) the man reached for his gun, and he, you know, reached for the officer's gun and the other officer was protecting his partner. We, we don't nobody know except for these officers, what happened during that struggle.

CO In your estimation is it possible that a scenario like that coulda happened?

TB Yeah.

CO Okay. Did it look to you like maybe that was happening?

TB I couldn't see.

CO Okay.

TB But you know, you ne-,

CO But you saw a struggle.

TB Yeah. But you never know what somebody is thinking during a struggle with a police officer.

CO Okay.

TB You know, so. Especially ones who don't have a care in the world for the police.

CO Okay. Think of anything else?

TB He's just over there listening, doodling (laughs).

KK I'm the catch-all, I catch all the things we forget to ask.

TB (laughing)

KK So you didn't hear any conversation whatsoever? Was your radio too loud or were you too far away.

TB I think I was a little too far away and then I had (inaudible). And I had my music on and you know I really, like I said I really wasn't paying attention. Until I happened to glance over there and look and then I started looking when my aunt came and got in my face and I was tryin' to get her to just get in the car.

KK The officers, were they dressed the same or were they dressed differently.

TB I don't remember that.

KK Okay.

TB I don't remember that.

CO But you do remember they were, appeared to be in uniform.

TB Yes.

CO Okay. Were there any other, uh besides the, the two officers, were there any other people in uniform, uh, out at that scene that you remember?

TB No.

CO Okay.

TB Not that I recall.

CO Alright. You didn't see any paramedics outside of the paramedic rig?

TB Not that I recall.

CO Okay. Alright. Is there anything about this event that you think, or that I've neglect, or I haven't asked you about that's important that we should know?

TB Um-um.

CO Do you have any other people that have come to you and said they also saw it? Are there any other people that have said yeah I saw it happen?

TB Yeah but they're, they're, they're, but they're the FTP crew.

CO Okay.

TB You know what that means.

CO FTP?

TB Um-hm.  
(Several talking)

CO Yeah let's not indoctrinate him. Um, so who are those people that said they saw it and, and, are, are they?

TB It's just on Facebook.

CO Okay.

TB You know like the argument back and forth on Facebook.

CO Okay. Social media (inaudible)

TB Yes.

CO Alright.

KK So you didn't notice anybody that you knew there that night?

TB Um-hm.

KK Okay.

CO Alright.

TB I mean, and it's like, I mean I know a lotta people that are in the Elk's but that's my spot. Like I go there and I, I just like to think it's low key that there's no violence, so, but this to happen across the street is totally new, you know. So, you're makin' a mess son.

CO So Tameisha, are you, are you workin' right now?

TB Not at the moment.

CO Okay.

TB I'm a, I don't work because of my back.

CO Okay. Um, and I talked to your sister briefly and she had nothin' to do with this right?

TB She wasn't even there.

CO Okay.

TB She called me, she's like oh my God 'meisha.

CO Alright.

TB And I was nervous. (inaudible) why are they looking for me? What did I do. I'm good.

CO Uh, alright, I think I'm gonna end the statement, (inaudible). The time is uh 12:42.

END OF RECORDING

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/9**

Report Date: 11/18/2015

**Primary Information**

Description: Lavell Bible statement  
Occurrence From: 11/18/2015 13:51  
Occurrence To: 11/18/2015 14:31  
Reporting LEO: OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Backup LEO: KANE, Kevin (Special Agent / FBI)  
Approval Status: Approved  
Approved Date: 11/23/2015  
Approved By: Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

**Synopsis**

On Wednesday, November 18, 2015, SA Olson and FBI SA Kevin Kane interviewed Lavell Rossell Bible. Item 9.1 (audio CD of statement) obtained by virtue of this report.

**Address #1 - Occurred #1 - 6125 SHINGLE CREEK PKWY**

**Primary Information**

Address: 6125 SHINGLE CREEK PKWY, Brooklyn Center, Minnesota 55430 , United States  
Description: Hennepin County Government Building.

**Subject #1 - WITNESS #1 - Bible, Lavell Rossell**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Bible, Lavell Rossell  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: [REDACTED] Black, Male  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Juvenile: NO

**Addresses**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Address</u>
HOME ADDRESS	922 VINCENT AVE N, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55411 , United States

**Telephones / E-Addresses**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Number/E-Address</u>
SUBJECT'S PHONE	[REDACTED]

**Property #1 - Audio CD - Bible statement**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence  
Property Type: CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE  
Description: Audio CD - Bible statement  
Property Status: BCA / HQ  
Status Date: 11/18/2015



*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/9**

Report Date: 11/18/2015

<b>Property #1 - Audio CD - Bible statement - Continued</b>	
<i>Primary Information - Continued</i>	
Quantity:	1
Submitted To PES:	YES
Remote Bin:	Locker

<b>Property #2 - 5 digital photographs from the telephone of Bible</b>	
<i>Primary Information</i>	
Property Class:	Evidence
Property Type:	CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE
Description:	5 digital photographs from the telephone of Bible
Property Status:	BCA / HQ
Status Date:	11/18/2015
Quantity:	1
Submitted To PES:	YES
Remote Bin:	Locker

<b>Property #3 - Diagram by Bible of scene</b>	
<i>Primary Information</i>	
Property Class:	Evidence
Property Type:	Correspondence
Description:	Diagram by Bible of scene
Property Status:	BCA / HQ
Status Date:	11/18/2015
Quantity:	1
Submitted To PES:	YES
Remote Bin:	Locker

<b>Record Status Information</b>	
Record Origination Operator:	OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	11/18/2015 21:44
Last Update Operator:	Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	11/23/2015 13:21

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

**Narrative begins on the following page.**

On Wednesday, November 18, 2015, at about 1345 hours, SA Olson and FBI SA Kevin Kane met with Lavell Bible at the Hennepin County Library located in Brooklyn Center, MN. SA Olson previously learned Bible contacted the MN BCA Communications Center indicating he witnessed the shooting of Jamar Clark. SA Kane made arrangements with Bible to meet at the library.

Bible was interviewed in a private meeting room. The taped interview with Bible began at about 1351 hours and concluded at about 1431 hours. This audio file was later transferred to CD by SA Olson and will be preserved as item 9.1. During this interview Bible indicated he took five cellular telephone photographs at the scene. During the interview Bible sent those photographs to SA Kane, who in turn later forwarded them to SA Olson. SA Olson has preserved the five digital photographs as item 9.2. Also during the interview, and at the request of SA Olson, Bible generated a diagram of the scene noting where he was standing in relation to the ambulance, squad car (424), and the officers / Jamar Clark. This diagram will be preserved by SA Olson as item 9.3.

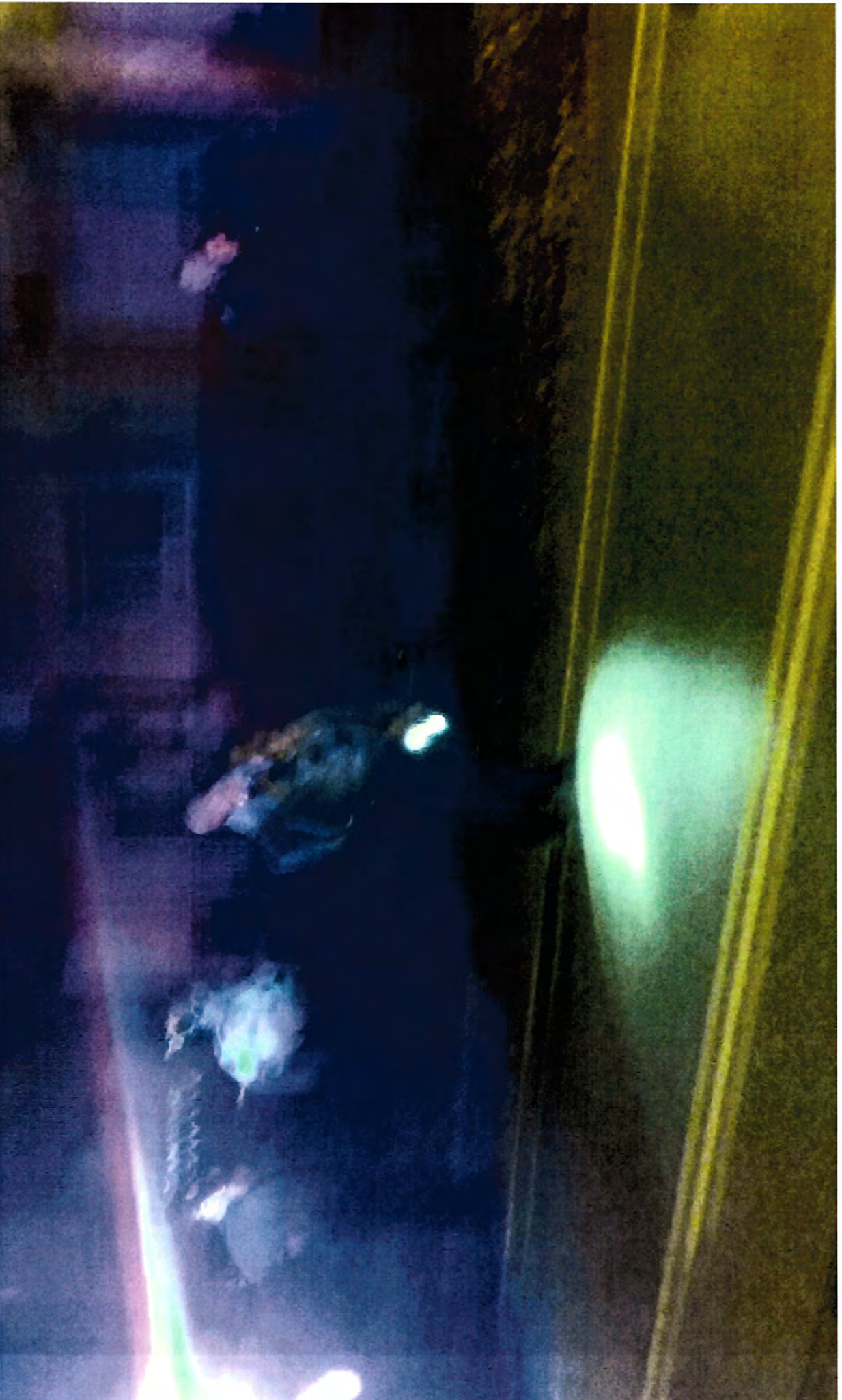
Bible indicated that he was standing near the front door of the Elks Lodge when observed the shorter of the two officer's handcuff Clark before the uniformed officers brought Clark to the ground. He reported he observed what he believed to be about a 5 – 10 second struggle between officers and Clark before Clark was shot. He indicated he could not tell which officer discharged his firearm. (See attached transcript for complete details).

Bible was encouraged to re-contact SA Olson if he knew of any other persons that may have witnessed this incident.

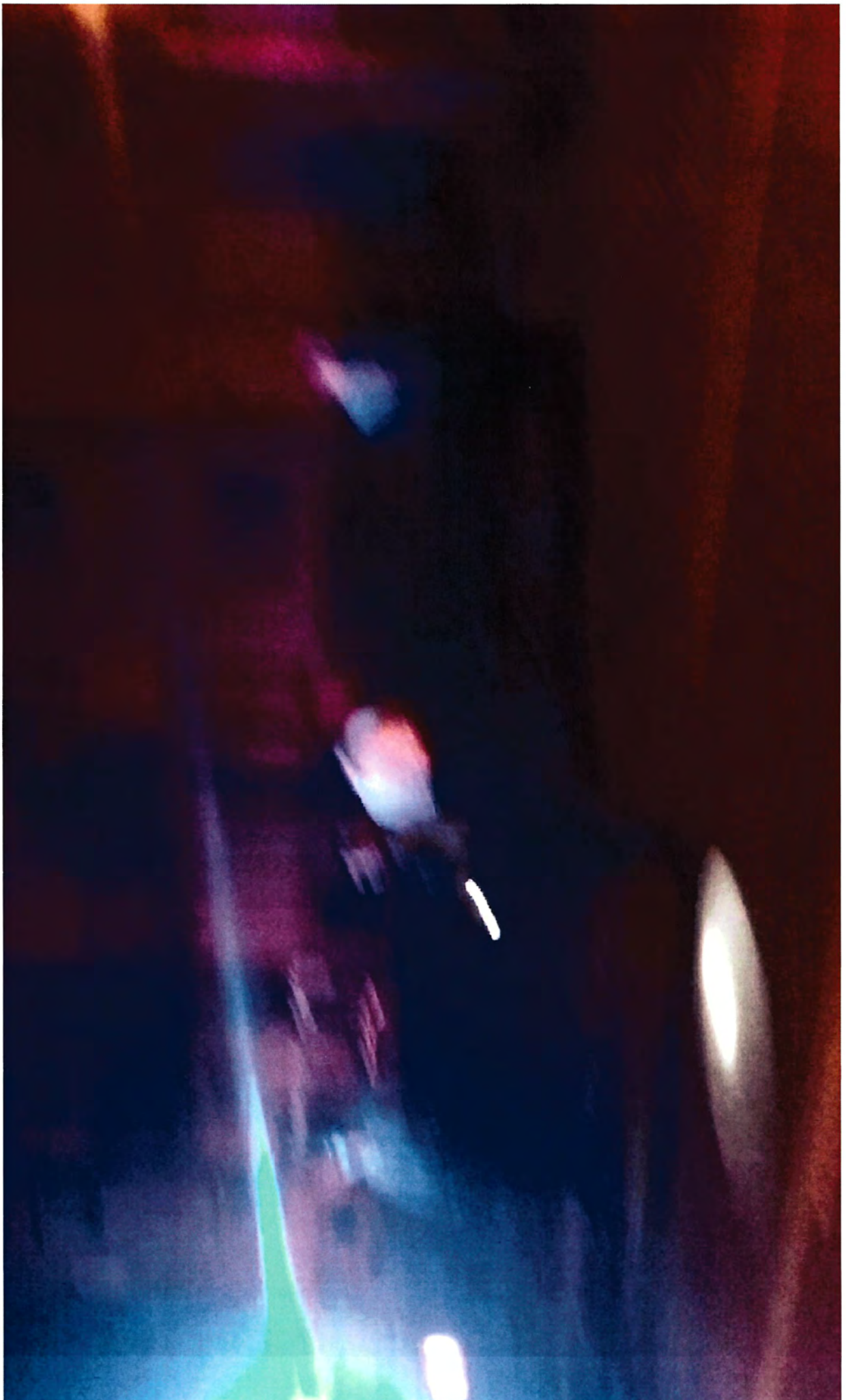
End report.



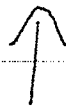




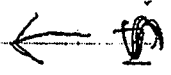
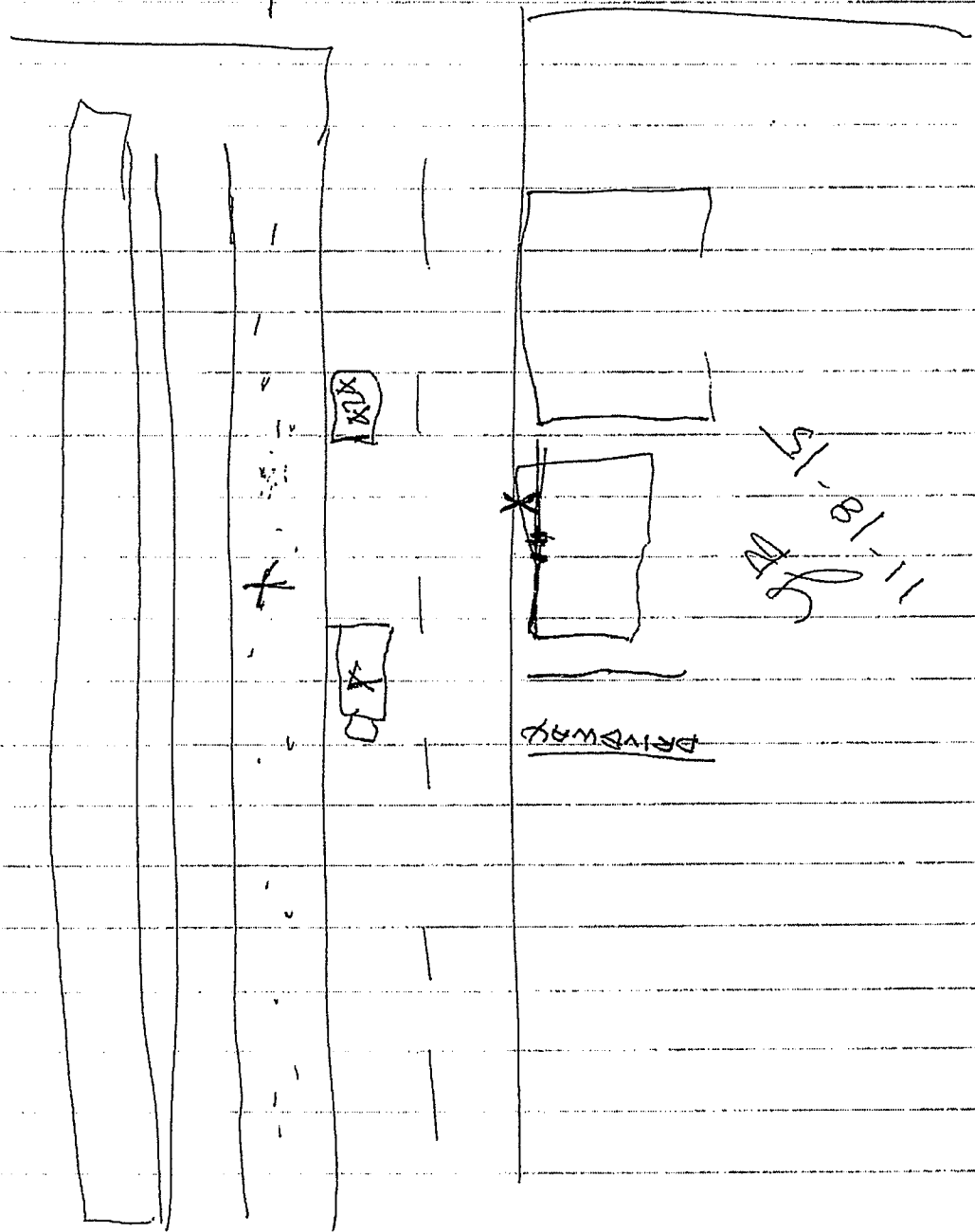




PENN AVS.



KNOX  
AVS



11-18-15  
JF

2015-648  
CP-1294  
ST. 9.3  
11-18-2015



**BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION**

## TRANSCRIPT

<b>INTERVIEW DATE:</b>	November 18, 2015	<b>BCA CASE #:</b>	2015-648
<b>OFFENSE:</b>		<b>EXHIBIT #:</b>	
<b>INTERVIEW OF:</b>	Lavell Bible (LB)	<b>INTERVIEWED BY:</b>	SA Chris Olson (CO) FBI SA Kevin Kane (KK)
<b>REVIEWED BY:</b>			

CO Today's date is November 18, 2015, Wednesday. Uh we're currently at the Hennepin County Library in Brooklyn Center. Present in a private meeting room is Lavell, uh is it Ro-, Ros...

LB Rossell, yeah.

CO Rossell Bible, spelling of Lavell is L-A-V-E-L-L, uh middle name R-O-S-S-E-L-L, Bible, common spelling, date of birth [REDACTED] and um this regarding BCA Case Number 2015-648. Lavell uh we just had a couple uh conversations with you on the phone setting up this meeting.

LB Yes sir.

CO Is that right?

LB Yes sir.

CO We haven't talked about the details why you're here or what it is um that you observed on uh was that Sunday morning?

LB Uh yeah early Sunday morning.

CO Okay and specific, or let me go through your addresses here. You're uh getting mail at 3655 West Broadway in Minneapolis, 55422. Is that right?

LB Uh, yes sir.

CO And your uh actual uh address that you reside at is 922 Vincent Avenue North, Minneapolis, 55411.

LB Yes sir.

CO And your cell phone is [REDACTED]

LB Uh, yes sir.

CO Okay and the time right now is approximately 1351 hours. So Lavell we understand, we've learned that you uh observed this event occur out on Plymouth Avenue.

LB Yeah, yes I did.

CO On the 15<sup>th</sup> in the early morning hours, what uh in your own words describe what you, how you got there, why you were there, what you saw.

LB Um, I drove there. There's uh, there's a bar there called the Elks, Elks Lodge.

CO Yep.

LB Um, the Elk closes like 2:30-2:45 so we were exiting the bar um I was walking with a couple of people. I was by myself though and when we came out we seen a ambulance and a squad car pulling up and I didn't really pay attention to it. I'm not quite sure if the squad car was pulling up but the officers walkin' up then wal-, I observed the officers walk up and there was a young man with dreads. I don't know if there was dreads or braids and they walked up to him. They were sittin' maybe, they stopped 'em and they was like, kind a like reversing kind a like me and you sittin' right here and he was sittin' right here and they were having conversation talking like this and like this and by his body language he was just like whatever it wasn't aggressive or noth-, they had a conversation.

KK The officers were on either side of 'em?

LB Either side of 'em he was...

KK We're tape recording it so we have ta kind a discribe (inaudible).

LB Yep, yep, he was, his back was to the building behind 'em, and the officer's back was to the street, to the Elks where we was coming out of and he was like between 'em and so they were conversatin' and talking or whatever then the officer on the right moved to 'em and turned him around so he was facing like he facing like this and turned 'em around like this and cuffed 'em and then we just like this and then we was because this like, like a normal takeover here so we're watching but we're kind a, kind a was odd that after, after the officer cuffed 'em the officer kind a stood up, one officer on the left kind a stepped back and the other officer on the right went in more and grabbed 'em in a choke hold and they were kind a was more thing, he wasn't like when you grab 'em in a choke hold he wasn't, he had 'em in a choke hold but he kind a went from position to get a better grip and he picked 'em up and slammed 'em on the ground and when he slammed 'em on the ground both of the officers fell on top of 'em and so then they like a little struggle was going on, not on his part because he was already cuffed but I remember seeing the officer's back to 'em like he was wrestling he was getting leverage on his toes, picking up his, picking up his arms like picking up his arms doing somethin' and then by the time we had got, we had gotten a wall by this time and we was like, man what's going on, I'm like they're just doing this trying to make an example for us, you know what I'm saying. So then a couple people kind a (inaudible) we started voicing ourselves like hold on what's going on we just heard a shot "bow" and then peop-, then it was just kind a like and people looked and then the officer stood up and just left 'em and the officer stood up and he just was just lay there and then we were just kind a like bit the two girl, the two girls ran across the street to try ta see what was going on and all of a sudden a weap-, up (inaudible) weapon and told them to back up and then it was just like...

KK So he pointed his gun at them?

LB Yeah, he pointed his gun at the girls running across the street told 'em to back up.

KK Okay.

LB And then by that time I kind a was gettin' just so what had just happened and I started takin' pi-, I took a few pictures.

KK How close were you to this when it all went down?

LB Um, maybe 40, maybe 40 feet away, 30 feet, 30 feet away so...

KK Could you hear any conversation between the person with the dread locks or the police officers? Did you hear what anybody was saying if anything?

LB Nah, I couldn't hear what was saying. I can just go by body language and when, when duing during no time did a confrontation of where what was happenin' was he aggressive like, like leave me alone and nothin' like that he just kind a had like a lack-se-daisy attitude like, here we go again and even when they, even when they spun 'em around and cuffed him it was

just like 'and then when they slammed, when they slammed 'em to, when he, when he picked 'em up and slammed 'em to the ground and rolled 'em and doin' to the, rolled 'em over on the thing, cuz I've been in altercations before like how you sometime you don't wanna be arrested and your body's tight and your fightin' being handcuffed. It was none of that. He would just, like that man wouldn't and thing like, the thing is like right here the picture you see, he pretty, he when he right here that's him on the ground right here, that's the whole position he was in the whole time so when it got, when they got up and when they got up and left 'em, they didn't' move 'em and the whole time you could see if the things his cuff....

KK He's up in the grass right?

LB Yeah, he's right there, right like that's like the sidewalk right there and he's like right on the edge of the sidewalk to the grass you could clearly see his hands are handcuffed behind his back.

KK Okay I see I was gonna clarify that you keep every time you say he was handcuffed you keep showing me the by putting your hands behind your back.

LB Yeah.

KK He was handcuffed behind his back.

LB Yeah he was handcuffed behind his, his head cuz...

KK Both, both hands were handcuffed?

LB Yeah, cuz when they, when they, when they walked toward 'em the spun 'em like turn 'em towards you know how they turn to ya (inaudible) cops, the police officer step in and they handcuff you. That's how he was handcuffed and they make him turn back around and then he, the office stepped back in and grabbed 'em around his neck and it wasn't just like a grab around your neck, he grabbed 'em and he kind a positioned himself to get a better like get his chin up under over his elbow and then picked 'em up and slammed 'em on the ground and that, then they all went to the ground and you kind a seen by the action of the officer cuz the officer by that time he was kind a the officer was kinda why this dude just like a skinny dude but you could see the officer like broken up to spin 'em and all of that and I kind a took it like the officer was getting leverage to bend his arms back ta do tall that and then we just had the one I don't know what the officer was, was doing on the other side and by my thing that's where the shot had to come from because the officer that was with his back to us his arm was kind a occupied with...

KK I was gonna ask you a question. Did you notice if the officers, there's two of 'em, right?

LB Yeah.

KK Were they wearing the same clothing or were they wearing different clothing?

LB No they were both in, they were both in blue.

KK Okay was it the same color like same shade? Was one in light, one in dark or were they both in dark or both in light?

LB I didn't, I didn't really...

KK (inaudible).

LB I didn't really cuz you know just see the, just see the blue and okay that's Minneapolis Police and like that so we was...

KK Did they look similar?

LB Yeah they looked, they looked, yeah...

KK (inaudible)

LB They looked similar. I, I seen when, when after the call was made it seemed like a commander or somethin' like that came on and then his shirt, was like a little bit different, a little bit darker.

KK Okay. It wasn't white?

LB No, I don't remember being white.

KK Okay.

LB I don't remember it being white at all.

CO But just for the record since I didn't do, so also present is Kevin Kane from the FBI. Um, a little house keeping item there. So did you see uh I understand that officer had, one officer on each arm. Is that accurate?

LB Um no when, when, when no when they, when they first handcuffed 'em like the officer on the left kind of like had his back or whatever.

CO So the officer's backs were to the Elks Lodge.

LB Yeah the officer's backs were to the Elks Lodge.

CO At some point, they uh the decedent, do you know this person?

LB Nah-uh.

CO Okay so uh that person was turned with his back facing to the Elks Lodge too during the handcuffing process. Is that ...

LB Not, they didn't turn his, they not, they didn't turn 'em to the, back to the lodge they kind a spun him facing up toward, alright were all...

CO Is this south?

LB We're facing towards Penn Avenue.

CO Oh, okay.

LB So like so the squad you see.

CO So that's west.

LB Yeah so they were in to the, they face 'em into cuz you see the, the car right here so the car's facing this so when they spun 'em they spun 'em into the car so he's facing this way. When they hu- when they cuffed 'em.

CO Okay.

LB And I don't really know how if they spun 'em back around and he turned around but eventually he was facing back that way, no matter of fact no he wasn't, no he wasn't because he was facing like, he was facing like that and I think like, I don't, I don't know how he got there but he was like face that way that's when the officer got the thing upon his neck.

CO Okay.

LB And picked him up and.

CO There was two officers there.

LB Yeah.

CO Can you discern which officer did that? Can you (inaudible)

LB Um, by memory I think it was...

CO Were they both, what were the officers, white, black?

LB UH white I know they were white I'm trying ta...

CO Were they the same size? Was one bigger than the other?

LB The, the one, the one that was doing the slamming was shorter than the other one.

CO Okay.

LB I do remember that.

CO Okay.

KK So just one picture you took? Or are there multiple...

LB No, there's multiple but that right there's, alright that I think I'm almost positive...

KK Could you text me these pictures?

LB Yep, I'm almost positive that's the officer right there that was, that had 'em that was lookin' for leverage and, and, and um doin' whatever and that's the officer that was behind 'em but now its cuz now so much is goin' on it's kind a...wait a minute, cuz see that I wasn't really paying attention I was more watchin' what was happening but I notice the shorter officer that, that was with the leverage on that I remember seeing the blue of his back.

KK Um-hm.

CO His, his blue shirt and I'm thinking, I'm wondering if that officer was involved being the second officer but he was like cuz you know how you got one person that's doin' more and kind a getting more of your attention, so he kind a had more of my attention.

CO Let me go back cuz you're lookin' at those photographs. When you first arrived did you actually see the uh squad car 424? I noticed you photographed the squad car 424. Did you see that car arrive or was that there when you first?

LB I think and that's, that's kind a where I'm sketchy on because I don't know if they had pulled up and they were walkin' up to 'em as we were walkin' up because they was an ambulance there too and there was somethin' else goin' on (inaudible)

CO The ambulance was already there.

LB Yeah, there was an ambulance already there, after the shot the ambulance pulled off.

CO Okay, did, don't I'll get to that point.

LB Alright.

CO So when you uh arrived uh you thought it was what 2:00-2:30 in the morning or somethin'?

LB No, it was like, like 12:45 - 1 o'clock.

CO Okay, alright so um who were you with?

LB Uh I was by myself at the time.

CO Okay, alright and you can't recall specifically if that car was, that squad car was just arriving or if it was already there. Were there any other emergency vehicles? So you have an ambulance, you have a squad car, were there any other emergency uh...

LB No (inaudible)

CO ...medical or anything like that?

LB Nah-uh.

CO Okay, so just those two vehicles?

JB Yep.

CO And then as those officers were talking to this person you described as maybe having dread locks or somethin' was there a third person there either uniform or civilian clothing that you can recall?

LB I don't, I, I can't recall cuz I wasn't really lookin' at the scene, I just.

CO Okay.

LB I just, I remember, I remember there was somethin' happenin'. There was like a conversation. I don't know if it was like a paramedic or somethin' there was somethin' goin' on.

CO Okay.

LB But I didn't really, my mind wasn't on focus and all like what's happenin' because it, you never guess you're about to witness something like this. So like okay this is north Minneapolis. There's another arrest that's happening. Okay well just sit back and see the spectacle right quick and then it just went downhill then you don't register like you're not lookin' for details and, and then when he, when he, when, like I said when he, when he when he choke slammed him that's what made me and a few other people across the street try to get involved and I made a couple comments like, man there just doin' it to make an example cuz we're all coming out to show us that we don't really mean nothin'. And so then we're like this and people was like come on and people were yelling, come on, that's uncalled for, that's uncalled for you don't have to do all that, what's goin' on and then like I said out of nowhere it was just like.

CO And how long was that struggle in your estimation cuz you saw all three of 'em on the ground for a while, right?

LB Ten, fifteen, ten seconds, five-ten seconds.

CO Okay. Five-Ten seconds, okay.

KK You didn't take a movie of this at all?

LB No I wish, I wish I would a. (laugh). I wish, because you don't think nothin' like this is gonna happen.

KK That's a hard part of being a witness...

LB Yeah.

KK You don't know you're a witness until after something happens.

LB (inaudible) after the fact.

KK (inaudible) consciously thinking I need to remember this stuff.

LB And I was trying ta, I was trying ta get even better pictures and kind a creep across the street but he's like (laugh) the, the, the vibe was like get away from here.

CO Do you remember specifically which officer might have placed handcuffs on him?

LB Um, it was the shorter one.

CO Okay.

LB And now that I think about it it's like I think when they, when they turned him around, (inaudible) they did turn 'em around I kind a like remember the other officer being involved so maybe like one officer grabbed this arm and the other officer kind a helped bring the arm together while the one officer cuffed him.

CO Okay.

LB Cuz I remember they was both on his back but I remember one, the little shorter officer doin' the majority of the work and after they had 'em cuffed and whatever I don't know somethin' was said but I just remember himkind a stepping back and kind a kind a measuring 'em steppin' in and getting him around his neck and making sure....

CO So the shorter officer in your estimation would a been the person to handcuff 'em and also the person to take him to the ground.

LB Yeah, take 'em to the ground.

CO Did you call it a choke slam?

LB Yep.

CO Okay. Um, and do you think that they, once they were on the ground um you said there was some conversation that, that occurred.

LB Yeah, I, I'm not, I'm not sure cuz...

CO Who was doin' the talking?

LB I don't, I'm not, I'm not knowing, I didn't see no one do no talkin'. Then again I just seen the, I'm just okay some one thing that does, I'm did, oh look come on man... some, I'm trying ta think cuz I just, I don't know if it's just like police shows or I seen somethin' was sayin' quit resisting and I kind a remember that. I kind a rememba', he's not resisting.

CO Okay, but you heard someone say quit resisting.

LB I'm not, I'm not positive. I think I might of, I might of but I'm not, I'm not sure, I, I, I'm not sure. I'm not, cuz I, I do remember, I do remember people comment like we said, he's not resisting. What ya mean he's not resisting. So I kind a think it might've came up you know what I'm sayin' but I know we was sayin' he's not resisting what you mean he's not resisting.

KK So were the police saying stop resisting or were the people standing around (inaudible).

LB I think, I think one of the cops, officer might have said stop resisting.

KK Okay. Do you remember the sub-, the victim saying anything?

LB No, he was whole attitude, his whole attitude the whole time was like he ain't, it was just like here we go again and...

KK Okay.

LB I don't remember him saying nothing, even, even when he, when they picked him up and slammed him on the ground I don't remember him like no grunt or "ugh" or nothing it was just like he was waiting to be arrested like get it over with even when he, they cuffed 'em he was never aggressive or.

CO Okay now what makes you think there was a struggle on the ground. What, what were you seeing that led you to believe there it was a struggle?

LB I'm not, not saying it was like to me it wasn't no struggle to me. It was abuse to me. It was like once they slam 'em, once they slam 'em on the ground.

CO Was he on his stomach or his back at that point?

LB (inaudible) when, when, when he picked 'em up to slam him on the ground they slammed on his back.

CO Okay.

LB But then the officer that got choke slammed him dropped down with him and kind a remembered me of a wrestling match.

CO Okay.

LB And I remember him gettin' position and getting leverage and then you could see by the force pushing his body forward and rollin' him, him rollin' him over or whatever. Then I just remember it's like...

CO So they rolled him over on his stomach?

LB Yeah.

CO Okay.

LB The way, the way he is in that picture, he didn't move after, after the shot was they got up and just left him, my thing, my...

KK When they left him, how was he laying, on his stomach or on his back?

LB On his stomach, the right, the way it went in, right the way he is right there and they just stood and then, and then they just stood up and I don't know what was said or (inaudible) come and see and then the ambulance pulled away and nobody, everybody was like, they just shot, they just shot 'em and my concern was like they didn't check to see if had a pulse. They didn't check, they just like left him there like a dog, like it was just like they didn't...

CO So let me ask ya when he was shot when the gun fired, when you heard the gunfire, was he uh on his stomach or his back?

LB No, he was, he was on his stomach just the way, the way, the way he is, the way he is in this picture, the way he is, the way he is laying in this picture right here was like...

CO Okay.

LB A minute or two after the gunshot and that's, they didn't move 'em.

KK Would you send me that picture right now?

LB Yeah.

KK Just text it ta. Let me know when you're ready.

LB (inaudible)

CO Maybe send all of 'em here.

LB Yeah, I'm gonna send all of 'em.

CO Okay.

KK (inaudible) look at it on this phone while we're talking about it.

CO Okay.

LB (inaudible) right now.

CO So Lavell and I, I, I appreciate you meetin' with me and doing this but I just wanna go through every detail that I can. So you arrived. You saw the shorter officer choke slam him and he initially went on his back and then as he was on his back, I'm trying to get the position of both officers. One was on top of him on his back or one was?

LB Alright, the one, alright cuz like, so this was, this would a been the officer to me so when he choke slammed 'em, when he choked slammed 'em he choked slammed 'em like this so as he choke slammed 'em he went down with him so then he got like in weapon position like, like this and I'm guessing what he did by then is turn him over but I just remember his, he, he like arched his back and got up on his toes like he was get-, doin' somethin' or gettin' leverage.

CO Okay and this is the officer that choked slammed him?

LB Yeah.



CO Alright the other officer how was he positioned?

LB Um, um, I'm, I'm not sure.

CO Okay.

LB Because the officer, cuz like the officer that chokes him he was kind a wide. He's kind a burly.

CO He was uh someone described him as buff.

LB Yeah he was, yeah he was burly.

CO Okay.

LB And so like and the way he was positioned when he had them on the ground is like when you're wrestling like when you're like pinning someone, like when you're pinning someone and you're up on your toes and you're getting leverage to force all your weight down and his back was kind a expanded so you couldn't really see what the officer, other officer other side was doin'.

CO So block was, your view was blocked maybe by the girth or the ...

LB Yeah what he was doin', I don't know if he was laying down next to him or whatever and most, most of my attention was focused on the one officer doin' all the arm bending, the you know what I'm saying then in.

CO So the, the position that you were again, just ta uh so I'm clear on this, where were you standing?

LB Alright I was...

CO You wanna draw a map.

LB Yeah.

CO (inaudible) piece of paper here.

LB Like I say this is...

CO Draw Plymouth Avenue.

LB This is Plymouth Avenue.

CO And just for fun make a north arrow.

LB Alright, north...

CO Just put an arrow north.

LB Alright.

CO Okay, there ya go.

LB This is apartment, this is the apartment complex.

CO The apartment complex is on the north side.

LB Yep.

CO Okay.

LB So I'll say...

CO Well actually yeah, okay. No there on the south side. The apartments are on the south side. The Elks Club is on the north side.

LB Alright so I'd say, I would say...

CO Just change the arrow, just change the arrow.

LB I would say this way is Penn Avenue.

CO Alright, alright, so cross out that N and make an S there.

LB Alright.

CO Turn that into an S. There ya' go. Perfect.

LB Yep it would be on the south side, yep south side cuz it's facing the south side. Alright here goes like the little... like I say the little grass area.

CO Yep.

LB Here's the sidewalk.

CO Okay.

LB Whatever, I did the, he may, the Elks' like say right, it's pretty much right in the middle of the block. And there's a little driveway, there's a little driveway right here.

CO Yeah, I think Knox is right here, right?

LB Yeah.

CO Okay.

LB And okay...

CO Make an X where you're standing or (inaudible).

LB Okay so this is I should a made like a sidewalk.

CO You're not gonna be, you're not gonna be graded on this so don't worry about it.

LB Yep, so I'm right, I'm like right here.

CO Right by the front door.

LB Right by the front door, the front door is right here.

CO And were you going there just to visit or were you going to pick someone up?

LB Nah, I was coming out.

CO Oh, okay so you were in the club.

LB Yeah I was inside. I was coming out and all this is takin' place right here.

CO Okay, so draw the squad car.

LB Squad car's about right here.

CO Alright, just put 424 right in that box there. And then uh the ambulance was positioned where?

LB That's somethin' I don't remember. I don't remember.

CO Was the ambulance in front of or behind the squad car?

LB I'm thinkin', I think the ambulance was in front of the squad car.

CO Okay.

LB I'm not, I'm not...

CO 100 percent sure.

LB Not 100 percent.

CO Just put an, just put an A in there.

LB I'm not 100 percent sure but I think the ambulance was in front of the squad car.

CO Were there any other vehicles that you can recall besides the squad...

LB No.

CO ...car and the ambulance?

LB No.

CO Okay and did you have any information to lead you to believe if anyone was in the ambulance?

LB No, I didn't, not at all.

CO The paramedics that normally are with an ambulance, did you happen to see any of them?

LB Um...

CO Or do you think...

LB ...I might a cuz when I, when I first came, when I, when I first came out we noticed somethin' going on I remember seeing the officers walkin' up. I remember them engaging...

CO Okay. Do you think at that juncture there may have been a paramedic?

LB There might have been. There cuz, it just my, I remember like some peoples, somebody standing over here like squad cars right here, right there and then like, like, like this is some....

CO Like a citizen or you're thinking an emergency responder?

LB It might be um like the ambulance driver or somethin' like that...

CO Okay.

LB ...I remember somebody....

CO ...somebody like in a uniform?

LB Yeah, I remember seeing some cuz you know how kind a think back and you remember...

CO Yep.

LB ...like this I', like I said when we came out somethin' was goin' on and I remember, I remember the two officers. I remember seeing the suspect cuz I seen, cuz when they walked they cuz they walked up and they kind a met the suspect right here and then when during the course of things happening kind a moved a couple feet to the left.

CO Okay so and, and so you, you're standing right there and you're on the sidewalk in front the Elks Lodge.

LB Yep.

CO Okay and you're kind a positioned right in, right in between the squad car is and the ambulance is parked.

LB Yep.

CO Okay and this all took place on the pavement or actually on the grass?

LB On the grass right, right on the edge of the pavement.

CO Okay, alright and were there any people across the street that you saw...

LB No.

CO ...that were watching?

LB Nah, nah.

CO Okay and were there any other people standing next to you?

LB Yeah there was, there was like out at out here at the time there was anywhere from 7 to 13-14 people and plus, and I didn't know that was like I know exactly there's like a guy standing next, 2 or 3 guys standing next to me, a couple girls right here. I know there was some more people in the parking lot right here.

CO Do you know their names?

LB No, I don't.

CO Okay, do you remember any vehicles, either parked or driving by during this?

LB Um, I know there was a few, there, there was a few vehicles exiting, exiting right here.

CO Okay.

LB And then there's a parking lot, there's a parking lot right, there's a parking lot right here.

CO Okay.

LB And I know there was stuff going on so.

CO Okay.

LB Matter of fact I'm almost sure there's vehicles leavin' cuz I remember matter of fact I remember one vehicle pulling out and going by and then it just kind a got chaotic.

CO Okay, alright um you don't remember a vehicle parked literally on the sidewalk um right, right in front of or close to you, either a little bit east or a little bit west or right in front of you? You don't remember....

LB Nah, no, nah, no

CO ...a passenger car?

LB Nah.

CO Okay would you be so kind as to put you initial's and today's date on there, on that, anywhere on that paper's fine. Uh today's the 18<sup>th</sup> of November. Alright thank you. Uh and we're gonna go back to the handcuff's here so you saw uh this guy being handcuffed. Did you actually see the handcuffs? Could you tell what color they were? Were they uh...

LB No, I just, just by the motion of the the clinking and...

CO You heard the clinking?

LB No, just the motion of having them put on then...

CO Okay.

LB ... and I just, his, his, his arms are closed behind his back like that and then turned 'em around and you, okay he's handcuffed.

CO Okay, alright and then how long did that process take to handcuff 'em? Was it quick or was it?

LB It was quick, like 5 or 10 seconds.

CO Okay, really quick.

LB Yeah it wasn't cuz there wasn't no struggle.

CO Do you remember what this guy was wearing?

- LB Um, black I remember he's like black like some black like jeans and like a dark, dark colors. But I do remember his dress more than you know what I'm sayin' I know he had on dark color and I think he had like on, on a go, a lighter color shirt like he had on like a hoody or somethin' and some black jeans and maybe like a white polo shirt or somethin' like that underneath it.
- CO So initially he goes down, down on his back. You saw the bigger, the more buff of the two officers flip him over.
- LB Yeah, not, not like flip 'em like, like this but like kinda wrestle 'em flip him over like force 'em over like.
- CO So you think he was hard to roll over, right? He must've been...
- LB Not cuz, cuz my impression was that he was already rolled over cuz like no like when you seen it, cuz like when he first went down and the officer did like this and it seemed like he's all there but he seemed like he was getting leverage to push his face into the concrete or somethin' like with a, with a shoulder or with a forearm.
- CO Okay.
- LB Like he's already cuz the dude, the dude wasn't nothin', maybe 130 pounds or nothin', somethin' like that and so that's why I kind a get involved because the, the force because when the officer got up on his toes and was like arching his back, my impression was he, he was directing weight some place like he was, and his, and my thing was like he was forcing his head in the ground like forcing...
- CO So when that was happening this, this person was on his back?
- LB No, by this time he was on his stomach.
- CO Okay, okay so they're putting weight on him. He's on his stomach. Um, and then what happened?
- LB The shot was fired.
- CO Okay, did you see the firearm? Did you see a firearm?
- LB No, not at, no time that's why we was all stuck like and for a minute we didn't, I...
- CO Do you think then that that shot was fired while he was on his stomach?
- LB Yeah, that shot was fired while he was on his stomach.
- CO Okay.
- LB It was it (inaudible) and it was kind a thing cuz it was like where'd the shot come from.
- CO And which part of his body was, was fired upon? Do you know?
- LB We, we I don't even know because right after like, like seconds after the shot the officer stood up and then we just seen his prone body. We just seen his prone body laying on the ground.
- CO Face down.
- LB Face down, face down on his stomach and then our minds are like cuz you know it kind a like takes a second like hold it we just didn't see what we see I then had the realization like no he's not shot, he's not shot, then he just was laying and this was a matter of seconds then the two girls ran up, then the two girls ran across the street and the one girl, she was I remember she's bigger girl she wearing like cream colored or white and she almost and she almost got to where he was laying and when the office drew his weapon on 'em and told 'em to back up, back up.
- CO Okay. You don't know those girls.

LB Nah.

CO Which officer, the, the buff one or the other one?

LB I'm not even sure.

CO Okay.

LB I'm, I'm, I'm my mind was, my mind at this time with a scene that was war like you're kind a looking like move man, move, like I just didn't see you got shot, move somethin'.

CO Okay.

LB Say somethin' you know what I'm sayin'.

CO And then uh so you, you arrived at the Elks Lodge at what time?

LB Um, I wanna say 11:30.

CO Okay, so you're there for an hour?

LB Like about an hour, yep.

CO Okay and how much have you had to drink at this point?

LB I had a beer.

CO One beer?

LB Yep, I had a beer.

CO Okay so you were not what you would consider to be intoxicated?

LB No, not at all.

CO Under the influence of any controlled substance, anything like that?

LB No, not at all.

CO Okay, alright were you did you arrive with someone or by yourself?

LB By myself.

CO Okay um and this is a regular watering hole for you?

LB No, no I just some place that a friend had told me to stop down. It's a old north side hangout and I haven't been down in about a year, year and a half so I popped up to show my face.

CO Okay, alright. Have you, did you have occasion to talk to people uh on scene there uh after the event to compare what you saw?

LB No, cuz at, we kind a went into a moment of police challenging mode like everybody just started moving together like hold on, you know what I'm sayin' and within minutes like within like 3 or 4 minutes after, after I say maybe 3 minutes after the, after the shooting police just was like started showing up and keepin' everybody away and we just, we just, them people was arguing the frustration of the community, what we just saw and talkin' to people then there's like a brother advocate that was like, you all come on let's get out of here just listen, just listen because they're gonna end up hurting somebody else.

CO Okay so somebody encouraged people to leave, sounds who was that person? Do you know?

LB Um, no I don't I just no he's a dark skinned brother with short hair and.

CO You refer to him as an advocate.

LB Uh, cuz (inaudible) the way he took command of the, the, the people there, the situation of you all just back up, let's not and let's and keep the people cuz people started tempers and

attitudes started riling up and get closer and closer to challenge the police and he tried ta get everybody together and backin' people up and trying to get people back to the parking lots to cars, cars and.

CO Okay.

KK You know I saw a video there was a guy that was saying brothers, brothers, you know he was trying to get people to go and I couldn't tell if it was a police officer or not. Do you think that's the...

LB Yeah I think, yeah, yeah I think that might've been.

KK Did, have you seen the video that I'm talking about where the guy is whoever's taking the video says dirty mother fucker, dirty mother fuckers, over again?

LB I might...

KK Have you seen...

LB ...but I think he was standing, I think he was standing...

KK That's not you. You didn't (inaudible).

LB No, no that's not me, but I think he was standing to the left of me right out, right outside the door because I kind of remember...

KK Saying that.

LB ...saying that.

KK Okay, yeah we're trying ta, we're just trying to track down anyone...

LB Yeah, yeah.

KK ... that has video footage cuz that's very important to us.

LB (inaudible) and you I don't (inaudible) dude tell me be (inaudible) my mind is like I'm not you know you'd think (inaudible)

KK (inaudible) picture (inaudible)...

LB Yeah.

KK ...so.

LB And I think, and I think the main reason why I took the pictures because I didn't want no one to come and try ta move his body or try a thing and it's not a good but cuz I know it when you're doing things and when you, when, when you're like this your arms are like this up like this.

KK (inaudible) hand behind your back.

LB Back like this so and if somethin's happening and you're conscious your hands are gonna fall cuz that's not a regular position. They're gonna fall to your sides. His hands stayed up on his back like this.

KK When he was down on the ground.

LB When he was, after he had been shot sittin' like this. You can I tell ya because you all got the digital stuff and all that.

KK Yeah.

LB Was see his hands are up and just down just like you know what I'm saying and making sure no one try and take the handcuffs off him or.

KK Okay. I hate to harp on this stuff but it's, it's super important I know we talked about the handcuffs before when they put his arms behind his back. You said that his body language demonstrated to you that he was handcuffed, right?

LB Yeah.

KK And then you said you didn't actually see the handcuffs right?

LB Nah.

KK You just assumed he was cuz he had his hands the way that they motioned his hands...

LB Kind a behind his back and then when they got done they stayed there.

KK Okay and then and then when he was laying on the ground after the shot went off and they left him there his hands, you, were up on his back as if he was handcuffed.

LB Yeah, they were still up on his back.

KK Did you see the handcuffs on his hands or did you just see the hands up on his back?

LB No, I can just see his hands...

KK But I know it's hard to see...

LB ...like yeah cuz of nighttime but I just assume I guess an assumption but just the way his, his hands weren't, they were like they stayed together, they were...

KK Yeah, they didn't fall off.

LB They didn't fall off of fall on his side they, they stayed together.

KK Okay.

CO Hang on here I'm multitasking. Uh would you be willing to uh share those photos um with me?

LB Uh, yes sir.

CO Okay, I'm...

LB Uh he can text 'em to you.

CO Did you send 'em all?

LB Yeah, I sent 'em all (inaudible)

KK Yeah I got em. Yeah I got all of 'em I think here. Can we just count on there to make sure we have the right amount? I have and I'll send 'em to you right now to make sure you get 'em.

CO Alright.

KK I've got 5.

LB Yep.

KK Okay.

CO Alright. So and specifically and just ta go over this again you didn't see anyone across the street um in terms of civilians um uh that you can recall?

LB Nah.

CO Alright, okay.

LB When did, when, when, when, when the, the, whatever first happened I'm seeing a couple people walk by like behind me but didn't know not that I recall sittin' there watching it.



CO Okay, uh Kevin you got anything else?

KK Is there anybody else that we should talk to that you knew or something?

LB Man, I wish, I, I wish I knew them two girls and I heard there's another video going around facebook but I haven't been able to see it that that's like a 5 minute video.

CO So that choke slam uh so you may have motioned uh, um turn your arm into a V. Did they uh was that, did that occur on the uh front side, or the face side of this person or the back side?

LB The, the face side.

CO Okay.

LB Like, like he said when he got his arm...

CO Down by the adam's apple?

LB Yep, when he got 'em that's why he kind a adjusted himself to get up under his chin to get a good thing to pick him up and slam him.

CO And so you saw uh the motion of handcuffing, you didn't actually see the uh handcuffs you didn't actually see any weapon. Is that (inaudible)

LB No, I didn't see no weapon.

CO Okay, and you don't know where this person would've been shot?

LB Nah.

CO Okay, and the reason you didn't see because there's your view was obscured by the officer?

LB Yeah the burly officer that was restrained, restraining 'em or whatever you, what he wants to call it.

CO Okay, alright and you didn't hear any dialogue uh that, that you can remember?

LB Nah cuz there was no, there was no screaming and yelling. There was no screaming and yelling. He might a had a smart mouth or somethin' on the low down it was across the street but they...

CO You're not, you're basing it on not what you heard but what you think?

LB Yeah the thing about the (inaudible) not only that but cuz you know sometimes when you interaction is some you yell at the police like, man leave me the fuck alone, fuck you all, what the fuck is you all fucking with me for and I'm only across the street so if there's anything have any value to it I would a heard it but there was, it was, they were talking.

CO Okay, alright.

LB It was to me seemed like a civil, a civil interaction.

CO And did any point did you see this guy before the police uh went hands on with 'em? Did you see him uh interacting at all with the ambulance or the paramedics or?

LB I'm, I might of but I didn't really pay attention.

CO Okay.

LB Cuz we walked out on the scene. Cuz we walked right out to the alley noticing a police squad being there pulling up and we seen somethin' was going on. You know kind a look at it half there but okay you know what I'm sayin' and then it didn't really it really wasn't nothin' you know got your eyes open looking for a girl you might holler at or you know what I'm sayin' somebody you might know and it didn't really cause to take attention until they started

with the handcuff the, they started putting him under arrest then my mind kind a focused in okay what's happening here. The brother might go to jail.

- CO Okay, alright.
- KK Did we talk about which officer shot? Did you see which one shot the (inaudible)
- LB Nah because they, like...
- KK You heard the gunshot...(inaudible)
- LB We heard the gunshot but nah from my angle from where I'm standing.
- KK Couldn't, you couldn't tell (inaudible)
- LB (Inaudible) uh-uh. (inaudible) I think if it was the officer too me but I don't know cuz, cuz with his movements he was, he was doing a lot like with the leverage and his arms moving so but I think I'd a seen em reach back for a gun but you never know, I don't.
- CO Okay, alright.
- KK Did any officer try to take your phone from you at all?
- LB No, no I was kinda that's why I wouldn't, that's why when I was like this and then when I (inaudible) started gettin' blurry because I'm trying to be quick and (laugh).
- KK Yeah, did you get sprayed with pepper spray at all?
- LB Um, no I kind a seen that coming when (inaudible) like 15 squad cars came up (inaudible) kind a made that turn towards the Elks with that little aggressive like I'm like okay maybe I should back up here.
- KK (laugh)
- CO It's a smart man there, eh? Well I'm uh I don't think I have any more questions for you at this time. If I do have a question uh that should come up later can I re-contact you?
- LB Uh, yes you can.
- CO Okay.
- KK And if you talk to somebody in the meantime that you think we should talk to...
- LB Alright, alright.
- KK ... give us a call and let us know and I'll call ya back.
- LB Yeah.
- CO Alright, I'm gonna end this statement now at 1430 hours.

END OF TAPE.

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/10**

Report Date: 11/18/2015

Primary Information	
Description:	Jerome Copeland statement
Occurrence From:	11/18/2015 16:38
Occurrence To:	11/18/2015 17:03
Reporting LEO:	OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Backup LEO:	KANE, Kevin (Special Agent / FBI)
Approval Status:	Approved
Approved Date:	11/23/2015
Approved By:	Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

Synopsis
On Wednesday, November 18, 2015, SA Olson and FBI SA Kevin Kane interview Jerome C. Copeland. Item 10.1 (audio CD of interview) was obtained by virtue of this report.

Address #1 - Occurred #1 - 1101 W BROADWAY ST
<b>Primary Information</b>
Address: 1101 W BROADWAY ST, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55411 , United States
Description: Employment and housing help center

Subject #1 - WITNESS #1 - Copeland, Jerome C				
<b>Primary Information</b>				
Subject Name: Copeland, Jerome C				
Record Type: Person				
Bio: [REDACTED] Black, Male				
Birth Date: [REDACTED]				
Juvenile: NO				
<b>Addresses</b>				
<table border="0"><thead><tr><th>Relationship</th><th>Address</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>HOME ADDRESS</td><td>3651 4TH ST N, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55412 , United States</td></tr></tbody></table>	Relationship	Address	HOME ADDRESS	3651 4TH ST N, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55412 , United States
Relationship	Address			
HOME ADDRESS	3651 4TH ST N, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55412 , United States			
<b>Telephones / E-Addresses</b>				
<table border="0"><thead><tr><th>Relationship</th><th>Number/E-Address</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>SUBJECT'S PHONE</td><td>[REDACTED]</td></tr></tbody></table>	Relationship	Number/E-Address	SUBJECT'S PHONE	[REDACTED]
Relationship	Number/E-Address			
SUBJECT'S PHONE	[REDACTED]			

Subject #2 - MENTION IN REPORT #1 - Edwards, Ronald Alfred
<b>Primary Information</b>
Subject Name: Edwards, Ronald Alfred
Record Type: Person
Bio: [REDACTED] Black, Male
Birth Date: [REDACTED]
Juvenile: NO

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/10**

Report Date: 11/18/2015

<b>Subject #2 - MENTION IN REPORT #1 - Edwards, Ronald Alfred - Continued</b>	
<b>Addresses</b>	
<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Address</u>
HOME ADDRESS	6048 W. Broadway, New Hope, Minnesota 55427 , United States
<b>Telephones / E-Addresses</b>	
<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Number/E-Address</u>
SUBJECT'S PHONE	[REDACTED]

<b>Property #1 - Audio CD - Jerome Copeland interview</b>	
<b>Primary Information</b>	
Property Class:	Evidence
Property Type:	CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE
Description:	Audio CD - Jerome Copeland interview
Property Status:	BCA / HQ
Status Date:	11/18/2015
Quantity:	1
Submitted To PES:	YES
Remote Bin:	Locker

<b>Record Status Information</b>	
Record Origination Operator:	OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	11/18/2015 22:22
Last Update Operator:	Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	11/23/2015 13:24

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

**Narrative begins on the following page.**

On Wednesday, November 18, 2015, at about 1630 hours, SA Olson and FBI SA Kevin Kane met with Jerome C. Copeland. SA Olson made two previous attempts to meet Copeland; however on both previous occasions Copeland failed to arrive (1<sup>st</sup> attempt Hennepin County Courthouse on November 17 – 2<sup>nd</sup> attempt at U.S. Bank parking lot at Broadway / Fremont Ave).

Copeland arrived with someone he described as his “advocate”. SA Olson identified the advocate as Ronald Edwards. Copeland indicated he wanted to speak with the police to provide a witness statement, and insisted Edwards was present during the statement and that the statement occur inside the coffee shop Avenue Eatery, 1101 W. Broadway. The statement began at about 1638 hours and concluded at about 1703 hours. The environment provided limited privacy and had considerable background noise. Copeland refused SA Olson’s suggestion to speak privately in a quiet area near the rear exit of the coffee shop. The statement was later transferred by SA Olson to CD and identified as evidence item 10.1.

Copeland reported that on Sunday morning, November 15, 2015, he was leaving the bar and noted Clark was not in handcuffs at the time of his death, but added that one of the officers choked Clark unconscious and was shot by one of the officers after he was incapacitated. (See attached transcript for complete details).

Copeland also indicated that two bouncers from the Elks Lodge were standing with him near the front door of the bar when Clark was shot. Copeland told SA Olson one of the bouncers was known to him as Doug, but he could not recall the name of the other bouncer. He reported several other people were outside and observed the incident, but did not know any of the names of those persons.

It should be noted that during the interview SA Olson requested Copeland draw a diagram of the scene. Copeland left the interview with that diagram. As of the date and time of this writing SA Olson has left multiple messages with Copeland in an effort to recover the diagram. SA Olson will continue efforts to contact Copeland to retrieve the diagram. Upon receipt the diagram will be attached to this report.

Copeland agreed to re-contact SA Olson if he determines there are additional witnesses to this incident.

SA Olson will continue efforts to contact Doug and the other unidentified security person.

End report.

## BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION

TRANSCRIPT

<b>INTERVIEW DATE:</b>	11-18-2015	<b>BCA CASE #:</b>	2015-648
<b>OFFENSE:</b>		<b>EXHIBIT #:</b>	
<b>INTERVIEW OF:</b>	Jerome Copeland (JC)	<b>INTERVIEWED BY:</b>	SA Chris Olson (CO) FBI SA Kevin Kane (KK)
<b>REVIEWED BY:</b>			

CO Today's date is 11-18-2015. This is regards to BCA case number 2015-648. The time is now 4:38 PM, 16:38 hours. We are currently at the Avenue Eatery for the 1101 W Broadway in Minneapolis. (Music in background) I'm conducting a taped statement now for with Jerome C. Copeland, date of birth [REDACTED] Jerome is J-E-R-O-M-E C Copeland. Uh address 3651 4<sup>th</sup> Street North, Minneapolis 55412. Also is present is uh Kevin Kane of the FBI and Ron Edwards uh, a friend advisor for Mr. Copeland. Jerome do you go by Jerome or?

JC Yes.

CO Okay.

JC Jerome, Rome (inaudible).

CO Alright so go at—thank you sir.

?? No problem.

CO And you're okay with (inaudible) would you like me to address as Jerome?

JC Yeah. (inaudible) to start (inaudible) that's okay.

CO Um so yeah Ron just for the record can I get your address?

JC For mine?

CO Yeah.

JC 6048 W Broadway, city New Hope.

CO 6048 W Broadway?

JC Um-hm.

CO New Hope?

JC New Hope, Minnesota 55428, 55 (inaudible).

CO 55420?

JC No, no 28.

CO 28 alright.

JC (inaudible, constant talking in background, sound of someone laughing)

CO And your cell phone number Ron?

JC [REDACTED]

CO [REDACTED] what?

JC [REDACTED]

CO Alright.

JC Um-hm-hm.

CO And you're here in a uh, at the request of uh Jerome, is that right?

RE That's right.

CO Alright. So let's talk about November 15<sup>th</sup>. Um, um were you at the...

?? (inaudible)

CO ...Elk's Lodge?

JC Yes I was?

CO At what time?

JC Well I pulled up in front of the Elk's at a quarter to 1:00.

CO Alright so 12:45 you arrived in your vehicle...

JC (sniff)

CO ...correct?

JC Yeah.

CO Alright and who were you with?

JC I was with myself.

CO Okay. And at 12:45 when you arrived what did you observe?

JC Well when I drove up I always talk to the security cuz, at the Elk's...

CO At the Elk's?

JC Uh-huh.

CO Do you know the name of that person?

JC Uh two of 'em, well one of 'em is a Douglas for sure, that's who I know and I forgot the other guy's name.

CO Alright.

JC And they, but at the same time a' as I was out talkin' to 'em is at night, the Elk's light not on.

CO Okay.

JC So and there was an ambulance across the street.

CO So when you arrived that ambulance was there?

JC Yes.

CO Okay. Did you arrive from the east or the west?

JC I arrived off uh...

CO Knox?

JC No off uh uh Mickey's comin' up, comin' up, so I was going east correct?

CO Headed towards...

JC I mean...

CO St. Paul? Headed towards the freeway?

JC No, no uh no I was coming west.

CO Okay.

JC Coming west. Going towards the uh uh the Pe'...

CO Penn Avenue? Going towards Penn Avenue?

JC Right, right going towards (inaudible, sniff).

CO Okay. And uh so when you arrived did you actually park?

JC Yeah I wasn't in my car. I walked.

CO Okay so your...

JC I'm, I'm actually I'm parked way down on, on, on James (inaudible, talking in background).



CO Okay so you walked from James here on foot. Are you on the north or the south side of Plymouth Avenue? Were you on the side of the Elk's or you uh...

JC I was at the front door up the, up in that area between, between the parking lot and the front door so I'm th' right there on that wall up in that area.

CO Okay.

JC Yes.

CO But as you approached this th' the Elk's Lodge you were on foot? You were on that side walking that side of Plymouth Avenue?

JC Yes.

CO Okay. And so you saw the ambulance. Did you speak to Douglas?

JC Yeah we was just talking. I was over there just talking and looking across the street.

CO Okay. How many people are out on the sidewalk at that time?

JC Uh oh, oh with me at that time?

CO Yeah just generally in the area...

JC Ummm.

CO ...outside of the bar?

JC Ummm I have to say about 30 almost 40 people.

CO In there?

JC Because it was like now.

CO Okay.

JC Yes.

CO Alright. And um tell me in your words what happened next.

JC Well in my words I is like I'm talkin' so I remember the young man that's deceased.

CO You know this person?

JC I know him but I don't.

CO Okay.

JC He's a (inaudible). I know his family.

CO Okay.

JC Everyone does. But anyway I altercations happened because he said, he said uh only heard him say was mutha fuck you to the paramedic. (sneeze) Excuse me.

CO So he's mad at the paramedics?

JC Yeah so um he see' he says mutha fuck you to the paramedics...

CO 'Kay.

JC Beats around or somethin' and after that the officer (inaudible) said, the bigger officer came behind him put him a choke hold slammed him down.

CO Okay so let's go back a little bit. Uh as you're, c' was he marked, officer in the marked unit there?

JC Was a uniform officer.

CO Okay one or two?

JC There was two of 'em.

CO Okay so when you arrived on foot, uh there's one ambulance...

JC Yes and the two officers.

CO And the two officers?

JC Yeah.

CO Were there two separate vehicles or man than two as there is...

JC One, one (inaudible)

CO No I, how many vehicles? Uh how many emergency vehicles including the ambulance?

JC I just seen, all this of the little jeep they be drivin'.

CO SUV yeah.

JC Yeah SUV and ambulance.

CO Okay. And how many, so you saw two uniform police officers?

JC Yes.

CO And did you see, how many paramedics did you see? And if you don't know the answer to somein' that's okay.

JC (inaudible) think the paramedic got on the, got out of the vehicle.

CO Okay but he had to be out at some point for the guy to, to use those (inaudible).

JC N' (exhaled)

CO You know?

JC I, I ain't got him gettin' out.

CO Okay. But at some point the paramedic was talking to the person that...

JC Yeah well then, then the paramedic was in the vehicle when I came (inaudible). But I just remember him yelling at the man mutha fucker I beat your ass to (inaudible).

CO Okay he was saying that to the paramedic...

JC Um-hm.

CO ...not to police?

JC No. (inaudible)

CO Okay so what happened uh, how did the police get involved?

JC Well I-I-I guess was there. I don't know they got involved but I just know he grabbed him and choked him up.

CO He meaning the police officer?

JC Yes the police.

CO Okay. And the you said the uh...

JC Ya the bigger one. There was a slimmer one and was a big one.

CO Okay and was there a taller one and a shorter one?

JC There was a slim one and a bigger one like...

CO The bigger one shorter?

JC ...like Ron's size.

CO Was the bigger one shorter?

JC He's he I, I know who it is but I just don't know his name.

CO Okay so is...

JC I just know...

CO ...is he white?

JC ...he's big.

CO Is he, how clo', are they both white?

JC I don't I-I don't, I'd (sigh) oh...

CO It's okay.

JC ...one white...

CO 'Kay.

JC ...and if I'm, if I'm not mistaken (inaudible) and the other is a Asian.

CO Asian guy? Okay.

JC So, so I don't know because the guy had black hair. The slim one had black hair. I remember that.

CO Okay. And so one, one of these officers, you think the large of the two uh put on some...

JC Oh ain't no question.

CO ...took put a choke hold on him?

JC Right, right.

CO Alright. So if (inaudible) doin' that were they interacting with this guy? Or did they just come up and put him in a choke hold?

JC I didn't see 'em talkin' to him. I know when the guy said mutha F you to the paramed, but the bigger officer put him in the choke hold, choked him down.

CO So that was in response to saying to...

JC Yes.

CO ...the paramedic?

JC Yes.

CO And was the response immediate or was several?

JC It was immediate.

CO There was no hesitation?

JC There was no hesitation.

CO Okay. And prior to that had this person been handcuffed or restrained or detained?

JC He was not cuffed at that time no.

CO He was not cuffed?

JC No sir.

CO Okay. Then you were standing literally on the, near the front door of the Elk?

JC I'm, I was standin' like, almost right here and you could look right across the street and see everything.

CO So if I give you a piece of paper would you mind uh kinda given me a little...

JC Where that tree at, where that tree marked at...

CO Yeah.

JC That's where I wa' I was straight across the street. You couldn't miss.

CO 'Kay.

JC So this is the Elk's. Right?

CO Draw Plymouth Avenue, we'll start with that so I get a little perspective.

JC Oh then this Henry, cuz that is Henry right?

CO Yep, yep.

JC These are the townhouses over here.

CO So then Knox in there so I got a little Knox (inaudible).

JC Yeah but it wasn't exactly on Knox. You understand...

CO No I understand that.

JC ...what I'm saying.

CO No it wasn't on the corner.

JC It's between Knox...

CO Yep.

JC ...and it was (inaudible) James correct?

CO Yep James yeah.

JC So it was in the middle. So the town houses is right here.

CO Okay correct yep.

JC The Elk's is right here.

CO Yep.

JC And it is (inaudible)...

CO Just write the word Elk's in there so if I look at that later I know what it means. E-L-K-S.

JC Yeah.

(talking in the background)

JC This is the Elks.

CO Okay perfect.

JC Oh and this is the front door.

CO Yep.

JC Of the Elks.

CO Yep.

JC This is the parking lot.

CO Yes.

JC Of the Elks. So is a wall before you go around there. So we like right up in here. You understand what I'm saying?

CO Yes.

JC Put somein' right there in the front, you know where I am, I'm in the front door here. Okay?

CO So you're on a sidewalk?

JC Yes we're on the sidewalk talk.

CO Um-hm.

JC Okay now...

CO And Douglas is right next to ya?

JC Yes uh it's Douglas and the other security guard.

CO Okay so his is, his name escapes us at the moment?

JC Right yeah.

CO Okay alright. So...

JC So I'm looking at the commotion, the ambulance say up in this area.

CO 'Kay.

JC Lookin' at the commotion. The young man was right here. The two police was right next to him.

CO And draw their car in there too, the police car.

JC The car—was the car on the side of that? Let me think (inaudible).

CO Well if you don't know where it is that's...

JC Okay I know I looked there's a, there's a (inaudible) SUV there.

CO Okay.

JC Okay so what happened was when the man said, said what I told you he said...

CO Yep.

JC The bigger officer came behind like this, like a (inaudible) and, and choked him out.

CO 'Kay.

JC So he got all his weight on the guy like this. (inaudible)

CO 'Kay.

JC His partner had his knew hon his chest.

CO Okay. So this guy that fell is on his back now?

JC Yeah he's on his back.

CO Okay so he fell on his back, the other...

JC No he was (inaudible) he choked him off. You understand what I'm saying? He choked him. He, he never let go of him.

CO Okay.

JC He's chokin' him like this backwards.

CO Okay.

JC So he brings his weight down with (inaudible) and that one choked down.

CO Okay.

JC The boy was choked down. Is there, like a better way to buy you love?

CO Did he lose consciousness?

JC He had, had too cuze he was not responding. You understand what I'm saying. He wasn't like trying to fight or nothin'. But he wa', he wasn't physical with 'em. He didn't (inaudible)

with 'em or nothin'. All I said women's, when uh when the man said that word to the paramed that's when the police grabbed and choked him up.

CO Okay. And so now you've got an officer on the ground continuing to apply uh that...

JC The choke hold yeah.

CO And...

JC Exactly.

CO ...and then the officer was doing what during this?

JC The uh-uh officer I don't know was he tryin' to put the cuffs on him or what, but I knew he had his knee in his chest area.

CO 'Kay.

JC And then the next thing we know we hear the gun shot.

CO Okay. And do you think that uh, would you describe this as a struggle on the ground or?

JC No there no struggle.

CO How long did it last?

JC The whole la' 'eh that whole thing (inaudible)?

CO From the time they went to the ground until you heard a gunshot, what period a time unlatched.

JC No more than about 5 minutes.

CO Okay.

JC Yeah.

CO So...

JC And uh...

CO ...if, they...

JC ...ya know...

CO ...could been on the ground, from the time they fell to the ground, do you think it coulda been no more than 5 minutes...

JC (inaudible)

CO ...from when you heard gun shot?



JC They, that's right.

CO And during that time frame uh what happened when they were on the ground?

JC "Eh I like I said the man's chokin' him up...

CO Yeah.

JC ...the other guy, his partner had his knee on his thing, I'm, I mean on his chest...

CO Yeah.

JC ...I don't know if he was tryin' to cuff him or what but all we heard was the gun shot—bang. So when we looked we seen the gun and he was tryin' ta holster it.

CO Okay.

JC You understand what I'm sayin'?

KK (inaudible)

CO Was he right or left handed?

JC It was the right hand.

CO Okay so...

JC To be exact.

CO Okay. And...

KK Which officer was that?

JC That was the slimmer one.

CO Was it the, the smaller of the two?

JC Yes.

CO Okay.

JC His partner did.

CO Okay. So through that entire period of time on the ground, were you watching, did you, were you watching that entire time?

JC Oh of course.

CO Okay. Alright. Did you see a set of handcuffs come out? What, did you see handcuffs, did you ever see any handcuffs?

JC To my (inaudible) no I (inaudible - not sure if he said did or didn't)

CO Okay. Do you know if Doug happened to see any handcuffs.

JC To my knowledge I don't know. I'd...

CO Okay.

JC I (did or didn't?)

CO Alright and...

JC I (did or didn't?)

CO ...when you said you think he may have been trying to handcuff uh your basin that on what observation? What were you seeing?

JC Because of the way he was fumbling.

CO Okay so...

JC What I observed.

CO ...so he's tryin' to get at his hands?

JC He, that's what it looked like yeah.

CO Okay were his hand, where were the guy, or where were the guys hands that...

JC To me (inaudible) layin' like this.

CO On his side?

JC Yeah.

CO Okay, okay. And there was an officer laying...

JC I hate when I didn't (inaudible)

CO Was there an officer laying on top a him. There had to have been because he had a choke.

JC No he wasn't on top of him. He had...

CO ...well he hit the side.

JC ...he had him like this.

CO Okay.

JC And the gun was right here. He had all of his weight like this (inaudible).

CO I understand now.

JC ...this.

CO So you're using your right uh arm to describe or illustrate that he had uh his arm around the, the neck of this gentleman...

JC Um-hm.

CO ...and the other, while he was doing that...

JC (inaudible)

CO ...the other officer looked to you like he may have been to apply handcuffs?

JC He might have, I don't know.

CO Alright you're not sure. Did you hear any dialogue or any uh conversation between uh anyone at that times between this person on the ground or the officers? Was there anything being said?

JC Of course you know the very words, stop resisting. But he wasn't resisting.

CO Okay so you heard the words stop resisting?

JC Um-hm but he wasn't. He says how, how's, how's he resisting when you chokin' him out. You be chokin' him out.

CO How many times did you hear stop resisting?

JC Just about two or three times.

CO Two or three times?

JC Uh-huh.

CO Okay and was it uh, it had to been loud enough for you to hear across the street.

JC It was.

?? It was.

JC Of course and when we heard the gunshot we was like wow! Did we just see what just really happened.

CO Okay.

JC So I thought he shot him in the chest.

CO Okay.

JC But I know we heard the one gunshot and like I said I seen him tryin' ta holster the gun back in his holster.

CO Okay.

JC So I guess when he realized what he did he was like whoa.

CO Okay. Alright.

JC Well when he did they got (inaudible).

CO Okay. (inaudible)

JC Again that's when all the (inaudible) said and all the other group there.

CO And how long did you stay on scene there?

JC Oh I stayed there until like almost 3:00 in the mornin'.

CO Alright.

JC When all the officers came from downtown.

CO Did anyone come up to ya and then try to take a statement from ya?

JC No.

CO Okay.

KK You take any pictures or video?

JC No.

CO Did you observe anyone taking pictures or video.

JC Just (inaudible).

CO Alright did (inaudible), do you happen to know of anyone has pictures or video?

JC I could, I could find out.

CO Uh that's...

JC That's, that's (inaudible)

CO Okay.

JC I'm, and then don't (inaudible) have a video?

?? (inaudible)

CO I can't talk, I can't talk about the investigation.

JC Okay. I'll (inaudible) okay no problem.

CO So.

JC No problem but no I didn't, I didn't at that time no.

CO Okay, alright.

JC I didn't but I'm (inaudible). That's what I learned. That's what I seen.

CO Of who have you spoken to about this? Have you been interviewed by anyone besides us you've talked with?

JC Only you.

CO Okay.

JC So you's all the only one that I got interview to.

CO Okay. Alright.

JC Other people been tryin' to call me; ANW ACP and all them, all them been tryin' to call. Black Lives Matter been tryin' to call me, I don't like Black Lives.

CO Okay.

JC The woman from the NW s' I don't know what her name is but she called me one time.

KK How did she get your name do you know?

JC They musta seen me on Face.

KK On Facebook?

JC Um-hm.

CO Did you make any comments on Facebook uh about this?

JC Of course.

CO Okay. And just summarize those comments from you. What did you say? You don't have to know exactly what they are.

JC I just said it was sad, I just seen a sad thing.

CO Okay. Did you, did you try to let the details of this on, on...

JC No not exactly.

CO Alright.

JC But I telled he was executed. That was an execution. And that was an over (inaudible, loud music playing)

CO Okay.

JC And (inaudible) because I'm thinkin' if he was drunk or whatever you can still calm him down.

CO Okay.

JC It's hard to but there's ways of calmin', man cuz I deal with bad kids every day.

CO So when they're on the ground did, did it, did it at all look like a struggle to you? Did it uh...

JC No the man was choked out.

CO Okay.

JC Listen the man was choked out. So when the shot came he was (inaudible), he didn't move, there was no movement or nothin'.

CO Did you see any movement by the officers fired the shot?

JC (inaudible)

CO Were they just laying on him? Or he, was there any contact between the officers and this man uh at when he got shot? Was there any physical contact?

JC Oh no, yeah, the only physical was the officer chokin' up.

CO And so the other officer...

JC And the other got his knee on his chest.

CO Okay, alright.

JC His left knee was on the man's chest. The man hit him on, on the right side. I mean you know with his right hand because he was holstering, trying to holster his gun after he realized, because we heard the gun shot. It was like—boom! And blood all over his (inaudible).

CO Alright.

KK So what, what did the two officers do after? Did anybody have gun out (inaudible)?

JC (coughing)

KK (inaudible)

JC Then they left. They got the gun and left and the all the rest of 'em came with they guns out, maceing people and acting crazy.

KK So this two that were involved, they got in the car and left?

JC Yeah I um, yeah they get, they went somewhere.

CO Okay.

JC Yeah.

CO Not in their car, they got in someone else's car and left?

JC Exact and I was stunned yeah.

CO Okay. So you're estimation how many people observed uh you don't have to be exact but in your estimation how many people observed this?

JC Around me?

CO Yeah.

JC At that time?

CO Yeah.

JC Uh probably, probably about 20 to 30 people because people were movin' out, cuz they made us leave.

CO Okay.

JC Leave.

CO No I, and I'm not talking about afterwards. I'm talking about when the moment that the gun went off, how many people were standing on the sidewalk?

JC I'd say about, would say about 20 to 30 people

CO Okay. And that's because...

JC Because the Elks was (inaudible).

CO Okay.

JC They was at (inaudible).

CO So most of that group were coming from the Elks Lodge?

JC They was coming out the Lodge (inaudible).

CO Coulda saw it.

JC And as you come out the Elks you can see right there with, where, wa' what, what, what whole confrontation took place there.

?? (coughing)

CO And do you...

?? Excuse me.

CO ...can you get Doug's uh name for me?

JC Sure.

CO Okay and Doug's uh he's...

JC Sure.

CO ...got a partner there? And you, you got my number right?

JC Yes sir.

CO Okay.

JC Course I got your number.

CO Alright. Um...

(pause, talking and music in background)

CO Did you, uh uh I don't remember if asked you this in, in some of the interviews but, but you never saw handcuffs come on? You never saw anything shiny? You never saw anything like that?

JC No.

CO Okay. Alright.

JC No.

CO Um after the scene was uh a little more controlled, had you happen to see any handcuffs anywhere at the scene? Uh...

JC No.

CO Okay. Alright.

JC No because you couldn't go over there. When they were, mean when all the, all, all the officers came cuz they had from all the way to Mickey, all the way to Knox blocked off.

CO Okay. And that first ambulance, do you know anything about the details of the why that ambulance was there?

JC I don't, oh what I heard there was a altercation with him, but with, with him and his girl.

CO Okay. Alright.



JC That girl is so angry. That ambulance left and they called 'em back and that's when they grabbed the body and threw it the ambulance, took off with (inaudible).

CO This, the second ambulance...

JC Who I don't know if it was the same ambulance but none of the ambulance came and got the body...

CO Okay.

JC ...yet.

CO Alright. Alright. In terms of uh uh the uniformed officers were saying, the only thing you can recall hearing is quit resisting?

JC Yeah.

CO Alright.

JC That's all.

CO Any other verbal commands that you remember?

JC No.

CO Any other communications between those two officers? Uh...

JC And, and the individual?

CO No uh any, any conversation...

JC No. No.

CO ...between...

JC No I didn't.

CO ...the officers?

JC (inaudible)

CO Okay.

JC No. No just like said I was across the street.

CO Okay.

JC Street so you can't really move, stand, because we couldn't get back over there anywhere.

CO Okay.

JC Because they (inaudible) already came and (inaudible).

CO Okay.

JC Same thing uh secure the scene. Or may get pulled over and we know how to do it.

(pause)

CO How many people do you know? How many name of people do you know that saw this and reluctant to come to the police? Or it maybe it could be known, I don't wanna put words in your mouth, but are, are there people that saw, do not want...

JC I don't know yet because I haven't been back to the Elks yet.

CO Okay. Alright..

JC But, but I could find out maybe 'kay, I know (inaudible).

CO And if you should uh come across people with...

JC Yes sir.

CO ...a video uh and are still photographs...

JC No problem.

CO ...will you reach out to me?

JC (inaudible)

CO Alright.

JC I aint got no problem with it.

CO Alright.

JC I'll be more than willing.

CO And uh I need to ask you this and uh were you drinking uh alcohol at the Elks...

JC No.

CO ...Club?

JC Oh no.

CO Okay.

JC I was sober because I didn't go in there. I came when it was closing.

CO Okay. But where were you coming from?

JC Coming from my niece's house.

CO Okay. You were going down to the Elks for what purpose?

JC No I was going there to talk to some of my partners in there and, and brothers to, I have a lot at there. The matter of fact I'm almost about to be member of the Elks.

CO Okay.

JC I'm just waitin' on my confirmation that's all. I, I'm [REDACTED] years old.

CO Yeah I know how that feels.

JC Yeah. (laughs)

CO Yeah.

JC (laughing, inaudible)

CO (laughing)

KK (inaudible my way)

JC (laughing)

CO Uh...

JC Hey I'm [REDACTED]. I'm not [REDACTED] (laughing).

CO Do you remember any vehicles parked uh at or near the scene, civilian vehicles; non uh...

JC Because you can't park on (inaudible).

CO Okay.

JC You know what I'm sayin'? You can't park on (inaudible).

CO Okay.

JC No. It, the bike route, 'eh you know the bike trail? You rode your bike is on and no ain't no bar right on Penn.

KK Remember were the officer wearing the same type of uniform (inaudible)?

JC I didn't, Minneapolis uniform (inaudible).

KK Okay.

JC And, and, and these the same two officers I know who they are.

CO Okay. Have you had previous jails with these two officers?

JC I might have.

CO Okay. Negative, favorable, just, just in passing?

JC It mighta been the big guy that did 'eh 'eh if this is the same big guy. He, he, he kind of a-hole.

CO Okay.

JC But (inaudible) bad.

CO And the big guy is the Asian guy or is the big guy...

JC No the big guy is the white guy.

CO Okay. And do you remember seeing any guns uh, uh firearms on holsters? Uh, uh you saw the one going back in the holster...

JC Um-hm.

CO ...did you see it coming out of the holster? Or not? If you don't remember that's (inaudible).

JC I seen the gun. When he, look then when the shot went out...

CO Um-hm. You saw it being holstered.

JC ...we seen the gun like this. He had it like this.

CO Okay.

JC Cuz then he holst.

CO Okay.

JC You see what I'm sayin'? Cuz he missed the holster trying to put it back in there.

CO Okay.

JC That's what I'm sayin'.

CO Alright.

KK And that was the big guy or the small guy?

JC That's the skinny guy. The shooter. The big guy didn't do the shootin'.

CO Is the (inaudible)?

JC The skinny guy did the shootin'.

CO ...because we're on tape I gotta make this clear. Uh when he got shot he was on his back?

JC Yes.

CO Okay. Alright.

JC Like I said I thought he shot him in his chest.

CO Okay. Alright.

JC So they, they, then I found out it was the head shot.

CO And the other guy had his arm around his neck 'eh uh uh during this for what seemed like a long period of time?

JC He chokin' up, I know the boy chokin'.

CO Do you think that was about five minutes?

JC Yeah.

CO Okay.

JC (inaudible) yeah the boy was choked out. The boy wasn't respond respondin' to nothin'.

CO Okay.

JC You know what I sayin'? He was choked out.

CO Alright.

JC I know when you choked out.

CO So that officer that then uh when he had arms around that guy, that was officer moving? Was his body or torso moving in any capacity?

JC Who, who, who?

CO The officer that had the hold on him...

JC Right.

CO ...were his legs or arms or moving in...

JC Oh the kid? I (inaudible)...

CO No I'm talking about the police officer. Was, was the police officer moving?

JC Yeah he was, he was puttin' arms and he (inaudible) he had the guy like this?

CO And was he moving or was he stiff?

JC Was who movin'?

CO The police officer?

JC Yeah the arms were (inaudible) over like this. You know puttin' his weight on him. Chokin' him up.

CO So he was (inaudible). He was moving a lot or what?

JC Yeah he was chokin' the man out. You know when you chokin' somebody like you're rastlin'?

CO Yeah.

JC That's the way it was.

CO So he was moving but the guy wasn't moving?

JC No. The guy was choked out. (inaudible) The guy wasn't uh you know he wasn't kicking' or nothin'.

CO Okay. Alright. Uh were you to say uh let's take the legs of the officer, those legs were moving a lot?

JC The officer had the leg choked out so (inaudible) you, me I mean using all his weight.

CO Yeah I'm just asking if his legs were movin'; the officer's?

JC Not really.

CO It's a hard thing to remember.

JC Right. Right. I just know he had him like this...

CO Okay.

JC ...and was, you, you'll, you know puttin' the choke hold on him.

CO Alright. I think I understand. Kevin you got anything else?

KK No.

CO Jerome you got my number. Uh...

KK (inaudible) I mean I think you have been talking about this to some people.

JC Not really.

KK Okay.

JC Not really.

KK Can I ask you something (inaudible).

JC Uh yeah (inaudible)

KK (inaudible) like to reach out to us (inaudible)

JC I gotcha. No problem.

CO Uh we're gonna end this tape and now the time is 7: (inaudible) 3 hours.

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/11**

Report Date: 11/17/2015

**Warning**

Contains entities exempt from disclosure

**Primary Information**

Description: Interview of Minneapolis Police Officer Dustin Schwarze  
Occurrence From: 11/17/2015 00:00  
Occurrence To: 11/17/2015 00:00  
Reporting LEO: Mueller, Scott (1305 / Metro Regional Office / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Backup LEO: Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Approval Status: Approved  
Approved Date: 11/25/2015  
Approved By: Mueller, Scott (1305 / Metro Regional Office / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

**Synopsis**

On November 17th, 2015, SA Phill and SAIC Mueller conducted a recorded interview of Minneapolis Police Officer Dustin Schwarze. Acquisition of item # 2015-648/11.1.

**Address #1 - Occurred #1 - 5500 WYZATA BLVD**

**Primary Information**

Address: 5500 WYZATA BLVD #1000, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55416 , United States

**Subject #1 - SUBJECT #1 - Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas**

**Primary Information**

Exempt From Disclosure: YES  
Subject Name: Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas  
Record Type: Law Enforcement Official  
Bio: 30 yr. old, White, Male  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Rank/Position: Officer  
Juvenile: NO

**Subjects**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
EMPLOYER	Minneapolis Police Dept (Agency)		---

**Subject #2 - SUBJECT #2 - Schwarze, Dustin Timothy**

**Primary Information**

Exempt From Disclosure: YES  
Subject Name: Schwarze, Dustin Timothy  
Record Type: Law Enforcement Official  
Bio: 28 yr. old, White, Male



Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/11**

Report Date: 11/17/2015

**Subject #2 - SUBJECT #2 - Schwarze, Dustin Timothy - Continued**

*Primary Information - Continued*

Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
 Rank/Position: Officer  
 Juvenile: NO

**Subjects**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
EMPLOYER	Minneapolis Police Dept (Agency)		---

**Subject #3 - SUBJECT #3 - Clark, Jamar Oneal**

*Primary Information*

Subject Name: Clark, Jamar Oneal  
 Record Type: Person  
 Bio: 24 yr. old, Black, Male  
 Birth Date: 05/03/1991  
 Juvenile: NO  
 Place Of Birth City: Minneapolis  
 Place Of Birth State: Minnesota

*Personal Information*

Ethnicity: American  
 Height: 508  
 Weight: 160  
 Eye Color: Brown  
 Hair Color: Black  
 Hair Length: Long  
 Hair Style: Dreadlocks

*Identifications*

<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
FBI ID	717111FD1	---	---	---	NO	---
OID	232941	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---
State ID	[REDACTED]	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---

**Subject #4 - ATTORNEY #1 - BRUNO, Frederic**

*Primary Information*

Subject Name: BRUNO, Frederic  
 Record Type: Person  
 Bio: White, Male  
 Juvenile: NO

**Addresses**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Address</u>

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/11**

Report Date: 11/17/2015

**Subject #4 - ATTORNEY #1 - BRUNO, Frederic - Continued**

<i>Addresses - Continued</i>	
<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Address</u>
BUSINESS LOCATION	1450 THE COLONNADE 5500 WAYZATA BLVD, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55416 , United States

**Property #1 - CD Containing Digital Audio of Interview with MPD Officer Schwarze**

<i>Primary Information</i>	
Property Class:	Evidence
Property Type:	CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE
Description:	CD Containing Digital Audio of Interview with MPD Officer Schwarze
Property Status:	BCA / HQ
Status Date:	11/17/2015
Quantity:	1
Submitted To PES:	YES
Remote Bin:	Locker
Collected Date/Time:	11/17/2015 00:00

**Property #2 - Hand Drawn Diagram by MPD Officer Schwarze**

<i>Primary Information</i>	
Property Class:	Evidence
Property Type:	Documents
Description:	Hand Drawn Diagram by MPD Officer Schwarze
Property Status:	BCA / HQ
Status Date:	11/17/2015
Quantity:	1
Submitted To PES:	YES
Remote Bin:	Locker
Collected Date/Time:	11/17/2015 00:00

**Record Status Information**

Record Origination Operator:	Mueller, Scott (1305 / Metro Regional Office / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	11/19/2015 08:17
Last Update Operator:	Mueller, Scott (1305 / Metro Regional Office / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	11/25/2015 12:00

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
Mueller, Scott (1305 / Metro Regional Office / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Mueller, Scott (1305 / Metro Regional Office / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

**Narrative begins on the following page.**

On November 17<sup>th</sup>, 2015, SA Phill and SAIC Mueller conducted a recorded interview with Minneapolis Police Officer Dustin Schwarze. The interview was conducted in the presence of Fred Bruno and Stephen Foertsch, and occurred at Bruno Law Office 5500 Wyzata Blvd. Suite #1000 Minneapolis, MN. 55416. This digital recording was later downloaded and transferred to CD. The CD was packaged and labeled as evidence, item #2015-648/11.1. The recording was also transcribed; the transcription is also attached to this report.

Officer Schwarze was advised of, and given a copy of the BCA Criminal Investigative Warning. Officer Schwarze and his attorney Fred Bruno reviewed the document, and both signed the document consenting to a voluntary interview. Officer Schwarze was then given a copy of the BCA Consent to Provide Chemical Test of Blood. Officer Schwarze had previously given a blood sample on November 15, 2015 following being involved in a shooting while on duty in Minneapolis. SAIC Mueller explained to Officer Schwarze that the MN BCA would like to take possession of the blood sample given and have that sample tested in the BCA Laboratory. Officer Schwarze and Mr. Bruno reviewed and signed the document consenting to the request. The last form that SAIC Mueller explained and gave a copy of, was the BCA Consent to Search. SAIC Mueller requested that Officer Schwarze give a voluntary DNA Buccal Swab. Officer Schwarze and Mr. Bruno signed the form consenting to providing a DNA sample. All three forms are attached to this report. The DNA sample from Officer Schwarze was collected by SA Phill. (See SA Phill's report for further details regarding the DNA)

Officer Schwarze told agents that he has been a police officer for approximately seven years, working for the City of Richfield for six years, and for the City of Minneapolis for just over one year. Officer Schwarze's POST number is 20146, and his Minneapolis Police Department (MPD) badge number is 6422. Officer Schwarze stated he has completed training in use of force and firearms within the last six months. Officer Schwarze is assigned as a uniformed street patrol officer in the 4<sup>th</sup> precinct of Minneapolis. On November 14-15<sup>th</sup>, 2015, Officer Schwarze was working his normal patrol shift from 4:00pm – 2:00am. Officer Schwarze normally works as a two person patrol team. On this shift, MPD Officer Ringgenberg was his partner. Officer Schwarze told agents that he normally wears a typical Minneapolis Police patrol uniform consisting of a light blue shirt and dark pants. On the uniform there are two department patches on the sleeve, a name plate and badge on the breast area and a duty belt. On Officer Schwarze's duty belt is a double magazine pouch containing two extra magazines each with 17 cartridges, radio, flashlight, handcuffs and a holster with a handgun. Officer Schwarze carries a Smith & Wesson 9mm handgun. The handgun is loaded with a magazine containing 17 cartridges and one cartridge is carried in the chamber of the handgun. Officer Schwarze was also wearing an outer dark blue fleece type jacket. This jacket also had MPD patches on the shoulders and a badge on the breast area.

Officer Schwarze was asked to walk agents through how he and his partner, Officer Ringgenberg became involved in the critical incident that occurred in the early morning hours of November 15, 2015.

Officer Schwarze stated that he and Officer Ringgenberg were assigned as Squad 424. They were notified by dispatch to respond to assist EMS personnel on Plymouth Avenue, approximately three blocks away from the MPD 4<sup>th</sup> Precinct, where they had been having dinner. Officer Schwarze stated that EMS on scene were requesting assistance because there was a possible assault suspect that was interfering with them. Officer Schwarze stated they also noticed in the notes on their computer stated that they were requested "Code 3", which means a fast, emergency type response. Officer Schwarze stated that they responded quickly to the location, but did not activate their squad's emergency lights since the location was only three blocks away. Officer Schwarze stated that they have a Ford Explorer type squad car that is a fully marked Minneapolis Police Vehicle. Officer Schwarze stated their squad car is equipped with a dashboard camera type video system with an auxiliary microphone that can be attached to their uniform. Officer Schwarze stated that neither he nor Officer Ringgenberg were wearing the auxiliary microphone, and did not activate the squad's emergency lights, (which activate the squad's dashboard camera). Officer Schwarze was driving the squad, with Officer Ringgenberg in the front passenger seat. The officers exited the MPD 4<sup>th</sup> Precinct parking lot, turning north on Morgan Avenue and then east on Plymouth Avenue approximately three blocks.

Officer Schwarze stated that when they arrived, there was an ambulance parked on the south side of Plymouth Avenue, facing east. There was also a (medical) SUV parked on the south side of Plymouth Avenue, facing west. Both the ambulance and SUV were within several car lengths of each other, and both had their emergency lights activated. Officer Schwarze parked behind the SUV on the south side of Plymouth Avenue, facing east.

Officer Schwarze stated that he and Ringgenberg exited their squad and approached a paramedic who was standing between the ambulance and the SUV. The paramedic (later identified as Deputy Chief Trullinger, told the officers, pointing to a male who was standing near the ambulance, but on the boulevard. Officer Schwarze stated that Trullinger told them that there was medical personnel in the back of the ambulance working, and that the male had been interfering with them, but he did not have a lot of information at the time, and was still trying to figure out what was going on.

Officer Schwarze stated that the male (later identified as Jamar Oneal Clark DOB/05-03-1991), was wearing a large dark colored winter coat, had both of his hands in the pockets of the coat, had his head tilted down with his hair partially covering his face. Officer Schwarze stated that Clark had a "thousand yard stare." Officer Schwarze described Clark as not looking at anything in particular, but was looking in their direction, and that it was "an uncomfortable look." Officer Schwarze stated that he and Ringgenberg then approached Clark, noticing that he still had his hands in his pockets. While approaching Clark both officers were asking Clark to take his hands out of his pockets several times, and Clark did not move, still with the same look on his face. Officer Schwarze stated that he saw his partner take his handgun out of his holster. At

this time Officer Schwarze stated that Clark looked at Ringgenberg handgun and began asking, “what’s the pistol for, what’s the pistol for?”

Officer Schwarze stated that once close enough, he took hold of Clark’s left arm, and his partner Officer Ringgenberg put his handgun in his holster and took hold of Clark’s right arm. Officer Schwarze stated that he pulled Clark’s hand out of his pocket while telling Clark to take his hands out of his pockets. Officer Schwarze told agents that Clark’s arm was tensed up and he had to struggle to remove his hand/arm from his pocket and to try and move it to Clark’s back. Officer Schwarze stated that he then struggled with Clark, who was trying to remove his arm from behind his back, while Officer Schwarze stated he was telling Clark to leave his hand there. Officer Schwarze then removed his hinged handcuffs from their holster and was going to attempt to handcuff Clark when both of his hands were behind his back. Officer Schwarze stated that Clark’s jacket was covering his wrist, so there was no room to handcuff Clark. Officer Schwarze stated that Officer Ringgenberg was also struggling with Clark, and was not able to bring his other hand to his back in order for Officer Schwarze to handcuff Clark.

Officer Schwarze stated that Officer Ringgenberg then used a “take down maneuver”, pulling Clark backwards onto the ground. Officer Schwarze told agents that he maintained control of Clark’s left hand, and after Clark was on the ground he went down to his knees, still holding Clark’s left hand. Officer Schwarze stated he noticed that Officer Ringgenberg was now lying on his back at a weird angle, on top of Clark. Officer Schwarze stated that he could see his partner was trying to roll off of Clark, squirming around, but was not able to do so. Officer Schwarze stated that he believed the intention was for his partner to roll Clark over in order to handcuff him.

Officer Schwarze stated that Officer Ringgenberg then said to him in a very “stern, but excited and serious” voice, “he’s got my gun!” Officer Schwarze stated he could still see Officer Ringgenberg struggling. Officer Schwarze stated that he then put his handcuffs still in his hand, back towards his handcuff pouch, but was unable to fold them back into his pouch, so he just dropped them on the ground and drew his handgun. Officer Schwarze stated that he then pointed his handgun at Clark’s head, making contact with the tip of the barrel to the left corner of Clark’s mouth and told Clark, “Let it go, or I am going to shoot you!”, while still watching Officer Ringgenberg struggle. Officer Schwarze stated that Clark then looked at him in the eye and stated, “I’m ready to die.” Officer Schwarze stated that Officer Ringgenberg then said, “dude, he’s got my gun!” Officer Schwarze stated that this time, Officer Ringgenberg screamed in a scared and frightened voice. Officer Schwarze stated that Officer Ringgenberg was screaming this to him, “like I have never heard Mark scream like this before, it was one of the most frightening things I think I’ve ever heard.” Officer Schwarze stated that he could see that Officer Ringgenberg’s body was arched and it appeared that he was trying to use his body weight to pin Clark to the ground.

Officer Schwarze told agents that he was “so scared,” believing that Clark had Officer Ringgenberg’s gun. Officer Schwarze then put his handgun to the left side of Clark’s

head, believing that he was going to hear shots ring out from Officer Ringgenberg's gun that he believed Clark had ahold of. Officer Schwarze stated that he then several times told Officer Ringgenberg that he was going to shoot Clark. Officer Schwarze stated that he then heard Officer Ringgenberg say, in the most panicked, sincere voice he has ever heard, "shoot him!" Officer Schwarze stated that he thought if he did not do something that his partner, himself, paramedics or a bystander were going to be shot. Officer Schwarze stated he then pulled the trigger, but his gun did not go off. Officer Schwarze stated he could see that the slide of his gun was depressed making his handgun unable to fire. Officer Schwarze told agents that he then pulled his handgun away from Clark's head and pulled the trigger again, shooting Clark in the head.

Officer Schwarze stated that he then immediately got to his feet, and Officer Ringgenberg was able to roll away from Clark and move to his feet. Officer Schwarze stated that he could see that Officer Ringgenberg was "disheveled" and shifting around. Officer Schwarze stated that he could see a large crowd gathering in front of the officers and behind them. Officer Schwarze stated that he remembers the paramedic telling the ambulance to leave and retrieving rescue gear from his SUV. Officer Schwarze told agents that he faced north and Officer Ringgenberg faced south, keeping security 360 degrees around the scene. Officer Schwarze stated that he got on the radio and called out that shots had been fired and requested another ambulance to respond "code 3"; and requested more officers.

Officer Schwarze stated that shortly after other officers arrived, MPD Officer Sworski took both he and Officer Ringgenberg back to the precinct, where their handguns were secured as evidence. Officer Schwarze stated that Officer Sworski initially took possession of his handgun, but gave it back at the precinct until he turned it over to a sergeant as evidence.

Officer Schwarze stated that he did not pick up his handcuffs again after dropping them, and should have been left at the scene. Officer Schwarze stated that he had not had any previous contact with Clark.

Officer Schwarze was then asked to make a rough drawing of the scene. This drawing was scanned to this report, as well as packaged and labeled as an item of evidence, item #2015-648/11.2.

# MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY



## Bureau of Criminal Apprehension

1246 University Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota 55104-4197  
Phone: 651.642.0610 FAX: 651.642.0618 TTY: 651.282.6555  
Internet: <http://www.dps.state.mn.us/bca>

### CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION WARNING

You are hereby advised that you are being interviewed by a Special Agent of the Bureau of Criminal Apprehension as part of an official criminal investigation. This investigation is separate from any internal investigation that may have been conducted by your employer. You may already have been interviewed pursuant to an internal investigation. If so, you may have been told that your statements could not be used against you in any criminal proceeding. It should therefore be clarified that any statements you give to BCA agents as part of this criminal investigation can be used against you in a subsequent criminal proceeding. If any representation has been made to you that you must or should answer to questioning by BCA agents as part of an internal investigation, you should disregard that representation.

### ACKNOWLEDGMENT

This statement is given by me voluntarily. I am not making this statement because of threats made or pressure exerted on me by my employer, anyone associated with my employer, or any other individual. No consideration or reward has been promised to me in exchange for my agreement to make a statement.

I HAVE READ THIS DOCUMENT AND FULLY UNDERSTAND ITS CONTENTS.

x D. Schumacher  
(SIGNED)

11/17/15  
(DATE)

x [Signature]  
(WITNESS)

11/17/15  
(DATE)

# MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY



Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
1430 Maryland Avenue East, St. Paul, Minnesota 55106-2802  
Phone: 651/793-7000 FAX: 651/793-7001 TTY: 651-282-6555  
Internet: <http://www.dps.state.mn.us/bca/>

## CONSENT TO PROVIDE CHEMICAL TEST OF BLOOD OR URINE

I, Austin Schwarze

hereby authorize SAIC Scott Mueller, SA Mike Hill, & MWBCA

a Special Agent with the Bureau of Criminal Apprehension, and/or any other duly appointed law enforcement officer to administer a test of my (blood) (urine). This written permission is given by me voluntarily. I am not taking this test because of threats made or pressure exerted on me by my employer, anyone associated with my employer, or any other individual. No consideration or reward has been promised to me in exchange for my agreement to take the test.

I HAVE READ THIS DOCUMENT AND FULLY UNDERSTAND ITS CONTENTS

X D. Schw...  
Signature

11/17/15  
Date

X [Signature]  
Witness

11/17/15  
Date



MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY



Bureau of Criminal Apprehension

1246 University Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota 55104-4197
Phone: 651.642.0610 FAX: 651.642.0618 TTY: 651.282.6555
Internet: http://www.dps.state.mn.us/bca

CONSENT TO SEARCH

I, Austin Schwarze, HAVING BEEN INFORMED OF MY CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHT NOT TO HAVE A SEARCH MADE OF THE PREMISES OR VEHICLE HEREIN DESCRIBED WITHOUT A SEARCH WARRANT AND OF MY RIGHT TO REFUSE TO CONSENT TO SUCH A SEARCH, HEREBY AUTHORIZE mn BCA - SAIC Scott Mueller, SA Mike Plaid AND Buccal Swabs, INVESTIGATOR(S) OF THE MINNESOTA BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY, AND / OR ANY OTHER DULY APPOINTED LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER TO CONDUCT A COMPLETE SEARCH OF THE PREMISES OR VEHICLE UNDER MY CONTROL DESCRIBED AS DNA

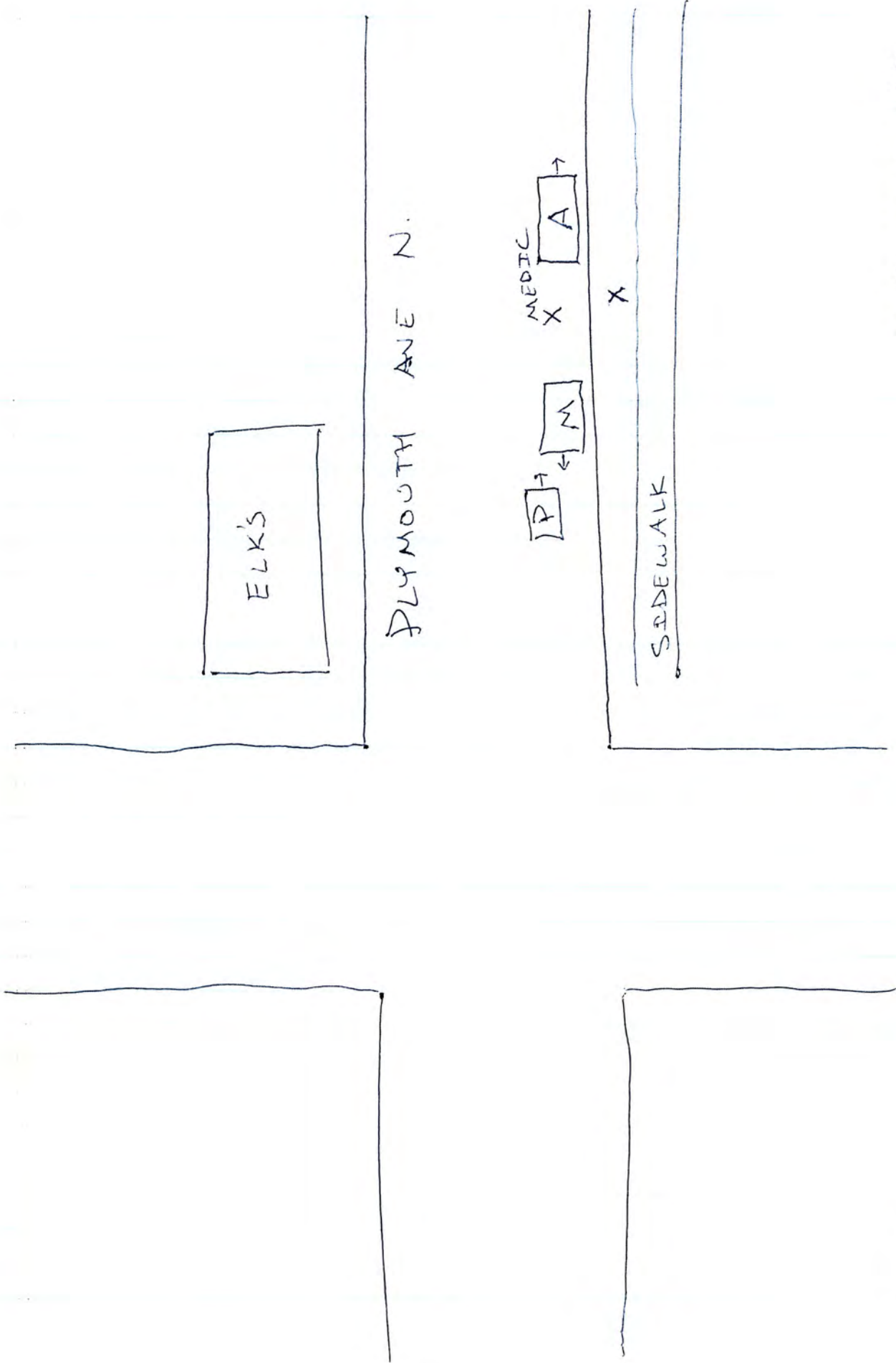
I UNDERSTAND THAT CONSENT CAN BE WITHDRAWN AT ANY TIME. THIS WRITTEN PERMISSION IS GIVEN BY ME VOLUNTARILY. I HAVE NOT BEEN THREATENED NOR HAVE ANY PROMISES OF CONSIDERATION OR REWARD BEEN MADE TO ME. I HAVE READ THIS DOCUMENT AND FULLY UNDERSTAND ITS CONTENTS.

x [Signature] (SIGNED)
11/17/15 (DATE)

WITNESSES:
x [Signature] (SIGNED)
[Signature] (SIGNED)

11/17/18 (DATE)

← Z



NOT TO SCALE

DSD 11/17/15

1 1 1 1 1

1 1 1 1 1



**BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION**

## TRANSCRIPT

<b>INTERVIEW DATE:</b>	November 17, 2015	<b>BCA CASE #:</b>	2015-648
<b>OFFENSE:</b>		<b>EXHIBIT #:</b>	
<b>INTERVIEW OF:</b>	Officer Dustin Schwarze (DS) Attorney Fred Bruno (FB) Stephen Foertsch (SF)	<b>INTERVIEWED BY:</b>	SAIC Scott Mueller (SM) SA Michael Phill (MP)
<b>REVIEWED BY:</b>			

On November 17th 2015, SAIC Scott Mueller and SA Michael Phill interviewed Mpls PD Officer Dustin Schwarze. Also present was his attorney, Fred Bruno and his assistant Stephen Foertsch. This occurred at Fred Bruno's office in Minneapolis.

SM Time is 20:30 hours. 11/17/2015. Special Agent in Charge Scott Mueller, Special Agent Mike Phill at 5500 Wayzata Boulevard, Suite 1000, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55416. This is in reference to case number 2015-648. We are here with Dustin, Dustin how do you spell your last name?

DS S-C-H-W-A-R-Z-E

SM And that's Schwarzee?

DS Correct.

SM Okay. And representing Dustin is Mr. Fred Bruno?

FB Correct.

SM And also present in the room is?

SF Stephen Foertsch.

SM Thank you. Um Dustin before we turned the tape recorder on I let you and ah your representative look at what's called a criminal investigative warning that the BCA put together and I'm showing it to you right now. This criminal investigative warning basically says in short that the BCA conducts a criminal investigation, that's what this is. Ah this is not an internal affairs investigation. We are not compelling you to talk. Ah this is a consensual interview. Ah and you have signed the bottom of that indicating you're okay talking with us. If at any point during this conversation that we have that you want to stop talking please just let me know and, and we'll stop the tape. Okay?

DS Okay.

SM Um the second thing that I showed you was what we call the BCA consent to provide a chemical test of blood. Um my understanding is, is that blood was taken from you um on the well I guess it would be the morning of this incident, this instance um at the Minneapolis Police Department. What I'm asking for is your consent for us to take, the BCA to take possession of that blood and to have that blood ah brought into our toxicology laboratory. Are you okay with that?

DS I am.

SM Okay and ah you and ah Mr. Bruno have also signed that one as well. The last form that I have that ah we looked at before we turned the tape recorder on was a consent to search

form. Um what we are asking for at the BCA is consent to take a buccal swab sample from you. Um a consent to search of your person for that buccal swab sample. You're okay giving us a sample at the conclusion of this interview?

DS I am.

SM Okay and ah you've signed that as well as Mr. Bruno. Um, your address um the 4<sup>th</sup> precinct address is 1925 Plymouth Avenue, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55412 and the telephone number for you is 612-673-5704. Dustin what's your POST number?

DS 20146.

SM And what is your badge number?

DS 6422.

SM And you are a Minneapolis Police Officer?

DS Correct.

SM How long have you been a police officer?

DS Ah approximately 7 years.

SM Okay. Have you worked the entire time as a police officer for Minneapolis?

DS No.

SM Okay. Where did you start your law enforcement career?

DS Richfield.

SM And how long were you at Richfield?

DS Approximately 6 years.

SM So you would have been at, at Minneapolis for about a year?

DS Yeah.

SM Little over a year, okay. And what do you do for the City of Minneapolis? You're a police officer but in what capacity?

DS I work in the patrol division.

SM And what shift do you work?

DS Middle watch.

SM Middle watch? What time is that?

DS 4:00 P.M. to 2:00 A.M.

SM What precinct do you work out of?

DS The 4<sup>th</sup> precinct.

SM Okay. Dustin when was the last time you had ah use of force and firearms training?

DS Both within the last six months.

SM Within the last six months? Okay. Do you have any specialty assignments with the, with the police department at all?

DS No.

SM Okay, K-9 handler anything like that?

DS No.

SM On, you were working on the evening of Saturday the 14<sup>th</sup> of November into Sunday the 15<sup>th</sup>?

DS I was.

SM Okay. Um do you normally have a partner when you work or do you work a single squad?

DS I usually have a partner.

SM Okay um do you have the same partner or is that rotate all the time?

DS It rotates.

SM Okay. Who, who were you working with on, on Saturday the 14<sup>th</sup> into Sunday the 15<sup>th</sup>?

DS Mark Ringgenberg.

SM Mark Ringgenberg? Okay. Have you guys worked together before?

DS Yeah.

SM How long have you known Officer Ringgenberg?

DS Approximately one year.

SM About a year? You guys work together quite a bit in the past?

DS We do.

SM Okay. Can you tell me um when you go to work in, in patrol in the 4<sup>th</sup> precinct ah specifically last Saturday how were you dressed?

DS I was wearing a full Minneapolis Police uniform.

SM Okay. What does the shirt look like?

DS The shirt is a button down light blue shirt. Uniform shirt, it has Minneapolis Police patches on each shoulder. It has, I have my metal badge pinned to the front ah breast and my nametag on the as well on the other side on the front breast.

SM What color pants do you wear?

DS Navy blue.

SM Okay. Do you wear shoes or boots or?

DS Black boots.

SM Black boots? Okay. You ah on Saturday into Sunday were you wearing a any kind of external vest or jacket or?

DS I was.

SM Okay.

DS I was wearing a police type jacket that also has a ah Minneapolis Police badge pinned to the front of it with Minneapolis Police patches sewn on each shoulder.

SM Okay. How about ah stocking cap, gloves anything like that?

DS No stocking cap. I was not wearing one that night and I was not wearing gloves.

SM Still relatively warm out, right?

DS Correct.

SM Do you remember how warm it was that night?

DS I don't.

SM Warm enough to wear part of a jacket?

DS Yeah warm enough to wear part of a jacket if I was standing out there I'd had it on for the majority of the night.

SM Okay. Um, what about your duty belt, what does that consist of?

DS I have a leather basket weave duty belt. It's a buckle style so it has a silver buckle in the front. Um starting from my left side I have a dual mag pouch that holds the magazine, the extra magazines for my sidearm. Each of those ah contains 17 extra rounds of ammunition. Then I have a belt keeper. Then I have a radio. And then it's a flashlight. And then it's another belt keeper. Then continuing along my back towards my right hip there's a belt keeper, a set of handcuffs another belt keeper, my firearm.

SM What kind of firearm is that?

DS It's a Smith and Wesson M&P, 9 mm.

SM Do you know how many rounds you carry in that when you're working?

DS Eighteen, seventeen are in the magazine and one is in the chamber.

SM Okay. Go ahead.

DS The next thing on my belt is a belt keeper and then the next thing after that is a ah closed handcuff case. And that's it.

SM Okay. Can you I'm gonna open it up to you can you tell us just kind of from start to finish ah you became involved in a, a critical incident on the early morning hours of Sunday the 15<sup>th</sup> of November. Can you tell us just from start to finish how you became involved with that. Ah when you first heard of ah the call or a call that you responded to. How you became involved. Who was with you and what transpired during that call.

DS I was working that night with Mark Ringgenberg. We were dispatched to the call location as squad 424. When the call came out the dispatcher aired information that this was an assist EMS call, and that they were requesting a police assistance because there was a possible assailant from an earlier assault that was on scene and was hindering um the process. We were at the 4<sup>th</sup> precinct when this call came out. We got into our patrol vehicle, which was parked in the back parking lot. I was the driver. Mark was the passenger. When we got in the vehicle we looked at the computer screen that's in our car and there was call notes in the call that said request police respond code 3. Which means, it's urgent. We exited the parking lot. Which exits onto Morgan Avenue. Ah we drove north on Morgan Avenue and then east on Plymouth Avenue. When you exit ah when you take the turn from Morgan to Plymouth, the call location is approximately three blocks from the station. I could already see the emergency lights down the street which is where we were going. So the fastest way that we could get there was just to drive we were very close, we got there as soon as we could. We didn't have to, there was no need to turn our lights and sirens on or anything like that we got there very quick. We get there, there's a ambulance parked on Plymouth Avenue. The ambulance is parked on the south side of Plymouth Avenue it's facing east. There's a SUV that is also parked on Plymouth Avenue on the south side and that's facing west. Both of those vehicles had their emergency lights on. When I pulled up I pulled to the right curb into a stop. My partner and I both exited the car and we approached a paramedic who was standing between the ambulance and the SUV. He said that, they had called us because ah this male and he pointed to a, gentleman that was standing nearby. Not on the street he was up on the boulevard, the boulevard area within close proximity to both the ambulance and us. The paramedic told us that there was somebody in the back of the ambulance along with paramedics and I could see that there was people in the back of the ambulance but I couldn't, it wasn't a clear sight I just knew that there was people in the back. Ah he said that this male, pointing to this gentleman standing there ah was hindering

the process of these paramedics rendering aid to whoever was in the ambulance. He said that he didn't have a lotta information and that he needed our help figuring everything out. I then drew my attention to the male who was standing on the boulevard area. I remember he was wearing a, larger a dark colored winter type coat. He had both of his hands in the pockets of the coat the hand pockets of the coat. Um his head was, tilted down. And this area was lit pretty well just with street lights and the emergency lights of the vehicles. But it was still nighttime. His head was tilted down and I remember seeing a lot of hair kind of, covering ah the front of his face but I could still see his eyes and, he had this thousand yard stare. It didn't appear that he was looking specifically at anything he was just looking in our direction. And it was a very, weird uncomfortable look. My partner and I approached him, still noticing that he had his hands in his pockets. I said take your hands out of your pockets. Ah at the same time I was saying that my partner was also saying take your hands outta your pockets. I walked closer to this person I said take your hands outta your pockets again. I could also hear my partner saying take your hands outta your pockets. He didn't move he just, stood there. The same look on his face, both of his hands were still in his pockets. My par, I saw my partner ah take his gun out of his holster and now the, this male was saying what's the pistol for, what's the pistol for. And now he's looking at my partner and my partner's gun. His head was still tilted down. At this time I'm now within arm's reach of this male. Ah simultaneously I grabbed his left arm my partner holstered his gun and grabbed ah the males right arm. I had to physically pull his hand out of his pocket. I had said again take your hands outta your pockets. So I physically pulled his arm and his hand out of his pocket and I was able to hold onto his arm with my right hand and then I went to grab his, left hand and I ended up grabbing it in like a handshake position so I could feel his fingers I knew he didn't have anything in that hand. Um he's very tensed at this point. Ah he wasn't saying anything else. Ah there was a, struggle over me trying to get his hand behind his back. I was able to get his hand behind his back quickly but now I'm, just trying to keep it there. He's trying to pull it away from me but I'm just trying to keep it there. So I, I let go with my right hand and I take my handcuffs out of ah the pouch that's in the small of my back. Those are hinged handcuffs so get them ready into a handcuffing position and I'm, my intention is to handcuff him. But the jacket on his left arm was down so there was no area on his wrist to handcuff. Um and my partner was having troubles getting his right hand behind his back. So we're both in a standing position and we can't get his hands close enough to where we can effectively put the handcuffs on. At that point ah my partner used a takedown maneuver ah grabbing the, this person and pulling him backwards on the ground. I maintained control of his left hand. So I still had his left hand, was holding his left hand with my left hand. I still had my handcuffs in my right hand and now I went down to both of my knees. I immediately noticed that my partner was now lying on his back and almost kind of his side in a very awkward angled position and he's laying on this person that we had just taken to the ground. Um, I could see that my partner was trying to roll off of this person and he wasn't able to do so he's, squirming and just trying to turn back around. Ah again with the intention that we can just and I'm just waiting for this I'm just waiting for my partner to turn back around so that we can ah roll this other you know roll this person over and handcuff him. My partner then says he's got my gun and it was a very, stern ah excited like very serious tone in his voice when he said it. I still see my partner struggling. I immediately ah put my handcuffs back behind my back. I almost thought for a second that I was just gonna put them back in their pouch but I wasn't able to fold 'em quick enough so I just dropped 'em on the ground so my handcuffs are now behind me. I then grabbed my gun and unholstered it. I pointed it at this persons head and I made contact with the tip of my gun the barrel the end of the slide and I was touching the left corner of this person's mouth. And I said let it go or I'm gonna shoot you. My partner, was still struggling at this time. I could still see him trying to, roll or move off there's still a brief struggle going. Um, the person that's laying on the ground is now looking directly at me and he says I'm ready to die. My partner then says dude he's got my gun. And it was, it was wa, it was so much more ah, ah scared, frightened scream than the first time he said it. And he says it again this is the third time he said it now



and he just he says he's got my gun and it was just a screaming I've never heard Mark ever scream like this before. It was one of the most frightening things I think I've ever heard. Just the tone of his voice, I'm also ah noticing his body position and his body position has, his back is arched and it appears to me that he is just trying to, use all of his weight to pin himself on the ground. I, I noticed that he's now not trying to get up now he's trying to stay on the ground like with all of his might. And, I end up pushing this male's ah chin to the side with my gun and I put my gun on the side of his head. It was the left side of his head. And I was so, scared and just I thought he had the gun. I thought, I thought that shots were gonna ring out. I thought that somebody was gonna get shot. I thought my partner was gonna get shot. I thought I was gonna get shot. There were so many things that were running through my head. The only thing I could think of to do was to save our lives and anybody else that was in that immediate area of any danger so I pulled the trigger. And, my gun didn't go off. Excuse me. I told Mark I was gonna shoot him. I said I'm gonna shoot him. This is when I had my gun pressed on the side of his face. I said I'm going to shoot him. Mark said shoot him and again when he said shoot him that was again in this just panicked, most sincere panicked voice I've ever heard. The person that was lying on the ground said again I'm ready to die. I knew at that second that I had to, pull the trigger. So I pulled the trigger. My gun didn't go off and I remember looking at my gun during this and I was, trying to, I was making sure that the, trying to make sure that my gun was in like a up/down position so that it would only go down and that it wouldn't shoot I was, making sure that it wouldn't go anywhere else but where I was intending for it to go. So I lifted my gun back up and I had cuz I had realized that the slide was back a little bit and that's why it didn't go off. I knew that it wasn't a malfunction it was just that was the reason ah the round did not, go off. So I pulled the trigger again. My gun goes off. I knew that I had a hit the suspect. I immediately ah got back onto my feet. Mark rolled away from the, person. We both stood up. I could ah hear and see that there was a large crowd of people on both sides of the street so we just put our backs towards this person. There was a EMS the EMS person that was standing there went and made contact with the, the paramedics that were in the ambulance. I remember him saying go-go-go. The ambulance then drove off. Mark and I stayed near this person as that paramedic had went to his vehicle to retrieve some medical supplies and render aid to the person that was lying on the ground. Mark and I were facing away from each other. I was facing the north and Mark was facing the south and we were just trying to, maintain like a three-sixty security. At that point I, or immediately when I stood up and that as this was going on I said, or I got on my portable radio and I said squad 424 shots fired. I wasn't able to hear what the transmission was coming back into my radio. I then aired additional information. I said squad 424 we have a large agitated crowd. One down. Again I wasn't able to hear what was coming in on my radio. Immediately after that I aired the third transmission and I said 424 start EMS code 3 which means a fast rapid response. And I did that because I, knew that the ambulance that was there had left and I knew that there was, medical personnel that was there already rendering aid but that we needed an additional ambulance to come and assist. Moments later several squad cars arrived to assist. I could see officers all around. Um, another officer approached me. I still had my gun out it was in my hand. He, told us to come with him. He was gonna take care of us. Ah he just said come with us, get in the car, we're gonna go back to the or he said hop in the car, he had me sit in the front driver's seat or excuse me the front passenger seat of the vehicle. He asked Mark if Mark felt that it was okay to sit in the back seat. Mark sat in the back seat. And then he drove us westbound on Plymouth Avenue towards the precinct and he said since we're so close to the precinct we'll just go back to the precinct. And then when I got to the precinct ah he was able to help me get in contact with the Sergeant and advise them, that we were the officers involved in a critical incident.

SM Okay. Thank you. Um I got a few ah follow up questions if you don't mind. One is ah when you were going to this call and you were in your squad can you tell me what kind of squad that is?

DS It's a Ford Explorer. It's a marked police vehicle. It has a light bar. It has spotlights. It's a fully equipped, functioning squad car and it was markings on both sides and the back that say Minneapolis Police.

SM Does it have a squad camera in it?

DS It does.

SM Okay. Was ah when you were in route to this call did ah was that squad camera activated?

DS No.

SM Why is that?

DS In order to activate the squad camera you have to turn your lights on all the way and we didn't turn our lights on to get to this call.

SM Can you tell me why?

DS We were so close to the call, when we exited the parking lot that, there was no faster way to get there than the way get there. Turning our lights and sirens on would not have expedited the process of us arriving at this call any sooner. This was towards the middle of the night that this happened so there was very little if any traffic on the road. Um there was no stop signs or red lights or anything this was a very quick within three blocks a range of our police department.

SM Um when ah going to ah the struggle um that you ah talked about. The handcuffs that you took out were you ever able to put those on even one hand of this person?

DS No.

SM Okay. And when you said you dropped them at one point you were gonna put 'em you, your words were you were gonna put 'em back in your pouch but it was gonna take too much time to fold 'em up and put it away and so you dropped 'em on the ground.

DS Correct.

SM Did you ever pick those handcuffs back up again?

DS I did not.

SM Okay so they would have been left there?

DS Correct.

SM Okay. You ever had contact with this person before, that you saw?

DS Not to my knowledge.

SM Okay he didn't look familiar to you or anything like that?

DS No.

SM Okay.

MP (inaudible) you mentioned that ah the phrase thousand yard stare. Can you describe what that looks like?

DS It looks, as if looked as if he was looking at something like a direct look in his eye however it doesn't look, you just can't tell what he's looking at it's a very ah uncertain stare. It's just this kind a glazed look. Almost like you're you know like someone would be thinking about something you're just you're so focused on something else but you're, you just have a blank look on your face.

MP Okay. In your seven years of police work is that ah the stare of a complaint person?

DS No.

MP And usually you know when you see that, that there's, there's gonna be an issue it's non-compliant?

DS Very much so.

MP And so the same with when you, on your seven years as a cop when you tell people to get their hands out of their pockets what do they normally do?

DS They take their hands out of their pockets.

MP So you knew when this guy would not, you were thinking this is gonna somewhere right?

DS Immediately.

MP Okay. Um when you, after the shot was fired, Mark gets up do you remember seeing Mark's belt at all? Do you see his duty belt?

DS I remember him being disheveled. I just remember him kinda of shifting around. Like when he stood up I think he was, he was trying to, he was trying to get up so fast and when he got up I, I don't remember exactly like looking at his uniform or his belt but I just remember him trying to, trying to get his bearings back.

MP Um-hm.

DS Um, and then I remember seeing the gun in his hand when, that was the next thing I had remembered the, now the gun was in Mark's hand and its, its out cuz we're trying to provide the security.

MP Okay. Um I know that Minneapolis has (inaudible) for body cameras, um did the body cameras come through eh the 4<sup>th</sup> precinct?

DS They did.

MP And so some officers wore them for a period.

DS Correct.

MP Did you ever wear one?

DS No.

MP Okay. And currently now is anybody in your squad, your shift, your watch wear the body camera?

DS No.

MP Okay so there were no body cameras in at this scene as far as you know?

DS Correct.

MP And the camera that's in your squad what is your understanding of what it's there for? The squad camera what do you guys have it in your car for? (pause) What's your understanding?

DS It's to capture, video footage from the front of the squad and then the rear seat. Um it's to capture incidents such as vehicle pursuits and traffic stops. Ah it's also, there in a emergency driving situations. Um...

MP Pursuit (inaudible)

DS Yeah all sorts of vehicle related incidents.

MP Okay. So you have a mic that goes with that it's on your person?

DS Correct. The, there is a portable microphone that picks up just audio.

MP Um-hm.

DS And that's synced to the camera. My understanding is that that's only to be worn if you know that the camera is running as well.

MP Um-hm.

DS They go hand in hand with another.

MP So they're not permanently attached to you, you have to grab it out of a dock or something?

DS Correct.

MP Alright so...

DS We're issued mics at the beginning of each shift and then they just stay in the vehicle unless we are gonna get out knowing that the, the whole system has been activated.

MP Like on a traffic stop you're up there talking to the person you've got the mic on?

DS Correct.

MP Okay. So as far as you know that's what the cameras are for. You haven't been directed to wear those with every police person contact (inaudible)

DS Correct.

MP Okay. My last question for you Dustin is what do you think would have happened if this person had gotten that, gotten Mark's gun out of the holster?

DS I thought we were gonna get shot. I, at first I thought Mark was gonna get shot. Just based on the body positioning and the, the things he was saying to me. Eh that was the first thing that was going through my mind. And then that just kinda turned into a thought of, maybe more people are gonna get shot there was just, there was innocent bystanders there was all these people around. There was paramedics. I was there, I was so close to him. Ah the fear of him having control over my partner's gun having just full physical control and the belief that he has this gun and now my gun is out, there was just (sigh) there was a lotta I mean just having multiple firearms, semi-automatic weapons that are in this close proximity of this suspect who is, this person was you know actively, a resisting and making statements that ah he's ready to die. He just has this, you know he's, he's made it clear. There was opportunities where you know we tried to, you know end the fight without violent results. We wanted to just you know, get a get him under control.

MP Is there any doubt in your mind that if you didn't act the way you acted that you or your partner might have been hurt badly or killed? Any doubt in your mind?

DS Not one at all.

MP Okay.

SM Dustin the last thing that I'd like you to do if you're okay with it is just draw a rough diagram of what the area looked like. Probably when you pulled up where ah the subject you came in contact with was standing. Where the medic supervisor was standing. Ambulance, medic supervisor rig and where you park. Doesn't have to be a Picasso. And then I'm gonna specifically have you write on the bottom here that this is a not to scale.

DS Okay.

SM And ah and then I'll have you sign it.

DS Okay.

(pause)

SM Do you want to put like a, a direction that's north and then like I said it doesn't have to be a Picasso but if ah...

(pause)

SM You can put a A for ambulance, M for medic and then P for police car.

(pause)

DS The arrows are the directions that they're facing.

SM Perfect. And if you could just put an X where ah the subject you came in contact with was.

DS Yeah.

SM And also the medic where he was when you first got out of the car.

(pause)

DS So the X is him. And I'm sorry what's for the medic?

SM You can just put another X and just right medic next to that one.

(pause)

SM Okay. Can you ah can you write not to scale and, wherever you want one of the corners or something like that.

(pause)

SM And then if you could sign it. Put a date next to it too that'd be great.

(pause)

SM Okay is there anything that we didn't bring up that you feel is important to, to let us know? Anything that we didn't cover? Anything that we didn't ask um...

DS Not at this time.

SM Okay. Time is 9:09 we'll be stopping the interview.

END OF RECORDING.

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/12**

Report Date: 11/19/2015

**Primary Information**

Description: Acquisition of Known DNA from MPD Officer Sworski and Conner  
Occurrence From: 11/19/2015 00:00  
Occurrence To: 11/19/2015 00:00  
Reporting LEO: Henning, Doug (1361 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Approval Status: Approved  
Approved Date: 12/08/2015  
Approved By: Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

**Synopsis**

On 11-19-2015 SA Henning obtained known DNA samples from Minneapolis Officers Sworski and Conner. Acquisition of exhibit 2015-648/12.1 and 2015-648/12.2

**Property #1 - Known DNA from Officer Jeffrey Sworski**

*Primary Information*

Property Class: Evidence  
Property Type: DNA Sample Collection Kit  
Description: Known DNA from Officer Jeffrey Sworski  
Property Status: Pending Lab  
Status Date: 11/19/2015  
Quantity: 1  
Submitted To PES: YES  
Collected Date/Time: 11/19/2015 09:35

**Property #2 - Known DNA from Officer Chad Michael Conner**

*Primary Information*

Property Class: Evidence  
Property Type: DNA Sample Collection Kit  
Description: Known DNA from Officer Chad Michael Conner  
Property Status: Pending Lab  
Status Date: 11/19/2015  
Quantity: 1  
Submitted To PES: YES  
Collected Date/Time: 11/19/2015 10:31

**Officers**

LEO  
Sworski, Jeffrey (Officer / Minneapolis Police Department)  
Conner, Chad (Officer / Minneapolis Police Department)

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/12**

Report Date: 11/19/2015

<b>Record Status Information</b>	
Record Origination Operator:	Henning, Doug (1361 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	11/19/2015 12:38
Last Update Operator:	Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	12/08/2015 13:40

<b>Reporting LEO</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Supervisor</b>	<b>Date</b>
Henning, Doug (1361 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

**Narrative begins on the following page.**

On 11/19/2015 SA Henning met with Minneapolis Police Officers Sworski and Conner. SA Henning obtained known DNA samples from both officers, acquisition of exhibits 2015-648/12.1 and .2. SA Henning submitted both samples to the BCA lab to be used during forensic processing of evidence in this case. Attached to this report are the receipts for this evidence.





MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

Bureau of Criminal Apprehension

Forensic Science Laboratory - St. Paul

1430 Maryland Avenue East

St. Paul, MN 55106

Laboratory Number

S15-14003

Agency Case Number

2015-648

TEL: 651-793-2900

TTY: 651-242-6555

FAX: 651-793-2901

LABORATORY ANALYSIS REQUEST

BCA St. Paul
1430 Maryland Avenue East
St. Paul, MN 55106

Attn: SA Mike Phill

COUNTY: Hennepin

TELEPHONE: 651-793-1100

TYPE OF CASE:

Officer Involved Shooting/with a Death

Report Distribution: BCA St. Paul - 1

Section Involved Estimated Due Date
Nuclear DNA 3/18/2016

CIRCUMSTANCES AND PURPOSE OF ANALYSIS:

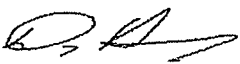
PRINCIPALS:

Table with columns: Name, Date Of Birth, Sex, Type, Race, Comments. Includes names like Schwarze, Dustin Timothy and Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas.

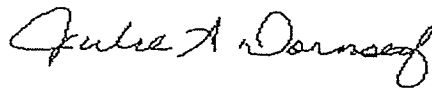
ITEM DESCRIPTION OF EVIDENCE:

Table with columns: Item #, In Container, Packaging and Type, Source / Description. Includes items 17 and 18.

Submitted By



Received By



---

Doug Henning

---

Julie Dornseif

11/19/2015 13:29:17

---

Submission Date and Time

# Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension

## Property Release/Disposal Receipt

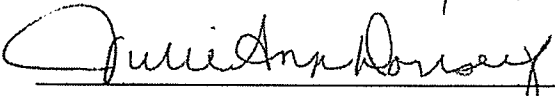
Offense Number: 2015-648/12      Case Agent: Henning, Doug (1361 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

Item	Quantity	Description
1	1	Known DNA from Officer Jeffrey Sworski
2	1	Known DNA from Officer Chad Michael Conner

State authority to release or manner of disposition:

AGENT INVESTIGATION

I hereby certify that I have received the above listed property

Signature       Date Received 11/19/2015  
Name Minnesota BCA Forensic Laboratory - St. Paul      Owner/For Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City/State \_\_\_\_\_      Released By Henning, Doug (1361 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Telephone \_\_\_\_\_      Verified By \_\_\_\_\_

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Lab Result Attachment 2015-648/13**

Report Date: 11/18/2015

<b>Primary Information</b>	
Description:	LR1: Positive ID of Jamar Clark through LP Analysis at BCA Lab
Reporting LEO:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Approval Status:	Approved
Approved Date:	11/23/2015
Approved By:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

<b>Record Status Information</b>	
Record Origination Operator:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	11/19/2015 13:50
Last Update Operator:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	11/23/2015 17:54

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016



MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

Bureau of Criminal Apprehension
Forensic Science Laboratory – St. Paul
1430 Maryland Avenue East
St. Paul, MN 55106

TEL: (651) 793-2900 TTY: (651) 282-6555 FAX: (651) 793-2901

AN ASCLD/LAB-International ACCREDITED TESTING LABORATORY SINCE 2009

To: BCA St. Paul
1430 Maryland Avenue East
St. Paul, MN 55106

Lab No. S15-14003
Report No. 1

Attention: SA Mike Phill

REPORT ON THE EXAMINATION OF PHYSICAL EVIDENCE

Latent Prints 11/18/2015

Laboratory Number: S15-14003 Requesting Agency: BCA St. Paul
Section Reporting: Latent Prints Agency Case Number: 2015-648
Case Type: Officer Involved Shooting/with a Death County:

Principals: Jamar Oneal Clark

Description of Submitted Evidence:

Table with 3 columns: Item, Type and Packaging, Description/Source. Row 1: 1, One manila envelope containing evidence classified as known major case prints, MCP's Jamar Clark. Row 2: 2, One manila envelope containing evidence classified as a disk with images, Images of questioned ink prints from Item 1. Created by Scientist.

Results of Laboratory Examination:

Table with 2 columns: Name (DOB), Source of Exemplar. Row 1: Jamar Oneal Clark (5-3-91), BCA Files SID # [REDACTED]

A request was received from the Hennepin County Medical Examiner's Office to compare fingerprints obtained from a deceased individual, tentatively identified as Jamar Oneal Clark, to known prints (from BCA files) said to be from Jamar Oneal Clark.

Item 1:

- Major Case Prints – right thumb from deceased tentatively identified as Jamar Oneal Clark

Questioned Inked Print(s)

- Item 1, right thumb: identified to the known right thumb from Jamar Oneal Clark

Item 2 was created with images of prints from Item 1.

I hereby certify that the above report is true and accurate and represents my opinions and interpretations.



---

Dennis P. Randall  
Forensic Scientist

**Disposition of Evidence:**

Item 1 will be held until all exams have been completed. Item 2 will be retained at the BCA Laboratory.

**Distribution:** BCA St. Paul - 1

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/14**

Report Date: 11/17/2015

**Warning**

Contains entities exempt from disclosure

**Primary Information**

Description: Statement of Officer Mark Ringgenberg, Mpls PD  
Occurrence From: 11/17/2015 00:00  
Occurrence To: 11/17/2015 00:00  
Reporting LEO: Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Backup LEO: Mueller, Scott (1305 / Metro Regional Office / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Approval Status: Approved  
Approved Date: 11/30/2015  
Approved By: Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

**Agency Reference Numbers**

<u>Agency</u>	<u>Case/File Number</u>
Hennepin County Medical Examiner	2015-6355
MN BCA Lab	S15-14003
Minneapolis Police Dept	15-423384

**Synopsis**

On Tuesday, November 17th 2015, SA Phill and SAIC Mueller interviewed Mpls PD Officer Mark Ringgenberg at the law offices of Fred Bruno. The statement was recorded and preserved on a disc labeled evidence item 2015-648/14.1. A hand drawn sketch made by Ringgenberg was also entered as item 2015-648/14.2.

**Address #1 - Occurred #1 - 906 N 5TH AVE**

**Primary Information**

Address: 906 N 5TH AVE, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55405 , United States

**Subject #1 - SUBJECT #1 - Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas**

**Primary Information**

Exempt From Disclosure: YES  
Subject Name: Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas  
Record Type: Law Enforcement Official  
Bio: 30 yr. old, White, Male  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Rank/Position: Officer  
Juvenile: NO

**Subjects**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
EMPLOYER	Minneapolis Police Dept (Agency)		----

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/14**

Report Date: 11/17/2015

**Subject #2 - SUBJECT #2 - Schwarze, Dustin Timothy**

**Primary Information**

Exempt From Disclosure: YES  
 Subject Name: Schwarze, Dustin Timothy  
 Record Type: Law Enforcement Official  
 Bio: 28 yr. old, White, Male  
 Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
 Rank/Position: Officer  
 Juvenile: NO

**Subjects**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
EMPLOYER	Minneapolis Police Dept (Agency)		---

**Subject #3 - SUBJECT #3 - Clark, Jamar Oneal**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Clark, Jamar Oneal  
 Record Type: Person  
 Bio: 24 yr. old, Black, Male  
 Birth Date: 05/03/1991  
 Juvenile: NO  
 Place Of Birth City: Minneapolis  
 Place Of Birth State: Minnesota

**Personal Information**

Ethnicity: American  
 Height: 508  
 Weight: 160  
 Eye Color: Brown  
 Hair Color: Black  
 Hair Length: Long  
 Hair Style: Dreadlocks

**Identifications**

<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
FBI ID	717111FD1	---	---	---	NO	---
OID	232941	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---
State ID	[REDACTED]	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---

**Property #1 - Audio CD of Mark Ringgenberg Statement**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence  
 Property Type: CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE



*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/14**

Report Date: 11/17/2015

**Property #1 - Audio CD of Mark Ringgenberg Statement - Continued**

**Primary Information - Continued**

Description: Audio CD of Mark Ringgenberg Statement  
 Property Status: BCA / HQ  
 Status Date: 11/17/2015  
 Quantity: 1  
 Control Number: 2015-648/14.1  
 UCR Damaged: NO  
 Submitted To PES: YES  
 Disposition: SUBMITTED TO PROPERTY AND EVIDENCE

**Property #2 - Hand drawn sketch by Ofc Ringgenberg**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence  
 Property Type: Documents  
 Description: Hand drawn sketch by Ofc Ringgenberg  
 Property Status: BCA / HQ  
 Status Date: 11/17/2015  
 Quantity: 1  
 Control Number: 2015-648/14.2  
 UCR Damaged: NO  
 Submitted To PES: YES  
 Disposition: SUBMITTED TO PROPERTY AND EVIDENCE

**Record Status Information**

Record Origination Operator: Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
 Record Origination Date: 11/19/2015 14:17  
 Last Update Operator: Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
 Last Update Date: 11/30/2015 18:40

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

**Narrative begins on the following page.**

On Tuesday, November 17<sup>th</sup> 2015, Special Agents (SA) Phill and Mueller interviewed Minneapolis Police (Mpls PD) Officer (Ofc) Mark Ringgenberg regarding the November 15<sup>th</sup> Officer Involved Shooting of Jamar Clark. The interview took place in the offices of his attorney, Fred Bruno, who was present for the interview. Ofc Ringgenberg and his partner, Ofc Schwarze tried to arrest Clark, scuffle ensued and Ofc Schwarze ended up shooting Clark who later died from his wound.

The following is only a summary of Ofc Ringgenberg's statement. Please refer to the attached transcript of the entire interview or to the digital audio recording of the interview. The audio was burned to a CD and labeled evidence item 2015-648/14.1 along with a hand drawn sketch of the crime scene by Ringgenberg labeled item 14.2.

Ringgenberg said he and Schwarze were at the 4<sup>th</sup> Precinct when they received a call of paramedics needing assistance. The call was at 1600 Plymouth Av N which was only a few blocks east of the 4<sup>th</sup> Precinct on Plymouth. They did not activate their lights and sirens because the location was so close and there was no traffic to navigate through.

Ringgenberg said that upon arrival, they were met by a paramedic supervisor who advised that a black male standing nearby was interfering with the treatment his EMTs were trying to give an assault victim. Further, they were told that the black male was possibly the suspect in their patient's assault.

Ringgenberg said they approached the male and told him to get his hands out of his pockets. He noted the male had a strange look in his eyes and a weird stare. Ringgenberg drew his weapon and held it in front of him, not pointing it at the male but asking again to get his hands out of his jacket pockets. The male still refused so Ringgenberg holstered his weapon and went to grab the subjects right hand and pull it out of his jacket pockets. He had to forcefully pull his hands out of his pockets but he could not get his hands behind his back to safely handcuff him. The male was resisting their efforts to get him handcuffed.

Ringgenberg said he decided to take the male to the ground to more quickly overcome his resistance and get him cuffed. When they took him down however, Ringgenberg said he ended up partially on top of the male with his back to the male and partially with his front to the sky and to the side.

Ringgenberg said he tried to roll away from the male and he felt his gun, holstered to his right side, pull towards his back. He felt back there and felt the male's hand wrapped around the full grip of the pistol as he tried to get it out. Ringgenberg tried hard with the back of his right hand to keep the male from pulling it out but he did not have a good angle to properly use weapon retention techniques he was taught in classes. He yelled at his partner, Ofc Schwarze "He's got my gun, he's got my gun" more than a couple times.

All Ringgenberg felt he could do was try to roll away but keep pressure on the gun at the same time while also trying push the gun down. After telling Schwarze again "He's got my gun," he heard Schwarze say something like "Let go, or I'll shoot you" but the male then said "I'm ready to die" which instantly filled him with the fear that he was going to die. After telling Schwarze a couple more times that he had his gun, he told him to shoot the male. He then heard on shot and he was then free to get up from the male. Ringgenberg then drew his weapon and began watching the crowd on the north side of the street. Ringgenberg did not remember if his Level 3 holster had the hood over the gun when he holstered before going hands-on with the male.

Ringgenberg said he kept watch to the north side of Plymouth because people were gathering and causing a commotion across the street and he saw that Schwarze was watching to the south towards the townhomes and apartments on Plymouth Av.

Ringgenberg said that he saw the EMT supervisor get out of the ambulance and hit it yelling "Go, Go Go" and it left the scene. The supervisor then went to his own truck and pulled out medical bags to give the male medical treatment. Ringgenberg said he and Schwarze acted as scene security for each other, the injured male, the EMT supervisor and themselves as they waited for backup. Ringgenberg said he and his partner never got the male handcuffed nor did they identify him. He also said he did not recognize the male from any previous police calls. Finally, Ringgenberg said that he believed that if Schwarze did not shoot the male, then he likely would have killed himself, Schwarze or somebody else in the area.



DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY  
BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION  
1430 MARYLAND AVE. EAST, ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55106

EVIDENCE RECEIPT

Bureau No. <i>2015-648</i>	Laboratory No. <i>SIS-14003</i>	Evidence No.
-------------------------------	------------------------------------	--------------

Item No.	S.W. Item No.	Lab Item No.	Quantity	Name of Person From Whom Property is Obtained	Purpose For Which Obtained
				<i>SAMUR CLARK HOMICIDE</i>	<i>MPLS OIS</i>

DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES

<i>1</i>			<i>1</i>	<i>BUCAL SLABS FROM MARK RINGENBERG</i>	
<i>2</i>			<i>1</i>	<i>BUCAL SLABS FROM DUSTIN SCHWARZE</i>	

I CERTIFY THAT I HAVE RECEIVED AND HOLD MYSELF RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ARTICLES LISTED ABOVE

Date/Time <i>1-17-15</i>	Signature <i>[Signature]</i>	Storage Site <i>BLA</i>
-----------------------------	---------------------------------	----------------------------

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Item No.	Date	Relinquished By	Received By
<i>2</i>	<i>11/19/15</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>



# MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY



Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
1430 Maryland Avenue East, St. Paul, Minnesota 55106-2802  
Phone: 651/793-7000 FAX: 651/793-7001 TTY: 651-282-6555  
Internet: <http://www.dps.state.mn.us/bca/>

## CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION WARNING

You are hereby advised that you are being interviewed by a Special Agent of the Bureau of Criminal Apprehension as part of an official criminal investigation. This investigation is separate from any internal investigation that may have been conducted by your employer. You may already have been interviewed pursuant to an internal investigation. If so, you may have been told that your statements could not be used against you in any criminal proceeding. It should therefore be clarified that any statements you give to BCA agents as part of this criminal investigation can be used against you in a subsequent criminal proceeding. If any representation has been made to you that you must or should answer to questioning by BCA agents as part of an internal investigation, you should disregard that representation.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENT

This statement is given by me voluntarily. I am not making this statement because of threats made or pressure exerted on me by my employer, anyone associated with my employer, or any other individual. No consideration or reward has been promised to me in exchange for my agreement to make a statement.

I HAVE READ THIS DOCUMENT AND FULLY UNDERSTAND ITS CONTENTS.

*Mark Nijss*  
Signature

11/17/2015  
Date

*Robert W. Beck*  
Witness

11/17/2015  
Date

# MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY



Bureau of Criminal Apprehension

1246 University Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota 55104-4197

Phone: 651.642.0610 FAX: 651.642.0618 TTY: 651.232.6555

Internet: <http://www.dps.state.mn.us/bca>

## CONSENT TO SEARCH

I, MARK RINGBERG, HAVING BEEN INFORMED OF MY CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHT NOT TO HAVE A SEARCH MADE OF THE PREMISES OR VEHICLE HEREIN DESCRIBED WITHOUT A SEARCH WARRANT AND OF MY RIGHT TO REFUSE TO CONSENT TO SUCH A SEARCH, HEREBY AUTHORIZE SA MIKE PHILL AND SAIL SLOTT MUELLER, INVESTIGATOR(S) OF THE MINNESOTA BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY, AND / OR ANY OTHER DULY APPOINTED LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER TO CONDUCT A COMPLETE SEARCH OF THE PREMISES OR VEHICLE UNDER MY CONTROL DESCRIBED AS BUCAL SWAPS FROM MY MOUTH

I UNDERSTAND THAT CONSENT CAN BE WITHDRAWN AT ANY TIME. THIS WRITTEN PERMISSION IS GIVEN BY ME VOLUNTARILY. I HAVE NOT BEEN THREATENED NOR HAVE ANY PROMISES OF CONSIDERATION OR REWARD BEEN MADE TO ME. I HAVE READ THIS DOCUMENT AND FULLY UNDERSTAND ITS CONTENTS.

Mark Ringberg  
(SIGNED)

11/17/2015  
(DATE)

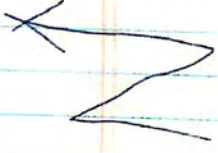
WITNESSES:

Robert M. Kesti  
(SIGNED)

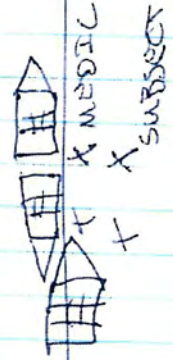
11/17/2015  
(DATE)

CAJ  
(SIGNED)

11-17-2015  
(DATE)



PLYMOUTH BUS



NOT TO SCALE  
Mark the road



**BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION**

## TRANSCRIPT

<b>INTERVIEW DATE:</b>	November 17, 2015	<b>BCA CASE #:</b>	2015-648
<b>OFFENSE:</b>		<b>EXHIBIT #:</b>	
<b>INTERVIEW OF:</b>	Officer Mark Ringgenberg (OR) Attorney Robert Sicoli (RS)	<b>INTERVIEWED BY:</b>	SAIC Scott Mueller (SM) SA Michael Phill (MP)
<b>REVIEWED BY:</b>			

On November 17th 2015, SA Michael Phill and SAIC Scott Mueller interviewed Mpls PD Officer Mark Ringgenberg at the law office of Fred Bruno. Also in the room was Robert Sicoli.

MP It is presently 1853 hours on November 17<sup>th</sup>, 2015. Special Agent Michael Phill along with Special Agent in Charge Scott Mueller, currently at ah Bruno Law Firm in Minneapolis, Minnesota to interview Officer Mark Ringgenberg of the Minneapolis Police Department. This is ah for BCA case number 2015-648. Also present in the room is Officer Ringgenberg's attorney Robert Sicoli of the Sicoli Law Firm. Mark I want to go ahead and get some basic info down here that we want to get ironed out for the report. Your first is spelled M-A-R-K and Ringgenberg is spelled R-I-N-G-G-E-N-B-E-R-G, correct?

OR Yes.

MP And address for contact is 1925 Plymouth Avenue North, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55412. Contact phone number 612-673-5704. Mark you told me your Minneapolis badge number was 6030. Correct?

OR Yes.

MP Alright. Mark a little bit of background on your ah police career and education um you said that you after getting your high school diploma you went to college. Correct?

OR Yes.

MP What did you get there?

OR Ah I got a Bachelors degree in criminal justice from St. Mary's University in Minnesota.

MP Okay and you remember what year that was? Year of completion?

OR Ah 2008.

MP Alright. And after that did you immediately seek a police employment?

OR Ah, yes right after that I was employed by the San Diego Police Department.

MP Okay. And you were certified as a police officer in San Diego, correct?

OR Yes.

MP Um I didn't ask you your did you have a POST or a, a skills number for California?

OR Not that I know of no.

MP You were just certified for the city to work after that?

OR Yes.

MP Okay. And you worked there for how many years?

OR Ah approximately four, just under four years.

MP Alright and ah after four years you left of your own volition and lateralled to the State of Minnesota?

OR Yes.

MP And where did you go work then?

OR Ah Maple Grove Police Department.

MP Alright. And same thing you passed probation there and ah were given a full time job and worked for how long?

OR Ah approximately two and a half years.

MP Did you hold any specialty duties there? Anything different beyond patrol?

OR Ah my last assignment was a with the Maple Grove City Streets Unit.

MP Okay is that a plain clothes unit?

OR Ah sometimes yes.

MP Is it for targeting certain crime specific areas or hotspots or issues in the city?

OR Yes.

MP Okay. And from there ah you ah took the opportunity to lateral to the Minneapolis Police Department?

OR Yes.

MP Ah and for them you had to go through another academy?

OR Yes I went through the Minneapolis ah Police Academy. It was a lateral academy it was approximately ten to twelve weeks.

MP Okay. And you started what month and year?

OR Ah September of 2014.

MP Okay. Which puts you um off probation in approximately September of this year?

OR Yes.

MP Okay. Um I didn't ask you earlier what is your Minnesota ah skills number?

OR Ah 21349.

MP Okay. Now in working for Minneapolis it's been a little over a year you haven't had any other specialty assignments or details like that safe streets correct?

OR No I've worked only patrol.

MP Okay. And can you tell me what precincts you've worked at besides the 4<sup>th</sup> where you're currently assigned?

OR Ah the 3<sup>rd</sup> precinct as well.

MP Okay. And ah you are currently assigned to what you call um 4 precinct middle watch?

OR Yes.

MP And what are the hours for that?

OR Ah it's 1600 or 4:00 P.M. to 0200 or 2:00 A.M.

MP Okay. And ah the time you've been there is it generally a two person car for the most of the time you've been at 4?

OR Yes.

MP And ah you, current partner now um you picked him and picked him up as a partner when?

OR Ah approximately June when I came to the 4<sup>th</sup> precinct.

MP Okay. So you've been together pretty much ever since except for vacation days or different things?

OR Sometimes we ride with some different people um because, on our car, but for the most part we, we ride together quite a bit.

MP Okay. And his name is?

OR Ah Dustin Schwarze.

MP Okay. Ah you and Dustin both where you work that middle watch 4:00 P.M. to 2:00 A.M. generally unless there's overtime or something else going on and you wear your ah a uniform correct?

OR Yes.

MP Can you describe that uniform for me from head to toe.

OR Um my I have a from a about the second I think it's the second week in November maybe the first week we have to wear long sleeves so I had a long sleeve ah light blue shirt on. Um the shirt has a patch on each shoulder. It's a darker blue patch. It says Minneapolis Police and it has a, a sailboat and a lake in the middle of it. Um on my chest on my left side I have the Minneapolis Police badge um it's silver and gold in the middle, it has my badge number on it and it says Minneapolis Police and it says Police Officer on there. Um on my right breast I wear a, a nameplate that has my first initial and my last name and it's a, a golden color.

MP Okay.

OR Um I had a, I had my, my ah duty belt which is black in color. And it's ah...

MP Leather or nylon?

OR It's a leather it's a basket weave leather. Um..

MP And your pants?

OR Ah I have a dark blue a cargo pants on. And then a, a black um they're kinda like boots, boots kind of tennis shoes.

MP Okay something good you can run in?

OR Yes.

MP Okay. And then back up to your ah leather duty belt. Can you describe for me what's on that belt going around it from left to right?

OR Ah I have a, a plastic buckle in the middle. Um and then there is a ah magazine pouch which has two magazines in it just to the left of that.

MP Um-hm.

OR Ah right next to that I put a, a keeper and then I have my radio and my flashlight. And then right behind that I have another keeper. And then in the small of my back I have another keeper. And then I have a set a handcuffs right behind my gun which is on my right side. On either side of my gun directly next to it I have a keeper and then in front of my gun I have a um ah OC spray and then a set of handcuffs.

MP Okay.

OR And then it's the belt buckle again.

MP Alright so there's a total of three mags, two in the front and you've got one in the pistol itself.

OR Yes.

MP How many ah rounds are in each magazine?

OR Um there's twenty rounds in each magazine.

MP And those are 9 mm?

OR Yes.

MP And what type of pistol do you have there?

OR Ah it's a Sig Sauer ah P226.

MP Okay. Is that ah owned by the police department or do you have to purchase it yourself?

OR Ah I had to purchase that myself.

MP So you're the actual owner of that?

OR Yes.

MP Okay. And when you say keepers, what is a keeper?

OR Ah it holds your, your duty belt to your inner belt. So it holds it in place so it won't move around.

MP Okay. Is yours snap or Velcro?

OR Ah mine's snap they there's ah two buttons or two snaps on each keeper.

MP Okay two snaps on each keeper. You've got four of them total.

OR Ah five total.

MP Five total and that's designed to keep your belt stable when you have to move, run, jump do any of that stuff keep your belt stable on you're the belt around your pants?

OR Yes.

MP Okay. Mark do you carry a taser at all?

OR Ah I do not I'm not issued one.

MP Okay some people are on the shift but, or is it a sergeants?

OR Some people are but I'm not issued one...

MP Okay.

OR ...currently.

MP Do you carry a backup weapon? Backup pistol?

OR I, I do not.

MP Okay. Um the issue of body cameras we know Minneapolis PD is looking at that and some people were um getting those assigned to them. Did you have a body camera on that night?

OR No I did not.

MP Do you know if anybody currently does on your shift?

OR Um, no I don't believe anybody does.

MP Okay. Okay um one question ah before I get into what happened on the 14<sup>th</sup> was just to ask you about your training records. Do you remember the last time that you were ah certified and ah got your you know use of force for firearms and handcuffing that sort of thing?

OR Ah I believe my use of force was the beginning part of 2015 and firearms was around the same.

MP Um-hm. And I'm guessing because it's only been a little over a year that it's pretty recent.

OR Yes.

MP Okay. As far, you qualified, passed everything's good to go as far as you know?

OR Yes.

MP Okay. Alright so Mark on the night of ah November 14<sup>th</sup> um you were working with Dustin. Um and you started your shift at 4:00 can you tell us what happened for this particular call. Um you don't have to be specific on time but um what happened, what did you hear and how did you guys react?

OR Um well it, I remember it came out as a ah um paramedics need assistance. Ah I believe they said they were trying to treat a patient and there was somebody who was interfering with that and they believed he was possibly the suspect.

MP Okay. And, at the time that that gets called you were at the 4<sup>th</sup> precinct?

OR Yes.

MP Okay you're at the 4<sup>th</sup> precinct which means you had to drive there?

OR Yes.

MP And can you tell me what, about your squad?

OR Um it's ah ah it's a newer ah Ford Explorer. Um it's a it has a, a black front end and rear end and the, the all the doors are white.

MP Okay.

OR Um there's a Minneapolis badge on the front doors. And it says ah Minneapolis Police on the back. And I believe it says um to protect with courage to serve with pride on the doors.

MP Okay.

OR Um and then there is a, a red and blue light bar on top of the car.

MP Okay. And ah this is the car you and Dustin usually use? Try to check out the same one or does it vary per shift?

OR Ah generally your, car matches your area the number

MP Oh okay

OR So we usually take um 424.

MP Okay. And you had 424 that night?

OR Yes.

MP And then you jump in the car to respond to the scene. Is that vehic, vehicle have a, squad camera?

OR Yes it does there's a, a camera ah mounted to the um just next to the ah the rear view mirror.

MP Okay. And ah how is that camera activated?

OR Ah when you turn your lights on all the way over to um the number 3, the code, code 3 ah the camera automatically activates.

MP Okay. So without that it's not gonna come on, is there a way to manually just turn it on?

OR There is um there's a kind of a control box um in the, in the car and you can hit record and manually turn it on.

MP Okay. But for this call you were headed just a few blocks from the precinct to this address 1600 Plymouth. And um you guys did not activate your lights and sirens. Can you tell me why

OR Ah it was just around the corner. Um the call just ah it, it paramedics just kinda needed assistance they were just trying to figure out um what was going on

MP Um-hm and this time of night the call was roughly, what time?

OR Um I believe about 12:30 around there.

MP Okay so there was no traffic issues between the precinct and the call. Right?

OR No.

MP There was...traffic, you can just get right there, that time of night.

OR Yeah le...

MP Okay

OR ...less than I mean it's really quick.

MP Okay so your lights and sirens weren't activated cuz you can get there really fast?

OR Yes.

MP Okay so you and Dustin arrived on scene. Can you tell me what happened?

OR Um as we arrive on scene um I remember there was an ambulance parked on ah south curb line in front of a of um a townhome complex. Um they were facing ah east. Directly behind was a SUV which a usually I know the paramedic supervisor's usually got it.

MP Hm

OR And that had its overhead emergency lights activated. And that was facing west directly behind the ambulance on the south curb line. Um we parked behind the SUV. I can't remember if we pulled up on the sidewalk to kinda get outta traffic or if we parked directly behind the, the SUV but we parked just to the west of that SUV.

MP Okay. And then you got out of the car who did you interact with first?

OR Um as we exited I saw there was a, a the paramedic supervisor um was standing between the ambulance and another male party who was over in that sidewalk area. Um the paramedic supervisor saw us and immediately walked towards us and he said they had somebody who had been assaulted in the ambulance and the individual standing on the sidewalk had a been interfering with them trying to treat that person. And ah he believed that that person had possibly assaulted, so he believed he was possibly a suspect in the assault.

MP Okay. So you knew that right off the bat that he was possibly the suspect and he was interfering with them giving her treatment?

OR Yes.

MP Ah what did that male look like?

OR Um he was a black male. Um and he was standing on the, the sidewalk and he was wearing a, a black jacket and he had his hands stuffed in his pockets. And he had hair I can't

remember if they were dreadlocks but he had hair hanging all around his face it was kinda hard to see his face. And I, I could just I remember he was just he had this really weird, um stare about him. He just there was just this look in his eye it ah it was really weird look. Um and it kinda it, it was just something ah it made me a little nervous just the look so I walked towards him and I told him to take his hands out of his pockets. And he refused. And so as I was doing that I, I pulled my gun from my holster and I held it right in front of me. I never pointed it at him but I just walked towards him and I told him several more times take your hands out of your pockets. And he still refused. And all he would do is he would just yell what's the pistol for. He just kept yelling that over and over again. So as I walked towards him I put my handgun in my holster and I grabbed his right hand cuz he was still refusing our orders to take his hands out of his pockets. And I held his right hand and I think his coat briefly and I tried to feel to make sure there was no weapons in his coat pocket. I remember it was a bigger bulkier coat. And ah so at that point I ordered him I said put your hands behind your back. Um I wanted to make sure he didn't have any weapons and, and he kept um he would, he wouldn't I had to forcibly pull his hand his right hand out of his pocket. Dustin had grabbed ah the left side.

MP Um-hm.

OR And so I pull his hand and I'm telling him I told him several times put your hands behind your back. Um, he ah he, he kept refusing and he was pulling away and I, I couldn't get his hands behind his back so we could safely handcuff him. Um so at that point um I ah I grabbed him around I went to grab around the upper chest area and tried to take him to the ground. I took him to the ground ah so we could safely um get him handcuffed. Um I just, I, I just remember ah there were so many people I, I remember there were a lotta people in the townhouses on the balconies and I remember across the street it was really busy. And I know I just I wanted to, to try and, and get him handcuffed as quickly and safely as possible. So ah that's, that's why I took him to the ground so we could try and get him handcuffed and, and overcome his resistance.

MP Um-hm.

OR Um, as a as we went to the ground I was in front of him and I grabbed him and I took him down and he went on his back. And I landed kind of on my side on top of him. And I don't remember where Dustin was at that point.

MP Okay.

OR And when we go to the ground I'm kind of on my side and I'm in a weird position. And I remember thinking we're just kinda tangled up and I'm gonna roll away so they can grab him and we can get him rolled over and get him handcuffed. So I, I try and roll away. As I do this my gun, goes from my right hip to the small of my back. And I, I just get pulled um right in. And I'm, I'm pretty much on my back at this point. And I tell Dustin "He's got my gun." And so I'm on my back and I'm trying to reach around but I'm in such a weird angle with him underneath me and my gun in the small of my back I'm trying to hold my gun down. All I can do is get the back of my hand on top of my gun. And so I, I feel his, his whole hand he's got the, whole gun. I can feel his, his hand he's got my whole grip.

MP His hand's wrapped around the grip of your pistol?

OR Yes. And he was pulling on it. And I'm trying to, to keep it down with the back of my hand. And ah I'm trying to, to roll away all at the same time. And I'm at such an angle that I can hardly hold my gun and, and I keep telling Dustin "He's got my gun, he's got my gun." And there, there was nothing I could, I could do to, to keep it down there. I could, I all I could really do was, I was trying to roll away and put pressure on it all at the same time and hold it in with my hand but, my hand was at it was just such a weird angle I, I could, I had no strength or, or anything to push down on his hand. And so ah, I'm telling Dustin "He's got my gun." And I remember Dustin telling him to, I can't remember exactly, it was something like

"Let go or I'm gonna shoot you." And then ah the guy said ah "I'm ready to die." And um that was the, the worst feeling ever because ah eh it was eh it just my heart just sank right there. And then...

MP What did that mean to you when he says I'm ready to die?

OR I, I thought I was gonna die at that point. Um I, I had no control over my gun. This guy didn't seem to, to care what happened to him or us or anybody else. And ah so, so ah I tell Dustin a couple more times, I keep telling him "He's got my gun."

MP When you say you tell him are you talking in a normal voice or are you yelling that?

OR No I'm, I'm yelling.

MP So you're screaming this, yelling this, what are you...

OR Yes I'm, I'm, I'm yelling I'm, I'm yelling.

MP (inaudible)

OR "He's got my gun."

MP Okay.

OR "He's got my gun."

MP How did you scream that how would you yell that? How loud would you do you remember being?

OR Pre, (sigh) pretty loud I mean loud enough where, you know (inaudible) my main concern was that Dustin could hear me. Um I, I just remember thinking that, that I couldn't let my partner get killed with my gun. So, so ah, ah (clears throat) excuse me

MP Okay.

OR So, I think Dustin says again "I'm gonna shoot him." And that, I, I ah I keep telling Dus I, I told Dustin I said "shoot him." And then ah I remember the round going off. And then I ah I was able to roll away. And then I, I stood up and it was just people everywhere. Um and then everybody was yelling. And ah I, I didn't know what was gonna happen at that point. So I remember the paramedic supervisor tell the, tells the ambulance to go. I remember him banging on the side of the door and telling 'em to go get outta there. And then ah, I ah I grabbed my gun and I tried to watch the north side of the street. And I stood on, the one side of ah of the suspect and Dustin was on the, the townhome side. And the supervisor was in between us I remember he ran to his SUV and he was ah he was trying to treat him. And so we got on the radio I know Dustin put out shots fired, I remember that. And ah um I got on the radio and I called for help cuz there were so many people.

MP Um-hm.

OR And ah I just kept looking over my shoulder at Dustin making sure he was alright. And then ah just waited for all the other cars to get there. And so when the other ah the other cars got there and then ah were helping keep the crowd back and ah another officer told us ah to get in his car. He wanted to get us away from the scene cuz it was, such a, a crazy scene. He ah, Dustin jumped in the front and I jumped in the back seat and then we drove, drove to the precinct.

MP Okay. And going back to your, getting your gun out when you got up do you remember where your gun was on your body?

OR Don't um, I remember when I was on the ground I know it was in the small of my back cuz I couldn't reach it. But when I got up um it's stupid I remember I originally ah it went through my mind for whatever reason, I didn't...want to grab it, because I knew what had just happened and I, I...



MP So you were thinking in terms of evidence and...

OR It crossed my mind like briefly but I knew I had to get my gun out and just, (inaudible) it went through my mind just probably a second but I knew what I had to do so I, I just grabbed my gun and tried to watch the other side of the street.

MP Okay. And so you holstered a in the car you were being taken back to the precinct and your weapon stayed in your holster?

OR Yes.

MP Until what time?

OR Um until ah, ah our 21 or our, our ah that's their, their call sign or unit designator

MP Um-hm

OR It's our ah bureau of investigations they'd come out and they, they took my, my gun from me.

MP Okay. Ah did your holster have a, a level two, a level three a hood anything like that to keep it retained?

OR Yes it has a, a hood. Um and then there's a, another like button you push so I guess it would be a level three.

MP Okay.

OR Um, when I walked up to him I remember putting my gun away but I don't remember if I, snapped my, my hood or not, hm before I grabbed him.

MP Okay. But you did have it out when you approached him and then you hol, re-holstered but you don't remember if you snapped that hood back?

OR No.

MP Okay.

OR I don't.

MP Okay. I want to back up a little bit. Um to first getting on scene. When you see somebody with their hands in their pockets and you tell 'em to get their hands out of their pockets why are you doing that?

OR For, my safety Dustin's safety, everybody's safety um people commonly conceal weapons in their pockets. Um so my concern is I want to be able to see his hands so I know he doesn't have any weapons.

MP And most people you tell that to, in all the days you've worked when you tell 'em show me your hands, get your hands out of pockets what do they do?

OR They get their hands out of their pockets.

MP They show you there's no weapon?

OR Yes.

MP And did this individual ever do that?

OR No. He, he never complied with anything we told him to do. He never put his hands behind his back. He never ah um never took his hands out of his pockets. He never did anything we told him to do.

MP Okay. And you said it was actually you and Dustin who had to get his hands pulled and yank 'em out of the pockets?

OR Yes.

MP Okay. And you also said as you approached him you, you saw a cray ah not a crazy look but a very concerning look in this guys eyes. Um did you lock eyes with him?

OR (no audible response)

MP Or was it his entire face that was very off to you?

OR I was watching, his eyes as I walked towards him and I'm watching his, kinda just watching his whole his hands...

MP Um-hm

OR ...I was really worried about his hands. I remember his face he was just kinda he was looking at us but kind of at an angle and his hair was just hanging all around his face and he was just staring at us. Its just, it was...something about, his stare it, it was just it was a, a weird stare.

MP Was it a look of fear?

OR No. No it wasn't, it wasn't fear. Um it, it just, it's hard to describe.

MP But you said that look made you uneasy?

OR Yes.

MP Okay. And you've been an officer for, for approximately seven years?

OR Yes.

MP And that type of a look gave you concern?

OR Yes.

MP Okay. Um with respect to his hands in his pockets how cold was it that night?

OR Um, maybe in the fifties. I don't remember it being, that cold I wasn't wearing a jacket.

MP Okay. And was it raining?

OR Not that I remember no.

MP Was there snow on the ground?

OR No.

MP Were you wearing a jacket or gloves?

OR I um I might have had gloves on, I might have black gloves um but other than that no I wasn't wearing anything else.

MP Okay. Are those gloves for police use or for cold use?

OR Ah police use.

MP Okay. Police use for cuffing, grabbing, moving things?

OR Yes.

MP Okay so you don't recall it being cold enough for someone to not comply saying it was too cold to get my hands out?

OR No.

MP Okay. Now, so you guys you and Dustin have each arm. He's not complying. You're trying to get his hands behind his back. And you said that you then made a move to take him to the ground. What have you been taught? Why did you take him to the ground to try to cuff him as opposed to doing it up, standing up with a person who isn't seeming to be compliant?

OR When I went through the academy in San Diego I was taught anybody who resists you take them to the ground. It's safer for everybody. It's easier to, to gain control and place them in handcuffs. Um, it ah it's just a...the safest way to do things rather than to try and stand up it's harder to get leverage when people are standing up...

MP Um-hm.

OR ...(inaudible) easier and it's easier for them to assault you if...

MP Have you and Dustin done this before?

OR Yes.

MP Take people to the ground to arrest them?

OR Yes.

MP Okay so you're a team you guys work together you know what to do?

OR Yes.

MP Alright so you, with your training and experience taking him to the ground makes it safer for everybody and easier to get him cuffed?

OR Yes.

MP However it didn't work out that way right?

OR No.

MP Okay. He went after your pistol. So when he does grab for your pistol, what were you taught about weapon retention? What kind of things can you do to try to keep that from coming out of the holster?

OR I was ah, a lot of the weapon retention I've been taught is mainly when standing up.

MP Um-hm

OR I was taught to (inaudible) lock your weapon down. Um add a spin into the elbow, the opposite way that they're, they're hand goes.

MP Um-hm.

OR Or ah you know depending on the circumstances the other way but ah just try and, remove yourself from that situation while maintaining your handgun as quickly as possible.

MP But that's been mainly standing up what you've been taught?

OR Mainly yes.

MP And in this situation you're lying on your back and side and you feel the weapon is actually pulled to the small of your back which means those keepers came loose?

OR I don't remember if they came loose or not but I (sigh) it's never happened to be me before that somehow the whole, the whole gun the whole thi.....

MP Holster and everything?

OR Everything went to the small of my back.

MP Okay.

OR So,

MP So now the things you were taught with retention, grabbing it, pushing it down, clamping it down you couldn't do it because it was in the small of your back? And you made a motion that you used the back of your hand to try to hold it?

- OR I was trying, I was at such a weird angle and with him under me I was trying to get my hand back there so I could lock my gun into my holster and I would know where it, where it is. But all I could really do was get the back of my hand on top of it. With the angle I was at I couldn't, I couldn't move my hand I couldn't reach it. And all I could feel was his hand just he just had this grip on my gun and he was just pulling. And ah, that, that's all I could I couldn't, I, I was trying to, to pull away and I couldn't pull away. And I was trying to push down, and I was trying to do all this at the same time and, and nothing was working.
- MP Um-hm.
- OR Nothing I would do would work.
- MP You say he was pulling at it could you feel him trying to pull it out of the holster?
- OR Yes. Yes ah he was, he was pulling so hard on my gun I was trying to roll away as hard as I could and pull away and I, I couldn't move. I, I was just I was just stuck on my back.
- MP Okay.
- SM Um going back to when you first walked up to the subject. You said his hands were in his pockets. Which pockets were they, were they pants pockets, jacket pockets? Do you remember which pockets his hands were in?
- OR Yes they were in his, his jacket pockets I remember he had a, a bulkier black jacket on and they were shoved in his jacket pockets.
- SM Okay. Um and then going to, immediately after the ah the shot was fired you referenced the ah medic supervisor was outside. Was he outside during this, this confrontation ah of dealing with the subject or was he somewhere else?
- OR I don't remember because just as, as soon as he told us what, what they had he said they were trying to figure everything out and my attention was, immediately drawn to the guy he pointed at, at on the sidewalk. Um at that point I, I don't know where he went or what he did. And the next thing I remember from him is when I'm standing up I, I see the side door of the ambulance open and I see him banging on the, the side of the ambulance and he was just saying go-go-go.
- SM Okay. Um at any time did you and your partner ever handcuff the subject that you were dealing with?
- OR No that was our intention when we were standing up. But we, we were never able to, to get handcuffs on him.
- SM Okay. How about afterwards?
- OR No um the paramedic supervisor grabbed his thing he came running over and ah it didn't even ah I just remember looking at the, the scene across the street but um we never, we never put him in handcuffs.
- SM Do you ever remember taking your handcuffs out or anything or having them out in your hands?
- OR No cuz I remember ah I think Dustin had his out and he had his left hand. And I was trying to get his other hand in there so we could get him in handcuffs and it just wasn't, wasn't working.
- SM Okay. He ah the subject that ah I think you described that you dealt with, you ever seen him before? You ever dealt with him before or been on calls with that person before?
- OR Not, not that I can remember no.
- SM Okay. Um the only other thing I just want to clarify and kinda go back to the beginning is ah prior to turning the tape recorder on we ah sat and explained to you the criminal

investigative warning, that we don't do internal affairs investigations. That this is a criminal investigation. We explained to you that this is a consensual interview. And you don't have to talk to with us if you don't to talk with us. Um and we showed you a criminal investigative form that basically says that in short. Um that you agreed to sign and, and have an interview with us and speak with us. Um you're okay talking with us, you're okay giving us a statement.

OR Yes.

SM Um and then the other form that we showed you is a ah consent to get his DNA form um if you're okay with ah us taking a mouth swab?

OR Yes.

SM Okay.

MP Um I, I think that's about it just have two, two quick points. You said that you stood when after the shooting you stood there facing the crowd that was coming out of that club. Um and then Dustin was back facing the other side or the other side and you had the guy on the ground between you and at the EMT supervisor between you. Um what, what role were you two fulfilling at that point?

OR We were just trying to, keep everybody that was there safe. We were trying to keep, the paramedic supervisor safe. We were trying to keep the suspect safe. And we were trying to keep each other safe.

MP Okay.

OR Cuz that was, that was our scene at that point.

MP That was your scene, you knew it was now a crime scene and you knew that ah you had help coming?

OR Um-hm.

MP Now as far as giving medical aid um did you do that or were you guys relying on the EMT for that?

OR We were relying on the EMT for that.

MP You remember if any words were spoken hey you know is he alive, are you gonna help him, anything did you say to the EMT guy?

OR He, he just, did it all on his own. Just...

MP Okay.

OR ...he, he told the ambulance to go and then I just I, I remember Dustin and I kinda took a, a position on either side so we were you know kinda back to back with a little space in between us.

MP Okay.

OR And he just ran to his SUV and he grabbed a couple bags and...

MP Okay.

OR ...he came running to, to the guy.

MP So you let the role of giving aid to him to the EMT supervisor?

OR Yes.

MP And you and Dustin performed pretty much security and waited for backup?

OR Yes.

- MP My last question for you Mark is, what do you think would have happened if this guy had gotten your gun out and Dustin did not fire?
- OR I would have died. And Dustin might have died. Maybe the other people there I don't know um
- MP Is there any doubt in your mind about that?
- OR None. When, when he said "I'm ready to die" that was, that's the worst feeling I've ever felt, so um (inaudible) Dustin saved my life there's no doubt about it.
- MP Okay.
- SM If you could ah and it doesn't have to be a Picasso if you're okay with it can you draw us a not to scale just kind of a rough diagram of kinda the, the layout of where the medic supervisor was when you guys pulled up in relationship to the ambulance and then maybe just a couple X's of where you were, where the subject was, where Dustin was when you first walked up.
- OR So, (pause) this is Plymouth. Runs ah east and west.
- SM Um-hm.
- OR Um (pause) the ambulance was here, facing east. The, the SUV was here, facing that way. And then we parked our car somewhere in here. And like I said I can't remember if we were on the, sidewalk or on the street. And then paramedic supervisor would have been here. And, the suspect was about, here. So he kinda had positioned himself between the ambulance and the suspect. And Dustin was driving and I was riding. So I got out and we walked towards him so we walked up here.
- SM Okay. Can you, can you I don't know write subject for this, this one and write medic for this one for lack of a better term. And I know you guys were fluid I'm not gonna have you place yourself um because that was, from what you said kind of moving all over the place there's no need for that. If, if you could for me ah just write not to scale just so anybody that sees this knows that this is not to scale. Um and then sign it under that.
- (pause)
- SM Thanks. Is there anything else that we haven't asked that we either skipped or omitted or, or neglected to ask that you think ah is important that we should know about?
- OR Hm nothing that I can think of.
- RS No.
- MP Okay. We're gonna go ahead and stop the interview. It is presently 1932 hours.

END OF RECORDING.

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/15**

Report Date: 11/19/2015

**Primary Information**

Description: Evidence pick up / HCME (DNA - FA)  
Occurrence From: 11/19/2015 13:33  
Occurrence To: 11/19/2015 14:29  
Reporting LEO: OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Approval Status: Approved  
Approved Date: 11/23/2015  
Approved By: Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

**Agency Reference Numbers**

<u>Agency</u>	<u>Case/File Number</u>
Minnesota BCA Forensic Laboratory - St. Paul	S15-14003
Hennepin County Medical Examiners Office	2015-6355

**Synopsis**

On Thursday, November 19, 2015, SA Olson picked up known DNA and other biological samples from the Hennepin County Medical Examiner's office and delivered the items to the BCA lab for analysis. Six items of evidence obtained by virtue of this report.

**Address #1 - Occurred #1 - Hennepin County Medical Examiners Office**

**Primary Information**

Address: Hennepin County Medical Examiners Office, Minneapolis, Minnesota , United States

**Subject #1 - MENTION IN REPORT #1 - Clark, Jamar Oneal**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Clark, Jamar Oneal  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: 24 yr. old, Black, Male  
Birth Date: 05/03/1991  
Juvenile: NO  
Place Of Birth City: Minneapolis  
Place Of Birth State: Minnesota

**Personal Information**

Ethnicity: American  
Height: 508  
Weight: 160  
Eye Color: Brown  
Hair Color: Black  
Hair Length: Long  
Hair Style: Dreadlocks

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/15

Report Date: 11/19/2015

**Subject #1 - MENTION IN REPORT #1 - Clark, Jamar Oneal - Continued**

*Identifications*

<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
FBI ID	717111FD1	---	---	---	NO	---
OID	232941	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---
State ID	[REDACTED]	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---

**Property #1 - Bullet / Projectile: Metal fragment, left temporalis (HCME 3)**

*Primary Information*

Property Class: Evidence  
Property Type: Ammunition  
Description: Bullet / Projectile: Metal fragment, left temporalis (HCME 3)  
Property Status: Pending Lab  
Status Date: 11/19/2015  
Quantity: 1  
Submitted To PES: YES

**Property #2 - Bullet Projectile: Bullet from GSW / right occipital (HCME 9)**

*Primary Information*

Property Class: Evidence  
Property Type: Ammunition  
Description: Bullet Projectile: Bullet from GSW / right occipital (HCME 9)  
Property Status: Pending Lab  
Status Date: 11/19/2015  
Quantity: 1  
Submitted To PES: YES

**Property #3 - Blood prep (HCME 2)**

*Primary Information*

Property Class: Evidence  
Property Type: Known Blood Sample  
Description: Blood prep (HCME 2)  
Property Status: Pending Lab  
Status Date: 11/19/2015  
Quantity: 1  
Submitted To PES: YES

**Property #4 - Right hand nail clipping (HCME 8)**

*Primary Information*

Property Class: Evidence



*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/15**

Report Date: 11/19/2015

**Property #4 - Right hand nail clipping (HCME 8) - Continued**

*Primary Information - Continued*

Property Type: Biological Sample  
 Description: Right hand nail clipping (HCME 8)  
 Property Status: Pending Lab  
 Status Date: 11/19/2015  
 Quantity: 1  
 Submitted To PES: YES

**Property #5 - Pulled head hair (HCME 7)**

*Primary Information*

Property Class: Evidence  
 Property Type: Biological Sample  
 Description: Pulled head hair (HCME 7)  
 Property Status: Pending Lab  
 Status Date: 11/19/2015  
 Quantity: 1  
 Submitted To PES: YES

**Property #6 - Left hand nail clipping (HCME 5)**

*Primary Information*

Property Class: Evidence  
 Property Type: Biological Sample  
 Description: Left hand nail clipping (HCME 5)  
 Property Status: Pending Lab  
 Status Date: 11/19/2015  
 Quantity: 1  
 Submitted To PES: YES

**Record Status Information**

Record Origination Operator: OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
 Record Origination Date: 11/19/2015 14:40  
 Last Update Operator: Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
 Last Update Date: 11/23/2015 13:26

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

**Narrative begins on the following page.**

On Thursday, November 19, 2015, SA Olson arrived at the Hennepin County Medical Examiner's Office and picked up six items of evidence described below.

1. Bullet / Projectile – metal fragment from left temporalis
2. Bullet / Projectile – from GSW right occipital
3. Blood Prep / known DNA
4. Right hand nail clipping
5. Pulled head hair
6. Left hand nail clipping

SA Olson delivered the aforementioned items to the MN BCA lab intake for further analysis (see attached lab analysis request and Hennepin County Medical Examiner evidence receipt).

End report.



MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

Bureau of Criminal Apprehension
Forensic Science Laboratory - St. Paul
1430 Maryland Avenue East
St. Paul, MN 55106

Laboratory Number
S15-14003

Agency Case Number
2015-648

TEL: 651-793-2900
TTY: 651-242-6555
FAX: 651-793-2901

LABORATORY ANALYSIS REQUEST

BCA St. Paul
1430 Maryland Avenue East
St. Paul, MN 55106

Attn: SA Mike Phill

COUNTY: Hennepin
TELEPHONE: 651-793-1100
TYPE OF CASE:
Officer Involved Shooting/with a Death

Report Distribution: BCA St. Paul - 1

Table with 2 columns: Section Involved, Estimated Due Date. Rows: Firearms (3/18/2016), Nuclear DNA (3/18/2016)

CIRCUMSTANCES AND PURPOSE OF ANALYSIS:

DNA and FA

PRINCIPALS:

Table with 6 columns: Name, Date Of Birth, Sex, Type, Race, Comments. Lists individuals like Schwarze, Dustin Timothy, Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas, etc.

ITEM DESCRIPTION OF EVIDENCE:

Table with 4 columns: Item #, In Container, Packaging and Type, Source / Description. Lists evidence items 19 through 24.

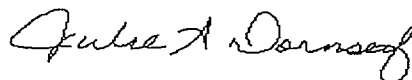
Submitted By



---

Chris Olson

Received By



---

Julie Dornseif

11/19/2015 14:29:18

---

Submission Date and Time



**Hennepin County Medical Examiner**

530 Chicago Avenue, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55415

# Evidence Receipt

**Decedent:** Clark, Jamar O'Neal  
**Investigating Agency:** Life Source

**ME Case #:** 2015-6355  
**CCN#:**

**Comments:**  
**Reason:** Release to Investigating Agency

**Description**

- ② Blood Prep for Investigating Agency Z
- ① Bullet/ProjectileDescription: Metal fragment, left temporalis Z
- ⑥ Left Hand Nail Clipping <
- ⑤ Pulled Head Hair 7
- ④ Right Hand Nail Clipping 8
- ⑦ Bullet/ProjectileDescription: Bullet from gunshot wound of head, right occipital 9

**Released To**

**Name:** Olson, Chris                      **Release To (Agency):** BCA

---

**Signature**

**Released By**

**Name:** Schuman, Amanda                      HCME

**Release Date/Time:** 11/19/2015 01:33 PM

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/16**

Report Date: 11/19/2015

**Primary Information**

Description: Acquisition of Video from Minneapolis Public Housing  
Occurrence From: 11/18/2015 00:00  
Occurrence To: 11/18/2015 00:00  
Reporting LEO: Henning, Doug (1361 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Approval Status: Approved  
Approved Date: 12/01/2015  
Approved By: Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

**Synopsis**

On 11/18/2015 SA Henning met with Minneapolis Public Housing and obtained video footage. SA Henning acquired exhibit 2015-648/16.1, three DVD/CD containing video footage.

**Address #1 - Occurred #1 - 1001 WASHINGTON AVE N**

*Primary Information*

Address: 1001 WASHINGTON AVE N, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55401 , United States  
Description: Minneapolis Public Housing

**Subject #1 - OTHER #1 - BUEGLER, HEIDI**

*Primary Information*

Subject Name: BUEGLER, HEIDI  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: White, Female  
Juvenile: NO

**Addresses**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Address</u>
BUSINESS LOCATION	1001 WASHINGTON AVE N, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55401 , United States

**Property #1 - three CD/DVD containing video provided by Minneapolis public housing**

*Primary Information*

Property Class: Evidence  
Property Type: CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE  
Description: three CD/DVD containing video provided by Minneapolis public housing  
Property Status: BCA / HQ  
Status Date: 11/20/2015  
Quantity: 1  
Submitted To PES: YES  
Collected Date/Time: 11/18/2015 00:00

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/16**

Report Date: 11/19/2015

<b>Record Status Information</b>	
Record Origination Operator:	Henning, Doug (1361 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	11/19/2015 16:10
Last Update Operator:	Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	12/01/2015 14:29

<b>Reporting LEO</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Supervisor</b>	<b>Date</b>
Henning, Doug (1361 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

**Narrative begins on the following page.**

On 11/18/2015 SA Henning met with Heidi Buegler with Minneapolis Public Housing at her office. The office is located at 1001 Washington Ave N. in Minneapolis, MN. Buegler provided SA Henning with three DVD/CDs (acquisition of exhibit 2015-648/16.1) said to contain video footage from a property located at 1710 Plymouth in the city of Minneapolis. Those discs were turned over to SA Phill at a later time. The change of custody form is attached to this report.



# Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension

## Property Release/Disposal Receipt

Offense Number: 2015-648/16

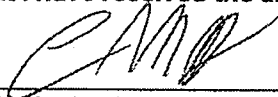
Case Agent: Henning, Doug (1361 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

Item	Quantity	Description
1	1	three CD/DVD containing video provided by Minneapolis public housing

State authority to release or manner of disposition:

AGENT INVESTIGATION

I hereby certify that I have received the above listed property

Signature		Date Received	11/20/2015
Name	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	Owner/For Owner	
Address		Released By	Henning, Doug (1361 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
City/State		Verified By	
Telephone			

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/17**

Report Date: 11/20/2015

**Primary Information**

Description: Voluntary statement of Joseph Gipson at 1315 Lowry Ave. N. - Mpls on 11-19-15  
 Reporting LEO: HORNER, Cody (1395 / Financial Crimes Investigation / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
 Approval Status: Approved  
 Approved Date: 11/30/2015  
 Approved By: Hanegraaf, Luke (1329 / Financial Crimes Investigation / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

**Synopsis**

On 11-19-15 SA Horner and FBI SA Matt Vogel met with Joseph Pierre Gipson, [REDACTED] at the North Regional Library of Hennepin County. Agents spoke with Gipson in a conference room where he provided a voluntary statement. The interview was audio recorded. By virtue of this report, exhibits 2015-648/17.1 and 17.2 were acquired.

**Address #1 - Occurred #1 - 1315 LOWRY AVE N**

*Primary Information*

Address: 1315 LOWRY AVE N, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55411 , United States  
 Description: Hennepin County Library

**Subject #1 - WITNESS #1 - GIPSON, Joseph Pierre**

*Primary Information*

Subject Name: GIPSON, Joseph Pierre  
 Record Type: Person  
 Bio: 28 yr. old, Black, Male  
 Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
 Juvenile: NO

*Personal Information*

Photo: YES

*Addresses*

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Address</u>
HOME ADDRESS	3243 LYNDAL AVE N #2, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55412 , United States
HOME ADDRESS	6528 S Carpenter, Chicago, Illinois 60621 , United States

*Telephones / E-Addresses*

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Number/E-Address</u>
CELLULAR PHONE	[REDACTED]

*Subjects*

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
GIRLFRIEND	Steele, Kiesha Mona (Person)	28 yr. old, Black, Female	[REDACTED]

*Identifications*

<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
DRIVERS LICENSE	[REDACTED]	Illinois	---	---	NO	---
DRIVERS LICENSE	[REDACTED]	Minnesota	---	11/19/2015	NO	---

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/17**

Report Date: 11/20/2015

**Subject #2 - SUBJECT #1 - Clark, Jamar Oneal**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Clark, Jamar Oneal  
 Record Type: Person  
 Bio: 24 yr. old, Black, Male  
 Birth Date: 05/03/1991  
 Juvenile: NO  
 Place Of Birth City: Minneapolis  
 Place Of Birth State: Minnesota

**Personal Information**

Ethnicity: American  
 Height: 508  
 Weight: 160  
 Eye Color: Brown  
 Hair Color: Black  
 Hair Length: Long  
 Hair Style: Dreadlocks

**Identifications**

<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
FBI ID	717111FD1	---	---	---	NO	---
OID	232941	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---
State ID	[REDACTED]	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---

**Subject #3 - MENTION IN REPORT #1 - Gross, Darrell Lashorn**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Gross, Darrell Lashorn  
 Record Type: Person  
 Bio: 48 yr. old, Black, Male  
 Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
 Juvenile: NO

**Addresses**

Relationship      Address  
 HOME ADDRESS      1615 PLYMOUTH AVE N., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55411 , United States

**Telephones / E-Addresses**

Relationship      Number/E-Address  
 CELLULAR PHONE      [REDACTED]

**Identifications**

<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
DRIVERS LICENSE	[REDACTED]	Minnesota	---	11/19/2015	NO	---

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/17

Report Date: 11/20/2015

**Subject #4 - MENTION IN REPORT #2 - Steele, Kiesha Mona**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Steele, Kiesha Mona  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: 28 yr. old, Black, Female  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Juvenile: NO

**Addresses**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Address</u>
HOME ADDRESS	3243 LYNDAL AVE N #2, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55412 , United States

**Telephones / E-Addresses**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Number/E-Address</u>
SUBSCRIBER	[REDACTED]

**Subjects**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
BOYFRIEND	GIPSON, Joseph Pierre (Person)	28 yr. old, Black, Male	[REDACTED]

**Property #1 - CD with audio recorded voluntary statement of Joseph Gipson**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence  
Property Type: CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE  
Description: CD with audio recorded voluntary statement of Joseph Gipson  
Property Status: BCA / HQ  
Status Date: 11/19/2015  
Quantity: 1  
Submitted To PES: YES  
Collected Date/Time: 11/19/2015 10:20

**Property #2 - Map drawn by Gipson (Not to scale)**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence  
Property Type: Documents  
Description: Map drawn by Gipson (Not to scale)  
Property Status: BCA / HQ  
Status Date: 11/19/2015  
Quantity: 1  
Submitted To PES: YES  
Collected Date/Time: 11/19/2015 10:20

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/17**

Report Date: 11/20/2015

<b>Officers</b>
<u>LEO</u> Vogel, Matt (Special Agent / FBI)

<b>Record Status Information</b>	
Record Origination Operator:	HORNER, Cody (1395 / Financial Crimes Investigation / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	11/20/2015 07:50
Last Update Operator:	Hanegraaf, Luke (1329 / Financial Crimes Investigation / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	11/30/2015 17:03

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
HORNER, Cody (1395 / Financial Crimes Investigation / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Hanegraaf, Luke (1329 / Financial Crimes Investigation / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

Narrative begins on the following page.
---

On 11-19-15 at approximately 1020 hours SA Horner and FBI SA Matt Vogel met with Joseph Pierre Gipson [REDACTED] at the North Regional Library of Hennepin County. SA Vogel previously spoke with Kiesha Mona Steele [REDACTED] who made arrangements to bring Gipson to the library.

Agents met with Gipson in a conference room where he agreed to provide a voluntary statement which was audio recorded. Gipson stated that he observed the shooting of Jamar Clark. Gipson said that he observed an officer put a handcuff on Clark's left wrist and then take him down to the ground. After he was on the ground, Gipson described that the paramedic and two MPD officers (talk dark haired officer and Chinese officer) were around Clark. Gipson then heard a gunshot and observed that the tall dark haired officer had his gun out. Gipson stated that right after the gunshot he observed smoke from the gun and that blood "went in the mist." He explained that he was standing on his uncle's (Darrell Lashorn Gross [REDACTED]) porch at the time of the incident, which he said was three to five feet away. They were at his uncles residence for a gathering in which people was consuming alcohol.

Gipson said that after the shooting and the second ambulance arrived, one of the handcuffs was removed. They remained on one wrist as he was put inside. He continued to state that the officer who fired his weapon rode with Clark inside of the paramedic vehicle as it drove off.

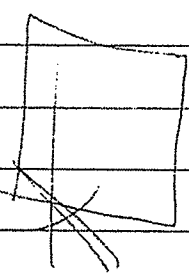
Gipson drew a map of the area for the night of the shooting which is attached to this report.

During the interview the odor of alcohol was emanating off Gipson's breath and person. Gross informed agents, after the interview, that Gipson had consumed alcohol and that he (Gipson) has a problem.

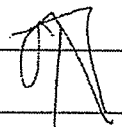
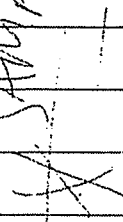
See statement for further details.

By virtue of this report, exhibits 2015-648/17.1 and 17.2 were acquired.

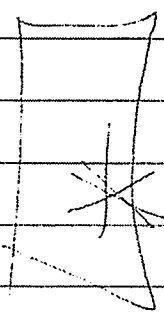
APULANCE



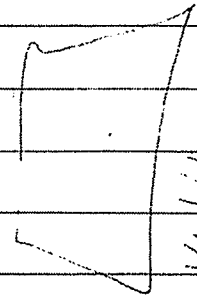
JANAR



FUEL  
CAR



UNCLE  
PARENT



KELET  
BUTLER

11-17-2015

Joseph GADSON





## BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION

TRANSCRIPT

<b>INTERVIEW DATE:</b>	11-19-2015	<b>BCA CASE #:</b>	2015-648
<b>OFFENSE:</b>		<b>EXHIBIT #:</b>	
<b>INTERVIEW OF:</b>	Joseph Pierre Gipson (JG)	<b>INTERVIEWED BY:</b>	SA Cody Horner (CH) SA Matt Vogel – FBI (MV)
<b>REVIEWED BY:</b>			

CH BCA Case number 2015-648. Time is 10:20 hours on November 19<sup>th</sup>, 2015 at the Library in North Minneapolis. Ah, present is, is it Joe?

JG Joseph.

CH Okay Joseph. What's your full name Joseph?

JG Joseph Gipson.

CH What's your middle name Joe?

JG Pierre.

CH Is it P-I-E-R-R-E?

JG Yep.

CH Okay. And is the last name G-I-B-S-O-N?

JG P.

CH P? How do you spell your last name?

JG G-I-P-S-O-N. Gipson.

CH Oh, okay. Gipson. Okay. I'm sorry. And what's your birthdate?

JG [REDACTED]

CH Yep.

JG [REDACTED]

CH [REDACTED]

JG Um-hmm.

CH 'Kay. And where do you currently live at?

JG 3243 Lyndale Avenue North.

CH 'Kay. And that's here in Minneapolis.

JG Um-hmm.

CH Okay. What's the zipcode here?

JG 5-5-4-1-2.

CH 'Kay. And is there a home phone or a cell phone.

JG [REDACTED]

CH Yep.

JG [REDACTED]

CH [REDACTED]

JG [REDACTED]

CH [REDACTED] Okay. Alright. Um, like Matt explained earlier just, just paint a picture of everything that you saw. Ah we weren't there. Um, I don't know anything about what really happened so just...

JG What happened was this?

MV And the other thing I, I forgot to mention earlier ah make sure that what you tell us is exactly what you saw, not what ya talk about afterword or what you saw on the news.

JG I was just what, let you know everything that happened.

CH 'Kay.

(background noise).

JG First off, we was in Kiki's house. Her and her husband got into it. And...

MV Okay. Wha-whats her husband's name?

JG Al.

MV Okay.

JG They got into it, amongst each other. The female companion that he was with?

CH Who, Al?

JG No. Jamar.

CH Okay.

JG Was trying ta break up the situation she ended up spraining her ankle.

CH Who did?

JG Came outside. Jamar.

CH Okay.

JG Girlfriend, the one that initially was the call was for.

MV okay. Do you know...

JG She sprung her ankle.

MV Do you know her name?

JG Ah, Pam something like that.

MV Er, what do you call her?

JG I the, this my first time meeting her.

MV Okay.

JG So what happened was she was trying ta break up a altercation between those two and sprained her ankle. He goes outside when they came ta get her in the ambulance. He walk up to the ambulance door looked in, ambulance man got out. Get the fuck away from the door. He move back with his hands up.

CH When you saw who, who are you (inaudible) too.

JG Jamar, Jamar.

CH Okay. He moved back with his hand up. They got out and they put their black gloves on. The first off, officer put the cuff around his hand and the other officer grabbed the other arm, they took him down.

MV Okay. I think we, we need to go back and just lay some, some background here. So, the you said someone called for an ambulance. Let's start with, start back there.

JG I don't know who call.

MV Okay.

JG But they came and she got in the ambulance...

MV 'Kay.

JG ...he was just going to check on her.

MV And where, where was the ambulance.

JG Right in the front of the building.

MV Okay.

JG Which Jamar's sister stay at and Kiki they, and him and his sister they they right across the hall from each other.

MV Okay.

JG We all was just in there playing cards, eating. Chillin'. So.

CH Let, lets back up even before that. Where exactly is this? And where did this happen?

JG Next door to my uncle at 1615 (inaudible).

CH Okay.

JG He (inaudible) town with the first townhome. Right there.

CH 'Kay.

JG The apartment building is right next door to him. That's where we were. So we came outside, I was on my uncle porch.

CH Um-hmm.

JG He come out ta get some air, he went over there to the ambulance. It just, eh.

CH How far is the ambulance from the porch?

JG Like right there where them balloons was at. A few feet from where the balloons at from the tree.

CH There's balloons by a tree?

JG Yeah.

CH Okay.

JG It was, right there like a couple feet...

CH Okay.

JG ...from the tree. So in your estimation, how many feet is that from the porch where you were standing?

JG Three, two.

CH Oh, so it's really close.

JG Yeah, really close.

CH That's from like me to you or...

JG Three feet.

CH So even closer yet. Cause you and are probably about five feet.

JG It's not five feet.

CH Okay.

JG It was three feet at three, three ta five. But...

CH Okay.

JG ... we're not three ta five right now.

CH Okay, okay.

JG So, as he went ta the car. He looked in, the ambulance man jumped out told him to move back away from the car. They slapped the first cuff on him. His hands were behind his back.

MV (inaudible) you, you skipped the officers showing up.

JG No, when they showed up first okay right. So when he moved back, th-the ambulance was right there. The police pulled up.

MV Okay.

JG They put they black gloves on. They didn't ask no questions, who he was, what did you do there. They ask for no ID. Nothing. They slapped the cuffs right on him, took him down.

CH Which, wrist did they put the cuff on?

JG His left wrist.

CH His left wrist?

MV Did ah, did you see handcuffs?

JG Yes.

MV Or, or did you see them like the normal like holding the hands?

JG No.

MV And what...

JG He took the cuffs out.

MV Was it in front or in back?

JG The first cuff went on, he was when they, when they swept him and took him down he was on his back.

MV Okay.

JG With the cuffs on him. They already had 'em on him.

MV Okay.

JG They was on his chest.

MV Let, lets start with deta, detail by detail. The officers show up, get outta the car. Tell me everything you can about where they are, what they look like, ah what they say, what they're doing.

JG They didn't say anything. They came straight out they car, put they gloves on. He went and talked to they to the ambulance. He said something to him and soon as they walk from him they straight took him down.

CH Where, you said that they talked to the guy in the ambulance. Where did they talk to him?

JG After they told him to move back away from the, the vehicle he moved back and when they pulled up.

CH Jamar did?

JG Yes.

CH Okay.

JG He moved back, the police man went and talked to the ambulance man.

CH In, in a door or where was he talking to him.

JG He was outside the car.

CH Oh (inaudible).

JG He got out, he told Jamar to get the fuck away from the ambulance.

CH Okay.

JG So he was already out the, at the ambulance.

CH Okay.

JG So, at that point. They talked and they went straight to take Jamar down. They put the first cuff on him and the ambulance man helped him take him down. He thought he was shot.

MV Okay. So, ah eh describe when you're calling the takedown, what what happened?

JG They put the first cuff on him. As his hands was up, they took the first cuff and slapped it around his wrist. This hand was behind his back. They took the other one and he was like ya'll. Cause they never asked him anything for no identification or anything. They swept him down, they hovered him.

CH (inaudible).

JG And that's when the shot went off.

CH What do you mean they hovered him?

JG They was on his chest. They took him down. So now they and they trying ta make it seem like it was a resist when he was already in the cuffs and swept him off his feet and ya'll had total control.

CH Did, what color were the handcuffs? What, cause they're different colors of handcuffs that's why I'm asking, I mean you said you saw the handcuffs.

JG Silver.

CH They were silver.

MV So, they take him down to the ground. Describe how, how the situation is where people are positioned?

JG The (inaudible) was just coming out... he was over there chillin'.

MV Um-hmm.

JG Everybody was outside.

MV Okay. Yeah, but ah but what I mean, I mean Jamar and the officer how they're, how they're positioned. You know is, is Jamar...

JG Jamar was laying.

MV I, I (inaudible) I don't wanna put any words in your mouth (inaudible).

JG Jamar had the cuffs on him laying on his back when he was shot. He was like this on his back with the cuffs.

MV Okay.

JG Cause they will, they all was hovering around him while he was on his back.

MV Okay. And how...

JG The shot went off.

MV ...how were the officers positioned while Jamar was on his back?

JG One was on the right side, one was on the left. The EMS man was helping them in the front, it was like ah, a three cover. They cov, they they hovered over. And the one that was on the right side from where my uncle porch was, that's the one who shot him.

CH Did you see the, did you see the officer shoot him?

JG Yeah.

CH Okay.

JG Not initially, cause they had, they was hovered around. But I know the one on the right.

CH But you didn't see it, you heard it.

JG No, I was looking but if, just say for instance...

MV Yep.

JG If um, if us three guys are hovering somebody you wouldn't be able to initially see it.

CH Um-hmm.

JG But I know it was you.

CH How did you know it was him?

JG What?

CH Well I'm (inaudible).

JG He the only one that had his gun out.

CH Okay. That's what I was getting at.

JG First when, when the shot went off we ran everybody ran up like you just shot him with the cuffs on his back. He upped his gun, move back eh, even the crowd across the street, the other one took this side and the other one took the other side. Move back. I saw the smoke from his gun and I saw the blood and the blood went in the mist. The one on the right shot him.

MV Okay.

JG The ambulance man even, weh he thought he was shot. When he got up he started checking himself. Oh, shit what was that, what was that. Exactly.

CH That's what the ambulance drivers or the ambulance...

JG Yeah.

CH ...person said.

JG So they pulled off with her and left him right there. And another came and they picked him up and they threw him in the ambulance. And they pulled off with him too.

MV Okay. Well you've described, you've described one medic. Right? Is, is was that one of the people that left in the first ambulance, with the female?

JG They, yeah they left. They left.

MV Okay. So how many, how many people were associated with the ambulance?

JG Two.

MV Okay.

JG One was in there attending her sprained ankle and the other one jumped out...

MV 'Kay.

JG ...ta talk to the police when they pulled up.

MV Okay.

JG But initially when he got out, he got belligerent with Jamar. Get the fuck away from this door.

MV Okay.

JG He was like okay, fine. Move back, when they pulled up they put they gloves on, they walked up on him. Talk, they talk to them first. Then they act like they was going to the ambulance and they straight grabbed him and took him down.

CH So when you, you describe that you, you heard the shot you saw the one officer with the gun. Um, did you see and I'm just trying ta really paint a picture here and be descriptive as possible so. Um, I'm not trying ta you know belittle anything here um, but did you see him point, or ah, let me back the train up. As you heard the gun shot go off is that when you saw the gun after the fact as he was getting up or did you see the gun...

JG Yes when he was getting up.

CH When he's getting up.

JG So I know the one, the one on the right shot him.

CH Okay.

MV (inaudible).

JG His gun was out first.

MV When you saw on the right, you're talking about as you're look out towards the street, right? So you're right.

JG Yeah, we was just talking. He just walked off from me, talking to me. And went to the ambulance. I saw, the the one on the right shot him.

MV Okay. Ah, can you describe the officers, how they were dressed, what they look like you know not, not all the officers wear the same, they wear a uniform but it doesn't always look the same.

JG It's all the same.

MV Were they, they were both dressed the same.

JG Yeah.

MV Okay.

JG White uniform. Kinda chilly out. Black jackets.

MV Okay. So they both had a, a white uniform and black jackets.

JG Yeah.

MV Okay.

CH Can you do me a favor as your, I just wanna really make sure I know what you're talking about can you draw a picture of where the porch was, where the paramedic rig was, the squad car, and then where the officers, and where Jamar was.

(background noise).

JG Okay. This is my uncles porch over here.

CH Okay. You can, you can literally like draw it out if you want if you want. You can put like a square or something like that.

JG Okay. I say it like that.

CH Okay.

JG Jamar was over here by the ambulance.

CH Okay.

JG Now, this is the...

CH Is this the ambulance right there?

JG Yeah.

CH Okay.

JG So the building is right here.

CH 'Kay.

JG My uncle house is here.

CH 'Kay.

JG So it was directly in front of the building.

CH Okay.

JG When they pulled up Jamar was right here on the side walk.

CH Okay. Where was, can you draw on there where he was standing at?

JG Make it precisely.

CH That's fine just.

JG Little bit.

CH Okay.

JG Right there.

CH And where is the front of the ambulance on that square? Which, which side is the front and which side is the back?

JG This is the back, this directly in front of the building.



CH Okay.

JG This is my uncle porch. This is the building.

CH Okay.

JG This where the ambulance was and this is where they took him down there.

CH Okay. So the back of the ambulance is right there?

JG Yeah.

CH Okay. Can you just put a little X right there on that print there so that was I know it's the back.

JG Okay. So, when they got out Jamar back, back off the car.

CH Um-hmm.

JG Right here, way (inaudible) at it. He, he back back, the police car pulled up. Right in the back. Right here.

CH Okay.

JG They got out talked to the EMS man, they walked straight over to Jamar and took him down.

CH Okay. The first cop when they initially you know when they arrest you, they slap the first cuff on they wrap it around your wrist like a bracelet. That one was on already. The other man, the other police officer grabbed it, the other arm and put the other one on. So when he starts saying fuck you, they swept him off his feet from the back that's what made him fall on his back with the cuffs.

MV Um-hmm.

JG They hurled around him, like he was like no he's not doing nothing, he just saying fuck you. Cause initially you didn't ask for no identification. That could have been her brother, her uncle, you didn't know who this was. And initially he never touch the girl. We was right there when she sprung her ankle.

MV Ah, who so whe-where did she sprain her ankle, where, where was she.

JG We was at Kiki's house.

MV At Kiki's house?

JG Yes.

MV Um.

JG In the hallway.

MV Who else was there?

JG My wife was there.

MV Uh-huh.

JG My uncle had would a made a run, he wasn't there yet.

MV Okay.

JG Until after the fact when we came out when the situation was diffused.

MV Okay.

JG So, she went upstairs with her daughter. He daughter stays on the second floor.

MV Um-hmm.

JG He came outside.

MV He meaning?

JG Jamar. Jamar came outside. As we're just, taking a cigarette break, you know. Getting some air, the ambulance pulled up and now they coming to get her. So he was like what's wrong.

MV Um-hmm.

JG He just walked to the car.

MV Okay. Um, had it it, its been described as a party or gathering or get together.

JG Yeah.

MV Ah, had and ya know, don't read any anything into this question. It's a question that has to be asked.

JG Um-hmm.

MV Ah, had people been drinking?

JG Not yet. Everybody just arrived. It was, it just started. We was eating at the time.

MV Okay. When she sprained her ankle.

JG Yeah.

MV And then so after a little, after a little while people had a couple drinks or ah, one drink or ho-how much, how much did you have during, between...

JG I just got there.

MV ...when you got there, between when you got there and when ah Jamar gets shot?

JG My wife get off at eleven. She had make it round to the area to pick me up around twelve.

MV Um-hmmm.

JG Forty-five minutes we just got there.

MV Okay. Did you right, so between when you got there and when the shooting happened ah how much, how much did you have?

JG I had ah, like two beers.

MV Okay. Beers?

JG Yeah, two beers.

MV Um, do you know if Jamar had been drinking?

JG Yeah.

MV Do you know what, what he was drinking or how much?

JG Beers. Jamar just got threw eating his plate.

MV Okay.

JG Before we came outside. He had a big plate, he ate. He came outside and if this is your girl like why eh, if they companions, what wrong with him being the, come ta the door and check on his, his girl.

MV Right.

JG If they're companions.

MV Right.

JG What was wrong with that?

CH We're not saying that there was something wrong with that. We're just asking questions. That's all there's (inaudible).

JG I know but I'm saying like the way he jumped out like get the fuck away from the door. This is his companion. He don't have that right.

MV Yeah. Yeah, I get it.

CH Was there and once again don't read into the question, we just have to ask to have all the facts. Was um, did you ah do any drugs prior to this?

JG No.

CH Did Jamar do any drugs prior to this?

JG No.

CH Were, did anybody do any drugs prior to this?

JG No.

CH No. Okay. So it was just alcohol. You're nodding your head yes.

JG Yeah.

CH Okay.

JG Yes.

CH Okay. When, when you described that the handcuffs going on to the officers and I'm just I'm really trying to pin this down. Um, you said you say the one, you called it a bracelet go round the left wrist.

JG Yeah, once they hit it around it. Gone slap around like a bracelet.

CH Yep. Did you see, did you just see the motion of the arms going behind his back or did you actually see the handcuffs going (inaudible).

JG I saw the first handcuff go on. The other one grabbed him and that one went on too.

CH You sa, you physically saw...

JG Yes.

CH ...with your own eyes...

JG Yes.

CH ...the handcuff go on.

JG Yes.

CH Okay. Alright.

MV I, wanna go back to ah the words that were spoken um, by Jamar and the medic and police officers but I, can you recall exec, I, I know it tough. It's been a few days and there, there a (inaudible).

JG All he was saying was fuck ya'll.

MV Did you hear the officers say anything?

JG No.

MV Okay. Um, did they ah, did they give any any orders or commands? They just walked up...

JG They, they...

MV ...without saying.

JG ... the orders that that was given was when the ambulance told him to get the fuck away from the car and he did exactly that.

MV Ok, so you heard the medic say something to him.

JG Yeah, he got out the car, get the fuck away from the ambulance. Move away from the window. And he did exactly that. So he stood on the sidewalk while they were conducting they business. Then the police came. They put the gloves on went and talked to the ambulance man and they went straight took Jamar down.

MV Okay. Ah, did the officers get when they got outta the car did they have anything in their hands or just the gloves that they put on?

JG That's it.

MV Okay.

JG That's it.

CH Did you hear anything ah being said after the fact, after the shot happened by the officers?

JG No. Uh, besides them calling for backup.

MV Okay, you said they ah, the medic kinda checked himself, di-did any, what was there any shouting that you could hear?

JG Yeah, the he thought he said what the fuck was that?

MV Okay.

JG While he checking himself. What the fuck was that. Cause he didn't even expect that neither.

MV Um-hmm.

JG Nobody did.

MV What did, what did the other ah officer do after the sh, ah the shot was fired?

JG He pointed his gun towards the (inaudible) which was across the street.

MV Okay. So you...

JG Because everybody was trying (inaudible)...

MV You described...

JG ...one side.

MV I'm sorry. I'm, I'm not trying ta cut you off but you had described that Jamar was on the ground.

JG Um-hmm.

MV And that the officers were down on the ground above him. Right?

JG Um-hmm.

MV From, so the shot is fired. How did, how did the officers get up? Can you describe that movement?

JG After the shot went off. He started looking but he saw the crowd getting a little bit closer. Like because it was unexpected.

MV Okay. Were the officers on their fee the whole time?

JG No.

MV Were they on a knee, where they on the ground?

JG They were on the, they was on they knee. When the shot went off they got up. One officer took one side and the other took the other.

MV Right, that's what I was getting at.

JG The side that we was on, the one who shot him pointed his towards my uncle house. Move back. They just straight up their guns. Everybody from that, the (inaudible) getting out. Like 12:45. Something like that, they came outside. They pushed all of them back.

MV Um-hmm.

JG After they got off the ground and they left him right there. He told the ambulance to leave, they left with her in the ambulance and another one pulled but they shut her down. So-soon as they shot him, he told him to leave. He skeeted off then another ambulance pulled up. They had both of they coff him back up and they both had a side a piece. With they guns out. Then another ambulance pulled up. Then they turned Jamar over uncuffed him, picked him up and put him in the ambulance and took right off. When is somebody shot that's inresponive and the just pick him up and move him.

CH What they do with the handcuffs? When they took them off.

JG One, one was on his wrist.

CH They left it, the one on his wrist.

JG Yeah.

CH And then that's...

JG And...

CH ... and that's when the ambulance took him off or I'm sorry drove off.

JG Yeah.

CH Okay.

JG And one of the officers road with him.

CH Okay.

(background noise).

CH So they just, so they just took off the one handcuff put him on the cot and put him in the back of the ambulance and drove off.

JG No, they they released the handcuffs.

CH Yep.

JG One of 'em and laid him out.

CH Okay.

JG Like, you didn't have both of 'em on it was like we was trying ta get the other one on. No you just turn him over and took that cuff off and laid him back flat. When they turn, they turned him sideways. When they released the cuff his body just lay flat.

CH Did you see him put him in, in the ambulance too?

JG Yeah.

CH Okay.

JG They put him in ambulance. And one of the officers were with him.

CH And he still had the one handcuff on him?

JG Yeah.

CH Okay. Alright.

JG I, I can't say what happened when they got in there.

CH Yep.

JG But he still had a cuff on him.

MV Okay.

CH As they're putting him in the ambulance.

MV And one of the, you said one of the officers rode in the ambulance.

JG Um-hmm.

MV D, can could you tell which, which one?

JG The one who shot him. (inaudible) okay to leave and he got in with them. One officer stayed because backup was coming. When backup got there, he was immediate ready. He got in the car, they pulled off with Jamar.

MV Okay. Are you, are you sure or eh ya know it, be eh, I just wanna be clear. If you're, if you're sure or it probably was or might have been which officer.

CH Are you a hundred percent? Are you a hundred percent sure it was the officer that shot him?

JG Yeah, it was him.

MV Okay.

CH Can you describe him? What does he look like?

JG He was just tall they, I mean they all the same. I mean I can't cause I'm not, I don't physically know him or like one face like I mean...

MV Um-hmm.

CH Well I mean was he tall, short...

JG He was tall.

CH ...fat, skinny.

JG Tall.

CH Tall? Okay.

JG Yeah.

CH Dark hair, light hair.

JG Dark hair.

CH Okay.

JG And there was a Chinese officer with him. That was his (inaudible) the Chinese officer.

CH So the only two officers that you saw was the tall dark haired and then the Asian guy.

JG That's the one I was watching.

CH Yep.

JG When it all happened, my eyes was on him. Cause he did it.

MV Whi-which one. The...

JG The tall one.

MV ...tall one.

JG On the right side.

MV And the Asian one...

JG He wasn't that physical. He was physical as he was.

MV Okay.

JG He was physical.

CH Which officer was the one that put the handcuffs on initially? The tall one or the Asian one.

JG Yeah. He, he, he put the, the handcuff of. The Asian dude was the right. Then it was like at the (inaudible) went down and they got extra help from the ambulance, it was like they switched sides. And they went down they both was hovering him. They already had the knee on him. The cuffs was on him. It was just all about what he was saying. He never did nothing and they shot him, (inaudible) in my face. Its, it's fucking me up right now. Excuse my French.

MV That's okay.

CH So when you, when you saw the shot, how far were you from that? Is that the three feet that you were describing earlier?

JG Yeah, I was on my uncle porch.

CH Okay.

JG And it happened right there.

CH Can you do me a favor, on this things that you wrote, can you write down uncles por...

JG Right.

CH ... or uncles porch, police car, and then ambulance where ya, where you wrote down.  
(background noise)

CH And you, you said that was a police car, right?

JG Um-hmm.

CH Can you write police car? And then just so I don't forget who, who drew this can you just put your na, can you put your name somewhere on there?

MV And todays date which is...

CH It's the 19<sup>th</sup>.

MV November 19<sup>th</sup>. Um I, I, I think that's all the questions we have for you right now as things move forward and as we've learned more information, there might be other things that we need to come back and clarify with you...

JG Um-hmm.

MV ...or see if you know anything else. That you just didn't think to tell us. Ah, is there anything that we haven't asked you...

JG Um-um.

MV ...that you think we should know?

CH Anything we missed. Anything we forgot to ask.

JG Yeah, I mean...so like I don't understand like what was the call for like... the thing my thing is this, it had nothing to do with them. It was a domestic call it was about there, Kiki and her husband's argument. Had nothing to do with Jamar or his girl. She end up hurting herself, trying ta break up a confrontation between them. So I don't see why they even came at him like that, like he did something wrong.

MV Okay.

CH Was there any facts that we missed? Anything that we forgot to ask you as your painting a picture for us?

JG Um-um.

CH Well I would like to say if if you know anybody else that um, ya know saw it or has video or anything like that, we really encourage you to talk to them and have them come forward to us.

JG Um-hmm.

CH Cause we wanna be able to talk to them and, and ah you know talk to everybody that saw er, saw it. Everybody that has video. So that you know we have all the facts and we're not missing anything.

JG Yeah.

CH So.

JG I got some more people that, that's saying it but I have to talk to them.

CH Okay.

JG And see because like um, like I'm tore up about that.

CH I understand.

JG (inaudible) down.

CH Do you all have my business cards?

JG Um-hmm. I take one.

CH Okay. There you go.

JG You can talk to my wife (inaudible).

CH Okay. Okay. This concludes the statement taken, time is 10:47 hours on November 19<sup>th</sup>, 2015.

END OF RECORDING

Horner/2015-648-A01



Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/18**

Report Date: 11/20/2015

**Primary Information**

Description: Voluntary statement of Darrell Gross at 1315 Lowry Ave. N. - Mpls on 11-19-15  
Reporting LEO: HORNER, Cody (1395 / Financial Crimes Investigation / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Approval Status: Approved  
Approved Date: 11/30/2015  
Approved By: Hanegraaf, Luke (1329 / Financial Crimes Investigation / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

**Address #1 - Occurred #1 - 1315 LOWRY AVE N**

**Primary Information**

Address: 1315 LOWRY AVE N, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55411 , United States  
Description: Hennepin County Library

**Subject #1 - WITNESS #1 - Gross, Darrell Lashorn**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Gross, Darrell Lashorn  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: 48 yr. old, Black, Male  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Juvenile: NO

**Addresses**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Address</u>
HOME ADDRESS	1615 PLYMOUTH AVE N., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55411 , United States

**Telephones / E-Addresses**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Number/E-Address</u>
CELLULAR PHONE	[REDACTED]

**Identifications**

<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
DRIVERS LICENSE	[REDACTED]	Minnesota	---	11/19/2015	NO	---

**Subject #2 - SUBJECT #1 - Clark, Jamar Oneal**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Clark, Jamar Oneal  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: 24 yr. old, Black, Male  
Birth Date: 05/03/1991  
Juvenile: NO  
Place Of Birth City: Minneapolis  
Place Of Birth State: Minnesota

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/18**

Report Date: 11/20/2015

**Subject #2 - SUBJECT #1 - Clark, Jamar Oneal - Continued**

**Personal Information**

Ethnicity: American  
 Height: 508  
 Weight: 160  
 Eye Color: Brown  
 Hair Color: Black  
 Hair Length: Long  
 Hair Style: Dreadlocks

**Identifications**

<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
FBI ID	717111FD1	---	---	---	NO	---
OID	232941	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---
State ID	[REDACTED]	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---

**Subject #3 - MENTION IN REPORT #1 - Steele, Kiesha Mona**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Steele, Kiesha Mona  
 Record Type: Person  
 Bio: 28 yr. old, Black, Female  
 Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
 Juvenile: NO

**Addresses**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Address</u>
HOME ADDRESS	3243 LYNDAL AVE N #2, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55412 , United States

**Telephones / E-Addresses**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Number/E-Address</u>
SUBSCRIBER	[REDACTED]

**Subjects**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
BOYFRIEND	GIPSON, Joseph Pierre (Person)	28 yr. old, Black, Male	[REDACTED]

**Property #1 - CD with audio recorded voluntary statement of Darrell Gross**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence  
 Property Type: CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE  
 Description: CD with audio recorded voluntary statement of Darrell Gross  
 Property Status: BCA / HQ  
 Status Date: 11/23/2015  
 Quantity: 1

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/18**

Report Date: 11/20/2015

**Property #1 - CD with audio recorded voluntary statement of Darrell Gross - Continued**

**Primary Information - Continued**

Submitted To PES: YES  
 Collected Date/Time: 11/19/2015 10:53

**Property #2 - Map drawn by Gross (Not to scale)**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence  
 Property Type: Documents  
 Description: Map drawn by Gross (Not to scale)  
 Property Status: BCA / HQ  
 Status Date: 11/19/2015  
 Quantity: 1  
 Submitted To PES: YES  
 Collected Date/Time: 11/19/2015 10:53

**Officers**

LEO  
 Vogel, Matt (Special Agent / FBI)

**Record Status Information:**

Record Origination Operator: HORNER, Cody (1395 / Financial Crimes Investigation / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
 Record Origination Date: 11/20/2015 07:51  
 Last Update Operator: Hanegraaf, Luke (1329 / Financial Crimes Investigation / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
 Last Update Date: 11/30/2015 17:05

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
HORNER, Cody (1395 / Financial Crimes Investigation / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Hanegraaf, Luke (1329 / Financial Crimes Investigation / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

**Narrative begins on the following page.**

On 11-19-15 at approximately 1053 hours SA Horner and FBI SA Matt Vogel met with Darrell Lashorn Gross/[REDACTED] at the North Regional Library of Hennepin County. SA Vogel previously spoke with Kiesha Mona Steele/[REDACTED] who made arrangements to bring Gross to the library.

Agents met with Gross in a conference room where he agreed to provide a voluntary statement which was audio recorded. Gross stated that he observed the shooting incident of Jamar Clark and estimated that he was approximately 30-40 feet away.

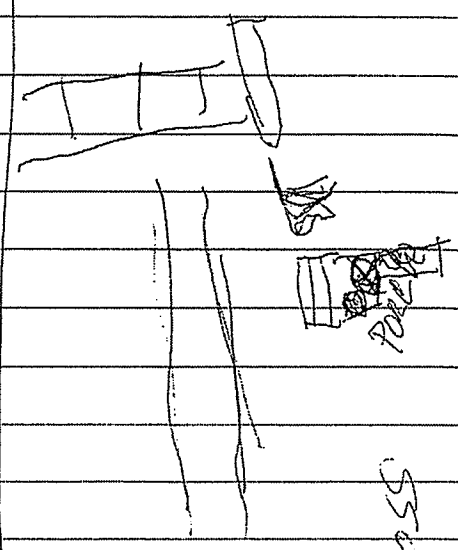
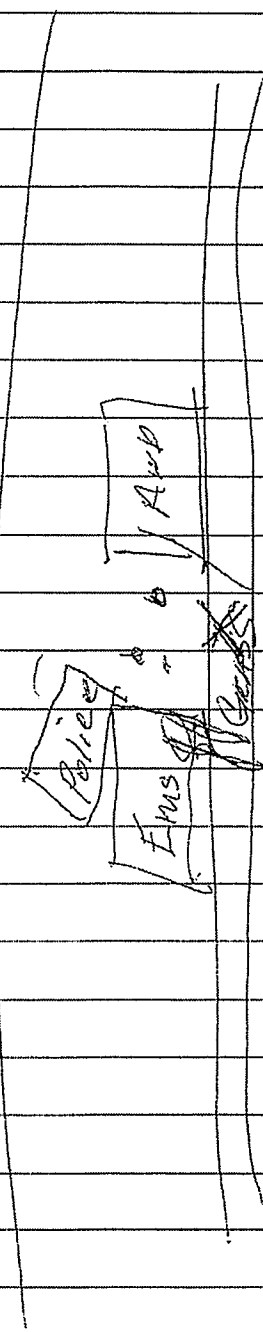
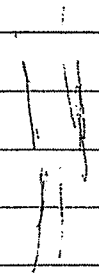
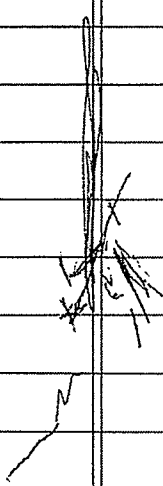
He described that an ambulance arrived and he (Gross) thought it was for Clark because his face was "messed up." Shortly after a female got into the ambulance and Clark remained outside. Clark went to the back of the ambulance and was looking through the window. A paramedic told him to get back. Clark walked over to the curb and stood there. Shortly after, MPD arrived on scene.

Upon MPD arriving, the white officer approached Clark and put his hands behind his back. The officer then took Clark to the ground. Gross never observed handcuffs. Clark started using profanity at the officers. Gross then heard a gunshot and said that he observed "blood and smoke." Gross was not able to see which officer fired the shot. Gross saw something hanging off Clark's arm as he was being placed into the ambulance, but could not tell what it was. He also stated that no officers got into vehicle, only paramedics.

Gross drew a map of the area for the night of the shooting which is attached to this report.

See statement for further details.

By virtue of this report, exhibits 2015-648/18.1 and 18.2 were acquired.



Daniel Cross  
11/19/15



## BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION

TRANSCRIPT

<b>INTERVIEW DATE:</b>	11-19-2015	<b>BCA CASE #:</b>	2015-648
<b>OFFENSE:</b>		<b>EXHIBIT #:</b>	
<b>INTERVIEW OF:</b>	Derrel Lashorn Gross (DG)	<b>INTERVIEWED BY:</b>	SA Cody Horner (CH) SA Matt Vogel – FBI (MV)
<b>REVIEWED BY:</b>			

CH BCA case number 2015-648. Time is 10:53 hours on November 19<sup>th</sup>, 2015. Present at the library in North Minneapolis is Cody Horner of the BCA and Matt Vogel of FBI along with Derrel. Derrel can you state your full name for the record.

DG My full name is Derrel...

CH Or Derrel I'm sorry.

DG Derrel Gross.

CH What's your middle name D-Derrel?

DG Lashorn.

CH How do you spell that?

DG L-A-S-H-O-R-N.

CH 'Kay. And how do you spell your last name?

DG Gross. G-R-O-S-S.

CH Okay. And what's your birthdate?

DG [REDACTED]

CH Yep.

DG [REDACTED]

CH Okay. And where do you currently live at?

DG I live at 1615...

CH Yep.

DG ...Plymouth Avenue North. Minneapolis, Minnesota 5-5-4-1-1.

CH 5-5-4-1-1?

DG Um-hmm.

CH Okay. And do you have a cell phone?

DG Yes.

CH What's your cell phone?

DG [REDACTED]

CH Yep.

DG [REDACTED]

CH Yeah.

DG [REDACTED]

CH Like I'd explained before um, we just want to get a recollection of, of everything that you saw, we don't want any speculation. We just want you to paint a picture of exactly what you saw, what you heard, you know what you felt, things like that. Just, like for instance we weren't there. So. And start from the very beginning and kinda work your way through and what we'll do is what well, we'll have you explain what you saw and we'll go back and ask some questions along the way to try to clarify some things.

DG Okay.

CH Okay.

MV And, and try ta, try to use names instead of saying he or she.

DG Okay. Alright. Well the night started off like 'cuz I wind up cookin' some chicken for Nikila Landers. And it was for her party that her husband was givin'. So I went to the, I had cooked the chicken. Took the chicken over there to her house for the party.

CH Okay.

DG That's where I met Jamarly Clark.

CH Okay.

DG And he was there at the party. They all was playin' cards when I came. Okay. Um, when I got there I couldn't stay long because I had to take my daughter to (inaudible) with her boyfriend. So I had left for a couple hours. Well I left for about an hour and a half. Then when I came back, you know, I came back to my house. Everybody was outside. So I met up with 'em on my front porch at 1615 Plymouth Avenue. Um, 1615 Plymouth Avenue North and then I met up with my nephew Rock um, Joseph Gibson, Nik um, Nikila Landers, Kiesha Steele, um, who else? And um, my cousin John um, John (inaudible) Townsend. We set up in there, we was just messin' around, you know, just standin' out there talkin' and everything. And Jamarly he comes outside cryin'. And they was tellin' me the story what was goin' on with that but uh, um, I'm, that's just what they was sayin'. So I leave that one out. But he was out there cryin', and I told Nakila Landers to go up there and talk to 'im. Because he's out there crying. And the next thing we know they bring the, the ambulance ca-, showed up, and we were wonderin' was it for him because his face was messed up from where his girlfriend, her name is RaeAnn, I don't know her last name. And she had pushed his, supposed to pushed his face up against the um, door, the door thing right here and it swolled up. It was, his (inaudible) his face was already messed up.

CH When you say he, who're you referring to.

DG Um, Jamarly, Clark.

CH Okay.

DG His face, she had pushed his face into the, the (inaudible) swolled his face up. But he was out there cryin' because, Jamarly was out there crying because his sister put him out. And he was upset about RaeAnn. So when he set up in there and the ambulance came up bringin' RaeAnn out, he went up there and was tryin' to talk to her while they was puttin' her, while the EMT's, the paramedics was puttin' her into the ambulance. So then, Jamarly was like, I just tryin' to talk to you, he was saying, um, I'm just tryin' to talk to you and the paramedics was like well we're tryin' to get her outta here. He was like, fuck ya all, and then the next thing you know they put her in, they got in the ambulance with her. That was it. So he went to the back of the, Jamarly went Clark went to the back of the ambulance. He stood



in the back of the ambulance and looked, was starin' in the window. The EMS guy in the truck pulled up, said step back. Then, can I stand up?

CH Oh yeah, absolutely.

DG He told him to step back. Jamary Clark stepped back, got on the curb. When he got on the curb nothin' else was said. Next thing I know, Minneapolis Police showed up. So when Minneapolis Police shows up, they talk to the EMS. He said somethin' to 'em real quick. The two officers put their gloves on, after they talked to him, or whatever he said to 'em walked towards him, Jamary Clark put his hands up. One officer went behind 'im, put a hand here, hand here, he was, he was, he wasn't fightin', he, he, he was not resistin' at all. And the next thing I seen was one of the officers, I think it was the white officer, set up and then pushed him, slipped him down, or pushed him down on the ground. He was on the ground. Okay? 'Cuz everything went so fast and, so he was, he was on the ground. He was restrained to me. 'Cuz I never know no one not to be restrained if you got two people on 'im. So then the next thing I know, I have one person on top of him, I don't know which one it was. One person on top of 'im, and then I see, I hear, pow, blood and smoke. And that's the only thing I'm seein'. I, I constantly all day all night from Jamary Clark's head. It's, it's, it's the blood and smoke constantly poppin' up. 'Cuz it's right in front of my doorstep. Because we were standin' on my porch um, I was right here, my nephew Joseph Gibson was right here on the side of me, on my left, left side. And we look. I couldn't believe it. See the gun and smoke, pow. Pow. The blood, smoke, that was it for me. The people was comin' out of the club across the street, and um, some of 'em was watchin' it and then when they heard the same thing, seen the same thing, they was about to rush. One officer pointed towards them, and we w-, (inaudible) my nephew Joseph Gibson was, was like for real and we stepped that way, the other officer pointed the gun our way, so you know, they had to protect theirselves. I understood that part. Because there was just them and the EMT, I mean the EMS out there. So and there's a lotta crowd, it was a whole crowd. And they held 'em off there and they held them off my way. So after that, it was like Jamary's just layin' there, no movement, nothing, body still. And it was, it was just so messed up because you knew he was gone. And they tryin' to say he was alive (inaudible) but he wasn't. Because I know when they take a body. 'Cuz they came to get the body real quick. The two officers, they disappeared, like that, nobody even seen them leave. And when they came and got Jamary Clark's body, it was they hurried up, they had one guy come to check him out. And he still wasn't movin'. And this is all I'm lookin' at. The body's not movin'. He's not movin'. No movement from nothin'. And they picked him up. I see somethin' dangling from his arm. I don't know if it's handcuffs or what. Um, and they put him in the ambulance and normally when, if a person's still alive, the ambulance leaves with the sirens goin'. No. They just drove off. No sirens, no nothin'. And when the other officers showed up, um, when the other Minneapolis Police Officer showed up, um, they walkin' around. I thought when you have a crime scene, you wasn't supposed to walk around on the crime scene, or by the crime scene, or nothin'. So the, the investigator's came. They all over in that area. So it's, in, it, it, it was just messed up to me. I, I, I just couldn't understand what (inaudible) goin' on.

CH Okay. Well (inaudible) gonna go back to the beginning. And we're gonna kinda walk our way through it.

DG Um-hm.

CH And kind of uh, you know, we'll ask some questions along the way, things of that nature.

DG Yessir.

CH So, okay. Starting at the very beginning, you said that you were cookin' some chicken for this party.

DG Um-hm.

CH Okay. Um, were you, when you were cookin' for the, the chicken for your party, was that in your house, or your (inaudible).

DG My house.

CH Okay. And what's your residence again?

DG 1615 Plymouth Avenue North.

CH Okay. And then who's party was it that you were cookin' it for?

DG Nikila Landers.

CH Is that, is she also known by Kiki?

DG Yeah, that's Kiki.

CH That's Kiki.

DG That's Kiki.

CH Okay. Okay. Sounds good. So at what time did you go over to Kiki's house initially?

DG Um, maybe 10:30 or 11. Around 10, about 10, had to be about 10, 10:15. And I was gone. I had left. Take my kids to Brunswick. It had to be around 'bout that time.

CH And you came back from Brunswick around 10, 10:15 right around there.

DG I came back from Brunswick, about 11, 11, 11:20, 11:30.

CH Okay. So you originally went there about 10 o'clock, left, came back around 11.

DG Um-hm.

CH Right around there, okay.

DG And the (inaudible) about it is now this is how I know. Estimate around the time that the incident happened...

CH Um-hm.

DG ...was because at the, the, the club across the street, it closes at um, they push people out at 12:45.

CH Okay.

DG That's why I know it was a big crowd.

CH Okay.

DG At 12:45 they, they push people out. I been livin' there long enough, every, I know their routine. 12:45, I sit out there sometimes just to sit up in here. Wicked, trust me.

CH (laughing)

DG (inaudible) I'm a single dad. So yeah I know. But um.

CH I hear ya.

DG (laughs) 12:45's when they start pushin' people out. So that's when everything, everybody was comin' out. That's how I know exactly around the estimate time...

CH Okay.

DG ...of what was goin', what time it happened.

CH So it's safe to say you were at this party for about an hour, hour and a half before this happened? Somewhere right in there?

DG No I wasn't even at the party. I, I, (inaudible).

CH Yeah.

DG I didn't stay that long, I stayed for about 10 or 15 minutes.

CH Oh, that's it, okay. Alright um.

DG You know I brought the chicken, showed up in there, wish a happy birthday, took a couple pictures.

CH Okay.

DG But then I had to take my daughter.

CH Okay.

DG You know I never disappoint my daughter.

CH No, I understand. And then when you came back you didn't go back to the party, you went, you were at your house?

DG It was at my house.

CH Oh. Okay. I'm with ya, that's where I was misunderstood ya. Okay. So you're at your house, um, were you guys drinking at your house at all?

DG No.

CH No? No drinking (inaudible).

DG I wasn't drinking.

CH Okay. Wa-, how many people were at your house?

DG Um.

CH Or who was at your house?

DG Okay um, Nikila was at my house, Kiki, she was at my house. Joseph Gibson was at my house. Um, Kiesha Steele was at my house. Um, my daughter, [REDACTED] um, her friend [REDACTED], he was there. Those two was upstairs watchin' a movie. Um, my cousin John (inaudible) Townsend, he came later. A little bit later. (inaudible) just hangin' outside by the door.

CH Um-hm.

DG Um, at my house, they did have a little alcohol.

CH Okay.

DG But it was like a shot.

CH That's fine. And, and...

DG I kn-, I know. But you know, it was like a shot.

CH Yeah.

DG But see I don't, I don't drink like that. I'm not a, because like I said, I'm a single dad.

CH Yeah.

DG I have to take care of my daughter.

CH Um-hm.

DG And I (inaudible) much you know, that's just me and her.

CH Yup.

DG So I'm always with her. And then, I don't drink and drive. I don't do stuff like that.

CH Um-hm.

DG So that's what happened.

CH I'm not tryin' to paint a negative picture. I just have to get all the facts.

DG Right, right, that's no problem.

CH Okay. Was anybody using any drugs?

DG No.

CH No?

DG No. 'Cuz I have, my, my house is a drug free zone.

CH Okay.

DG I, I have, like I said I have a 15 year old daughter, and anybody who's doin' anything wasn't doin' it around it around me or my daughter 'cuz they know that's, I don't do that.

CH Okay. So then let's, let's walk into as the gathering at your house kinda progresses and we kinda get to where the ambulance was there.

DG Um-hm.

CH Um, who called the pol-, or who called the ambulance?

DG That I do not know. And I don't have no idea what was, what they, what they came for. Until we seen them bring RaeAnn out.

CH Okay. You say they. Who, who are they?

DG Um, Nikila, um, Joseph, um, to my knowledge, Nikila, Joseph.

CH Who did you see bring them out?

DG Uh, who, bring, bring uh...

CH RaeAnn.

DG RaeAnn out?

CH Um-hm.

DG The paramedics.

CH Oh, so did they come to the house and bring her out?

DG 'Cuz she wasn't at my house.

CH Okay.

DG Okay. The way our, the way that um, (inaudible) is set up...

CH Um-hm.

DG ...I have a two bedroom townhome.

CH Okay.

DG ...connected to apartment building.

CH Okay.

DG Okay. So Ni-, um, Nikila Landers birthday party, Kiki, her birthday party was at her house.

CH Um-hm.

DG On the first floor.

CH Um-hm.

DG In um, the apartment building.

CH Okay.

DG The apartment part. When you come out their door, of the building, my townhome is connected directly at it.

CH Okay.

DG Right, right, directly to it.

CH Okay.

DG So we just meet up on my porch. That's where we always meet and just sit and talk (inaudible).

CH (inaudible)

DG And wait 'til the Elk's let out and see how drunk people (inaudible).

CH (laughs)

DG That's, just what we do you know.

CH Yup.

DG Just, I don't have too much adult time.

CH Um-hm.

DG Because I'm always with my daughter so.

CH Um-hm.

DG That's what, that's happens.

CH So when you came out to the patio then, was she, was the, she already in the paramedic rig or was she on her way walking to the paramedic rig?

DG Who, uh RaeAnn?

CH Um-hm.

DG RaeAnn was bein', she, they brought her out of the, out of the building.

CH Um-hm.

DG In a, like a chair-like thing.

CH Okay.

DG And put her into the ambulance.

CH Did you see that?

DG Yes.

CH Okay. And where were you when you saw that?

DG Sittin' on my front porch.

CH Okay.

DG Right by the doorway.

CH Okay. And what happened after that point, after they put her in the, in the paramedic rig?

DG Okay, after that point, what had happened was that's when Ja-, Jamary Clark...

CH Um-hm.

DG ...like I told you.

CH Um-hm.

DG He seen 'em comin' up, he tried to say somethin' to her. You know.

CH Yup.

DG He wanted to say somethin' to her. The paramedic says somethin' to him. He said fuck you. That's all he said. He didn't, he wasn't bein' rude with them or nothing. They put her in. He tried, kept tryin' to talk to her.

CH At which side of the paramedic rig was he tryin' to talk to her?

DG Um.

CH Was it the side or the back?

DG It was in the back, at the rear, the rear of the truck.

CH Okay.

DG When they was puttin' her in. \

CH Okay.

DG And um, he was, if you was facin' the truck, it would be the right window where, once they put her in, is where he was standing looking in. Still tryin' to, yell at her, you know, I wanna talk.

CH Um-hm.

DG And um, but um, after that like I told you, the um, EMS he came. He said somethin' to him, he stepped back and set up on the curb.

CH Okay.

DG Then that's when the two officers came.

CH When you say he, you're referring to Jamar.

DG Jamary Clark.

CH Okay. And that's when the two officers show up, okay. Walk us through, I know you told us before, but walk us through again...

DG Okay.

CH ...what you saw once the officers were there.

DG Once the officers was there, they said somethin' to the EMS guy.

MV Even, even more detailed than that. They get out of the car.

DG They, okay they get, they got out the car...

CH Um-hm.

DG ...they walk straight towards the EMS guy.

CH Would it help to draw us a picture of like where everything's located?

DG Yeah.

CH Okay. Draw like a square where the paramedic rig was...

DG Okay (inaudible).

CH ...a square where the squad car was.

DG I'm gonna do, just like this.

CH Okay.

DG This is the street.

CH Okay. Where's your patio?

DG Okay. My porch is (inaudible) um, side, that's the grass, sidewalk, this way here, this is the arch to the building, here, then a little brick wall, mailboxes, stones, um, my porch is right here.

CH Okay. Can you write it (inaudible) porch, right next to it or something?

DG Um-hm. Okay. And let's see. This is the grass. Okay. Uh, the tree is about right here in front of my porch. That's where the tree is. Um, the ambulance is right here. Okay, and the EMS guy parked right here.

CH Was it like a second EMS vehicle that pulled up?

DG Uh-huh. Well no, the, the ambulance?

CH Yup.

DG Okay, that was the ambulance there (inaudible) there's an EMS guy, it was a white truck.

CH Okay.

DG The gentleman was in the white truck.

CH Okay.

DG Alright. Um.

CH Where was the police car when that pulled up?

DG Police car, pulled right here. Next to the EMS truck.

CH Can you write police in there? Okay. And then what happened as they pulled up?

DG Okay. The officers got out the car, they came here, the EMS guy was standin' 'bout right here.

CH Okay.

DG The officers walked to about right here. And Jamar Clark was standing...

CH Can you put an X where he was?

DG ...'bout right here.

CH Okay.

DG And my doorway right here, I was right here with the X on the (inaudible) circle.

CH (laughs)

DG (inaudible)

CH Okay.

DG Okay. My nephew, Joseph Gibson, was right here.

CH Okay.

DG Alright.

CH And he's the one we just talked to?

DG Yes.

CH Okay.

DG Alright? And everyone else was right here in the doorway right here.

CH Okay.

DG Um, Nikila Landers, and Kiesha Steele.

CH My apoloiges for interrupting. How far distance-wise do you think it is from where you were standing at your patio, to where Jamar Clark and officers were? Or like in relation to this room. How, was it further than like from you to the wall or was it like from here over to the glass wall there.

DG Okay. From this doorway to um, 'bout where the (inaudible) is in that room.

CH Which one?

DG (inaudible)

CH (inaudible)

DG The um, one in the doorway right there.

CH Okay.

DG The one that's turned towards us?

CH Yup. Yup.

DG Right there in the doorway.

CH Okay. So what do you say that's about 50 feet you'd say?

DG Um.

CH Maybe more than that, or less than that?

DG You mean (inaudible)

MV (inaudible) 1, 2, 3, 4.

DG If you gentleman wanna come to my house, you can measure it from my door to there.

MV Yeah. Well we're, we're just tryin' ta...

DG Yeah.

MV ...based on (inaudible).

CH Tryin' to guesstimate, yeah, yeah.

MV And so for the record, it appears that what you're showin' us is probably about 30 to 40 feet?

DG Yeah. 'Bout that.

MV Would you agree with that?

CH 30, 40 feet yeah. Okay. That's fair.

DG So (inaudible) it's not that far.

CH Okay.



DG 'Cuz right here is just a little landing here.  
MV Sure.  
DG And then (inaudible) the sidewalk here.  
MV Okay.  
CH Sounds good. So okay continue on. So Jamary was there on the, on...  
DG So...  
CH ...the grass.  
DG ...Jamary was right here...  
CH Yup.  
DG ...on the grass.  
CH So what happened then?  
DG Then the next thing you know, the officers after they, the, the EMS guy said somethin' to the two officers. They come towards Jamary, and he puts his hands up.  
CH Okay.  
DG Alright? One went behind him, and one was in front of him.  
CH Now describe what the officers looked like. Um.  
DG The white guy was in front of 'em.  
CH Okay. And what is h-, does he, is he tall, is he short?  
DG (inaudible)  
CH Skinny, fat? (inaudible) lighter.  
DG Both of 'em was, both of 'em was medium build...  
CH Okay.  
DG ...was, was, not that big of a build.  
CH Okay.  
DG You gotta remember I'm a fat guy so. (inaudible)  
CH (laughs) Okay.  
DG Um, he, they (inaudible) one of 'em s baldheaded. The one has big ears.  
CH Okay.  
DG That's (inaudible).  
CH Okay.  
DG You know. Um, with the big ears, he was a white guy.  
CH Now is the other guy a different ethnicity 'cuz you keep sayin' white guy.  
DG Yes.  
CH Okay.  
DG He, he, to me he look kinda Asian, or Chinese or somethin' like that.  
CH Okay. So there's one Chinese guy and there's one white guy.

DG Right.

CH So the white guy walks behind...

DG No.

CH ...Jamary. No?

DG No. I don't know which, it looked like the white guy, it looked to me like the white guy was the one (inaudible) down.

CH Okay.

DG Alright? So.

CH Well you said that he has hands up like this.

DG He had his hands up like this.

CH And then what happened?

DG One officer (inaudible) behind.

CH Okay. Do you remember which one it was?

DG I wasn't even payin' attention. I was just watchin' 'em, after I seen him put his hands up...

CH 'Kay.

DG ...I'm watchin' what they gonna do with his hands so...

CH Yup.

DG ...when they put his hands like this, and did his hands like that...

CH 'Kay.

DG ...I wasn't lookin' at the officer's face, I was just lookin' at, okay, what're they gonna do to 'em and then the next thing I know they slam 'em.

CH Did you, did you see 'em just put the hands behind the back or did you see 'em handcuff 'em, like what did you s-, what did you see?

DG Truthfully if it were me uh...

CH No speculations, what'd you see?

DG I'm not what I seen is just them puttin' his hands behind the back. I can't say cuffed...

CH Okay.

DG ...and that, that's why you never heard me say anything about cuffs.

CH Okay.

DG So, my whole thing is that I know his hands were behind his back.

CH Okay. Fair enough.

DG And they did have 'em behind his back.

CH Okay.

DG I did know, I do know that for a fact.

CH Okay.

DG Alright, um, that's why you never heard me say anything about any cuffs.

CH Yup.

DG The only thing I, only time you heard me say somethin' about cuffs is when they was takin' the body away. And there was something hangin' from his arm.

CH Um-hm.

DG 'Cuz I know good darn well that wasn't his jacket.

CH Yup. Okay. So his hands were behind his back.

DG Yup.

CH You see them sweep him down.

DG Right.

CH What happens at that point?

DG Uh, after they swept him down, he was like fuck you, you know fuck you. He did say that couple of times but who, who, who would say, who wouldn't say that you know.

CH Did you hear the cops say anything to him?

DG No I didn't hear the cops say anything.

CH Okay.

DG No.

MV And was he shouting? Was...

DG (inaudible)

MV ...uh, Clark shouting?

DG Mr. Clark? Mr. Clark he said fuck you a coupla times and yeah he did shout that out. Okay. But then after that, everything went so quick, was like pow, blood, smoke.

MV Describe how, how people were positioned on the ground. You say they take...

DG Okay.

MV ...white officer took him, took.

DG It was one, okay I'm gonna tell you it was one officer that I don't know if it was the officer or the EMS, one after you seen the blood and smoke, go pow, you seen, you heard the pow. Blood, smoke. Then you have one person that was on top of 'em, I don't know who, which one of 'em it was, because I'm watchin' the body. Okay. To see if he was moving. Alright?

CH Let's back up before then. Let's, let's, let's go back to when they took him down to the ground.

DG Right.

CH Where was everyone positioned at that point.

DG This, this is what I'm saying. Okay.

CH Before the shot.

MV You said that it looked like the white officer...

DG It, it looked to me like it was the white officer put...

MV ...put Jamar on the ground.

DG Yes...

MV How...

DG ...swept him down to the ground.  
MV How was, how was he positioned?  
DG When he was positioned...  
MV Jamar.  
DG ...the other person was behind him, the other person swept him down. And they took him down.  
MV So did he, when he, on the ground, was he uh, on his side, face up, face down?  
DG He, he was on his back to me.  
MV Okay.  
DG You know. At that time he was on his back.  
MV Okay.  
DG Alright. So...  
MV And then how were the officers positioned?  
DG It was one on front and then there was one like on, on him. On top of 'em.  
MV Okay.  
DG Alright.  
MV On a, on a, on a knee?  
DG On the knee like, yeah.  
MV Okay.  
CH Were they kneeling next to him, or kneeling on top of him?  
DG I think they had one on his chest. That's why I'm like, okay, there's no way possible that he wasn't restrained. And then another one, was on him, laying on em' or holdin' him down, holdin' his legs or somethin'. Because the next thing I know, (inaudible) this is where the pow, blood, smoke. The next thing I know I see one of the officers or EMS or whatever, whichever one, whoever it was, search his body like did he get shot? And then I look back up and then the crowds, that's where I was.  
CH Um-hm.  
DG That's where my own focus was. But I was still lookin' at the body to see was he movin'.  
CH Um-hm. Do y-, which officer was the one that shot him?  
DG To be, I, I'm not gonna speculate on that 'cuz I don't know anything...  
CH Okay.  
DG ...which one.  
CH I appreciate that. I, I really...  
DG Yeah.  
CH ...appreciate that...  
DG True.  
CH ...you're not speculating.  
DG Right. Because like I told you. I wasn't payin' attention no faces.

CH Um-hm.

DG After the, after the shooting...

CH Um-hm.

DG ...I paid attention to the body wasn't movin'.

CH Okay.

DG 'Cuz like, I, I was a, I was a medic in the army.

CH Um-hm.

DG So my first instinct was to look and watch the body and see what was goin' on. That's what I was lookin' at.

CH Okay. So what happened after the shot went off?

DG So after the shot went off...

CH And the crowd started comin' in.

DG The crowd start comin' in, you got one officer, because the crowd (inaudible) like oh my God you killed that man. You said, they, they was gettin' ready to come across. One officer stood up, pointed the gun that way. And me and my nephew, Joseph Gibson, was like for real, for real. I was like for real, for real. And we was getting' ready to move that way. And we had one officer pointin' a gun our way so we stopped. So they had to protect themself. And I understood that.

CH Um-hm.

DG So but the body was still layin' there and that's what I'm lookin', see any movement. Still no movement.

CH Describe the body to us. What, what're you seeing, like where are the, where the legs, where the arms were, how's he laying on the ground?

DG Okay. Like I said this is, this is the street right here right?

CH Yup.

DG Okay. When they first did it, so we gonna use this as the street.

CH Okay.

DG When they first did it, he was I don't know, he was positioned with his feet towardsthe street. Alright?

CH Okay.

DG Jamar Clark, his body was, his feet towards the street when they pushed him down. When they slid, when they moved him over I guess um, this, this is just a guess, I don't know how this happened, but by the time, but after the shot, his feet was facing this way. You know, towards my way.

CH You don't know how it happened, you just know that his feet swi-, switched.

DG Right.

CH Okay. Was he still on his back, was he on his stomach?

DG Now that you me-, his feet was pointin' up. He was still on his back.

CH Okay. Alright. Um where was his hands at that point?

DG His hands, his hands were still behind him.

CH Behind him? Okay.

DG Then it was another guy, I don't know who this guy was. He walked up. It was a officer and checked the body.

CH Um-hm.

DG And that's when the two officers had disappeared, and then all of a sudden somebody came and they came and took the body.

CH Okay. Describe how they took the body. You say they, are you talkin' about another...

DG The, the um, don't know if they was the paramedics because basically after that I just went blank, but I don't know if it's the paramedics but you seein' 'em pick, you see that they use the paramedics pick him up and they put him in head first. Because his arm, this arm was hanging.

CH You say this arm. You talkin' about his left arm?

DG (inaudible) was hangin' down. And that wasn't moving.

CH Okay.

DG I'm, I'm tellin' ya, I was just, my main focus was on (inaudible).

CH That's fine. And that's fine. We're just, we're, that's why we're asking questions to see if you remember any of this. Um, you, you mentioned earlier that there was something hanging off of his arm?

DG Yeah I don't know what it was, it could've been a, you know, but it wasn't, it wasn't no clothing. It looked like a cu-, a, a, a handcuff.

CH Okay.

DG But you know.

CH And was that on the arm that you described was hanging?

DG On the left arm.

CH On the...

DG Right.

CH ...left arm, okay. Um.

MV Who got in the uh, ambulance with Jamar?

DG No one, no one. I don't think no one got in there with Jamary. No one got in the ambulance with Jamary.

MV Okay.

DG Not that I know.

MV Okay. And you, you said the uh, officers who had been involved, uh, kinda disappeared.

DG Yeah, they, you can do a better magic act if you have to pay for one.  
(laughing)

DG I'm gonna tell you the truth because they just disappeared.

MV Okay.

DG I mean they just...

MV Had other officers arrived on scene at that point or?

DG Yeah. Once the other officers came.

MV Okay.

DG 'Cuz they and truthfully like I told you, the place across the street? Told you between 12:45 and 1 o'clock is when they clear that place out. They start pushin' 'em out at 12:45, so a large crowd started coming out. I've never seen 'em clear a parking lot that quick. They cleared this parking lot within 15, 20 minutes. So I have, I, I never seen that clear up a parking lot clear, cleared that quick. 'Cuz like I told you, (inaudible) and that's the way it goes over there. Every weekend, so. Never seen that happen. So, officers came from outta nowhere, (inaudible) cleared the parking lot, everything else. Once they came two officers was gone.

CH Right after you saw the, the gun shot or I'm sorry the smoke and the blood and stuff that you're describing earlier, um, did you hear the officers say anything or did any, or the EMS guy say anything?

DG No I didn't, I didn't hear anything.

CH Okay.

DG I didn't hear nothin' after that seein' the blood and everything else.

CH How about when they were loading him up into the ambulance. Did you hear 'em say anything?

DG I didn't hear no one say anything...

CH Okay.

DG ...after that because all I was focused on was watchin' that body.

CH Okay.

DG Because I, I know his sister.

CH Um-hm.

DG So I wanted to know was he alive or was he dead. I knew he was gone when Jamarly (inaudible) when he, when they took him away.

CH Um-hm.

DG You know they just put him on the machine to make it last longer but (inaudible).

CH Okay. Just so I remember who drew that out, can you write your name on there for me? Anywhere is fine. And can you date it?

DG What's the...

CH 19<sup>th</sup>. 11-19.

DG (inaudible)

CH Alright. Is there anything that we missed or that we forgot to ask you that we should know? Anything that we didn't cover here that you wanna tell us?

DG Uh, I just have one question.

CH Okay.

DG Um, it's like I said, when it's a crime scene, officers they're not supposed to walk around that crime scene did they?

CH Well I can't speculate on, or uh, talk about...

DG Right.

CH ...what exactly they do or they don't do, 'cuz every, every agency does things differently. I don't know how they handle it or anything like that. Um, everyone's got their own protocol and you know I...

DG (inaudible)

CH I, I'll tell you this. I've been at um, I personally have been involved with uh, um, 4 different homicide investigations um, where I've been a, a lead investigator and I can tell you that people do walk around there um, usually there's a log or something like that, that's, that's been my experience but you know, like I said every agency does things differently.

DG Okay.

CH How they document things, so I can't...

DG 'Cuz I mean there was...

CH I can't.

DG ...just too much traffic...

CH Yup.

DG ...after he was shot and then they took the body away. There was just too much traffic right there.

MV And that's, that's gonna be one of the things that we have to figure out.

DG Yes. Right. Yup.

MV Um, uh, the only other question I wanted to ask you was uh, how, how you know Jamar, when you said you know his sister.

DG I know his sister.

MV And for how long uh, had you known him?

DG I just met him that night.

MV That night?

DG At, at, Nikila Lander's party.

MV Okay.

DG Just met him that night.

MV Okay.

CH Um, I just wanna add one last thing. If you know of anybody that saw it, um, somebody that we haven't talked to, or somebody that has video of it, we wanna strongly encourage you to try to talk to them to come and talk to us so we have all the facts. Um, 'cuz that's all we're tryin' to do is gather all the facts...

DG Right.

CH ...in the investigation so.

DG There's no problem.

CH Yeah so I mean if you, if you're talkin' to somebody and...

DG I mean (inaudible)



CH Yup. Nope but I mean outside when you leave here, if you ended up finding out there's somebody else that saw it or somebody else that has video, um, we encourage you to talk, tell 'em to talk to us, so we can get their side too. So, 'cuz we wanna make sure that we have all the facts.

DG Alright.

CH So.

DG And I only wear glasses 'cuz I haven't been gettin' no sleep. I haven't been asleep since the...

CH Okay.

DG ...but I do not (inaudible).

CH So. Okay.

DG And I be havin' my glasses on that night.

CH (laughs) Okay. This concludes the statement taken. Time is 11:30 hours on November 19<sup>th</sup>.

END OF RECORDING

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/19**

Report Date: 11/20/2015

**Primary Information**

Description: Voluntary statement of Nekelia Sharp at 1315 Lowry Ave. N. - Mpls on 11-19-15  
Reporting LEO: HORNER, Cody (1395 / Financial Crimes Investigation / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Approval Status: Approved  
Approved Date: 12/01/2015  
Approved By: Hanegraaf, Luke (1329 / Financial Crimes Investigation / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

**Synopsis**

On 11-19-15 SA Horner and FBI SA Matt Vogel met with Nekelia Levette Sharp [REDACTED] at the North Regional Library of Hennepin County. Agents spoke with Sharp in a conference room where she provided a voluntary statement. The interview was audio recorded. By virtue of this report, exhibits 2015-648/19.1 and 19.2 were acquired.

**Address #1 - Occurred #1 - 1315 LOWRY AVE N**

*Primary Information*

Address: 1315 LOWRY AVE N, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55411 , United States  
Description: Hennepin County Library

**Subject #1 - WITNESS #1 - Sharp, Nekelia Levette**

*Primary Information*

Subject Name: Sharp, Nekelia Levette  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: 39 yr. old, Black, Female  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Juvenile: NO

*Addresses*

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Address</u>
HOME ADDRESS	1611 PLYMOUTH AVE N. APARTMENT #103, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55411 , United States

*Telephones / E-Addresses*

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Number/E-Address</u>
CELLULAR PHONE	[REDACTED]

*Identifications*

<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
DRIVERS LICENSE	[REDACTED]	Minnesota	---	11/19/2015	NO	---

*Alias Information*

Alias  
Kiki

**Subject #2 - SUBJECT #1 - Clark, Jamar Oneal**

*Primary Information*

Subject Name: Clark, Jamar Oneal

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/19**

Report Date: 11/20/2015

**Subject #2 - SUBJECT #1 - Clark, Jamar Oneal - Continued**

*Primary Information - Continued*

Record Type: Person  
 Bio: 24 yr. old, Black, Male  
 Birth Date: 05/03/1991  
 Juvenile: NO  
 Place Of Birth City: Minneapolis  
 Place Of Birth State: Minnesota

*Personal Information*

Ethnicity: American  
 Height: 508  
 Weight: 160  
 Eye Color: Brown  
 Hair Color: Black  
 Hair Length: Long  
 Hair Style: Dreadlocks

*Identifications*

<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
FBI ID	717111FD1	---	---	---	NO	---
OID	232941	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---
State ID	[REDACTED]	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---

**Subject #3 - MENTION IN REPORT #1 - Steele, Kiesha Mona**

*Primary Information*

Subject Name: Steele, Kiesha Mona  
 Record Type: Person  
 Bio: 28 yr. old, Black, Female  
 Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
 Juvenile: NO

*Addresses*

Relationship                      Address  
 HOME ADDRESS                      3243 LYNDALE AVE N #2, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55412 , United States

*Telephones / E-Addresses*

Relationship                      Number/E-Address  
 SUBSCRIBER                      [REDACTED]

*Subjects*

Relationship                      Name    Bio    DOB  
 BOYFRIEND                      GIPSON, Joseph Pierre (Person)                      28 yr. old, Black, Male                      [REDACTED]

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/19**

Report Date: 11/20/2015

<b>Property #1 - CD with audio recorded voluntary statement of Kiesha Steele</b>	
<b>Primary Information</b>	
Property Class:	Evidence
Property Type:	CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE
Description:	CD with audio recorded voluntary statement of Kiesha Steele
Property Status:	BCA / HQ
Status Date:	11/19/2015
Quantity:	1
Submitted To PES:	YES
Collected Date/Time:	11/19/2015 11:36

<b>Property #2 - Map drawn by Sharp (Not to scale)</b>	
<b>Primary Information</b>	
Property Class:	Evidence
Property Type:	Documents
Description:	Map drawn by Sharp (Not to scale)
Property Status:	BCA / HQ
Status Date:	11/19/2015
Quantity:	1
Submitted To PES:	YES
Collected Date/Time:	11/19/2015 11:36

<b>Officers</b>
<u>LEO</u> Vogel, Matt (Special Agent / FBI)

<b>Record Status Information</b>	
Record Origination Operator:	HORNER, Cody (1395 / Financial Crimes Investigation / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	11/20/2015 07:53
Last Update Operator:	Hanegraaf, Luke (1329 / Financial Crimes Investigation / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	12/01/2015 18:17

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
HORNER, Cody (1395 / Financial Crimes Investigation / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Hanegraaf, Luke (1329 / Financial Crimes Investigation / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

**Narrative begins on the following page.**

On 11-19-15 at approximately 1136 hours SA Horner and FBI SA Matt Vogel met with Nekelia Levette Sharp [REDACTED] (AKA: Kiki) at the North Regional Library of Hennepin County. SA Vogel previously spoke with Kiesha Mona Steele [REDACTED] who made arrangements to bring Sharp to the library.

Agents met with Sharp in a conference room where she agreed to provide a voluntary statement which was audio recorded. Sharp stated that she observed the shooting of Jamar Clark. She said that she will never forget it because she has had two brothers killed by the police.

Sharp was standing on the on a patio when she saw Clark come out the side door of the apartment building. An ambulance arrived and Sharp thought it was for Clark because the side of his face was swollen. A female got inside of the paramedic vehicle and Clark approached it. He started looking through the back window. An EMS vehicle came on scene and a male wearing a white shirt exited. He approached Clark and told him to get away from the ambulance. Clark stepped away.

Two squad cars came to the scene, one drove by and the other stopped. A white officer and Asian officer both got out of the vehicle. They approached Clark and handcuffed him behind his back. They took him down to the ground onto his back. The white officer placed his knee on Clark's chest and the Asian officer knelt down on the other side. Clark stated yelling profanities and then a gunshot went off. Sharp said that she saw the gun in the Asian officer's hand; the white officer did not have his gun out. Clark was then put into the ambulance and Sharp did not see where his hands were.

Sharp drew a map of the area for the night of the shooting which is attached to this report.

See statement for further details.

By virtue of this report, exhibits 2015-648/19.1 and 19.2 were acquired.

Nov 10, 2015

Wekiva Sharp

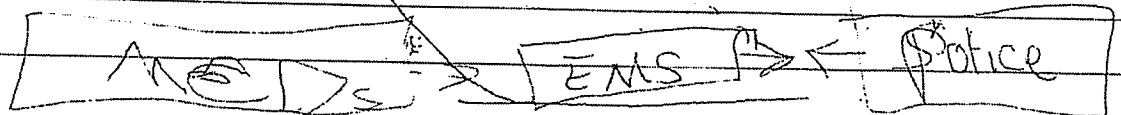
Front  
Door

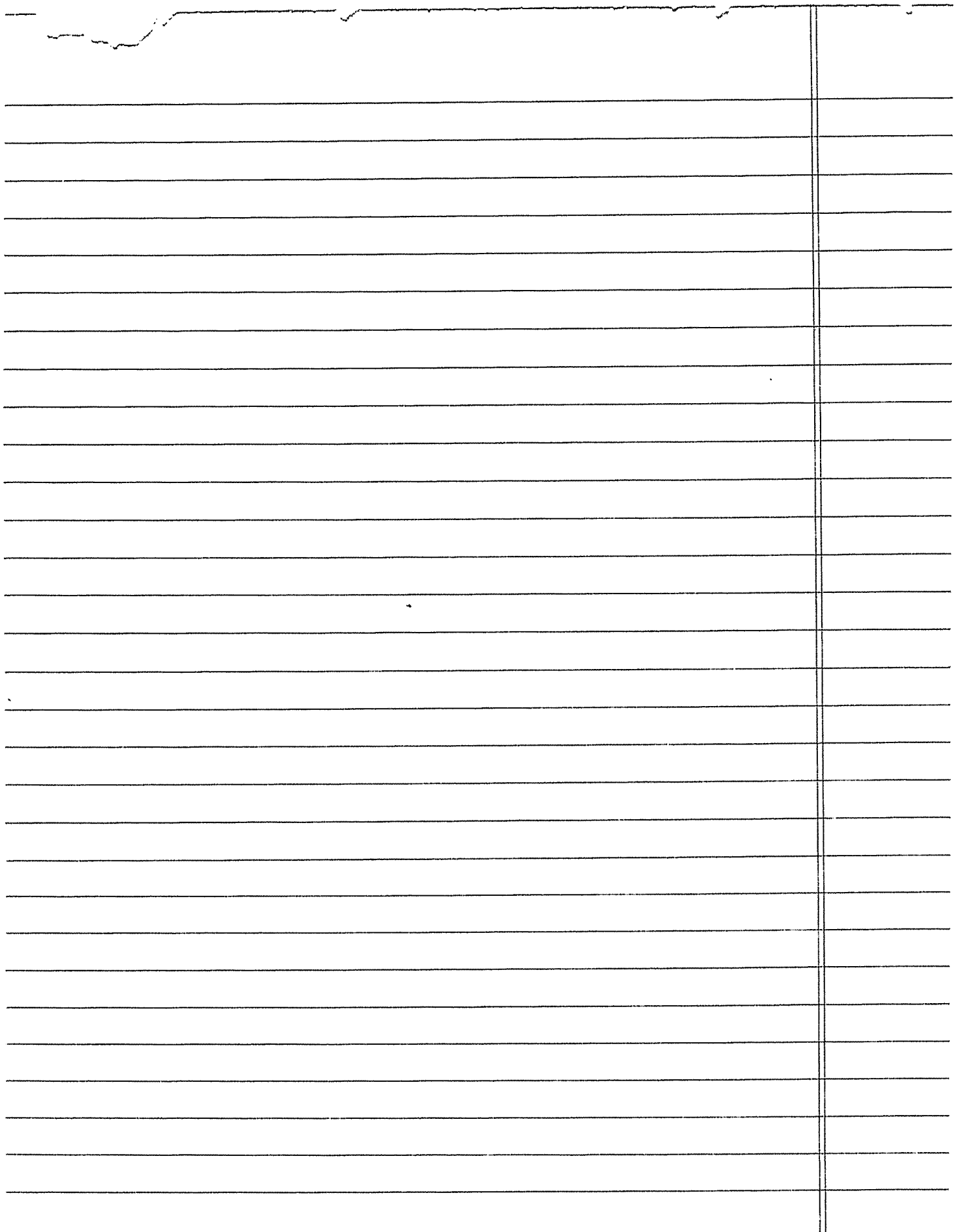
Del  
Voa

Wide Standing  
Area

My  
House

Neg





# BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION

TRANSCRIPT

INTERVIEW DATE:	11-19-2015	BCA CASE #:	2015-648
OFFENSE:		EXHIBIT #:	
INTERVIEW OF:	Nekelia Levette Sharp (NS) [REDACTED]	INTERVIEWED BY:	SA Cody Horner (CH) FBI SA Matt Vogel (MV)
REVIEWED BY:			

CH BCA Case number 2015-648. Time is 11:36 hours on November 19<sup>th</sup>, 2015. Present at the library in north Minneapolis is Cody Horner of the BCA along with Matt Vogel of FBI and I apologize, what's your name?

NS My name is Nelelia Sharp.

CH How do you spell your first?

NS N-E-K-E-L-I-A Sharp S-H-A-R-P.

CH Okay. What's your middle name Nekelia?

NS I didn't hear you sorry.

CH What's your middle name?

NS It's Levette.

CH How do you spell that.

NS L-E-V-E-T-T-E.

CH Okay. And what's your birth date?

NS [REDACTED]

CH Oh you just had a birthday.

MV Happy Birthday.

CH Yeah. What's your uh, where do you live at?

NS I live 1611 Plymouth Avenue North, Apartment 103, North Minneapolis, 55411.

CH I apologize, what apartment was it?

NS 103.

CH 103. Sorry I don't write that fast. And do you have a cell phone.

NS My cell phone is [REDACTED]..

CH Um-hm.

NS [REDACTED]

CH [REDACTED]

NS Yes.



CH Okay. Good deal. Um, well like I said just paint us a picture. Try to be as descriptive as possible. Pretend like we know nothing and just kinda use all your senses about what you saw, heard, things like that and (inaudible).

NS You know one thing I wanna say before we even get into this conversation.

CH Sure.

NS See that's one thing you can never forget is what you see.

CH Um-hm.

NS Especially me.

CH Um-hm.

NS 'Cuz I lost 2 brothers, being killed from the police. So I, I, you know, it's something that you can never forget.

CH Um-hm.

NS You know and the way that ha-, the way that this situation happened that night, (inaudible) it's unacceptable. The party started at my house. There was a birthday party, given to me. Um, it was a surprise party. I didn't know it. Um, bef-, we had fun, we (inaudible) we set around had a few drinks. I'm not a big drinker so therefore I wasn't intoxicated at all. Like I said, we had fun. We enjoyed ourselves. One thing led to another, my husband and I, we had words. But we left. Maybe like 11:30, 12, maybe 11:15, 11:20. I said okay well, I have my children and my daughter and her friend I think it's time for me to lay them down you know, it got pretty late. So I said it's time for everybody to go. By this time, my husband got ready to leave. I felt like why are you leavin'? It's my birthday party. Like you shouldn't be leaving me. So I got to arguin' with him in the hallway. Before I knew it, me and my husband we arguin' back and forth, you know shovin' each other. By this time RaeAnn, she grabs me from the back. She's holding me. But when you're uh, when you're strugglin' with a person you don't grab nobody. So by this time, Jamar, Kiesha, um, Rock, Dee, everybody's grabbin', grabbin' her tellin' her to let me go 'cuz I had nothin' to do with her. By this time, she's really, RaeAnn was really drunk. But she tellin' them, man no that's not right. They shouldn't be arguin' and fightin' woo woo woo. But like I said, another day, this is me and my husband's dispute. They got us apart, me and my husband, Kiesha, and Rock and everybody got my husband and I apart. I went in my house. Now what happened in that hallway with RaeAnn and Jamar, I don't, I don't recall. I didn't see that much, but I did hear all the commotion. By this time, my daughter and uh her friends were still in my house. Jamar's sister which is Cherese, she's say, you know what Kiki, this your birthday weekend. You go hang out and finish havin' your fun. She said I'll keep your daughter overnight. She said this so much. She say I g-, I'll keep the baby so she took my daughter and her kids in her house. I lock my door up. Me, Kiesha, Rock and my son, my son was there also, we left and we went outside and stood in the front. By this, maybe like 5 minutes later, I see Jamar come out the side, coming from around the building out the side door. I, I would assume that's where he was comin' from out of the side door. He gets around in the front. He's standing there with us all talking. And he says to me, he said I sure wish I had another drink. He say, 'cuz itd keep me warm. My sister put me out. I can't go there tonight. So I tell him, I said well you okay. I go back in the house, I pour him another drink. I bring it back outside, I give it to him. He sip, by this time, that I done come out with the drink, I see the paramedics pullin' up. I'm thinkin' that the paramedics was for him, 'cuz when I saw his face, I said, what the hell happened to you? The right side of his face was really big and swollen. So how that happened, I still don't know. So he said, oh me and RaeAnn got into it. So he said the paramedics was for her. So when the paramedic got out, and they asked me to open the door, I opened the door. They come out with RaeAnn, we still standin' there. But

by this time he had done took a sip of drink out the cup, he throws the drink. I turned around and I looked at him. I said, I coulda drank my own damn drink you know. So he walks up to the paramedics after he throw the drink down. He walked up to the paramedic truck. You guys, he didn't do nothing. He just stood and looked in the back of the truck. He didn't jump on the truck. He didn't beat on the windows. He didn't do anything. He was watchin' them whatever they were doin' to her inside. Maybe like 3, 4 seconds later, I see EMS pull up. When EMS pull up they pulled him from the paramedics. The white guy, well, the guy got out with the white shirt, the EMS guy, he asked the gentleman to step back. Jamar stepped back. One thing Jamar did, when he asked him to step back, this is Jamar standin' at the paramedics lookin' in. EMS walked up on this side of Jamar. He asked him to step back. Jamar turns around like this and he stood back. He just stood there. He didn't say nothin'. By this time, here's two squad cars pull up. One squad car rolled past, the other one stopped. White guy get out on the driver's side, the Asian guy get out on this side. On the le-, on the passenger side. They puttin' they gloves on by this time. As they proceeded towards the paramedics, I actually thought they were goin' to the paramedics, but they whipped around. One grabbed him this way, the other grabbed his arm. They cuff him. By this time only thing I notice his foot, I can't recall who kicked him down, but he's down by this time. (inaudible) laid on his back. This guy is handcuffed on his back. I saw the guy, Mar-, Mark the white police officer, well the police officer that got out on the driver's side. I saw his knee on this guy.

CH Okay. So which, which one is that, that...

NS The, the white guy. The white officer.

CH Has his knee on Jamar.

NS Has Ja-, has his knee on Jamar's chest.

CH Okay.

NS He's on this, he's on the left, he's on the right side of Jamar, the Asian guy was on the left side of Jamar, as he was down. Only thing that guy did after they had that young man handcuffed was looked up at, he was on his back. Only thing you hear was fuck you, fuck you, pow. By this time I done ran in the building. To get his family. All the extra stuff, like I don't see the handcuff hangin' off. I didn't see them with him in the ambulance. You know the handcuff, arm went up (inaudible) but I did see them when they put him in the ambulance. It wasn't, his body wasn't there 3, 4 minutes before they moved his body. And it's just like I said, it's like, it's wrong because everything that you're hearing, if he put up a struggle, he went to grab for the gun. That's why I don't know who to really talk to. Because it's scary. Because you don't want nobody to twist what you say up. My story will never change because this is one time that I've had a birthday party outta my 40 years, and I've never experienced nothin' like this. But what I did, what I do know, that that young man was handcuffed, he did not put up a struggle and that police officer shot him for nothin'. It's not right.

CH Let's go back to the beginning and kinda work our way through it. Um, you me-, are you the one that they, that goes by Kiki?

NS Yes.

CH Okay. What do you prefer that we call you? Do you want us to call ya...

NS Nekelia.

CH Nekelia, okay. Um, Nekelia you said there was a birthday party for you, and then um, there was a little bit of an, an argument between you and your husband out in the hallway.

NS Yeah.

CH Um, you said that you went outside at that point and that's when you saw um, Jamar come out the s-, come out from around the building?

NS I saw Jamar come out the building.

CH Okay.

NS After the confrontation of me and my husband's...

CH Yup.

NS ...situation. The confrontation was calmed down.

CH Yup.

NS I went in the house. (inaudible) what they were doin' in the hallway. I haven't the slightest idea. I did hear the commotion, the arguin' and stuff.

CH Yup.

NS But I was in my apartment at this time. Kiesha, myself and her boyfriend, this gentleman standing out here. I call him Rock.

CH Okay.

NS We were all inside my apartment. By this time they had calmed me down. Like I said, what's goin' on in my hallway with RaeAnn and Jamar I don't, I don't know. I didn't see that much.

CH Okay.

NS But I know when I left and went out my buildin' and locked up my house door, and went and stood outside, few minutes later, I see Jamar comin' from around the building. When Jamar came around that buildin' he came and stood where we were. He asked me for the drink...

CH Um-hm.

NS ...I said okay. I went in the house, poured him a drink. When I come back out, I see the paramedics pull up. By that time I let them in the building.

CH Um-hm.

NS They come back out, put her in the truck. He done throw my drink down by this time, and he walked up to the paramedics, lookin' in the paramedic's window.

CH Okay, I'm gonna hold you right there. Would it, would it be beneficial for you to kinda draw a picture of where everything's laid out so we can talk and kinda get an idea of where you're seeing things?

NS That's fine.

CH Okay. I'll give you a piece of paper here. I'll give you my pen. What I'd like you to draw is where the entrance to the building is.

NS Um-hm.

CH The paramedic vehicle, squad car.

NS (inaudible) but we gonna figure it out.

MV Yeah, just a sketch.

CH Yeah it's just a sketch, so.

NS Okay. Let me see. Okay I'll say this is my balcony.

CH Okay.

NS I'll say this is the walkway.  
CH Okay.  
NS Say this is the front door.  
CH Okay.  
NS Okay. This is our front door to the building.  
CH Okay.  
NS This is my balcony.  
CH Um-hm.  
NS Okay, well my balcony would be over here.  
CH Okay.  
NS Then I have my neighbor in between, you know.  
CH Yup.  
NS Then this is my neighbor so this is my balcony.  
CH Okay.  
NS Neighbor. 'Kay? Then this is our walkway.  
CH Um-hm.  
NS Now outside in front our buildin', there's a little like a little flower bed, which this would be the little flower bed. 'Kay? Then these are our mailboxes here. So we're all standin' here.  
CH Okay.  
NS This is where we're all standin'.  
CH Can you write down, and can you put uh, we were standing, or something that...  
NS Okay.  
CH ...would signify that's where you guys were at.  
NS We're standing.  
CH Okay.  
NS This is my, okay, these are the mailboxes.  
CH Um-hm.  
NS Now a little bit over here, this is my neighbor's house.  
CH Okay.  
NS This be house. Neighbor. 'Kay. Now a little bit on down the ways, here's our walkway. This is our sidewalk. This is the grass. The paramedics was here.  
CH Okay.  
NS They were parked here. And (inaudible). Not good with this (inaudible).  
CH That's okay you can write it facing you, you don't have write it facing us.  
NS Okay. This is the paramedics.  
CH Um-hm.  
NS This truck here, EMS. This truck is here, squad car.

CH So the squad car was behind the EMS vehicle?  
NS It was in front.  
CH Okay.  
NS 'Kay so, the paramedics pull up here.  
CH Um-hm.  
NS They're facin' this way. EMS pulls in front of them, which EMS is facin' that way.  
CH Um-hm.  
NS But the squad cars are facin' this way.  
CH But they're in front of it.  
NS Right in front of.  
CH Okay.  
NS So, this is the squad car. And then police car here.  
CH And where was Jamar in relation to.  
NS Jamar?  
CH Um-hm.  
NS But like I said this is the paramedics. He was lookin' in the window. When EMS pulled up, they asked him to step back. So Jamar is standin' like little ways up the grass.  
CH Can you put an X where he's at?  
NS He's standin' middleways up the grass.  
CH Okay.  
NS Still in between the paramedics and the EMS truck.  
MV So, all these cars are parked facin' the wrong way in traffic. Is that?  
NS No. The paramedic is facin' 4<sup>th</sup> Precinct Police station. EMS is facin' 4<sup>th</sup> Precinct Police station. The only squad car, the squad car that pulled up, was facin' toward the two car, toward the you know.  
MV Okay. Just so I get my bearings here. Is this?  
NS So, say they're...  
MV (inaudible)  
NS ...facin' this way. They're facin' this way but this is the squad car. It's facin' this way. You see?  
MV Okay, right but traffic, the traffic would be goin' this way.  
NS The traffic would be goin' this way...  
MV So the ambulance?  
NS ...squad car.  
MV The ambulance was facin' the wrong way?  
NS The ambulance was facin' the wrong way.  
MV Okay. And this is...

NS And EMS is facin' the wrong way. This is the medic truck.  
MV And this arrow you have is the...  
NS ...(inaudible)  
MV front?  
NS (inaudible) This is the front of the paramedic here.  
MV Okay.  
NS This is the front of the paramedic.  
CH Okay.  
NS That's the front of their truck, this is the front of EMS. But this is the front of the squad car.  
CH Okay.  
MV Okay.  
NS Jamar's standin' here. When they walked up, when they walked past, the police come past, they come past. We, like I said, we actually, I, Nekelia, thought that they were goin' ta the paramedic. But they whipped around, one cuffed him this arm. They grabbed him. The first arm they grabbed was his right arm. Round, round, back.  
CH Where were you standing at when that, when that happened? In that same, that same spot?  
NS Right here in my same spot. I didn't move.  
CH How far, or distance wise, so if we're sitting here, let's say that's the, let's say we're at the front of your uh...  
NS Um-hm.  
CH ...patio or whatever you wanna call it. How far away in relation to here is where Jamar was at? So like, looking that way, how far, towards that...  
NS From my pa-, if I was standin' on my patio?  
CH Oh no, right where you were standing.  
NS (inaudible) I was standing.  
CH Yup. Yup. Looking that way. How far was it? Was it into that room? Was it prior to that room?  
NS No, it was not...  
CH Or was it from here to the wall?  
NS ...I think maybe if I stand maybe if the (inaudible). If I'm standin' at the wall...  
CH Um-hm.  
NS The wall is Jamar and the crime scene. This is the crime scene here.  
CH Okay.  
NS It, it was no stretch.  
CH So like 15, 20 feet...  
NS As far as that.  
CH ...or something like that.  
NS Maybe so, may, like...

CH Yeah.

NS ...if you walk from where I'm standin' maybe 5 or o6 steps.

CH Um-hm.

NS That's how close...

CH Okay.

NS ...we were.

CH Okay.

NS Um-hm.

CH So when you say that you saw 'em put the arms behind the back.

NS Yeah.

CH Did you s-, now this is where I, I need you to be very, very descriptive okay?

NS Okay.

CH Did you just see the motions of them puttin' the hands behind the back, and it looked...

NS No.

CH ...like there was handcuffs?

NS No.

CH Or did you see handcuffs?

NS When, when they grabbed him...

CH Um-hm.

NS ...when the first officer grabbed him?

CH Um-hm.

NS Cuffs. They cuffed that arm.

CH What color was the cuffs?

NS Silver.

CH Okay.

NS So when the other, so when the other officer grabbed, he was cuffed, both hands were cuffed.

CH Now you said that when the first officer cuffed him, how did he, where did he cuff 'em. Did he cuff 'em out here? Did he cuff 'em back here?

NS When the first officer grabbed him, his back went down, the cuffs was snapped on him.

CH Okay. And you...

NS So it was (inaudible).

CH ...saw the cuff go on?

NS It was not up in the air. When he cuffed 'em he (inaudible) it was here at this point.

CH Okay.

NS Enough tiem for the other officer to get his other arm. And the cuffs was clicked on this guy.

CH So as Jamar was there, you're here. Was uh, was his, like his front side facing you or was his back side facing you?

NS No his side.

CH His side?

NS He was on his side...

CH So on his side?

NS ...just like this.

CH Okay.

NS So when they grabbed him...

CH Yup.

NS ...the one officer clicked the cuffs...

CH Yup.

NS ...the o-, when they grabbed the other arm the cuff was clicked. Like I say, I don't, I can't recall EMS at this point. Bringin' him down.

CH Okay.

NS I can't remember who brought him down.

CH Okay.

NS But what I do remember is not the, the Asian officer, the white officer had is knee in his chest.

CH Okay. And...

NS Yes.

CH ...so he was kneeling down with his knee in his chest?

NS Yes.

CH What happened at that point?

NS At that point, they were just, you know, um, the EMS and the other, the paramedics, the EMS and the police officers were talking. By this time only thing I could hear was fuck you, fuck you. Pow. The gun shot went off.

CH Okay.

NS Yup.

CH What happened at that point?

NS At that point, the paramedic that was still sitting there with RaeAnn, because the paramedic was still there. At this point, this paramedic (inaudible) and here comes another paramedic. By that time we all holler, I runs in the buildin'. And grab his sister. It give me enough time 3, 4, within 2, 3 minutes, to run in, run in the buildin', hurry up beat the door, your brother got shot. I came back out. By this time this paramedic was pickin' him up. Puttin' him in the, puttin' him in the paramedic.

CH Let's go back to the point where he was shot. Um, you said you heard the gun shot.

NS Yes.

CH Did you see the officer pull his gun out?



NS The officer gun was already out.  
CH Was already out?  
NS It was already out.  
CH Okay.  
NS He didn't pull his gun out.  
CH At what?  
NS I didn't see him pull his gun out, but I saw the gun already out. I didn't see him pull it out...  
CH Okay.  
NS ...but the gun was already out.  
CH You saw it in his hand.  
NS Yes. It was in his hand.  
CH Okay. Which?  
MV Which officer was this?  
NS The Korean, well Asian, Korean, it wasn't the white officer.  
CH So it was in the, in the Asian guy's hand?  
NS Yes.  
CH Do you remember if it was left hand or right hand?  
NS I can't actually remember.  
CH Okay.  
NS I can't actually remember.  
CH Okay. Um, so the white officer was kneeling on 'em, and then the Asian officer's the one that had a gun out.  
NS Yes.  
CH Okay, and then you heard the pow. The pop.  
NS Yes.  
CH What happened at that point, as far as anybody saying anything? Did you hear anything?  
NS Everybody just got to hollerin' you just shot that man. You just killed that man. Why'd you have to shoot him so the crowd was really outraged. It was really a rage. By this time here, all these different police officers, they're backin' people up, makin' us get back. They had done cleared the whole Elk's Lodge out within 3 seconds. Like I've never seen that parkin' lot cleared that fast, ever. And I've been livin' there 9 years on that block. I've never seen nothin' like this in my life.  
CH Um-hm.  
NS It's sad.  
CH So as they, the paramedics, um, picked Jamar up and put him into the ambulance, um, did you see where his hands were? Did you see...?  
NS No.  
CH No.

NS I'm not gonna even lie to you. I don't know.

CH Okay. But you just saw him on the cot?

NS Yeah, I seen them put him on the stretcher. And by this time they were pullin' off (inaudible).

CH Okay. Alright.

NS They didn't even give the family, like I said, by the time the family got out there, they were takin' his body then. They didn't even give his sister time enough ta get up on him and see him or nothin'. They just had all us backed up at gunpoint. You know...

CH Um-hm.

NS ...like back up, everybody get the fuck back, don't move.

CH Um-hm.

NS You know.

CH Um-hm.

NS So.

MV Wanted to ask you um, goin' back a couple things, when the police got out of the squad, um, do you recall what they were wearing?

NS The regular uniforms.

MV Okay.

NS The regular...

MV 'Cuz they...

NS ...Minneapolis uniform.

MV ...they, they differ sometimes you know.

NS Um-hm.

MV When it's warm, some people wear short sleeves. Sometimes a...

NS No, these officers had long sleeve shirts on.

MV ...long sleeve. A jacket on, or?

NS They had long sleeve jackets on and they vests. These officers did not have jackets on.

MV Not, neither one of 'em?

NS I didn't see jackets on neither one of these officers.

MV Okay. Um, and you described the white officer as having his knee on Jamar's chest.

NS The chest. Yes.

MV How was the Asian officer positioned when they were on the ground.

NS Kneeled down. He was kneeled down.

MV He was on, he was on?

NS Um-hm.

MV (inaudible) okay. Uh, where in relation to Jamar's body were they?

NS He was on the left side of Jamar's body. They other officer was on the right side of his body.

MV And when you say?

NS How I remember.

MV And when you say that, is that, is that Jamar's, or...

NS (inaudible)

MV ...is that as you're lookin' at it?

NS Uh, at Jamar's body.

MV Okay. So Jamar's left side, which officer was on which?

NS Jamar's left side of his body, the Asian officer was on.

MV Okay.

NS Jamar's right side of his body, the white officer was on.

MV Okay.

NS Now how I remember this, is because Jamar's face was swoll on his right side. You could never forget that. Yeah.

CH Was there, is there anything that uh, we missed or that you wanna tell us, anything that we didn't ask? Anything that we forgot to ask? Anything that you feel is important?

NS You know the thing I feel that's important is that this was a, this is a family that is grieving for a young man that will never be able to talk or see us again. You know. And I do understand how that family feel once again. I just feel that it's important that you know, they do get justice for him. Because all these lies are bein' told. Like literally. There was never a gun mentioned. Uh, him tryin' to reach for a gun if, the day that this happened you know. Now here it is 3 days later, now he's s'posed to have been reach for the gun. How can you reach for a gun if you're handcuffed? I mean, how can you let this guy get that close to you to reach for your gun, if he's already down in cuffs?

CH Um-hm.

NS I mean I'm not a bad person, and I'm not a perfect person. I haven't had the best life. I've had flaws in my life. But one thing I'm never gonna do is get up here and laugh at nobody. 'Cuz it's not that important. What's important, is that we have a young man that's dead. That we need justice for. And I wasn't willin' to talk to nobody. It's not because I have nothin' to hide. It's just because I'm askin' myself does our story, or our statements even matter. We have a young lady that came and talked to us, and we got in front of the cameras for her, and she's not talked back to us since Sunday. So I ask myself, is anything that I'm sittin' here tellin' you guys, is any of this important.

CH It is.

NS And maybe it is.

CH It is.

NS And I know it is.

MV Wit-, witnesses state, statements definitely are important.

NS And I (inaudible).

MV Especially in, in an incident like this where things happen, and happen quickly, and there were so many people present that, that saw what happened. Each person sees something...

NS (inaudible)

MV ...slightly differently...

NS Um-hm.

MV ...and details matter. Um, you mention that you had made a statement in front of the camera. Do you recall who y-, who you, who, who have you made that statement to about these, about this incident.

NS I have made no um, statements to nobody but I think it was NAACP I did the press conference for.

MV Um-hm.

NS And that was Sunday morning at 11 o'clock. And I haven't talked to nobody since. I've had like 50 people come to my house and leave cards and you know I have people on my Facebook and then I have people followin' me. You know I have Channel 9 News and if they see me leavin' the house, and they see me getting' in my truck, how the hell can you possibly be seein' all this if you're not watchin' me and following me ?

CH Um-hm.

NS Total harassment.

CH Um-hm.

NS I don't have to talk to you all.

CH Uh-hm.

NS I didn't have to talk to you guys. But I didn't want you to feel like I had anything to hide. I'm just as hurt as everybody else, because the day I give myself a birthday party, it's not the best birthday in the world.

CH Hmm.

NS Because I lost this friend.

CH Um-hmm.

MV Uh, I wanted to ask you um, how how you know or how you knew Jamar...

NS I met...

MV ...and for, and for how long.

NS Um, Jamar's sister and I are friends. She's my neighbor. I've been knowin' her for quite some years. Um living on Plymouth townhomes but Jamar I've been knowin' Jamar maybe five or six months. Just livin' with his sister. But we get up every day we sit and we chat and we talk and you know. He, he and I talked about alotta stuff. Some stuff that his family never even knew.

CH Um-hmm. Can you do me a favor just so I know who drew this, can you write your name on there for us? Anywhere is fine.

NS Okay. (inaudible). I guess like I say you guys are the second people that I've made a statement too.

CH And we appreciate that. Can you da...

NS I don't.

CH ...can you date it for us too?

NS Okay.

CH It's a, it's the 19<sup>th</sup>.

NS I don't, I don't associate with people and a oh...

CH Nineteen.

NS ...and another thing is I don't even have company in my house.

CH Um-hmm.

NS That's what was so crazy like, here I go have a party and I don't even have company in my house announced, this guy gets killed. I just hope that the family didn't think that you know like how shehe goes to her party he gets killed but. Nothing ever took place in my apartment far as...

CH Um-hmm.

NS ... the fighting. Even with my husband arguing and (inaudible) pushin' and shovin'. It never took effect in my apartment.

MV Your husband is...

NS Albert Landers.

MV Okay and ah, did he see...

NS My husband...

MV ...what happened?

NS ...(inaudible) home. Nut, you know like I said he and I confrontation resulted to him goin' away...

MV Okay.

NS ... and me staying home calming down.

MV So he left.

NS So.

MV Ah, you mentioned that your was there.

NS My son name is (inaudible). He was there but my son he, he's the type of kid that you know he don't do a lot of talkin' and ya know.

MV How old is he?

NS My son is nineteen.

MV Nineteen.

NS So, we didn't had a lot a losses in our family within these last few years. His dad, his grandma, his uncle. You know so my son when he come ta stuff like that my baby he shuts down.

MV Okay.

NS You know.

MV But he did see what happened.

NS Yeah, he seems a lot of it.

MV Okay. Ah...

NS But I haven't honestly I haven't (inaudible) my son talk to nobody because I wanna him bring back up a lot of stuff that he's already dealt with in his life. You know he's not a nineteen year old adult man ya know, he's a nineteen year old in child's mind, you know. So, I'm not gonna put my son (inaudible). I'm gonna be honest with you all, it's not because my, like I said I have nothing to hide but my son, I'm not gonna put him through this.

CH Well this is a perfect ah, segway to talk about what I was gonna say is, if you know anybody...

NS Yeah (inaudible).

CH ... that saw it, was an eye witness to it or has video of, of the incident.

NS I mean I'll talk to my son.

CH Yeah.

NS I have you all cards and stuff.

CH Yep.

NS Like I said I don't wanna put my child back through a lot of trama his life that he's already been through.

CH Yep.

NS You know he's only been here in the State of Minnesota since July. I brought him here to get him away from the Chicago lifestyle. He wasn't a bad kid there but I didn't want the streets to kill my son. So I went and got him and brought him home.

CH Um-hmm.

NS And like I said, I'll talk to him. If my baby is comfortable with talking I'll let him. I'll call you guys, I could meet you and I'll let you talk to my son.

CH And we appreciate that.

NS But right now...

CH Yep.

NS ...I'll give him the options...

CH Yep.

NS ...to decide if he wants to talk to the police because he says now I don't wanna be in front of no cameras.

CH Yep.

NS None of that stuff. So.

CH And I wasn't necessarily inferring him, I'm taking about...

NS Yes...

CH ...anybody.

NS ...I understand.

CH So, yeah if there's anybody...

NS You know and like I said there wasn't too many people um-hmm, that really witnessed the actual what happened, what happened.

CH Um-hmm

NS Like we, us guys, his and (inaudible) our child where really actually the main sources of this. Like the outsiders they saw bits and pieces. But when everything first started from this point to that point. Nobody actually (inaudible) saw nothing.

CH Um-hmm.

NS They just comin' forth with just saying what they know.

CH Um-hmm.

MV I wanna tell ya um, ask you about that [REDACTED] year old because ah that's been brought up before.

CH Um-hmm.

MV Now who... who's child.

NS His name, his name um his mom's name is [REDACTED]

MV [REDACTED]?

NS [REDACTED]

MV Okay. And whats the boys name?

NS His name is [REDACTED]

MV [REDACTED]

NS [REDACTED]

MV [REDACTED], okay.

NS Um-hmm.

MV Okay. And ah, wa so was [REDACTED] also there with you?

NS Nek, [REDACTED] was in the house.

MV Okay.

NS [REDACTED] didn't know what was goin' on until her son ran in there and told her.

MV Okay. Um, ye ye and you, are you in touch with her? Do you know...

NS She's my [REDACTED]. So I talk to her, I see everyday.

MV Okay.

NS (inaudible).

MV I think um, and you know I, I don't know for but well we can, we can finish this interview and then um...

NS Um-hmm.

MV ...we'll talk about that a little bit.

CH Okay. This concludes the statement taken, time is 12:07 hours on November 19<sup>th</sup>, 2015.

END OF RECORDING

Horner/2015-648-A03

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/20**

Report Date: 11/20/2015

**Primary Information**

Description: Digitally Recorded Interview of Michael Donnell Evans.  
Reporting LEO: PRITZLAFF, Mike (Financial Crimes Investigation / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Backup LEO: BLACKMORE, Bob (FBI - MINNESOTA, MINNEAPOLIS)  
Approval Status: Approved  
Approved Date: 11/30/2015  
Approved By: Hanegraaf, Luke (1329 / Financial Crimes Investigation / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

**Synopsis**

A canvass of the area was completed. Resulted in an interview of one individual and business cards left at another apartment.

**Address #1 - Occurred #1 - 1611 PLYMOUTH AVE N**

**Primary Information**

Address: 1611 PLYMOUTH AVE N, MINNEAPOLIS, Minnesota 55411

**Subjects**

Relationship	Name	Bio	DOB
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

**Subject #1 - MENTION IN REPORT #1 - Evans, Michael Donnell**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Evans, Michael Donnell  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: 53 yr. old, Black, Male  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Juvenile: NO

**Addresses**

Relationship	Address
HOME ADDRESS	1611 PLYMOUTH AVE N APARTMENT #301, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55411 , United States

**Telephones / E-Addresses**

Relationship	Number/E-Address
HOME	[REDACTED]

**Property #1 - Evans' audio interview**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence  
Property Type: CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE  
Description: Evans' audio interview  
Property Status: BCA / HQ  
Status Date: 11/20/2015  
Quantity: 1



*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/20**

Report Date: 11/20/2015

**Property #1 - Evans' audio interview - Continued**

**Primary Information - Continued**

UCRDamaged: NO  
Submitted To PES: YES

**Record Status Information**

Record Origination Operator: PRITZLAFF, Mike (Financial Crimes Investigation / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Record Origination Date: 11/20/2015 13:28  
Last Update Operator: Hanegraaf, Luke (1329 / Financial Crimes Investigation / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Last Update Date: 11/30/2015 17:16

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
PRITZLAFF, Mike (Financial Crimes Investigation / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Hanegraaf, Luke (1329 / Financial Crimes Investigation / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

**Narrative begins on the following page.**

On November 20, 2015 at 10:54 Federal Bureau of Investigation Agent Robert Blackmore and Bureau of Criminal Apprehension SA PRITZLAFF spoke to Michael Evans during a canvass of the area (1611 Plymouth Ave N). The conversation was audio recorded, downloaded to a secure server, a copy placed on a CD/DVD and placed into evidence, and a transcription will be added to this report when completed.

Michael said he spoke to law enforcement the night of the incident, but it was only to ask if he saw anything. Michael told law enforcement that night that he was sleeping and never saw anything. . Michael said his name was not taken at that time.

Michael said he did happen to wake up that morning and looked out to see several officers out front of his apartment complex. Michael again said he never saw or heard anything prior to seeing all the police officers on the street. Michael said he stepped out on the deck and observed for a little bit, but went back in to go back to bed.

Michael said his wife; Mary Lo Jackson was home at the same time. Michael said she never saw or heard anything herself. Michael said she did get up, looked outside and then told him she was going back to bed.

Both agents provided their business cards upon leaving the interview.

Agents attempted to make contact with apartment 303, but never received a response to knocking. Both left their business cards on the door requesting a call.

STATUS: Report only

## BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION

TRANSCRIPT

<b>INTERVIEW DATE:</b>	11-20-2015 10:54 AM	<b>BCA CASE</b>	2015-648
<b>OFFENSE:</b>	Death Investigation	<b>EXHIBIT #:</b>	A01
<b>INTERVIEW OF:</b>	Michael Evans (ME)	<b>INTERVIEWED BY:</b>	SA Mike Pritzlaff (MP) SA Robert Blackmore (RB)
<b>REVIEWED BY:</b>	SA PRITZLAFF		

ME Sorry it was my day off I was sleeping.

RB No problems.

MP Have you talked to law enforcement at all concerning the incident that occurred outside?

ME Well they stopped by that night and asked me if I saw anything and I told um I just happen to wake up and see all you guys out here on the streets.

MP Okay.  
(knocking)

ME Probably one of you guys.

MP Yeah, hand on a second.

ME Well anyway.

MP We got this because the other one was, if you wanna try it you know.

?? Okay.

ME Anyways.

MP Sorry about that.

ME I start work at 5 o'clock in the morning so I was sleeping. So I didn't see or hear anything.

RB Okay.

ME And like, sometime I get insomnia and I wake up in the middle of the night and I just happen to see everybody outside. I mean the law enforcement.

MP Yep.

ME And that's it.

MP Alright. Did you hear any shots? Did you see anything as far as what was going on or anything specific or you just looked out and saw a bunch of people?

ME I just looked out and saw a bunch of police officers lined up down the street with their cars.

MP Okay.

RB Okay.

ME I didn't see or hear anything. My wife was here with me.

MP And, would she say the same thing?

ME She sleeps through a tornado man.

RB I wish I could do that.

ME She looked out the window said I'm going back to bed. I stood out on the balcony you know for a few minutes and you know and I had no idea what happened.

MP Okay.

ME Actually I thought a police officer got shot cuz I never seen that many police officers you know out of one, out on one scene.

MP Now when they talked to you there did they take your name or talk to you...

ME No.

MP ... in any detail just if you saw anything and?

ME No they just asked me if I saw or heard anything.

MP Okay.

ME And I told 'em I told 'em the same thing I'm telling you guys now.

RB Okay.

MP Um, just so know I'm recording our conversation just so that we have it on record.

ME Um-hm.

MP Okay um have you talked, do you know people in the building very well? Well enough that you could talk to 'em and find out if anybody might have seen something directly that night?

ME We pretty much keep to ourselves.

MP Okay.

ME I'll be, we been here a little over a year. We moved here in January, no, yeah around January, last year so we only been here a little over a year. We go to work, come home, that's it. That's our life.

MP Yeah, yeah.

RB Okay.

MP Okay. Um can I get your name so that we know that we talked to you and can document that we talked to you?

ME Sure. My name is Michael Evans.

MP Do you have a middle name Michael?

ME Donnell.

MP D?

ME O-N-N-E-L-L.

MP Evans is the last name?

ME Yes.

MP And just for my records your birthdate

ME [REDACTED]

MP I was born in [REDACTED] as well. And this is um 1611 Plymouth Avenue, right?

ME Yep, apartment 301.

MP Do you have contact phone numbers?

ME Uh, just the home phone. I don't do cell phones.

MP I wish I was that lucky. (laugh) What's the home number?

ME [REDACTED] (inaudible) I don't call it, [REDACTED] that's it. I had a bad experience with cell phone so I don't fool with 'em anymore.

MP Alright um I'm gonna give you my card.

ME Um-hm.

MP Um

RB I'll give you mine as well.

MP If you hear anything um what was your wife's name?

ME Her name is Mary Lou Jackson.

MP Mary Lou Jackson and you were with her that night?

ME Yeah, we both here.

MP And she didn't see anything other than...

ME She was sleeping too.

MP Sleeping too as well. Did she get up and look out and hear anything different do you think?

ME No, she got out, looked out the same uh I did I woke her up and she said I'm going back to bed.

MP Okay, alright. If you hear anything from other neighbors or just inklings that somebody saw something could you give me a call?

ME Absolutely.

MP And then we'll just kind a take it from there. Do you have any questions for our, I'm, I'm with the BCA, the state, this...

?? I'm with the FBI.

MP ...with the FBI. Any questions for us? Any concerns or questions for us?

ME No, not at this time but if I, if I find anything I think you guys should know about I'll be more than glad to let you know.

MP We appreciate it.

RB The only thing we care about doing is getting to the truth of what actually happened out here.

ME Absolutely, I understand. I feel the same way.

MP Alrighty. We'll let you get back to bed, right?

ME Oh yeah.

END OF TAPE

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/21**

Report Date: 11/20/2015

Primary Information	
Description:	Digitally Recorded Interview of Chala lyssa Stroud
Occurrence From:	11/20/2015 11:00
Occurrence To:	11/20/2015 11:10
Reporting LEO:	Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Backup LEO:	Vitale, Stephen P (Special Agent/FBI/Mpls / Federal Bureau of Investigation)
Approval Status:	Approved
Approved Date:	12/07/2015
Approved By:	Mueller, Scott (1305 / Metro Regional Office / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

Synopsis
On November 20, 2015 at aprox 1100 hrs, MN BCA SSA Gary Swanson and FBI Special Agent Stephen Vitale interviewed Chala lyssa Stroud at the door to her apt at 1611 Plymouth Ave. Apt 203 in Minneapolis, MN. As a result exhibit 648/21.1 was acquired.

Address #1 - Occurred #1 - 1611 PLYMOUTH AVE			
<i>Primary Information</i>			
Address: 1611 PLYMOUTH AVE APARTMENT #203, Minneapolis, Minnesota , United States			
<i>Subjects</i>			
<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
HOME ADDRESS	Stroud, Chala lyssa (Person)	27 yr. old, White, Female	[REDACTED]

Subject #1 - WITNESS #1 - Stroud, Chala lyssa	
<i>Primary Information</i>	
Subject Name:	Stroud, Chala lyssa
Record Type:	Person
Bio:	27 yr. old, White, Female
Birth Date:	[REDACTED]
Juvenile:	NO
<i>Addresses</i>	
<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Address</u>
HOME ADDRESS	1611 PLYMOUTH AVE APARTMENT #203, Minneapolis, Minnesota , United States

Subject #2 - SUBJECT #1 - Clark, Jamar Oneal	
<i>Primary Information</i>	
Subject Name:	Clark, Jamar Oneal
Record Type:	Person
Bio:	24 yr. old, Black, Male
Birth Date:	05/03/1991
Juvenile:	NO
Place Of Birth City:	Minneapolis

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/21**

Report Date: 11/20/2015

**Subject #2 - SUBJECT #1 - Clark, Jamar Oneal - Continued**

**Primary Information - Continued**

Place Of Birth State: Minnesota

**Personal Information**

Ethnicity: American

Height: 508

Weight: 160

Eye Color: Brown

Hair Color: Black

Hair Length: Long

Hair Style: Dreadlocks

**Identifications**

<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
FBI ID	717111FD1	---	---	---	NO	---
OID	232941	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---
State ID	[REDACTED]	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---

**Property #1 - CD containing dss file of the interview**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence  
Property Type: CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE  
Description: CD containing dss file of the interview  
Property Status: BCA / HQ  
Status Date: 11/20/2015  
Quantity: 1  
UCRDamaged: NO  
Submitted To PES: YES  
Remote Bin: Locker  
Collected Date/Time: 11/20/2015 00:00

**Officers**

LEO  
Vitale, Stephen P (Special Agent/FBI/Mpls / Federal Bureau of Investigation)

**Record Status Information**

Record Origination Operator: Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Record Origination Date: 11/20/2015 13:35  
Last Update Operator: Mueller, Scott (1305 / Metro Regional Office / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Last Update Date: 12/07/2015 14:34

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/21**

Report Date: 11/20/2015

<b>Reporting LEO</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Supervisor</b>	<b>Date</b>
Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Mueller, Scott (1305 / Metro Regional Office / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

**Narrative begins on the following page.**



On November 20<sup>th</sup>, 2015, at approximately 1100 hours, MNBCA SSA Gary Swanson and FBI SA Stephen Vitale conducted a digitally recorded interview of Chala Stroud at the entry door to her apartment located at 1611 Plymouth Avenue North, Apt. 203 in Minneapolis. Upon the door of the apartment being answered by Ms. Stroud, agents identified themselves to her as FBI and BCA agents and she was advised we were doing a neighborhood canvas in order to locate any witnesses that had seen the incident involving Jamar Clark on the early morning hours of November 15<sup>th</sup>, 2015.

Ms. Stroud became visibly upset and stated that she was in fear for her life and her family's life and was very hesitant to speak with us. Stroud stated during the brief interview that she saw Clark lying on the ground and saw an officer on top of him. She stated there were two officers present and that she did not believe that the one officer knew that the other officer shot because according to her the second officer acted as if he had also been hit.

Stroud stated that she witnessed this from both the window of her apartment and then on the balcony after she had put on a shirt and went outside. Stroud stated that when she heard the commotion outside she looked out of the window and saw the man standing by the ambulance as the police arrived. She then stated she heard the officers start yelling. She stated she went out on the balcony after she heard the shot and that's when she saw the officers on the ground. SSA Swanson asked her if she could see if Clark had been handcuffed and she stated she did not see handcuffs physically on him but when they flipped him over she believed his hands were behind his back. She stated that the officers did not flip him over until after she had heard the shot being fired. At that point she saw EMS rendering medical aid doing CPR on him.

Ms. Stroud was very hesitant to speak with agents but did give the limited interview and at the end of the interview she was asked if she knew of anyone else that may have witnessed this and she advised us that she stayed to herself and did not talk to other people in the area. Ms. Stroud was provided with business cards from both SSA Swanson and SA Vitale and requested to call if she should remember any other facts regarding this incident or if she obtained any information as to anyone else who might be a witness.

**BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION**

## TRANSCRIPT

<b>INTERVIEW DATE:</b>	November 20, 2015	<b>BCA CASE</b>	2015-648
<b>OFFENSE:</b>	Homicide OIS Fatal	<b>EXHIBIT #:</b>	2015-648/21.1
<b>INTERVIEW OF:</b>	Chala Stroud (CS)	<b>INTERVIEWED BY:</b>	MN BCA SSA Gary Swanson FBI SA Stephen Vitale
<b>REVIEWED BY:</b>	SSA Swanson		

CS My son is 8 years old wanted be in the SWAT. He wants to be a police officer after he, he came to me at 4 o'clock in the morning said mom I'm here to go to sleep, sleep. You never know what (inaudible) be killed.

GS Uh-huh. So and, and that's...

CS I'm trying to keep my children (inaudible) safe.

GS Uh-huh.

SV Well that's...

CS And it's crazy when a police officer (inaudible) that my child's looks up to finds out that he killed a guy.

GS That's why we're here.

SV Yep, so Chala that's why we're not the only ones here. We have other agents that are doing interviews.

CS I don't know what's goin' on.

SV We're trying to get the story. We, that's why we wanna know what you saw. So...

CS Now, you all gonna need to figure out what's going on at that station because if (inaudible)

GS (inaudible) we need to hear what you saw.

CS I seen, I seen him laying on the ground. I seen him laying on the ground.

GS Uh-huh.

CS And I seen the officer on the top of him.

GS Uh-huh.

CS (inaudible) officer on top of him. There's two officers at the time.

GS Uh-huh.

CS There...

SV The way we do this is um we record an interview so we...

CS I understand that. I understand that. I don't mind being interviewed because I don't know what's going on over there. I don't want my family (inaudible)

GS We're not part of them.

CS I hope not.

GS We're not.

CS I hope not because this is crazy, this community.

GS We...

CS (inaudible)

GS We don't work for the Minneapolis Police. We have nothin' to do with 'em. We're outside agencies.

CS I understand that.

SV No one talked to you yet?

CS I, I don't, I don't wanna talk to nobody.

SV I'm saying you have not been interviewed yet?

CS I don't want to talk to nobody first. Do you understand me?

SV Sure, I do.

CS There, there is tons of people that done seen that. My (inaudible) best friend seen that. We're sure it's homicide. Do you understand that?

SV Where did you see it from?

CS I seen it from the window.

SV Your window?

CS The back window.

SV You were outside on the balcony?

CS No, I went outside on the balcony after I, I had to put on my shirt. I was putting my children to sleep. My son woke up to the gunshot.

SV Um-hm.

CS There was people yelling. This is traumatic around here. Shit doesn't happen like this around here.

SV Um-hm, okay.

CS The, these people aren't getting away with murder and it's not cool.

SV Okay so you don't wanna talk to us.

CS I, I don't wanna talk to nobody. I'm scared for my life. Do you all understand that? I, you know what you all (inaudible) every day. You all know how it is to be scared.

GS Um-hm.

CS A man and his child just got killed and he was giving this baby all (inaudible)... yesterday.

SV Do you live here alone with your child?

CS With my children yes.

SV Okay. Were there any other adults that saw what happened?

CS My sister from out of town, she's out of town, she's from Kansas.

GS Did you see the...

CS She didn't see it. She heard the commotion and then we went out on the balcony after, you know what I'm sayin'.

GS When you went out on the balcony were the, were they on the ground?

?? (inaudible)

GS Yeah.

CS No.

GS They weren't.

CS The one cop, the one cop that was on the ground, (inaudible), I don't even think that he knew that his partner was gonna shoot 'em cuz he got up (inaudible) cuz he thought he was hit.

GS Uh-huh.

CS He thought he was hit.

GS Uh-huh.

CS After they shot that man they raised up their gun (inaudible). I don't know what else to say you know. My statement gonna mean shit but I'm tellin' you all what (inaudible).

GS Your statement will mean a lot.

CS I know that that man died unjustable, unjustifiable.

SV Chala so...

CS He was (inaudible)

SV That's why we're trying to talk a little bit since cuz I mean so you said you went outside after your heard the shot.

CS Yes.

SV Okay.

CS No, (inaudible) after I heard the shot but when I was in the window I hear commotion and I heard commotion. I'm really nosey so I look out the window. I seen the man there I mean the EMS there a long time ago.

SV Um-hm.

CS Didn't know what the situation was, never seen that man banging on no window or nothin' like that. When I seen the police pull up, that's when I started hearing the yelling of the cops.

GS Uh-huh.

CS Excuse me, (inaudible).

?? (inaudible)

SV So were doing this now (inaudible)

CS (inaudible)

SV Okay.

CS Um is there a phone number or card maybe I'll feel more comfortable.

SV (inaudible) come to our office, one of our offices so you're not doing it here, later. We'll give you a card.

CS (inaudible) more and more people (inaudible).

SV That's why we're trying to keep this...

CS (inaudible)

SV That's why (inaudible)

CS (inaudible)

GS Um.

CS (inaudible)

SV So do you have a, how do we get in touch with you? (inaudible)

CS (inaudible)

SV (inaudible) phone number that you (inaudible)....

CS (inaudible)

GS Could, could you see if Jamar was handcuffed?

CS I didn't, I didn't see handcuffs physically on him.

GS Okay.

CS But when they flipped him over.

GS Uh-huh.

CS I believe his hands was handcuffed cuz he was, his hands were to the back of him.

GS Uh-huh.

CS His hands were to the back of him. A person that would be fightin' their hands would be on the side or (inaudible) by his side.

GS Uh-huh.

CS I didn't see none of that.

GS Okay.

CS And, and I didn't hear (inaudible) cuz I know what I seen...

GS Uh-huh.

CS He killed that man. If you all...

SV So you say when they flipped him over that's after you heard the shot?

CS No, no, no they shot him and then they flipped him over. The EMS, the EMS tried to do CPR on him.

GS Um-hm.

CS And looked up at the cop like what the fuck did you all do. I've witnessed plenty of murders, believe me living on the north side have mother fuckin' (inaudible)

GS Um-hm.

CS But we do our best over here. We keep our community tight.

GS Um-hm.

CS (inaudible)

GS Um-hm.

CS You all need to figure out what the fuck is going on

GS That's what were try...

CS ...situation.

GS That's what we're trying to do.

CS They're doin' too much to people over here and they're treating everybody like, oh just because you're (inaudible) you decide to live like animals. This shit ain't cool.

GS That's what we're trying to do.

CS The media and everybody stories around, it's crazy. You all need to get a handle on this shit before Minnesota starts looking over every fuckin' other state. I don't know what to tell you all. I'm going into my house with my children and I'm going to calm myself down. I wish I'd (inaudible).

SV Okay.

GS Okay.

CS I have been (inaudible). I can't deal with this right now. I'm sorry. I hope you all can figure it out.

SV Chala do you have uh (inaudible) birthdate?

CS [REDACTED]

SV Alright. Thanks for talking to us and we'll, we'll (inaudible) get back in touch with us. Cuz we would like to hear more of your st-, information since you saw what happened. That would be helpful.

CS I didn't see the whole thing. I just seen parts and pieces from (inaudible) to the next.

SV Okay.

GS Okay.

CS So.

GS Please, please give us a call. It'd be a big help.

CS I know the little boy, he always be in the window in the neighborhood.  
SV Do you know...  
CS He was he, he knows everybody, everybody knows everybody.  
GS Um-hm.  
CS (inaudible)  
SV (inaudible)  
CS (inaudible)  
SV Okay. Do you know anyone else?  
CS I don't know nobody around here. I keep to myself.  
SV So no one, you, you don't know anybody that may have also witnessed this?  
CS No, no.  
SV Okay.  
CS The, the, the ton of people that was outside that day.  
SV Yeah.  
CS There a ton of people outside.  
SV But no one you talked to.  
CS No.  
SV Okay.  
CS No. I don't talk to nobody around here.  
SV Okay.  
CS I don't. I keep to myself.  
SV Okay are you working currently?  
CS No.  
SV (inaudible) trying to figure out how we can (inaudible)  
CS (inaudible)  
SV Okay.  
CS (inaudible) there's plenty of ways I can call you. I'll figure out how. I just hope you all change (inaudible) down here.  
GS We're trying. Thank you.  
CS You're welcome.

END OF TAPE.

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/22**

Report Date: 11/20/2015

Primary Information	
Description:	Digitally recorded statement of Teto Lamont Wilson
Occurrence From:	11/18/2015 10:12
Occurrence To:	11/18/2015 10:12
Reporting LEO:	Hanegraaf, Luke (1389 / Financial Crimes Investigation / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Backup LEO:	Vogel, Matt (Special Agent / FBI)
Approval Status:	Approved
Approved Date:	11/24/2015
Approved By:	Mueller, Scott (1305 / Metro Regional Office / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

Synopsis
On November 18, 2015 SSA Hanegraaf along with SA Vogel (FBI) obtained a digitally recorded statement from TETO LAMONT WILSON, D.O.B. [REDACTED] at the FBI building located at 1501 Freeway Blvd. in Brooklyn Center MN. By virtue of this report, exhibit 2015-648/22.1 (CD Containing digital statement of Teto Wilson) was acquired.

Address #1 - Occurred #1 - 1501 FREEWAY BLVD			
<i>Primary Information</i>			
Address: 1501 FREEWAY BLVD, Brooklyn Center, Minnesota 55430, United States			
<i>Subjects</i>			
<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
BUSINESS LOCATION	Brooklyn (Agency)		---
BUSINESS LOCATION	FBI (Agency)		---
BUSINESS LOCATION	Burnham, Chuck (Law Enforcement Official)	Male	---
BUSINESS LOCATION	Morrissey, Katie (Law Enforcement Official)	Female	---
EMPLOYER	Burnham, Chuck (Law Enforcement Official)		---

Subject #1 - WITNESS #1 - Wilson, Teto Lamont	
<i>Primary Information</i>	
Subject Name:	Wilson, Teto Lamont
Record Type:	Person
Bio:	42 yr. old, Black, Male
Birth Date:	[REDACTED]
Juvenile:	NO
<i>Addresses</i>	
<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Address</u>
HOME ADDRESS	3926 VINCENT AVE N, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55411, United States
<i>Telephones / E-Addresses</i>	
<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Number/E-Address</u>
SUBSCRIBER	[REDACTED]

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/22**

Report Date: 11/20/2015

**Subject #2 - SUBJECT #1 - Clark, Jamar Oneal**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Clark, Jamar Oneal  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: 24 yr. old, Black, Male  
Birth Date: 05/03/1991  
Juvenile: NO  
Place Of Birth City: Minneapolis  
Place Of Birth State: Minnesota

**Personal Information**

Ethnicity: American  
Height: 508  
Weight: 160  
Eye Color: Brown  
Hair Color: Black  
Hair Length: Long  
Hair Style: Dreadlocks

**Identifications**

<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
FBI ID	717111FD1	---	---	---	NO	---
OID	232941	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---
State ID		Minnesota	---	---	NO	---

**Property #1 - CD containing digital audio statement of Teto Lamont Wilson, 4/7/73**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence  
Property Type: CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE  
Description: CD containing digital audio statement of Teto Lamont Wilson, 4/7/73  
Property Status: BCA / HQ  
Status Date: 11/19/2015  
Quantity: 1  
Control Number: 22.1  
UCRDamaged: NO  
Submitted To PES: YES  
Remote Bin: Locker  
Collected Date/Time: 11/18/2015 00:00

**Record Status Information**

Record Origination Operator: Hanegraaf, Luke (1329 / Financial Crimes Investigation / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)



*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/22**

Report Date: 11/20/2015

<b>Record Status Information - Continued</b>	
Record Origination Date:	11/20/2015 14:31
Last Update Operator:	Mueller, Scott (1305 / Metro Regional Office / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	11/24/2015 14:47

<b>Reporting LEO</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Supervisor</b>	<b>Date</b>
Hanegraaf, Luke (1389 / Financial Crimes Investigation / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Mueller, Scott (1305 / Metro Regional Office / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

**Narrative begins on the following page.**

On November 18, 2015 SSA Hanegraaf along with SA Vogel of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) obtained a digitally recorded statement from TETO LAMONT WILSON, D.O.B [REDACTED] at the FBI building located at 1501 Freeway Blvd. in Brooklyn Center, MN. The purpose of this statement was regarding the death investigation of JAMAR CLARK in the City of Minneapolis MN on Sunday November 13, 2015. The digital statement was later transferred to a Compact Disc (CD) and labeled as exhibit 2015-648/22.1. The transcribed statement is also attached to this case file report for full details of the statement given by WILSON. A synopsis of the statement is as follows:

TETO WILSON told SSA Hanegraaf that he along with four friends arrived at the "Elk's Club" in Minneapolis on Saturday November 12, 2015 at approximately 23:30hrs at which time he (WILSON) had one Heineken beer while at the "Elk's Club."

WILSON stated that he along with his friends exited the "Elk's Club" around closing time which was approximately 00:50hrs to 01:00hrs which was now Sunday November 13, 2015.

WILSON advised that when he exited, he observed the incident transpiring between the Minneapolis Police Department Officer's and an individual who he (WILSON) later learned to be JAMAR CLARK and will be for purposes of this report be hereinafter described as CLARK.

WILSON said he observed the incident across the roadway (Plymouth Ave.) from the approximate distance of thirty feet. He described CLARK to be wearing light colored clothing, lying on his stomach with his (CLARK) head facing east paralleling Plymouth Ave. He could not observe from this position if CLARK was or was not in handcuffs or restraints and the position of CLARK's hands at this time. He stated that from his position, CLARK appeared to be in "total submission." He stated that he observed two Minneapolis Police Officer's during this time involved in the incident with CLARK.

WILSON described one Officer with his knee in the back of CLARK and the other Officer in "some really weird type maneuvers on his body" referring to the position on CLARK. He described this position of the Officer as in weight lifting terms of a "dip." He demonstrated this position for SSA Hanegraaf and SA Vogel which could also be explained as someone facing in an upward direction holding themselves off the ground with their hands. He (WILSON) described this Officer to be in this position on the upper torso region of CLARK. He further described this action or position by the Officer to be strange and that it "didn't look like normal police."

SSA Hanegraaf asked WILSON if he heard any verbal transactions from either the Officer's or CLARK during this incident at which point he stated no. He stated that from the point at which he began observing the incident, it was approximately one minute before he heard one gunshot. He could not state for certain which Officer fired their weapon at this time at which point he went back into the "Elk's Club."

SSA Hanegraaf finally asked WILSON if he would be willing to provide the names of the other four friends that he was with during this incident, at which point he respectfully declined to provide their names. SSA Hanegraaf provided WILSON with a business card and requested that he pass SSA Hanegraaf's contact information to these individuals.

For full details, see the transcribed statement attached to this case file report.

By virtue of this report, exhibit 2015-648/22.1 (CD containing digital statement) was acquired.

**BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION**

## TRANSCRIPT

<b>INTERVIEW DATE:</b>	November 18, 2015	<b>BCA CASE #:</b>	2015-648
<b>OFFENSE:</b>		<b>EXHIBIT #:</b>	
<b>INTERVIEW OF:</b>	Teto Lamont Wilson (TW)	<b>INTERVIEWED BY:</b>	SSA Lucas Hanegraaf (LH) FBI SA Matt Vogel (MV)
<b>REVIEWED BY:</b>			

LH Okay this is Senior Special Agent Luke Hanegraaf of the Minnesota BCA. The date is November 18<sup>th</sup>, 2015. Time is 10:12 hours. Ah along in the room ah with me is Special Agent Matt Vogel of the FBI. We are at 1501 Freeway Boulevard in Brooklyn Center, Minnesota. This'll be regarding BCA case number 2015-648. Um Mr. Wilson is also in the room. Ah Mr. Wilson could I have your full name and date of birth sir?

TW Teto Lamont Wilson.

LH Could you spell that for me please?

TW T-E-T-O, Lamont L-A-M-O-N-T, Wilson W-I-L-S-O-N

LH Thank you. And your date of birth sir?

TW [REDACTED]

LH Okay and what's a good address for you sir?

TW 3926 Vincent Avenue North, Minneapolis

LH Can you spell the street for me?

TW Vincent, V-I-N-C-E-N-T

LH Okay, thank you. Avenue North?

TW Yes.

LH Minneapolis. What zip are you in there?

TW 55411.

LH Alright and what's a good phone number for you sir?

TW [REDACTED]

LH And is that a cell phone?

TW Yes.

LH Okay.

MV (sneezes) excuse me

LH Ah Mr. Wilson ah today we'd like to discuss ah with you the incident that occurred on this past Sunday in the early morning hours in Minneapolis. Um an individual was ah shot by the Minneapolis Police Department um you've come forward and basically told ah the BCA that you either had knowledge of it or see, saw what happened. Um today I would just like to ask

you what exactly did you see. Could you start from the beginning as far as before this incident happened and then all the way through and after.

MV And tell, okay as if we didn't email anything about it so...

TW Okay

MV ...paint, a picture.

TW Well, this is what happened. Ah myself and some friends decided to go out on a Saturday evening to the Elks I'm, I'm believing it's Elks Lodge.

LH Okay.

TW Um right ah right there on ah James and Plymouth Avenue. Um the night ended there about I would say roughly anywhere from about 12:50 to maybe 1:00, 1 o'clock somewhere, somewhere in that range. I know they turned the lights on meaning you know it's over it was right, right around 12:50 or whatever. So we were, we were still in there for a few minutes. Um once, once it was ah over. And so myself and my friends we were you know headed towards the exit door. And we walked outside. Right outside the front, the front door of the Elks on ah Plymouth. Um immediately we saw two cops and Mr. Jamar Clark um Jamar Clark was laying on the ground, face down. Head, leaning, running parallel with Plymouth Avenue. His, his body was in the same direction. But head facing east I'm sorry um one cop had a, he was over him with his knee. I believe, I believe it probably was his left knee it appears it was definitely in his back, holding him down. And the other officer was making some really weird type maneuvers on his body. He had, he, he was out and this sort of position pressing down on ah his upper, maybe around his head or upper shoulders. Pressing on to hold him down. And he kept like you know moving himself around almost like you know that's what made me really pay attention because it didn't look like normal police, practices to me. So in my mind I was thinking I hope this kid doesn't get shot. And so I you know I, I still you know was watching, watching this ah police press down. And you know it seemed like he was just kinda like moving, getting himself in some sort of a position. And next thing I know this, this probably went on for maybe, a minute or so. But we were standing there just watching it and the next thing I know the, the gun went off. I can't say with certainty which cop shot him. If you know if I'm going off of my belief because I saw this other cop with his hands down I would say it was the cop that had his knee in his back. But I can't, I can't say with certainty if, if that was the cop, that shot him. Um and I can't determine whether or not Mr. Clark was handcuffed. But I do know he was in total submission. He wasn't fighting. He wasn't resisting. He wasn't kicking. He was, completely laid out. Face down and ah

LH Okay. Um I'm gonna back you up and the only thing I'm gonna do is just kind of break up the sequences a little bit that I had questions on.

TW Sure.

LH Um Mr. Wilson, so when you describe him laying face down and his head facing parallel, his body is parallel with Plymouth Avenue.

TW Yes.

LH So his head would have been facing east?

TW East yes.

LH Okay. And when he's lying face down um did you hear him say anything?

TW I didn't hear him say anything.

LH Okay. Can you approximate how far you were away from them at this time when you walked outside the Elks Club?

TW Oh what would that Plymouth, how wide would Plymouth Avenue be? Maybe, ah I don't know how wide a street it was 50, 60 feet. You know um

LH Lanes of traffic are 8 ½ to 9 feet so each lane of traffic should be approximately so a roadway minus the sidewalks should be about 20 feet.

TW Okay. So then if we add in the sidewalk so maybe we're 30 feet away.

LH Okay.

TW Yeah.

LH And they were, were they on Plymouth Avenue or were they on a sidewalk?

TW No they were, they were I believe they were on the sidewalk.

LH Okay.

TW I believe they were on the side, it was dark outside you know so I was just paying attention to what I was seeing not necessarily you know...

LH Sure.

TW ...were, were they on the grass or you know on the sidewalk but I believe they were on the sidewalk because the next day we went back and um I don't know if, if the police put a stick in the ground for where it happened at or if some of the protesters put a stick in the ground where it happened at. And it was, it was really close to the sidewalk and the grass.

LH Okay.

TW So, you know it probably, his body more than likely was probably on the sidewalk.

LH Alright. Can you describe the lighting that it was that evening I mean was it just a street lights was there, was there...

TW There was, there were street lights. Ah the police car I believe it had it's a...

LH Emergency lights on?

TW ...had his, had his lights on. And then the ah the Elks Club I think they had some, some lighting ah on the top of their building also. So I could see clear enough to see what was going on with the, with the, with the cops or whatever.

LH Okay.

TW You know I couldn't see, who actually pulled the gun out and shot but like I said based on the cop that was facing us, the one that was had his hands in, in this position in his body you know in this position you know it didn't appear to me that he did the shooting.

LH Okay. Was there any, how many officers were there? Did you see.

TW At that time there were only two.

LH Two officers?

TW Just the two officers involved.

LH Okay.

TW That I saw.

LH Alright. Was there more than one squad car or was it just,

TW I only saw one. I, if there was another one I didn't see it.

LH Okay. Was, was there an ambulance around that area?

TW Again, you know because of the excitement was going on...

LH Sure.

TW I didn't, I didn't notice I saw a police car.

LH Okay.

TW But I didn't, you know I, I wanted to pay attention to what I was, what I was seeing so there may have been I, I don't know.

LH Okay. Alright and that's okay I appreciate if you say I, you don't recall that, that's, that's absolutely correct thank you. Um were you able to tell how Mr. Clark's hands were? Were his hands out to the side? Were they underneath him? Did you notice anything?

TW I couldn't see that.

LH Okay.

TW I couldn't see that. But you know I do know for certain he was in total submission.

LH Wasn't moving at all?

TW Wasn't moving.

LH Okay.

TW He was not moving. The cop that was doing this weird maneuvering he was moving. This kid was not resisting. He was not fighting. He was, totally submitted, body still.

LH Um-hm.

TW Body completely still. And I mean I, I could determine that because I can't remember exactly what colors he had on but they were like lighter colors so I could see, I could see him just, still.

LH Um-hm.

TW And then like I said the, the cop had his knee in his back and the other cop doing his strange maneuvering and like I said it was probably a minute could have been less but it eh you know I was watching it for a good while. Ah so, then the shot went off.

LH Okay. How many shots or shot did you hear?

TW One shot.

LH One shot?

TW One shot.

LH Okay. It's hard to, with a tape recorder I understand exactly what you're, mentioning when, when you say the actions of the one officer with their hands.

TW Yes.

LH So if I can just kind of verbalize this if you can tell me if that's correct so, Mr. Clark is laying on his stomach on the, a part, portion of the roadway, sidewalk, grass. Um at that point that's irrelevant at this point but he's on his stomach and one officer has his knee into his back. Do you see that officer have their service weapon pointed at him?

TW I couldn't, I couldn't see that.

LH Okay.

TW I couldn't see that.

LH So the one officer has the knee in the back of Mr. Clark. The other officer as you're kinda describing has his hands are his hands on his back?

TW Yes ah, eh up around his upper body.

LH Okay.

TW It was either his head or his upper shoulders upper back area.

LH Okay.

TW I will say you know I go to the gym and we work out and we call this position kinda like a, a dip.

LH Yep.

TW Yeah we're going dips.

LH Okay.

TW So his body was in a dip position.

LH Alright so his, his lap area if you will would be facing up?

TW Yes.

LH Okay and then so his hands were on Mr. Clark?

TW Yes.

LH And up, his upper region at that point.

TW Absolutely.

LH Okay. Did you hear any type of verbal um commands from the officers? Did you hear anything verbal come out of Mr. Clark at that time?

TW I didn't hear anything...

LH Okay.

TW ...coming from either one of 'em. They may have been talking but I ah again I think I was just so shocked at what I was seeing.

LH Um-hm

TW You know I was just really trying to focus on seeing. I didn't hear. I didn't hear Mr. Clark say anything. He may have made comments I don't know.

LH Okay.

TW I didn't hear the police making comments. They may have made comments I don't know. I was just really focusing because I my concern was I'm hoping this kid doesn't get shot.

LH Um-hm.

TW So,

LH Okay and then you, had mentioned prior um about the handcuffs. And you, you reiterate that you weren't sure if you saw handcuffs?

TW I'm not sure

LH Okay.

TW I'm not, I don't, I don't know if handcuffs were used or not. But to me it doesn't matter.

LH Um-hm.

TW It doesn't matter you know and I think this whole whether he had on handcuffs or not deal is really, being overblown because this kid was totally submitted. It does, it doesn't matter if he had on handcuffs he was not a threat. He wasn't fighting. He wasn't resisting.

LH Okay.



TW So it doesn't in, in my mind you know a lot of people have been asking me oh did he have on handcuffs and I say I don't know but it doesn't matter.

LH Um-hm.

TW Cuz he, he was totally, totally submitted.

LH Okay. When you walked out of the Elks Club, Mr. Wilson that is at that point when you saw that transaction occurring is...

TW Absolutely.

LH Okay. What happened after that shot went off?

TW What happened after that shot off was me and my friends we, we saw it and then we shuffled right back into the Elks.

LH Okay.

TW Because you know I didn't know if more shot, shots were gonna ring out or whatever. I didn't want to be caught in any crossfire so we went back into the Elks. Ah we stayed in for maybe, maybe two minutes or whatever and you know I grabbed my friends hand I said you know let's, let's leave let's get outta here. And when we got back outside I mean there literally it was, instant the streets flooded with cops.

LH Um-hm.

TW They had already had up the yellow tape. I mean they worked very fast. They had, half the place cordoned off. Cops were standing there some had their guns in hand some had their hands on their gun. You know that was very quick and you know we got nervous so we went back in the Elks again. Stayed there for this maybe three, four minutes and you know I said we just gotta get outta here this is, this is crazy we gotta get outta here. So I grabbed my friends hand and we just, we left we just scattered down the sidewalk and just got in our cars and left.

LH Okay. How many friends were you with or how big was the group that you were with?

TW The friend I was, there was four.

LH Four of you?

TW That I was with yeah.

LH Okay. Did they see about, everyone sees things especially when you talk about I, qualify this as a critical incident. This is something that gets your heart rate up. This is something that is not normal activity that a person sees in a day, every day occurrence. Did your friends that you were with or the group that you were with do you believe or think that they saw what happened as well?

TW You know I, I can't speak for them.

LH Okay.

TW Ah you know, I don't want to, I don't want to put them in any you know sort of position I can't speak to what they saw.

LH Sure.

TW Or you know if they're even willing to speak about what they saw or what they didn't see.

LH Okay.

TW You know I'm here to give an account. I just I, I can't, I can't speak for them.

LH Okay. I, I guess I probably miss phrased that question to you sir. Um they were in a spot where they could have seen what happened? If they were by you?

TW (sigh) (inaudible)

LH If that's an uncomfortable question you don't have to answer it that's fine. Um so you're, I just want to go through one more time you heard one shot. You went back into the Elks Club after that. You came back out. Minneapolis police department had arrived and you had gone back. After you left the Elks Club did you just proceed home at that point?

TW Ah we got outta there, proceeded home um my friend she didn't she had already gotten to her car that's why she told you she didn't see it she was there but she didn't see, at all what happened. And so we got in her car, I had my vehicle parked ah on the next block I think (inaudible) must have been Irving Avenue whatever and I got in my car and I went home.

LH Okay.

TW Yeah.

LH Alright. Um have you talked to anybody else about what you told us today?

TW I spoke to WCCO and there was a guy that worked with the Star Tribune we were there um on Sunday with the protesters.

LH Okay.

TW Um and he asked me for a story and that was it. Some guy walked in my shop yesterday for some British tabloid but I just, I wasn't interested in talking to him so

LH Okay. Um Mr. Wilson how long do you think you were in the Elks Club?

TW From?

LH From the time you got there until the time of closing when you walked out?

TW Oh boy we probably got there, I don't know maybe 11:30. Yeah.

LH Okay.

TW Yeah maybe 11:30 until it was closing like I said around 12:00 anywhere from like 12:50 to 1:00 or whatever.

LH Alright. And did you um consume any alcoholic beverages while you were in the Elks Club that night?

TW Yeah I had one Heineken.

LH One Heineken?

TW One Heineken.

LH Okay. Alright. Mr. Wilson is there anything that I haven't asked you or you haven't told us today that you think would be helpful or pertinent to what happened that evening?

TW Yeah. Um, you know I don't, I don't know police procedures and you know when it's okay to shoot and you know not, but there was nothing that I saw if, if, if this kid if there had a been something going on prior to me getting out and seeing it

LH Um-hm

TW Prior you know before I started seeing what was going on, at the point at which I saw he, there was nothing going on. They had him restrained and I just don't understand why there was a need to shoot this kid. Particularly in the head when you have him, totally submitted. He was restrained. And I just, I just you, you know it's been bothering me since I, since I saw it you know me being there and knowing that this thing happened a lotta times you know we hear about these police shootings you know going on across the country and then you know you get a little bit skeptical and like you know I wonder you know the person that got shot was really doing something. You know was he submitting. Were, were the cops telling the

truth you know partial truth, the whole truth or whatever. You know and so witnessing this kid you know laying on the ground and not fighting and still getting shot, it's just, it's just amazing to me. You know and I just, there was nothing he did or was doing that he deserved to be shot in the head for.

LH Okay. And Mr. Wilson I just want to clarify one thing with you. When you say he's shot in the head did you see him shot, be shot in the head or is that something that you had learned afterwards?

TW Well that's something that I learned after.

LH Okay.

TW There was one shot.

LH Okay.

TW It was one shot that went off. And so you know he was shot in the head.

LH Okay.

TW Yeah. But like I said I didn't see the which officer used his weapon to shoot Mr. Clark in the head.

LH Okay.

TW Whether he was even if he was shot in his foot there was no reason you know...

LH Um-hm

TW ...for that to happen.

LH Okay.

MV Um going back to ask a, a couple questions and, and go back a little bit but I, I fully agree with what you're saying if you're gonna shoot someone it's because, their, you're authorized to use deadly force. And you don't shoot someone in the foot like you said because even that could kill someone. Um and that's why we're looking into this because we need to, we need to determine whether or not they, did that properly or not. So and I understand from what you were telling me that you got out, he was already on the ground. Did you see, did you see any of what led up to...

TW I did not...

MV ...(inaudible)

TW ...see (inaudible) no.

MV Did you know Jamal Clark?

TW I don't know him at all.

MV Okay.

TW Never met him, never heard of him in my life.

MV Um, you described him as wearing lighter colors?

TW Yeah. I, I can't remember what (inaudible)

MV Sure. Ah do you remember what the, the officers were wearing? Were they in the same uniform? Were they dressed any differently?

TW I'm assuming yeah (inaudible) the same uniforms. It darker colors.

MV Okay

TW And so it probably was either blue or black.

MV Okay.

TW You know but it was, it was dark so I mean I could see their uniforms but I couldn't you know, dark color uniforms.

MV Okay. Um I just I know um some of the departments around here they'll you know the officers will where slightly different stuff you know they're, during summers some of 'em wear short sleeves some wear long sleeves, might wear a jacket might not wear a jacket. Do you, was there did you notice any difference?

TW I didn't notice any difference.

MV Okay.

TW I mean ah you know I wasn't paying attention to what they were I was just paying attention to what...

MV Sure.

TW ...they were doing.

MV Sure. Um, the so there was an officer with his knee in Jamal Clark's back.

TW Um-hm.

MV What, what part of the back would you say that was?

TW Maybe his..

MV Like around, around the neck? Was it around the back...

TW I would say it was maybe

MV ...the bottom of the back?

TW It's hard to determine exactly where but I would say probably mid, mid back

MV Okay. And then

TW His upper back.

MV And then the other officer ah I wasn't completely clear sounded like you described it a little bit but ah was kind of had his back, arm...

TW No he had his hands

MV But his back facing,

TW Okay this is Plymouth Avenue here.

MV Okay.

TW Okay east, west.

MV Uh-huh

TW Okay. Jamar Clark on the ground.

MV Face down, right?

TW I don't know where his hands were.

MV Sure.

TW You know I don't know. This cop here, I believe it was his, his left knee had it in his back.

MV Okay.

TW The other cop was facing us. So his body would have been positioned north.

MV Okay.

TW (inaudible) on Jamar's body.

MV So kind of, with his butt on him or just above him.

TW Yeah, yeah.

MV Okay.

TW And but he had his hands, he had his hands on him pushing, pushing

MV Okay

TW He was pushing on him

MV Uh-huh

TW And he kept, he was like just moving. He kept, and that's what made me really pay attention.

MV Um-hm.

TW So to what was going on because it just didn't, it didn't look normal.

MV Cuz he's kind of facing away from...

TW He's facing away from Jamar's (inaudible) body he's facing us, directly facing us across the street...

MV Okay

TW ... (inaudible).

MV Okay.

TW And he just he, he kept doing it until the shot went off.

MV Okay.

LH Did it seem like um Mr. Wilson that was a when this officer was doing that and you said he was moving around was it, did it look like he was trying to gain position on Mr. Clark or?

TW It's just it's a weird position, very weird

LH Um-hm

TW I couldn't, I can't determine what he, in my mind it appeared that maybe he was you know and maybe it was just me after a shot went off it appeared that maybe he was trying to provide cover.

LH Um-hm.

TW For the other cop or maybe himself. I don't know.

LH Okay.

TW It just it didn't I've never seen anybody be apprehended like that or you know ah restrained like that.

LH Um-hm.

TW It was, it was totally different and like I said that's what really caught my attention. You know the way that he was maneuvering.

MV Okay. Ah did you see how he got up, off of

TW No. I didn't because once the shot, once the shot went off I mean it like it alarmed us all and we immediately went right back into ah into the ah...

MV Okay.

TW ...the Elks.

MV Okay um and then when you came out um...

TW Okay I maybe I didn't add this when we came out the first time (inaudible) I looked across the street and you could still see the kids body, laying there. The cops were up at this point.

MV Um-hm.

LH This was after the shot?

TW This was after the shot.

LH Okay.

TW We, when we had went back in.

LH Um-hm.

TW And then we came out like I said it was maybe two minutes or whatever when we thought we were gonna be able to leave the first time. The cops were up. They were up off the ground the body was still just he was laying out and everybody was screaming oh you killed him, you killed him. But his body was laid out flat. The police were not no longer on him. And when we went back in, came out again I couldn't determine then if the body was, was there or not. I know some people said they you know took him away really fast. I don't know. But I know when we came back out the first time his, he was just laying there. The police were up off the ground he was still laying there like I said everybody else was just screaming and hollering oh you killed him, you know why did, why did you shoot him so on and so forth.

LH Um-hm.

MV Okay.

LH Okay. Alright thank you sir. I'm gonna stop the tape at 10:37 hours.

END OF RECORDING.

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/23**

Report Date: 11/20/2015

**Primary Information**

Description: Digitally recorded statement of Kiesha Mona Steele  
Occurrence From: 11/18/2015 00:00  
Occurrence To: 11/18/2015 00:00  
Reporting LEO: Hanegraaf, Luke (1389 / Financial Crimes Investigation / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Backup LEO: Vogel, Matt (Special Agent / FBI)  
Approval Status: Approved  
Approved Date: 11/24/2015  
Approved By: Mueller, Scott (1305 / Metro Regional Office / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

**Synopsis**

On November 18, 2015 SSA Hanegraaf along with SA Vogel (FBI) obtained a digitally recorded statement from KIESHA MONA STEELE, D.O.B. [REDACTED] at the intersection of N Plymouth and James Ave N in Minneapolis MN. By virtue of this report, exhibit 2015-648/23.1 (CD containing digital statement of Kiesha Steele) was acquired.

**Address #1 - Occurred #1 - N Plymouth at James Ave N**

**Primary Information**

Address: N Plymouth at James Ave N, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55412, United States

**Subject #1 - WITNESS #1 - Steele, Kiesha Mona**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Steele, Kiesha Mona  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: 28 yr. old, Black, Female  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Juvenile: NO

**Addresses**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Address</u>
HOME ADDRESS	3243 LYNDAL AVE N #2, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55412, United States

**Telephones / E-Addresses**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Number/E-Address</u>
SUBSCRIBER	[REDACTED]

**Subject #2 - SUBJECT #1 - Clark, Jamar Oneal**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Clark, Jamar Oneal  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: 24 yr. old, Black, Male  
Birth Date: 05/03/1991  
Juvenile: NO  
Place Of Birth City: Minneapolis

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/23**

Report Date: 11/20/2015

<b>Subject #2 - SUBJECT #1 - Clark, Jamar Oneal - Continued</b>						
<b>Primary Information - Continued</b>						
Place Of Birth State:	Minnesota					
<b>Personal Information</b>						
Ethnicity:	American					
Height:	508					
Weight:	160					
Eye Color:	Brown					
Hair Color:	Black					
Hair Length:	Long					
Hair Style:	Dreadlocks					
<b>Identifications</b>						
<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
FBI ID	717111FD1	---	---	---	NO	---
OID	232941	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---
State ID	<span style="background-color: black; color: black;">XXXXXXXXXX</span>	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---

<b>Property #1 - CD Containing digital audio statement of Kiesha Mona Steele</b>	
<b>Primary Information</b>	
Property Class:	Evidence
Property Type:	CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE
Description:	CD Containing digital audio statement of Kiesha Mona Steele
Property Status:	BCA / HQ
Status Date:	11/19/2015
Quantity:	1
Control Number:	23.1
UCRDamaged:	NO
Submitted To PES:	YES
Collected Date/Time:	11/18/2015 00:00

<b>Record Status Information</b>	
Record Origination Operator:	Hanegraaf, Luke (1329 / Financial Crimes Investigation / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	11/20/2015 14:45
Last Update Operator:	Mueller, Scott (1305 / Metro Regional Office / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	11/24/2015 15:01

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
Hanegraaf, Luke (1389 / Financial Crimes Investigation / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Mueller, Scott (1305 / Metro Regional Office / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

**Narrative begins on the following page.**

MINNESOTA BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION - Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)



On November 18, 2015 SSA Hanegraaf along with SA Vogel of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) obtained a digitally recorded statement from KIESHA MONA STEELE, D.O.B. [REDACTED] at the intersection of Plymouth and James Ave in Minneapolis MN. The purpose of this statement is regarding the death investigation of JAMAR CLARK on November 15, 2015. The digital statement was later transferred to a Compact Disc (CD) and labeled as exhibit 2015-648/23.1. The transcribed statement of the statement is also attached to this case file report for full details. A synopsis of the interview is as follows:

STEELE stated that she arrived at 1615 Plymouth Ave later in the evening of November 14, 2015. She stated a barbeque and gathering was occurring at this residence which consisted of herself, her uncle Derrel Gross, her husband Joseph Gipson, Jamar Clark, his girlfriend Rayann, a female named "Kikki" with her husband "Al" and a teenager approximately sixteen years old named [REDACTED] from Chaska MN. Steele advised that alcoholic beverages were being consumed and when she arrived; she described CLARK as "so drunk" at the time she arrived.

STEELE advised that "Kikki" and her husband "Al" became involved in a physical altercation during the evening at which time "Al" left the area and the gathering dispersed and everyone went outside to the south side of the building. She indicated that approximately forty five minutes later, an ambulance arrived in front of the building or the north side of the building at which point she and others walked there to see what was transpiring. She stated at this point ambulance personnel exiting the building with Rayann (CLARK'S girlfriend) on a stretcher. She said that she observed CLARK approach the ambulance and overheard ambulance staff tell CLARK to "back off." She further said she observed CLARK to back away at this time.

STEELE indicated at this point the Emergency Medical Service (EMS) commander arrived on the scene and she also observed this person tell CLARK to "back off."

STEELE told SSA Hanegraaf that when the Minneapolis Police Department arrived shortly after the EMS commander, she observed the two Officer's place CLARK in handcuffs behind his back. She stated the handcuffs were silver in color at this time.

STEELE continued that when Officer's placed handcuffs on CLARK, the EMS commander "swept him (CLARK) off his feet so he was lying on his back." She next observed the EMS commander with his knee on the chest of CLARK and the two Officers' at the side of CLARK. She described one of the Officers as tall with "big ears" which was on the right side of CLARK and the other as shorter being on the right side of CLARK. She described as the EMS commander have their knee on CLARK's chest, this EMS commander appeared to be searching CLARK. She next describes hearing a gunshot going off and the EMS commander stand and say "what the fuck was that?" She described she believed the Officer who fired was on the left side of CLARK at this time. She indicated that another ambulance arrived at which point the handcuffs were released from the right arm of CLARK as he was being placed in the ambulance however she

could still see the handcuffs attached to CLARK's left arm. Prior to the ambulance leaving at which point she believes the handcuffs were taken off his left arm.

SSA Hanegraaf asked STEELE if there was any physical altercation between CLARK and his girlfriend Rayann that evening at which point she stated she never saw CLARK assault Rayann, but that Rayann had "slammed" CLARK'S face into a door causing his (CLARK'S) nose and face to bleed which is what the blood inside the hallway was from.

SSA Hanegraaf further asked STEELE if she knew why Rayann was going to the hospital at which time she stated "no."

SSA Hanegraaf inquired to when the first time CLARK approached the ambulance at which time STEELE stated when they (EMS) were brining Rayann out on the stretcher.

SA Vogel asked STEELE to describe what the parties involved in this incident were wearing at which point she stated the EMS commander was wearing a Khaki Shirt with dark pants, The Police Officers were wearing blue jackets with dark pants and finally that CLARK was wearing a black "hoodie" and dark blue jeans.

SSA Hanegraaf finally asked STEELE if she heard any verbal communication between the Officer's and CLARK at which point she stated only when the Officer's arrived she heard them tell CLARK to "back up sir." She said she heard no further verbal communication after this point.

SSA Hanegraaf relayed the information of other parties who were at this location to BCA Case Agent SA Phill at this time for further follow-up interviews.

For full details, see the transcribed statement attached to this case file report.

By virtue of this report, exhibit 2015-648/23.1 (CD containing digital statement) was acquired.

## BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION

TRANSCRIPT

<b>INTERVIEW DATE:</b>	11/18/15	<b>BCA CASE</b>	2015-648
<b>OFFENSE:</b>		<b>EXHIBIT #:</b>	
<b>INTERVIEW OF:</b>	Kiesha Steele (KS)	<b>INTERVIEWED BY:</b>	SSA Hanegraaf, Luke (LH) FBI SA Vogel, Matt (MV)
<b>REVIEWED BY:</b>			

LH Okay this is Special Agent Luke Hanegraaf with the Minnesota BCA. This will be regarding case number 2015-648. The date is 11/18 of 2015. Were currently at the intersection of James Avenue and Plymouth Avenue in Minneapolis Minnesota. The time is approximately 1211 hours. Present in the vehicle with SA Hanegraaf is also SA Matt Vogel with the FBI and ah Kiesha. Can you spell your first name please?

KS K-I-E.

LH K-I-E.

KS S-H-A.

LH S-H-A. And you middle name mam?

KS M-O-N-A.

LH M-O-N-A. And you last name?

KS Steele, S-T-E-E-L-E.

LH Okay, and what's your date of birth mam?

KS [REDACTED]

LH Okay, and what's a good address for you?

KS 3243 Lyndale Avenue North, Apartment 2.

LH Okay and what's the zip in this part of Minneapolis?

KS 55412.

LH 55412, okay and what's a good phone number for you mam?

KS [REDACTED]

LH [REDACTED] and is that a cell phone?

KS Yes.

LH Okay, all right, um Kiesha the reason were speaking with you today is we understand that you have information that you saw some of the events that occurred on Sunday, this past Sunday with Mr. Clark and the Minneapolis Police Department is that correct?

KS Yes.

LH Okay, can you explain mam, what you were doing before this incident happened and just walk us through ah what you saw specifically to yourself on what happened?

MV And start as if we didn't know anything about what had happened that day.

KS Okay, so um before this incident happened, we were in this house right here with a barbeque grills and stuff there. We were in there for a get together for a mutual friend of ours. Um, Jamar was there, his girlfriend was there, me, my husband, and the lady of the house and her husband. We were drinking and hanging out. Um the lady of the house that we were at, her and her husband got into a altercation. And that altercation lead to outside. Her husband left. Everybody dispersed from the get-together. We came outside, we were outside for a good forty-five minutes. Next thing we know, the ambulance pulled up. Now when the ambulance pulled up we came from the back of the town house buildings to the front and we came to the front of the town house buildings. We were standing out there, Jamar was standing out here, and we were trying to see who was going in the ambulance. When the ambulance came, when the ambulance person came out, they brought out Layan and they took her and put her into the ambulance. When they put her in the ambulance, Jamar walked up to the back of the ambulance vehicle and he looked in to see if his girlfriend was okay. When he looked in, the amb', the paramedics told him to back up. He backed up. By the time they told him to back up, EMS Commander pulled up behind the ambulance. When EMS pulled up, he told him to back off. He backed up. The police came from that way. Just split seconds after the EMS Commander pulled up. They told him to back up. He backed up with his hands up. One Police Officer took his arm, put it behind his back. The other one took his right arm put it behind his back. They put the cuffs on him. The EMS Commander swept him off his feet so he was laying on his back. The next thing you know we hear a gun shot. And we see smoke, and we see blood. And I just went crazy, because I'm like, what happened. So the EMS Commander jumped up and he starts checking his self to make sure he wasn't wounded and he turned around and through his hands up and he axed the police what the fuck was that, what the fuck was that. When they ambulance, 'nother ambulance pulled up. They picked him up. They released his right arm out of the handcuffs. This arm was still hanging out the ambulance with the cuffs connected to his left arm. They put him in dare. They took the cuffs off and they, he, the ambulance drove away. As we were standing out here after the incident happened, it was a good almost hour before any police had even came up to us to axe the people that were standing out here what happened. All those other people, day don't even know what happened. It was only five people standing on 1615 porch, that was me, my uncle, my husband, Kiki which the lady that stay right here, and my uncle's son in-law. It was the five of us standing on the porch. Nobody else saw this incident happen but the five of us. Everybody else can say they heard a gunshot, but they not see what we saw. We were the only five witnesses to what happened. So everybody else that's saying that saw this or they heard this or they think this or they thought that, nobody knew what happened but the five of us. So once they took him away, the police blocked everything off. The crowd got belligerent cuz people started

coming out after they heard the gun shot. People were at the elks coming out so. The crowd got crazy after the police didn't say anything they went and talked to everybody else but the, but the one porch that all the eyes that actually saw the incident. They talked to everybody else around us but they didn't talk to us. So I was waiting for the police to give a statement but they never came to the porch. They told everybody to stand back. I went home. I left. Then I keep getting all these people saying that they saw this, what happened, they saw this, none of those people saw nothing. Were the only people that saw it. The man had on handcuffs, he was laying on his back, and man shot him in his face. I don't know which officer it was, but one of those police officers shot him.

LH Okay, I'm going to back you up a little bit Kiesha. When you described this uh, before all this occurred, and you were all in gathering in this one place and you said there was, if I remember right, a disturbance, or was somebody arguing?

KS There was somebody arguing but it was not them, it was not the person that um, it was not the, it was not Jamar or Rayan...

LH Okay.

KS ... it was, it was um...

LH Rayan?

KS Rayan is the girlfriend.

LH Okay of, of Jamar?

KS Of Jamar.

LH Okay.

KS It was not then that was arguing, it was Al and Kiki, I'm not sure her real name. I just know here as Kiki. And they were arguing, it was her birthday and she was upset with him so Al right there. It was him and, and her arguing. When they had, they physical altercation, Al and his and his brother left. So when Jamar came out to the front, that was after the incident, it was a good forty-five minutes after those two got into it, so the call was not even for them two. The call was for Al and Kiki because they got into a physical altercation.

LH Okay.

KS Not them two. So I don't know why Rayan went to the hospital. And I guess he was just trying to see like where you going all of a sudden. We were just all hanging out and now you going to the hospital.

LH Um-hm.

KS He's trying to axe her what was wrong with her. that's why he walked up to the back of the, to the ambulance. To axe her what was wrong with her.

LH Okay.

KS To make sure she was okay. So when the po', when the police got called for that disturbance, they was for a whole 'nother altercation. It didn't even anything to do with those two.

LH Okay. Did Kiki get any um, injuries during that?

KS Um Kiki cut her finger but that's because she was throwing shit around in, in the apartment.

LH Okay.

KS That's how she cut her finger. She bust Al mouth open, she didn't even get no injuries from anything that her and Al got in to it for.

LH Okay. So when Al and Kiki, well Al and his, and his brother?

KS And his brother.

LH And when they left, Jamar and Rayan were still inside?

KS Jamar and Rayan were still inside and she slammed his face against the door. That's where the blood came from, from him. In the hallway. That's where the blood came from cuz she slammed his head into the steel door. His mouth and his nose was bleeding. He walked away from her. She went upstairs to the second floor, well I guess her daughter stays on the second floor in this building. She went upstairs to the second floor, we didn't even see nobody else for like forty-five minutes. Jamar and the rest of us was standing on the deck drinking.

LH Okay.

KS So, when we see the reflection of the ambulance we all came through the house to the front porch to see who was going to the hospital.

LH Um—hm.

KS Cuz we thought at that point they called for Al and Kiki because they got into a altercation. So when it happened, it happened so fast, we couldn't even believe that he got shot, because we like this altercation wade', wasn't even for him. The police call wasn't even for him.

LH Um-hm.

KS I was for them two. So when she tried to tell the police, like yawl' was calling because of me and my husband, he told her to step the fuck back. And so when she stepped back, nobody else wanted to get shot so we stood back.

LH Um-hm. Okay, so when you see the ambulance in the back and then you go back out there, Jamar is at the ambulance?

KS The ambulance was right here.

LH Right here?

KS When we saw the ambulance Jamar was standing back, you can't see from right here, but standing back over here. Its uh, like three stairs to go into, up into the apartment building...

LH Okay.

KS ... he was standing right there. He never walked up to the ambulance until they brought her out. And then when they brought her out he walked to the edge of the grass and then he got closer to the ambulance while the ambulance doors was still open, he was axing her baby are you okay.

LH Um-hm.

KS She didn't say anything. The ambulance man told him to step back and when he stood, when he stepped back the EMS Commander pulled up, and the police pulled up. The EMS Commander told him to step back, he had his hands up, and two police officers came. They put one here one here, and they got him on the ground with the handcuffs on and they shot him.

LH Okay. Did you ever see Jamar assault Rayan at all?

KS At, not at all.

LH Okay.

KS Not at all.

LH When they brought Rayan out was she on a stretcher?

KS She was on a stretcher because she said she fell and hurt her ankle going up the stairs. That's how she, that's why she ended up calling the ambulance.

LH Okay.

KS Because she twisted her ankle going up the stairs.

LH All right, so when she comes down and Jamar backs up, the EMS Commander come and then, and then the Minneapolis Police Department arrive, when you see the first point of Jamar and the Minneapolis Police Department um, interact, when they first come together, is what do you hear each other saying? Do you hear anything, any words being discussed...

KS The Minneapolis Police said um, back up sir. He backed up. He put his hands up. And it was no other words after that. They put the handcuffs on him and when the got him to the ground, EMS was checking him I guess for weapons or whatever, and as EMS had his knee on his chest, that's when the gun, the gun went off. And obviously the EMS man didn't even think that was going to happen because the way he jumped up and searched around and axed them what the fuck was that.

LH Um-hm.

KS That's why we were all shocked because he was shocked behind him, he thought he had got shot.

LH So that person that, that EMS person was that the Commander that said that?

KS That was the Commander, yeah.

LH And he said he had his knee on...

KS He had his knee on his chest.

LH Okay.

KS This is not like if they come and you got anything that, that could poke or stick me...

LH Um-hm.

KS ... he was basically checking him to see if he had anythin' on him. And as he was doing his search, that's when the Police Officer shot him.

LH How many Police Officers were there mam?

KS It was only two when that took him down. It was those two Police Officers and the EMS Commander.

LH Okay.

KS That was the only two Police's when...

LH When this happened.

KS When this happened.

LH Okay.

KS The other Police came after the incident happened.

LH Um-hm. Okay, did you , did you see which officer handcuffed Mr. Clark?

MV First, first let me ask you, where they, where the Police, what, what were the EMS Commander and the Police, what were they wearing?

KS The EMS Commander had on the Kaki um shirt with the dark pants, the Police Officers had on the blue jackets with the dark pants.

MV They were both dressed the same?

KS No the EMS had on a tan shirt...

MV No, no, no the two Police Officers?

KS The two Police Officers were dressed the same. One of them had on a hat, and the other one with the big ears, I know him because he came to my house when I got stabbed from somebody that, that I was just trying to put out my house a couple weeks ago. I remember him because he call me back, I remember him he's not the one who, shot the man. He was on the right side of him. This man got shot from his left side. I don't know they say that the cop is a Asian but I don't know if he a Asian or not. I don't know that for a fact. That go the lady I'm talking about right there. The altercation with them and them. But anyway, I don't know what this Police Officer look like but I know what the guy with the big ears look like because I've seen him before. So...



LH Okay and he's the one that didn't shoot?

KS He's the one that didn't shoot.

LH Okay.

KS It was the other one on the left side, which was the shorter guy, cuz this guy is tall with big ears. This other guy's kinda' stubby.

LH Did at any point, um mam, did you see Mr. Clark and the two Minneapolis Officers and the EMS Commander, um getting into like a scuffle or were they wrestling or anything like that?

KS Not at all. I'm a tell you this, Jamar was so freaking drink, we were, we were they were drinking before I even came. I, I, I got here around eleven so I had only had one drink and one beer. They were already drinking, he was so drunk, ah he wouldn't even put up a struggle. That's how week his body was, cuz they had been drinking all day.

LH Um-hm.

KS So when he see the Police, he saw the ambulance but when see the blue and red lights he instant put his hands up, when he see the Police come from this way. So once he put his hands up, he went straight down, they put the handcuffs on him, the EMS and the Police got him to his back, the man was checking him, and the gun went off.

LH Okay, so the, what your describing is when Mr. Clark is shot he's on his back?

KS On his back with his hands handcuffed behind his back.

LH Behind his back, okay.

KS They hadn't already put the cuffs on him. They took him to the ground, just to check him out.

LH Okay.

KS So. I don't know what else you want me to say but...

MV They, they had or had not put the handcuffs on him?

KS They put the handcuffs on him and they had him on the ground.

MV Okay.

KS When they took the, those cuffs off him, that's when they put him in the ambulance, they released one hand, they pick him up with his, with they hands coming through him like this, and the EMS had him by his jeans. And they put him in the ambulance. And they released this arm and this arm was hanging out of the ambulance like this with the cuffs still attached to his arm.

LH Okay, do you remember Mam, where those handcuffs, were they black or were they silver?

KS They were silver.

LH Silver? Okay. Was there any, you described the EMS Commander basically saying what the fuck was that, was, did the Officer say anything that you heard?

KS He just put his hands up and, it happened so fast he didn't say, when EMS Commander said that the Police didn't say anything to him. They picked him up and they put him in the ambulance.

LH Okay.

KS There was no word exchanged between the EMS Commander and the two Police Officers.

LH All right, and it's hard when something like a big event that people are not use to seeing happens, um Kiesha what I'm wondering is this something that happened like within a minute or five minutes when it started?

KS Barely a minute, like I would say thirty seconds. They came, they put the handcuffs on, got him to the ground, boom, the shot came. It was no more than forty seconds.

LH All right.

KS From them putting him in the ambulance, from the gun shot, from arresting him, shooting him, and putting him in the ambulance that was like two and a half minutes.

LH Okay.

KS For the whole incident.

LH All right, and was there only one gun shot or was there more?

KS It was just one gunshot.

LH Just one gunshot. Okay, what was Mr. Clark wearing?

KS He had on, I believe he had on a black hoodie, and some dark blue jeans.

LH How big is Mr. Clark?

KS He, he's about no more than 5'6", no more than like 190 pounds.

LH Okay, all right and you said that five people, uh so five including you...

KS Um-hm.

LH ... saw this?

KS Yup.

LH Okay, do you know have, has anyone talked to those people?

KS Nope my uncle right there, he wanted yawl to come to talk to everybody. He wanted yawl to come in and talk to the ones that was here, which is Kiki that just walked past...

LH Um-hm.

KS ...that just came from that way with that scarf on her head...

LH Um-hmm.

KS ... my husband that just came to this car, my uncle, his son in-law, and um the other guy I don't know his name he was standing in the doorway.

LH Okay. Alright. Has it, have you talked to anyone else about this? Besides us?

KS Just no, with us within our family and immediate friends right here.

LH Okay. How long have you known Mr. Clark?

KS I've known him for at least four years. I've been in Minnesota for six years and I've known him for four.

LH Can you describe his character? Can you describe his personality?

KS He's a nice young man, like ah when, when I met him we were in a shelter and he just offered ya know words of encouragement like he was, he was homeless at at one point too. He was tryin' ta get his life together. Last I heard he had just got a job. Working, he was just a nice young man. I just, I couldn't recently when I just started back talkin' to him, I didn't approve of his relationship with Rayan because she way older than him.

LH Um-hmm.

KS And I'm just was like bro you don't even talking to the, her she old as hell like.

LH How much...

KS I'm just saying, she was, she's at least almost thirty years older than him.

LH Okay.

KS So, that's why I'm like that's a fling or whatever you gonna do, well fuck her basically.

LH Um-hmm.

KS What I told him and he started laughing and we started taking shots like we were playing cards and everything I just was like I ain't seech you in a mini, he was like well I'm glad yawl out the shelter. He was like yawl, you look happy now. I was like, yeah cause that was just a long stretch being in the shelter. And you know he wanted to see the kids or whatever. I said well we gonna bring 'em out here for a birthday party that's this weekend and he was gonna go to the birthday party wit us so.

LH Um-hmm. Can you describe, Keisha, the interactions you had with the officer you described with the big ears? Cause you said you had a previous contact with him?

KS He was cool. I had no problems with him.

LH Okay.

KS I believed that other guy, I just can't see his face. And I know officers don't always stay with the same officers when they on the beat.

LH Um-hmm.

KS So, I'm not sure if this was the same, the other guy was the same man. But this guy you know well, (inaudible) words on the phone because when I was trying ta get Kathy outta my house, I was telling him like this lady said she gonna kill me, she's gonna stab me. I

said you think it's a joke. I said just wait and you gonna see some drastic shit happen and he was talking about Miss Steele just calm down, he was like you seem like a cool person. He was like I don't want you to have to go to jail for no bullshit, he was like just calm down we gonna try to figure it out, just give her week you know he was cool. He came to the house twice and then a third time he called me on the phone and the fourth time I seen him was when I walked to the fourth precinct after I got stabbed and made the report against Kathy.

LH Okay.

KS Then he was like I apologize for, for not listening to you when you were trying to tell me you know that this was gonna happen to you.

LH Um-hmm.

KS So, he was a real cool police officer. Not saying that he should be in trouble for what happened but he ain't the one that pulled the trigger.

LH Um-hmm. Okay.

KS He, he was okay.

LH Alright. Matt, do you have anything?

MV Ah, yeah couple things ya know. One in, it's not a question I like ta ask but somebodies gonna ask it at some point so we might as well get it out of the way...

KS Um-hmm.

MV ...early on. You said ah, that you and de and everyone really had been, had been drinking and ah, Mr. Clark had been drinking from earlier on in the day. Wha-what was he drinking?

KS I'm not sure, when I came he was drinking a red ox.

MV Which is what?

KS Beer.

MV Okay.

KS That's when I came. So I don't know what he consumed before I came but like I same I ain't get off work until ten. And I came over here, I made it on this side at eleven o'clock from over south. So.

MV You said you had, you had a drink and a beer.

KS I had a drink and a, I had a shot and a beer.

MV Okay. Um, and then moving forward to the...the police arriving on the scene ah, initially it's set, it's if I understood what you were saying and and you know (inaudible) there's a lot to say. So maybe I didn't understand it, but it sounds like maybe ah, initially he was, he was pretty, he was pretty calm, the police were pretty calm with him if, if not direct, right?

KS Yes.

MV So, um... what happened that, that that changed that calm situation?

KS I'm not sure what happened with the police that changed the calm situation cause he always remained calm. He never resist or nothing. That's why we were so shock and outraged that it happened the way that it happened?

MV Um-hmm.

KS Because, it was not even ah, a stressful situation. The (inaudible) had just let out. People were out over here because it, it was warm outside. Like it, it was nothing ta hype him up. He was calm.

MV When you, you...

KS He was just standing there.

MV What did you see and, and then you can either just go back over or or maybes add some detail about how he got from standing up to on the ground.

KS When the police, one took his arm the other one took his arm, put the handcuffs on. The EMS Commander swep him off his feet. That's how he got on his back.

MV He like, like kick him...

KS Like, kicked his legs from up under him.

MV Okay.

KS And when he went down, EMS Commander put his right knee on his chest and...

MV Okay. And when...

KS ... he proceeded to check his pockets.

MV When... when he's on the ground how many, how many people are on top of him or...

KS Just one. Just the EMS man. The other officer was on his left knee and the other officer was on his right knee. On the left side the officer that was on the left side was on his right knee and the officer on the right side was on his left knee.

MV On Jamar's, what knees?

KS No.

LH They were on the...

KS They're...

MV They're kneeling down.

LH ... kneeling on the ground.

KS Yeah kneeling on the ground.

MV What are they doing?

KS They had him by shirt at this point. By the top of his head he like this to make sure that he he didn't move or anything while the EMS man was checking him.

MV Okay.

KS And then the gun went off. There was not even a struggle that's what I'm saying like he ain't got to pull his gun out. He coulda tased him. You got three options before you even get to your gun. You gotta tase him, you gotta billy club, and you got pepper spray. You coulda used either one of them. You don't have to use your gun.

MV So both of these police were on, were on their knee they weren't...

LH On Mr. Clark?

KS Yeah, they weren't on top of him. The only question they had...

MV (inaudible) none of, none of the officers went to the ground.

KS They didn't go to a ground in a struggle. They went to the ground at the EMS put him on his back.

MV Uh-huh.

KS That's how they got on the ground, they out they can't stand over him to perform whatever they gonna do.

MV Um-hmm.

KS So they got to they knee with the EMS to check.

MV So, but so that I, I should ask the question a little more descriptively. Ah, they they were, they were over him, they weren't laying on the ground with him.

KS No, they weren't laying on the ground with him, they were hovering over him.

MV Okay. And then you describe ya know its, at least first name some of the people that have, that that were with you. That saw all this. Um, and you said that you know they, they were hoping that we'd go in and and talk to everyone.

KS Um, yeah.

MV And I think you know hopefully you, you can see why we like to talk to people individually cause...

KS Yeah.

MV ... when you got a lot of people telling us these (inaudible)...

KS Everybody start get confused...

LH Um-hmm.

MV ...confusing.

KS ...that's why I said so.

MV People say....

KS You know.

MV People say he a lot and ya know it's...

KS Right.

MV ...so it's easier to talk to people one on one um, can we get the names of all the people that were there that saw what happened?

KS Yeah, Joseph Gipson, which is my husband.

(background noise).

KS It's with a P. G-I-P.

LH Oh, I'm sorry.

KS And you got Kiki. But I'm not sure of her whole name, she's standing right here.

LH Um-hmm.

MV Okay, that's Kiki.

KS Um, you got Derrell Gross. That's my uncle. I don't know if I want to give you [REDACTED] because he's a minor and he doesn't even (inaudible) Minneapolis no more, he lives in Chaska.

LH Okay.

KS So.

LH So that would round it out.

Ks Yeah and then you have the little baby that was standing in the door (inaudible) and his momma. She wasn't in the door. He was in the doorway.

LH Um-hmm.

KS That's, that's ah, the fifth person. I don't know his whole name but he, he's a baby obviously he (inaudible).

LH Okay.

KS So you got me, my uncle, my husband, Kiki, and then a little baby that was standing in the door and then the teenager. Which, he stays in Chaska.

LH Okay. Um, Keisha, any point did you see when the officers came up um, did you see any of them draw their firearm?

KS He put, when the police officer get out the car, he had on black gloves. Both of them put their black gloves and when he got out the car, he did not have his firearm out. He got out the car, he had the handcuffs out and they immediately handcuffed him. He not have the gun. I not see no gun.

LH Okay.

KS That's what Imma saying. I heard a shot.

LH Um-hmm.

KS I saw smoke and I saw blood.

LH Okay.

KS So. But the, but where the smoke and blood jump from, that was on the left side of him. The officer with the big ears was on the right side of him. And the commander was on his chest.

LH Okay. Alright. Is there anything else ah, Keisha, that we haven't asked you that you think would be helpful for this so we can put the, the puzzle together?

KS No.

LH Okay. Alright. I'm gonna out. Matt, are you good? Okay, I'm gonna go ahead and shut the tape off at 12:39 hour.

END OF RECORDING

Hanegraaf/2015-648-A02



**Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension**  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/24**

Report Date: 11/20/2015

**Primary Information**

Description: Re-Canvass Plymouth Ave / Olivia Scott #201  
 Occurrence From: 11/20/2015 00:00  
 Occurrence To: 11/20/2015 00:00  
 Reporting LEO: OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
 Backup LEO: Morrissey, Katie (Special Agent / FBI)  
 Approval Status: Approved  
 Approved Date: 11/23/2015  
 Approved By: Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

**Synopsis**

On Friday, November 20, 2015, SA Olson and FBI SA Morrissey participated in a canvass of the apartment building located at 1611 Plymouth Ave. The resident from apartment 201 was interviewed and reported she was sleeping during this event and did not witness anything until after the decedent had been transported from the scene. No items of evidence were obtained by virtue of this report.

**Address #1 - Occurred #1 - 1611 PLYMOUTH AVE N**

**Primary Information**

Address: 1611 PLYMOUTH AVE N, MINNEAPOLIS, Minnesota 55411

**Subjects**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

**Subject #1 - MENTION IN REPORT #1 - Scott, Olivia Jerre'Dine**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Scott, Olivia Jerre'Dine  
 Record Type: Person  
 Bio: 21 yr. old, Black, Female  
 Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
 Juvenile: NO

**Addresses**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Address</u>
HOME ADDRESS	1611 PLYMOUTH AVE #201, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55411 , United States

**Telephones / E-Addresses**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Number/E-Address</u>
SUBJECT'S PHONE	[REDACTED]

**Identifications**

<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
DRIVERS LICENSE	[REDACTED]	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/24**

Report Date: 11/20/2015

<b>Record Status Information</b>	
Record Origination Operator:	OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	11/20/2015 16:54
Last Update Operator:	Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	11/23/2015 13:28

<b>Reporting LEO</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Supervisor</b>	<b>Date</b>
OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

<b>Narrative begins on the following page.</b>
--

On Friday, November 20, 2015, at about 1100 hours, SA Olson and FBI Agent Morrissey spoke with Olivia Scott, 1611 Plymouth Ave N, apartment 201. This interview was occurring as a part of a re-canvass of scene of the incident. Scott's second floor apartment has windows that face the scene.

Scott told agents she was sleeping during this incident. She reported that she did wake up at some point when the crowd at the scene became loud and agitated, but added she did not see the injured Clark outside. Clark reported she does not know anyone else in the apartment complex as she just moved in, and added that she has not heard of any residents or other neighbors that may have witnessed the incident.

SA Olson left a business card with Scott and encouraged her to call if she learned of any witnesses to the incident.

End report.

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/25**

Report Date: 11/20/2015

**Primary Information**

Description: Re-canvass - 1619 Plymouth Ave / Shalamar Hardnett  
Occurrence From: 11/20/2015 11:15  
Occurrence To: 11/20/2015 11:15  
Reporting LEO: OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Backup LEO: Morrissey, Katie (Special Agent / FBI)  
Approval Status: Approved  
Approved Date: 11/23/2015  
Approved By: Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

**Synopsis**

On Friday, November 20, 2015, SA Olson and FBI SA Morrissey interviewed Shalamar Hardnett at this residence located at 1619 Plymouth Ave. Hardnett reported he was not home during this incident and as such did not witness anything related to it. He reported no one else from his residence could provide and witness information. No items of evidence obtained by virtue of this report.

**Address #1 - Occurred #1 - 1619 PLYMOUTH AVE N**

**Primary Information**

Address: 1619 PLYMOUTH AVE N, MINNEAPOLIS, Minnesota 55411

**Subjects**

Relationship	Name	Bio	DOB
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

**Telephones / E-Addresses**

Relationship	Number/E-Address
INSTALLATION ADDRESS	[REDACTED]

**Subject #1 - MENTION IN REPORT #1 - Hardnett, Shalamar Dimineon**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Hardnett, Shalamar Dimineon  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: 36 yr. old, Black, Male  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Juvenile: NO

**Addresses**

Relationship	Address
HOME ADDRESS	1619 PLYMOUTH AVE N, MINNEAPOLIS, Minnesota 55411

**Telephones / E-Addresses**

Relationship	Number/E-Address
SUBJECT'S PHONE	[REDACTED]

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/25**

Report Date: 11/20/2015

**Subject #1 - MENTION IN REPORT #1 - Hardnett, Shalamar Dimineon - Continued**

**Identifications**

<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
DRIVERS LICENSE	[REDACTED]	Minnesota	---	---	NO	Suspended

**Record Status Information**

Record Origination Operator:	OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	11/20/2015 17:41
Last Update Operator:	Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	11/23/2015 13:31

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

**Narrative begins on the following page.**

On Friday, November 20, 2015, SA Olson and FBI Agent Morrissey spoke with Shalamar Hardnett at his residence. Hardnett told agents he was not home on November 15, 2015, and that no one from his home was a witness to the incident that occurred during the early morning hours.

Hardnett said he is unaware of additional witnesses that may have information in a furtherance of this investigation.

SA Olson provided Hardnett with a business card and encouraged him to call if he learns of anyone that may be a potential witness.

End report.

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/26**

Report Date: 11/20/2015

<b>Primary Information</b>	
Description:	Acquisition of MPD squad video / pole camera capture
Occurrence From:	11/20/2015 15:00
Occurrence To:	11/20/2015 15:00
Reporting LEO:	OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Backup LEO:	GRANGER, Christopher (Comm / Homicide / Minneapolis Police Department)
Approval Status:	Approved
Approved Date:	12/14/2015
Approved By:	Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

<b>Synopsis</b>
On Friday, November 20, 2015, SA Olson acquired three video discs containing responding squad data from the event. Additionally, SA Olson received video from a nearby police camera located on Knox Ave North. Items 26.1 (squad video) and 26.2 (pole camera capture) obtained by virtue of this report.

<b>Address #1 - Occurred #1 - 350 SO 5TH ST</b>
<b>Primary Information</b>
Address: 350 SO 5TH ST #108 Minneapolis City Hall, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55415 , United States
Description: Minneapolis Police Department

<b>Subject #1 - MENTION IN REPORT #1 - Clark, Jamar Oneal</b>						
<b>Primary Information</b>						
Subject Name:	Clark, Jamar Oneal					
Record Type:	Person					
Bio:	24 yr. old, Black, Male					
Birth Date:	05/03/1991					
Juvenile:	NO					
Place Of Birth City:	Minneapolis					
Place Of Birth State:	Minnesota					
<b>Personal Information</b>						
Ethnicity:	American					
Height:	508					
Weight:	160					
Eye Color:	Brown					
Hair Color:	Black					
Hair Length:	Long					
Hair Style:	Dreadlocks					
<b>Identifications</b>						
<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
FBI ID	717111FD1	---	---	---	NO	---

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/26**

Report Date: 11/20/2015

**Subject #1 - MENTION IN REPORT #1 - Clark, Jamar Oneal - Continued**

*Identifications - Continued*

<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
OID	232941	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---
State ID	[REDACTED]	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---

**Subject #2 - MENTION IN REPORT #2 - HAYES, RAYANN FRANCINE**

*Primary Information*

Subject Name: HAYES, RAYANN FRANCINE  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: 41 yr. old, Black, Female  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Juvenile: NO

**Property #1 - 3 CD's containing squad video from event**

*Primary Information*

Property Class: Evidence  
Property Type: CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE  
Description: 3 CD's containing squad video from event  
Property Status: BCA / HQ  
Status Date: 11/20/2015  
Quantity: 1  
Submitted To PES: YES  
Remote Bin: Locker

**Property #2 - CD video - Knox Ave N / pole camera data**

*Primary Information*

Property Class: Evidence  
Property Type: CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE  
Description: CD video - Knox Ave N / pole camera data  
Property Status: BCA / HQ  
Status Date: 11/20/2015  
Quantity: 1  
Submitted To PES: YES  
Remote Bin: Locker

**Officers**

LEO  
Koenig, Mark (Sgt. / Minneapolis Police Department)  
Gerlicher, Scott (Commander / Minneapolis Police Department)  
Tuma, Jaclyn (Officer / Minneapolis Police Department)



*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/26**

Report Date: 11/20/2015

<b>Record Status Information</b>	
Record Origination Operator:	OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	11/20/2015 17:52
Last Update Operator:	Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	12/14/2015 14:09

<b>Reporting LEO</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Supervisor</b>	<b>Date</b>
OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

**Narrative begins on the following page.**

On Friday, November 20, 2015, at about 1500 hours, in response to a request from SA Mike Phill, SA Olson arrived at the Minneapolis Police Headquarters for the purpose of picking up all squad video from responding squads and footage from a City of Minneapolis pole camera located near the scene.

SA Olson met with Commander Granger at about 1500 hours in his office. SA Olson received three discs from Commander Granger. The discs were reportedly prepared by Sgt. Koenig at the request of Commander Granger and contained all squad footage from responding units. The three discs were later labeled with evidence number 26.1 and turned over to SA Phill (see attached evidence receipt).

Additionally, SA Olson received from Commander Granger one single disc reportedly containing video footage from a pole camera near the scene (1600 block of Knox Ave – facing north). SA Olson learned the disc was prepared by Ofc. Jaclyn Tuma (Strategic Information Center) and later provided to Commander Scott Gerlicher who delivered it to Commander Granger. It should be noted that Commander Granger provided SA Olson with a disc labeled “investigative copy” in addition to a disc in a sealed manila envelope (see MPD supplemental report 15-423384-81). SA Olson labeled this disc as evidence item 26.2 and turned it over to SA Phill (see attached evidence receipt).

SA Olson later reviewed the squad and pole camera video and did not note any coverage of the shooting. The pole camera coverage documented responding emergency vehicles from the west, but the scene was blocked by a group of residential townhomes on the southeast corner of Plymouth and Knox Ave. The time on the pole camera documents the arrival of emergency vehicles around 0050 hours.

While reviewing the squad camera data SA Olson noted video from squad 425 (Officer Sworski – see MPD supplemental 39). The video from 425 (P76703 – disc 1) documented Officer Sworski enroute to the call, arriving at the scene, and transporting both officer Ringgenberg and Officer Schwarze to the 4<sup>th</sup> Pct. There was audio with the video and SA Olson did not note any dialog between officers beyond Officer Sworski asking them if they were alright. The time stamp on this video began at about 0050 hours and the video was turned off at about 0054 hours.

SA Olson noted video from squad 411 (Officer’s Badowich and Shanklin) following the ambulance from the scene (see MPD supplemental 11 – Officer Badowich). The video (P76706 – disc 1) starts at about 0050 hours and ends at about 0019 hours. The video depicts squad 411 responding to the scene, arriving on scene, and following the Hennepin County ambulance to Hennepin County Medical Center.

SA Olson noted video from squad 410 (Officer Grout). The video from 410 (P76765 – disc 1) starts at about 0050 and concludes at about 0051 hours. The video shows squad 410 arriving on scene just as the first ambulance containing victim Hayes leaves the scene. The video captures what appears to be a white male paramedic standing just off

the roadway (south of Plymouth Ave), but does not show the Clark. The video turns off as the squad pulls past the scene facing east.

SA Olson noted a squad (P76733) video showing arrival on scene at about 0053 hours. This squad parked at the intersection of Plymouth Ave at Knox Ave and pointed the dash camera in a northeast direction facing the west parking lot of the Elks Lodge. The video runs continuously until about 0119 hours and captures several pedestrians leaving the lodge and the scene.

SA Olson noted a squad (MP Park 02239) arriving on scene at about 0053 hours. The dash camera from this squad ran continuously until about 0104 hours and was positioned on the north side of Plymouth Avenue (facing east) near the front of the Elks Lodge. The camera captured many patrons leaving the lodge and persons from the crowd yelling toward responding law enforcement.

SA Olson noted a squad (P76657) arriving on scene at about 0054 hours and positioned on the north side of Plymouth Ave facing west. The dash camera captured several patrons leaving the lodge and yelling toward responding law enforcement. The video ran continuously from 0050 until approximately 0115 hours.

Additional video submissions were reviewed by SA Olson (42 total videos) that did not appear to include information that was directly relevant in a furtherance of this investigation.

End report.





## Angela Erichson

---

**From:** Granger, Christopher <Christopher.Granger@minneapolismn.gov>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 20, 2015 3:56 PM  
**To:** Olson, Christopher (DPS)  
**Cc:** Phill, Charles (DPS)  
**Subject:** Data Practices Advisory

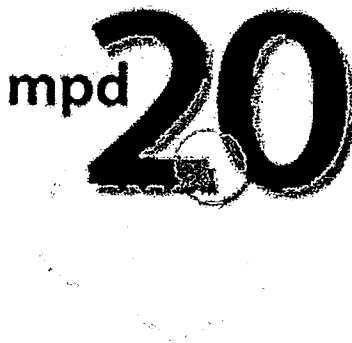
11-20-15

BCA Special Agent Chris Olson,

These files and / or videos are being provided to you un-redacted under MN State Statute Section 13.43, Subd. 15. Dissemination of data to law enforcement and / or MN State Statute 13.82 Subd. 15 Public Benefit Data. These files and / or videos do or may contain data that is protected under the MN Government Data Practices Act. These files and / or videos must be reviewed for any necessary redaction under the MN Government Data Practices Act before any public release of their contents.

Reference: The Internal Affairs Unit and Office of Police Conduct Review Files and the Personnel Records provided on today's date (Training records will be provided later).

Commander DeChristopher Granger  
Minneapolis Police Department  
Violent Crimes Investigation Division  
350 South 5<sup>th</sup> Street – Room 108  
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55415  
Office 612-673-2945  
[christopher.granger@minneapolismn.gov](mailto:christopher.granger@minneapolismn.gov)



DEPARTMENT VALUES:

**COMMITMENT | INTEGRITY | TRANSPARENCY**

Department Goals:  
Public Safety, Public Trust, Employee Engagement and Morale

**Confidentiality Notice:** This email message, including any attachments, is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s) and may contain government data and thereby subject to the Minnesota Government Data Practices Act, Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 13; may be subject to attorney-client or work product privilege; may be confidential, privileged, proprietary, or otherwise protected. If you are not the intended recipient, be aware that any unauthorized review, disclosure, copying, distribution, or use of the contents of this information is prohibited and punishable by law. If you have received this electronic transmission in error, please immediately notify the sender by return email and then promptly delete this message from your computer system.

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/27**

Report Date: 11/18/2015

**Warning**  
 Contains entities exempt from disclosure

**Primary Information**

Description: Acquisition of Evidence from Mpls PD Crime Lab  
 Occurrence From: 11/18/2015 00:00  
 Occurrence To: 11/18/2015 00:00  
 Reporting LEO: Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
 Approval Status: Approved  
 Approved Date: 11/23/2015  
 Approved By: Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

**Agency Reference Numbers**

Agency	Case/File Number
Minneapolis Police Department	15-423384
MN BCA Lab	S15-14003

**Synopsis**

On November 18th 2015, SA Phill received several items of evidence and 2 documents from teh Mpls PD Crime Lab. Items 2015-648/27.1 thru 27.19 acquired as evidence.

**Address #1 - Occurred #1 - 350 S 5TH ST**

**Primary Information**  
 Address: 350 S 5TH ST, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55415

**Subjects**

Relationship	Name	Bio	DOB
BUSINESS LOCATION	LOONSFOOT, Larry (Law Enforcement Official)		---
BUSINESS LOCATION	PETERSON, Luke (Law Enforcement Official)		---
BUSINESS LOCATION	PORRAS, Francisco (Law Enforcement Official)		---
BUSINESS LOCATION	SAND, Brian (Law Enforcement Official)	Male	---
BUSINESS LOCATION	SCHANY, Joe (Law Enforcement Official)		---
BUSINESS LOCATION	Schmidt, Kristina (Law Enforcement Official)	White, Female	---
BUSINESS LOCATION	SEIDL, Jeff (Law Enforcement Official)		---
BUSINESS LOCATION	ZIMMERMAN, Richard (Law Enforcement Official)	Male	---
EMPLOYER	HOLTHUSEN, John (Analyst)	Male	---
RELATED	MINNEAPOLIS POLICE BOMB SQUAD (BUSINESS)		---
RELATED	MINNEAPOLIS POLICE BOMB UNIT (BUSINESS)		---
RELATED	MINNEAPOLIS POLICE DEPT BOMB SQUAD (BUSINESS)		---
RELATED	BASS, DENNIS NMN (Person)	38 yr. old, Black, Male	██████████
RELATED	BROWN, FERNANDO NMN (Person)	50 yr. old, White, Male	██████████
RELATED	COOPER, RUDOLPH GORDON (Person)	48 yr. old, Black, Male	██████████
RELATED	COX, JOSHUA JOSEPH (Person)	34 yr. old, White, Male	██████████



Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/27**

Report Date: 11/18/2015

**Address #1 - Occurred #1 - 350 S 5TH ST - Continued**

**Subjects - Continued**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
RELATED	DODGE, CHARLES M (Person)	63 yr. old	[REDACTED]
RELATED	FOSTER, ORVILLE REDALE (Person)	51 yr. old, Black, Male	[REDACTED]
RELATED	KOBERSTEIN, DAVID BRUCE (Person)	45 yr. old, White, Male	[REDACTED]
RELATED	MAXEY, SCOTT DOUGLAS (Person)	51 yr. old, White, Male	[REDACTED]
RELATED	MILLER, REGINALD ANTHONY (Person)	55 yr. old, Black, Male	[REDACTED]
RELATED	Rowen, P. MNU (Person)		---
RELATED	WILLIAMS, HAKIM JAMAL (Person)	42 yr. old, Black, Male	[REDACTED]

**Telephones / E-Addresses**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Number/E-Address</u>
INSTALLATION ADDRESS	[REDACTED]
INSTALLATION ADDRESS	[REDACTED]
INSTALLATION ADDRESS	[REDACTED]
INSTALLATION ADDRESS	[REDACTED]
INSTALLATION ADDRESS	[REDACTED]
INSTALLATION ADDRESS	[REDACTED]
INSTALLATION ADDRESS	[REDACTED]

**Subject #1 - SUBJECT #1 - Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas**

**Primary Information**

Exempt From Disclosure: YES  
 Subject Name: Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas  
 Record Type: Law Enforcement Official  
 Bio: 30 yr. old, White, Male  
 Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
 Rank/Position: Officer  
 Juvenile: NO

**Subjects**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
EMPLOYER	Minneapolis Police Dept (Agency)		---

**Subject #2 - SUBJECT #2 - Schwarze, Dustin Timothy**

**Primary Information**

Exempt From Disclosure: YES  
 Subject Name: Schwarze, Dustin Timothy

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/27**

Report Date: 11/18/2015

**Subject #2 - SUBJECT #2 - Schwarze, Dustin Timothy - Continued**

**Primary Information - Continued**

Record Type: Law Enforcement Official  
 Bio: 28 yr. old, White, Male  
 Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
 Rank/Position: Officer  
 Juvenile: NO

**Subjects**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
EMPLOYER	Minneapolis Police Dept (Agency)		---

**Subject #3 - SUBJECT #3 - Clark, Jamar Oneal**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Clark, Jamar Oneal  
 Record Type: Person  
 Bio: 24 yr. old, Black, Male  
 Birth Date: 05/03/1991  
 Juvenile: NO  
 Place Of Birth City: Minneapolis  
 Place Of Birth State: Minnesota

**Personal Information**

Ethnicity: American  
 Height: 508  
 Weight: 160  
 Eye Color: Brown  
 Hair Color: Black  
 Hair Length: Long  
 Hair Style: Dreadlocks

**Identifications**

<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
FBI ID	717111FD1	---	---	---	NO	---
OID	232941	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---
State ID	[REDACTED]	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---

**Property #1 - Envelope with Swabs taken from frea door of HCMC Ambulance #419**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence  
 Property Type: Miscellaneous Swab  
 Description: Envelope with Swabs taken from frea door of HCMC Ambulance #419  
 Property Status: Pending Lab

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/27**

Report Date: 11/18/2015

**Property #1 - Envelope with Swabs taken from frea door of HCMC Ambulance #419 - Continued**

**Primary Information - Continued**

Status Date: 11/18/2015  
Quantity: 1  
Control Number: 2015-648/27.1  
UCRDamaged: NO  
Submitted To PES: YES  
Disposition: SUBMITTED TO PROPERTY AND EVIDENCE

**Property #2 - Fingerprints lifted from rear door of HCMC Ambulance #419**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence  
Property Type: Latent Prints  
Description: Fingerprints lifted from rear door of HCMC Ambulance #419  
Property Status: Pending Lab  
Status Date: 11/20/2015  
Quantity: 1  
Control Number: 2015-648/27.2  
UCRDamaged: NO  
Submitted To PES: YES  
Disposition: SUBMITTED TO PROPERTY AND EVIDENCE

**Property #3 - Smith & Wesson M&P 9mm pistol**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence  
Property Type: Weapon - Firearm  
Description: Smith & Wesson M&P 9mm pistol  
Property Status: Pending Lab  
Status Date: 11/18/2015  
Quantity: 1  
Make: Smith & Wesson  
Model: M & P  
Weapon Sub-Type: PISTOL-SEMIAUTOMATIC  
Firearm Caliber: 9mm  
Firearm Finish: BLUE/BLACK  
Control Number: 2015-648/27.3  
Owner: Schwarze, Dustin Timothy  
UCRDamaged: NO  
Submitted To PES: YES  
Disposition: SUBMITTED TO PROPERTY AND EVIDENCE

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/27**

Report Date: 11/18/2015

**Property #4 - Smith & Wesson M&P 9mm Magazine, Loaded**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence  
Property Type: Firearm Accessory (CASE, MAGAZINE)  
Description: Smith & Wesson M&P 9mm Magazine, Loaded  
Property Status: Pending Lab  
Status Date: 11/18/2015  
Quantity: 2  
Control Number: 2015-648/27.4  
Owner: Schwarze, Dustin Timothy  
UCRDamaged: NO  
Submitted To PES: YES  
Disposition: SUBMITTED TO PROPERTY AND EVIDENCE

**Property #5 - Sig Sauer 9mm Pistol**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence  
Property Type: Weapon - Firearm  
Description: Sig Sauer 9mm Pistol  
Property Status: Pending Lab  
Status Date: 11/18/2015  
Quantity: 1  
Weapon Sub-Type: PISTOL-SEMIAUTOMATIC  
Firearm Caliber: 9mm  
Firearm Finish: BLUE/BLACK  
Control Number: 2015-648/27.5  
Owner: Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas  
UCRDamaged: NO  
Submitted To PES: YES  
Disposition: SUBMITTED TO PROPERTY AND EVIDENCE

**Property #6 - Sig Sauer 9mm Magazine, Loaded**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence  
Property Type: Firearm Accessory (CASE, MAGAZINE)  
Description: Sig Sauer 9mm Magazine, Loaded  
Property Status: Pending Lab  
Status Date: 11/20/2015  
Quantity: 2  
Control Number: 2015-648/27.6

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/27**

Report Date: 11/18/2015

**Property #6 - Sig Sauer 9mm Magazine, Loaded - Continued**

*Primary Information - Continued*

Owner: Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas  
UCRDamaged: NO  
Submitted To PES: YES  
Disposition: SUBMITTED TO PROPERTY AND EVIDENCE

**Property #7 - Leather Police Duty Belt**

*Primary Information*

Property Class: Evidence  
Property Type: MISCELLANEOUS  
Description: Leather Police Duty Belt  
Property Status: Pending Lab  
Status Date: 11/18/2015  
Quantity: 1  
Control Number: 2015-648/27.7  
Owner: Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas  
UCRDamaged: NO  
Submitted To PES: YES  
Disposition: SUBMITTED TO PROPERTY AND EVIDENCE

**Property #8 - 9mm Cartridge**

*Primary Information*

Property Class: Evidence  
Property Type: MISCELLANEOUS  
Description: 9mm Cartridge  
Property Status: Pending Lab  
Status Date: 11/18/2015  
Quantity: 1  
Control Number: 2015-648/27.8  
UCRDamaged: NO  
Submitted To PES: YES  
Disposition: SUBMITTED TO PROPERTY AND EVIDENCE

**Property #9 - Peerless brand, Hinged silver handcuffs**

*Primary Information*

Property Class: Evidence  
Property Type: MISCELLANEOUS  
Description: Peerless brand, Hinged silver handcuffs  
Property Status: Pending Lab

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/27**

Report Date: 11/18/2015

**Property #9 - Peerless brand, Hinged silver handcuffs - Continued**

*Primary Information - Continued*

Status Date: 11/18/2015  
Quantity: 1  
Control Number: 2015-648/27.9  
Owner: Schwarze, Dustin Timothy  
UCRDamaged: NO  
Submitted To PES: YES  
Disposition: SUBMITTED TO PROPERTY AND EVIDENCE

**Property #10 - EMS Medical Bag, green**

*Primary Information*

Property Class: Evidence  
Property Type: Equipment  
Description: EMS Medical Bag, green  
Property Status: BCA / HQ  
Status Date: 11/18/2015  
Quantity: 1  
Control Number: 2015-648/27.10  
UCRDamaged: NO  
Submitted To PES: YES  
Disposition: SUBMITTED TO PROPERTY AND EVIDENCE

**Property #11 - Ford Key**

*Primary Information*

Property Class: Evidence  
Property Type: Key  
Description: Ford Key  
Property Status: BCA / HQ  
Status Date: 11/18/2015  
Quantity: 1  
Control Number: 2015-648/27.11  
UCRDamaged: NO  
Submitted To PES: YES  
Disposition: SUBMITTED TO PROPERTY AND EVIDENCE

**Property #12 - Large bag containing numerous clothing items**

*Primary Information*

Property Class: Evidence  
Property Type: Clothing

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/27**

Report Date: 11/18/2015

**Property #12 - Large bag containing numerous clothing items - Continued**

**Primary Information - Continued**

Description: Large bag containing numerous clothing items  
Property Status: Pending Lab  
Status Date: 11/20/2015  
Quantity: 1  
Control Number: 2015-648/27.12  
Owner: Clark, Jamar Oneal  
UCRDamaged: NO  
Submitted To PES: YES  
Disposition: SUBMITTED TO PROPERTY AND EVIDENCE

**Property #13 - Pink Cup**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence  
Property Type: MISCELLANEOUS  
Description: Pink Cup  
Property Status: Pending Lab  
Status Date: 11/18/2015  
Quantity: 1  
Control Number: 2015-648/27.13  
UCRDamaged: NO  
Submitted To PES: YES  
Disposition: SUBMITTED TO PROPERTY AND EVIDENCE

**Property #14 - Swabs from Jamar Clark's hands**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence  
Property Type: Miscellaneous Swab  
Description: Swabs from Jamar Clark's hands  
Property Status: Pending Lab  
Status Date: 11/18/2015  
Quantity: 2  
Control Number: 2015-648/27.14  
UCRDamaged: NO  
Submitted To PES: YES  
Disposition: SUBMITTED TO PROPERTY AND EVIDENCE

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/27**

Report Date: 11/18/2015

**Property #15 - Surveillance disc from MPD**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence  
Property Type: CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE  
Description: Surveillance disc from MPD  
Property Status: BCA / HQ  
Status Date: 11/18/2015  
Quantity: 1  
Control Number: 2015-648/27.15  
Owner: Clark, Jamar Oneal  
UCRDamaged: NO  
Submitted To PES: YES  
Remote Bin: Locker  
Disposition: SUBMITTED TO PROPERTY AND EVIDENCE

**Property #16 - Wallet**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence  
Property Type: WALLET  
Description: Wallet  
Property Status: BCA / HQ  
Status Date: 11/18/2015  
Quantity: 1  
Control Number: 2015-648/27.16  
Owner: Clark, Jamar Oneal  
UCRDamaged: NO  
Submitted To PES: YES  
Disposition: SUBMITTED TO PROPERTY AND EVIDENCE

**Property #17 - .95 cents in change**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence  
Property Type: US Currency  
Description: .95 cents in change  
Property Status: BCA / HQ  
Status Date: 11/18/2015  
Quantity: 1  
Currency Type: U.S. DOLLARS  
Control Number: 2015-648/27.17  
Owner: Clark, Jamar Oneal



*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/27**

Report Date: 11/18/2015

**Property #17 - .95 cents in change - Continued**

**Primary Information - Continued**

Submitted To PES: NO  
Remote Bin: Locker  
Disposition: SUBMITTED TO PROPERTY AND EVIDENCE

**Property #18 - Crime Scene Video from Mpls PD Crime Lab Unit**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence  
Property Type: CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE  
Description: Crime Scene Video from Mpls PD Crime Lab Unit  
Property Status: BCA / HQ  
Status Date: 11/18/2015  
Quantity: 1  
Control Number: 2015-648/27.18  
UCRDamaged: NO  
Submitted To PES: YES  
Disposition: SUBMITTED TO PROPERTY AND EVIDENCE

**Property #19 - Crime Scene Photos from Mpls PD Crime Lab**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence  
Property Type: CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE  
Description: Crime Scene Photos from Mpls PD Crime Lab  
Property Status: BCA / HQ  
Status Date: 11/20/2015  
Quantity: 1  
Control Number: 2015-648/27.19  
UCRDamaged: NO  
Submitted To PES: YES  
Disposition: SUBMITTED TO PROPERTY AND EVIDENCE

**Record Status Information**

Record Origination Operator: Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Record Origination Date: 11/20/2015 18:03  
Last Update Operator: Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Last Update Date: 11/23/2015 13:33

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/27**

Report Date: 11/18/2015

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

**Narrative begins on the following page.**

On November 18<sup>th</sup> 2015, Special Agent (SA) Phill retrieved numerous items of evidence from the Minneapolis Police (MPD) Crime Lab and Property Sections. All items were collected by the MPD Lab at the Officer Involved Shooting scene at 1611 Plymouth Av North. SA Phill coordinated with MPD Crime Lab Director, Shannon Johnson on November 16<sup>th</sup> and 17<sup>th</sup> to pick up the items on November 18<sup>th</sup>.

Crime Lab Manager Randy Hanson provided the items to SA Phill and most of them were then driven to St Paul where SA Phill submitted them to the Bureau of Criminal Apprehension's (BCA) Lab for analysis and testing. SA Phill gave all the items an evidence number in ACISS from 27.1 to 27.19.

All items except for 27.10, 27.11, 27.15, 27.16 and 27.19 were received by Carolle David in Lab Intake. Items 10, 11, 15, 16 and 19 were secured by SA Phill in Investigations.





DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY  
 BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION  
 1430 MARYLAND AVE. EAST, ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55106

**EVIDENCE RECEIPT**

Bureau No. <b>2015-648</b>	Laboratory No. <b>SIS-14003</b>	Evidence No.
-------------------------------	------------------------------------	--------------

Item No.	S.W. Item No.	Lab Item No.	Quantity	Name of Person From Whom Property is Obtained	Purpose For Which Obtained
				<b>SMYR CLARK</b>	<b>OIS, HOMICIDE</b>
<b>DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES</b>					
<b>12</b>			<b>1</b>	<b>BAG CONTAINING SMYR CLARK'S CLOTHING</b>	
<b>13</b>			<b>1</b>	<b>PINK CUP</b>	
<b>14</b>			<b>2</b>	<b>SWABS FROM ONFAL'S LEFT + RIGHT HANDS</b>	
<b>15</b>			<b>1</b>	<b>VIDEO DISC OF SURVEILLANCE</b>	
<b>16</b>			<b>1</b>	<b>ONFAL'S WALLET, BOUNDING PAPERS</b>	
<b>17</b>			<b>1</b>	<b>ONFAL'S PATIENT PROPERTY FORM</b>	
<b>18</b>			<b>1</b>	<b>CRIME SCENE ENTRY LOGS</b>	
<b>19</b>			<b>1</b>	<b>\$0.95 COINS IN URINAL FROM ONFAL</b>	
<b>20</b>			<b>1</b>	<b>MPLS PD CRIME SCENE VIDEO</b>	
<b>21</b>			<b>1</b>	<b>MPLS PD CRIME SCENE PHOTOS</b>	

I CERTIFY THAT I HAVE RECEIVED AND HOLD MYSELF RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ARTICLES LISTED ABOVE

Date/Time <b>11-18-2015</b>	Signature 	Storage Site <b>BLA</b>
--------------------------------	---------------	----------------------------

**CHAIN OF CUSTODY**

Item No.	Date	Relinquished By	Received By
<b>12-14</b>	<b>11/18/15</b>	Signature	Signature <b>Castle David</b>



MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

Bureau of Criminal Apprehension
Forensic Science Laboratory - St. Paul
1430 Maryland Avenue East
St. Paul, MN 55106

Laboratory Number
S15-14003

Agency Case Number
2015-648

TEL: 651-793-2900
TTY: 651-242-6555
FAX: 651-793-2901

LABORATORY ANALYSIS REQUEST

BCA St. Paul
1430 Maryland Avenue East
St. Paul, MN 55106

COUNTY: Hennepin
TELEPHONE: 651-793-1100

Attn: SA Mike Phill

TYPE OF CASE:
Officer Involved Shooting/with a Death

Report Distribution: BCA St. Paul - 1

Table with 2 columns: Section Involved, Estimated Due Date. Rows include Firearms (3/17/2016), Latent Prints (2/16/2016), Nuclear DNA (3/17/2016).

CIRCUMSTANCES AND PURPOSE OF ANALYSIS:

- Check for DNA and compare
Bloodspatter on clothing
Check for latent prints and compare
Firearm function and comparison

PRINCIPALS:

Schwarze, Dustin Timothy
Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas
Clark, Jamar Oneal

Table with 5 columns: Date Of Birth, Sex, Type, Race, Comments. Contains entries for individuals with redacted information.

ITEM DESCRIPTION OF EVIDENCE:

Table with 4 columns: Item #, In Container, Packaging and Type, Source / Description. Lists items 3 through 9 with their respective descriptions and sources.

Submission Receipt for S15-14003 Submission 4  
Lab Case S15-14003Continued...

---

10	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as cartridge(s)	from boulevard north of 1611 Plymouth
11	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as an item of evidence	handcuffs
12	One brown paper bag containing evidence classified as clothing	Jamar Oneal Clark
13	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as an item of evidence	cup
14	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as a swabbing from Item	Jamar Oneal Clark left and right hand

Submitted By



---

SA Mike Phill

Received By



---

Carolle David

11/18/2015 15:47:21

---

Submission Date and Time

HENNEPIN COUNTY MEDICAL CENTER  
 LEVEL 1 TRAUMA CENTER  
 Minneapolis, MN 55415  
 PATIENT PROPERTY / VALUABLES

MRN: 4122138 M DOB: 11/15/1990 (25 yrs)  
 Ca50992, Unidentified  
 ADM: 11/15/2015 0109 RM: ED HCMC Stab2  
 HAR: 2715379435 CSN: 3037606706  
 D/T/Int



180-01842 (9/11)



Property/valuables checked in by: Lo Milbrandt Unit: STAB Date: 11-15-15

L = Locker/property bin V = Vault R = Patient Room H = Home P = Police (Circle all that apply)

<input type="checkbox"/> Cell Phone/Charger	L	V	R	H	P	<input type="checkbox"/> Dentures Uppers / Lower	L	R	H	P	
<input type="checkbox"/> Glasses/Contacts	L	V	R	H	P	<input type="checkbox"/> Cane/Walker	L	R	H	P	
<input type="checkbox"/> Key(s)	L	V	R	H	P	<input type="checkbox"/> Wheelchair	L	R	H	P	
<input type="checkbox"/> Earrings(s)	L	V	R	H	P	<input type="checkbox"/> Braces/Prosthesis	L	R	H	P	
<input type="checkbox"/> Chain(s)	L	V	R	H	P	<input type="checkbox"/> Shirts/Pants/Skirts	L	R	H	P	
<input type="checkbox"/> Necklaces	L	V	R	H	P	<input type="checkbox"/> Underwear/socks	L	R	H	P	
<input type="checkbox"/> Watch(es)	L	V	R	H	P	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Shoes <u>1 pair</u>	L	R	H	P	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Ring(s)	L	V	R	H	P	<input type="checkbox"/> Outdoor Clothing	L	R	H	P	
<input type="checkbox"/> Check(s) List amounts	L	V	R	H	P	<input type="checkbox"/> Outdoor Clothing	L	V	R	H	P
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I.D. Card/Drivers License	L	V	R	H	P	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Medications	L	V	R	H	P
<input type="checkbox"/> Credit & EBT Cards	L	V	R	H	P	<u>Under shirt</u>					
<input type="checkbox"/> Purse/Bags	L	V	R	H	P	<u>socks</u>					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Checkbook/Wallet <u>small</u>	L	V	R	H	P	<u>sweat shirt</u>					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cash amount <u>change</u>	L	V	R	H	P	<u>all cut</u>					

I agree that the above is a list of my belongings brought to the Hennepin County Medical Center during my hospital stay. I understand that HCMC is not responsible for any items unless they are placed in the Vault.

STAB Relationship to Patient: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

PATIENT REQUESTED TO MAINTAIN POSSESSION OF PROPERTY: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

List Items taken to Vault BY: \_\_\_\_\_ Patient Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

List items received in Vault by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Items SENT HOME were taken by: \_\_\_\_\_ Relationship: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Patient approval: \_\_\_\_\_ Witness: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

UNIT: \_\_\_\_\_ HAS TRANSFERRED PATIENT PROPERTY TO UNIT: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

HCA/NURSE \_\_\_\_\_ HCA/NURSE

NIT: \_\_\_\_\_ HAS TRANSFERRED PATIENT PROPERTY TO UNIT: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

HCA/NURSE \_\_\_\_\_ HCA/NURSE

NIT: \_\_\_\_\_ HAS TRANSFERRED PATIENT PROPERTY TO UNIT: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

HCA/NURSE \_\_\_\_\_ HCA/NURSE

POLICE ITEMS TAKEN BY OFFICER: [Signature] SQUAD: 411 Date: 11/15/15

I HAVE RECEIVED ALL PROPERTY/VALUABLES LISTED ABOVE

Patient / authorized signature: [Signature] Relationship to patient: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 11/15/15

Staff signature /title: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Discharge Date: \_\_\_\_\_

COPY I MEDICAL RECORD

COPY II MEDICAL RECORD



MPD Crime Lab Unit - Chain of Custody

CCN: 15-423384

Obtained by: MS

Date obtained 11/15/15

Examiners shall document evidence obtained from MPD P & E that is not examined by writing not examined next to the item.

Items obtained from: MPD P & E, Scene, Other (see below)

	Item description or Property Inventory and line number. If date obtained is different than above note the date next to the item description.	Items obtained from
1	4 FRI Lifts	HCME Ambulance # 419
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		

Other: Items received from individuals outside of MPD P & E or Crime Scene for examination.  
This section shall be completed by the individual transferring the items to the MPD CLU.

Printed Name MICHAEL PHILL	Agency/Unit/Division BLA	Signature CMA
-------------------------------	-----------------------------	------------------

MPD Crime Lab Unit - Chain of Custody


CCN: 15-423384

Obtained by: NL

Date obtained 11/15/2015

Examiners shall document evidence obtained from MPD P & E that is not examined by writing not examined next to the item.		Items obtained from: MPD P & E, Scene, Other (see below)
	Item description or Property Inventory and line number. <i>If date obtained is different than above note the date next to the item description.</i>	Items obtained from
1	Pistol with magazine	Ofc. Schwarze (#6422)
2	(2) magazines with live cartridges	↓
3	Pistol with magazine	Ofc. Ringgenberg (#6030)
4	(2) magazines with live cartridges	↓
5	Duty belt and accessories	↓
6	EM A: DCC	1611 Plymouth Av N
7	EM B: Handcuffs	↓
8	EM C: Green EMS bag with medical supplies	↓
9	EM D: Possible squad key	↓
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		

*Other: Items received from individuals outside of MPD P & E or Crime Scene for examination. This section shall be completed by the individual transferring the items to the MPD CLU.*

Printed Name MICHAEL PHILL	Agency/Unit/Division BCA	Signature 
-------------------------------	-----------------------------	---


CCN: 15-423384

Obtained by: SJ

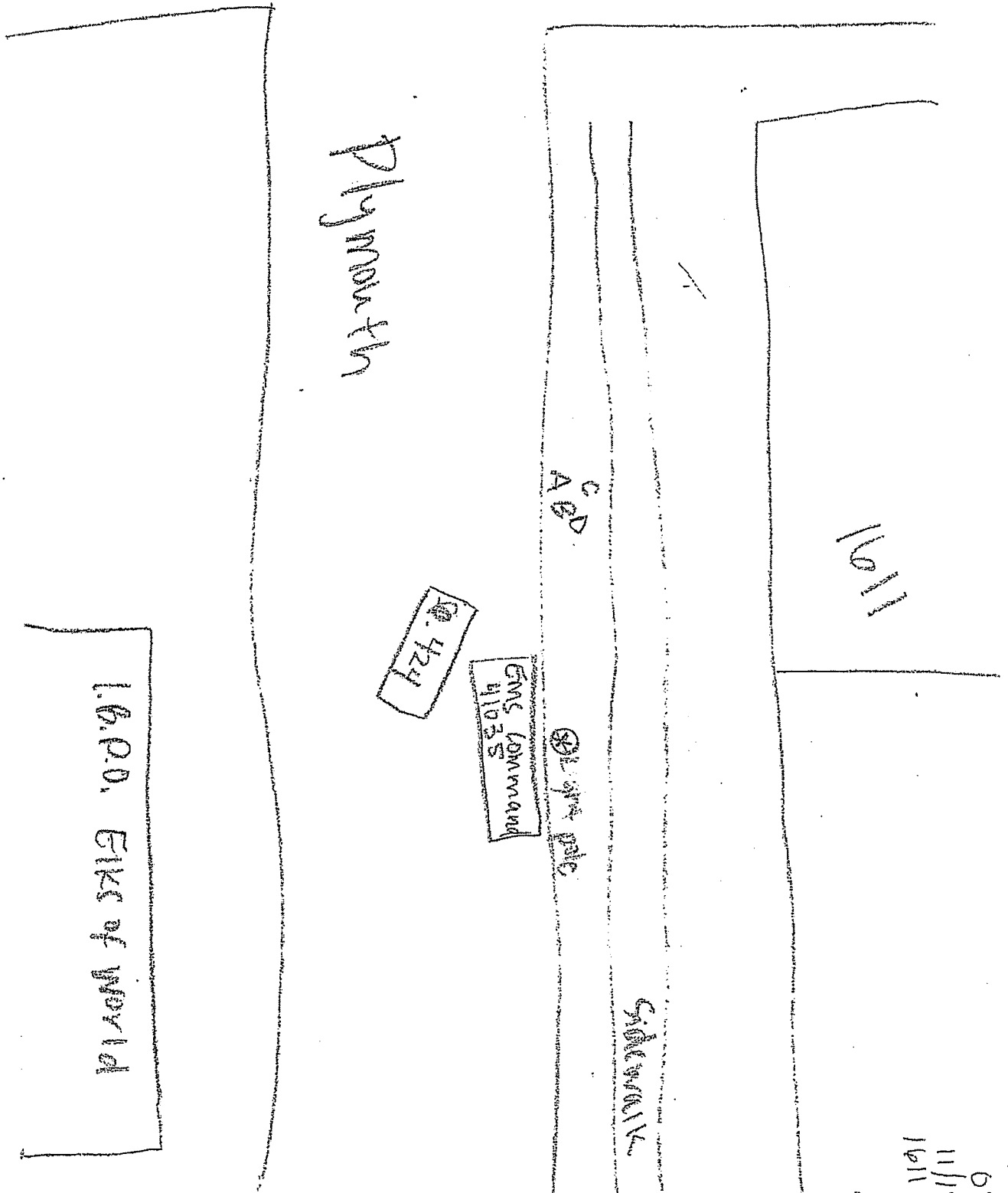
Date obtained 11/15/15

Examiners shall document evidence obtained from MPD P & E that is not examined by writing not examined next to the item.		Items obtained from: MPD P & E, Scene, Other (see below)
	Item description or Property Inventory and line number. If date obtained is different than above note the date next to the item description.	Items obtained from
1	4 envelopes w/ DNA swabs	Scene
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		

Other: Items received from individuals outside of MPD P & E or Crime Scene for examination.  
This section shall be completed by the individual transferring the items to the MPD CLU.

Printed Name MICHAEL PHILL	Agency/Unit/Division BLA	Signature 
-------------------------------	-----------------------------	---

James



Plymouth

A/B

Q. 424

EMT Command  
41035

EMT Command

Sidewalk

1611

L.B.P.O. EIKS of world

N

15-423384

615

11/15/15

1611 Plymouth

JCNL  
Plot 1

AN

Original 11/16/2015		<b>MPD PROPERTY INVENTORY</b>				PI NUMBER: <b>2015 - 043741</b>	
BADGE NUMBER AND NAME: 000251: Badowich, Benjamin		UNIT	PCT 04	REC'D P&E DATE 11/16/2015	TIME 09:45	REASON HELD: EVIDENCE	CCN: MP-15-423384
RETAINED FROM LE:	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE):					PE EMPLOYEE NUMBER: <i>808</i> 111262	
ROLE NBR:							
CIRCUMSTANCES: FM BLOOD ROOM/ JAMAR CLARK							* 015 *
OFFENSE(S) ASLT2				VICTIM:			

Line #	Quantity	Description	Value
Obtained At	Officer's Description	OAN or P & E Identifier	Weight
#1	1	BLACK ZIP UP QUILTED JACKET W/ BLS/ CUT	1.00
#2	1	BLACK ZIP UP HOODED SWEATSHIRT W/ BLS/ CUT	1.00
#3	1	RED SHIRT W/ BLS/ CUT	1.00
#4	1	PAIR OF RED BOXER SHORTS W/ BLS	1.00
#5	1	PAIR OF BLUE JEANS & BELT W/ BLS	1.00
#6	1	PAIR OF BLACK SOCKS W/ BLS	1.00
#7	1	PAIR OF RED TENNIS SHOES W/ BLS	1.00
			<b>Total Estimated Value:</b>

End Of Property Inventory

Total Estimated Value: 7.00

*BCA #12*

PROPERTY DISPOSITION CODES		CODE	LINE NUMBERS	AUTHORIZED BY, RANK - NAME - DIVISION/UNIT - BADGE #	DATE
A = HOLD FOR ADJUDICATION	M = MAIL				
C = CHARITY	P = PENSION				
D = DESTROY	R = RELEASE				
F = FORFEITURE	S = SELL				
H = HOLD/HOM	T = TRAN TO ANOTHER AGCY				

Original 11/16/2015		<b>MPD PROPERTY INVENTORY</b>				PI NUMBER: <b>2015 - 043764</b>	
BADGE NUMBER AND NAME: 000251: Badowich, Benjamin		UNIT 04	PCT 04	REC'D P&E DATE 11/16/2015	TIME 09:45	REASON HELD EVIDENCE	CCN: MP-15-423384
CONTAINED FROM: I.E.	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE):					PE EMPLOYEE NUMBER <b>905</b> 111262	
ROLE NBR.							
CIRCUMSTANCES: FM BLOOD ROOM/ JAMAR CLARK							*OIS*
OFFENSE(S): ASLT2				VICTIM:			
Line #	Quantity	Description		Value			
WH	Storage	Brand	Model	Serial Number	Owner Role/Role#	Value	
Obtained At		Officer's Description		OAN or P & E Identifier		Weight	Handling Code
#1	1	PINK CUP					1.00
						<b>Total Estimated Value:</b>	
						<b>1.00</b>	

End Of Property Inventory

PROPERTY DISPOSITION CODES		CODE	LINE NUMBERS	AUTHORIZED BY: RANK - NAME - DIVISION/UNIT - BADGE #	DATE
A = HOLD FOR ADJUDICATION	M = MAIL				
C = CHARITY	P = PENSION				
D = DESTROY	R = RELEASE				
F = FORFEITURE	S = SELL				
H = HOLD/HOM	T = TRAN TO ANOTHER AGCY				

Original 11/16/2015		MPD PROPERTY INVENTORY				PI NUMBER: 2015 - 043803	
BADGE NUMBER AND NAME 003636: Karakostas, Christopher		UNIT	PCT 04	REC'D P&E DATE 11/16/2015	TIME 13:16	REASON HELD EVIDENCE	CCN MP-15-423384
CONTAINED FROM DLE. _____	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)					PE EMPLOYEE NUMBER: 055559	
ROLE NBR. _____							<i>tom</i>
CIRCUMSTANCES							
OFFENSE(S): ASLT2 CRITIN							
						VICTIM.	
Line #	Quantity	Description		Serial Number	Owner Role/Role#	Value	
Obtained At	Storage	Brand	Model	Officer's Description	GAN or P & E Identifier	Weight	Handling Code
#1	1	ENV CNTG PLASTIC BAG W/2 SWABS(RIGHT HAND)CLARK					
Y							1.00
#2	1	ENV CNTG PLASTIC BAG W/2 SWABS(LEFT HAND)CLARK					
Y							1.00
End Of Property Inventory						Total Estimated Value: 2.00	

*AW 3636*

PROPERTY DISPOSITION CODES		CODE	LINE NUMBERS	AUTHORIZED BY RANK - NAME - DIVISION/UNIT - BADGE #	DATE
A = HOLD FOR ADJUDICATION	M = MAIL				
C = CHARITY	P = PENSION				
D = DESTROY	R = RELEASE				
F = FORFEITURE	S = SELL				
H = HOLD/HOM	T = TRAN TO ANOTHER AGCY				

Original 11/16/2015		<b>MPD PROPERTY INVENTORY</b>				PI NUMBER: <b>2015 - 043809</b>	
BADGE NUMBER AND NAME 004057: Lecy, Steven		UNIT	PCT 04	REC'D P&E DATE: 11/16/2015	TIME: 13:45	REASON HELD: EVIDENCE	CCN: MP-15-423384
RETAINED FROM: JLE. _____	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): _____					PE EMPLOYEE NUMBER: 111262	
ROLE NBR: _____							
CIRCUMSTANCES: FM HANDWRITTEN							*OLS*
OFFENSE(S): ASLT2 CRITIN				VICTIM:			
Line #	Quantity	Description					
Wh	Storage	Brand	Model	Serial Number	Owner Role/Role#	Value	
Obtained At		Officer's Description			OAN or P & E Identifier	Weight	Handling Code
#1	1	VIDEO DISC/ SURVEILLANCE					1.00
						<b>Total Estimated Value:</b>	
						<b>1.00</b>	

End Of Property Inventory

PROPERTY DISPOSITION CODES		CODE	LINE NUMBERS	AUTHORIZED BY: RANK - NAME - DIVISION/UNIT - BADGE #	DATE
A = HOLD FOR ADJUDICATION	M = MAIL				
C = CHARITY	P = PENSION				
D = DESTROY	R = RELEASE				
F = FORFEITURE	S = SELL				
H = HOLD/HOM	T = TRAN TO ANOTHER AGCY				



Original 11/16/2015		MPD PROPERTY INVENTORY				PI NUMBER: 2015 - 043758	
BADGE NUMBER AND NAME 000251: Badowich, Benjamin		UNIT	PCT 04	REC'D P&E DATE 11/16/2015	TIME 09:45	REASON HELD: EVIDENCE	CCN: MP-15-423384
RETAINED FROM: LE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE):					PE EMPLOYEE NUMBER: 111262	
ROLE NBR:							
CIRCUMSTANCES FM BLOOD ROOM/ JAMAR CLARK							*OIS*
OFFENSE(S): ASLT2				VICTIM:			

Line #	Quantity	Description	Value
WH	Storage	Brand	Model
Serial Number	Owner/Role/Role#	Weight	Handling Code
#1	1	BLACK WALLET CNTG PIECE OF PAPER & MN ID JAMAR CLARK W/ POSSIBLE BLS	1.00
#2	1	QUANTITY OF ROLLING PAPERS W/ POSSIBLE BLS	1.00
Total Estimated Value:			2.00

End Of Property Inventory

PROPERTY DISPOSITION CODES		CODE	LINE NUMBERS	AUTHORIZED BY: RANK - NAME - DIVISION/UNIT - BADGE #	DATE
A = HOLD FOR ADJUDICATION	M = MAIL				
C = CHARITY	P = PENSION				
D = DESTROY	R = RELEASE				
F = FORFEITURE	S = SELL				
H = HOLD/HDM	T = TRAN TO ANOTHER AGCY				

Original 11/16/2015		<b>MPD PROPERTY INVENTORY</b>				PI NUMBER: <b>2015 - 043765</b>	
BADGE NUMBER AND NAME 000251: Badowich, Benjamin		UNIT	PCT 04	REC'D P&E DATE: 11/16/2015	TIME: 09:45	REASON HELD EVIDENCE	CCN: MP-15-423384
CONTAINED FROM:	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)					PE EMPLOYEE NUMBER: 805 111262	
ROLE NBR.							
CIRCUMSTANCES: FM BLOOD ROOM/ JAMAR CLARK							
*OIS*							
OFFENSE(S) ASLT2				VICTIM:			
Line #	Quantity	Description					
Wht	Storage	Brand	Model	Serial Number	Owner	Role/Role#	Value
Obtained At		Officer's Description			OAN or P & E Identifier		Value
#1	1	PATIENT PROPERTY FORM					1.00
							1.00
End Of Property Inventory						Total Estimated Value:	1.00

PROPERTY DISPOSITION CODES		CODE	LINE NUMBERS	AUTHORIZED BY BANK - NAME - DIVISION/UNIT - BADGE #	DATE
A = HOLD FOR ADJUDICATION	M = MAIL				
C = CHARITY	P = PENSION				
D = DESTROY	R = RELEASE				
F = FORFEITURE	S = SELL				
H = HOLD/HOM	T = TRAN TO ANOTHER AGCY				

Original 11/16/2015		<b>MPD PROPERTY INVENTORY</b>				PI NUMBER: <b>2015 - 043728</b>	
BADGE NUMBER AND NAME: 006075: Rodin, Anthony		UNIT	PCT 04	REC'D P&E DATE: 11/16/2015	TIME: 09:12	REASON HELD: EVIDENCE	CCN: <b>MP-15-423384</b>
CONTAINED FROM: LE: _____	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)					PE EMPLOYEE NUMBER: <i>ES</i> 111262	
ROLE NBR: _____							
CIRCUMSTANCES: FM LOCKER 48							<b>*OIS*</b>
OFFENSE(S): ASLT2				VICTIM:			
Line #	Quantity	Description					
WH	Storage	Brand	Model	Serial Number	Owner, Role/Role#	Value	
Obtained At		Officer's Description			IOAN or P & E Identifier	Weight	Handling Code
#1	4	CRIME SCENE ENTRY LOGS					
							1.00
						<b>Total Estimated Value:</b>	<b>1.00</b>

End Of Property Inventory

PROPERTY DISPOSITION CODES		CODE	LINE NUMBERS	AUTHORIZED BY RANK - NAME - DIVISION/UNIT - BADGE #	DATE
A = HOLD FOR ADJUDICATION	M = MAIL				
C = CHARITY	P = PENSION				
D = DESTROY	R = RELEASE				
F = FORFEITURE	S = SELL				
H = HOLD/HOM	T = TRAN TO ANOTHER AGCY				

Original 11/16/2015		<b>MPD PROPERTY INVENTORY</b>				PI NUMBER: <b>2015 - 043767</b>	
BADGE NUMBER AND NAME: 000251: Badowich, Benjamin		UNIT	PCT 04	REC'D P&E DATE: 11/16/2015	TIME 09:45	REASON HELD. EVIDENCE	CCN: MP-15-423384
ACQUIRED FROM: LE _____	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)					PE EMPLOYEE NUMBER: 80 111262	
ROLE NBR _____							
CIRCUMSTANCES: FM BLOOD ROOM/ JAMAR CLARK <span style="float: right;">* DIS *</span>							
OFFENSE(S) ASLT2				VICTIM			
Line #	Quantity	Description		Owner Role/Role#	Value		
WH	Storage	Brand	Model	Serial Number			
Obtained At		Officer's Description		OAN or P & E Identifier	Weight	Handling Code	
#1	3	QUARTERS W/ POSSIBLE BLS					
	C						0.75
#2	4	NICKELS W/ POSSIBLE BLS					
	C						0.20
Total Estimated Value:						0.95	

End Of Property Inventory

PROPERTY DISPOSITION CODES		CODE	LINE NUMBERS	AUTHORIZED BY, RANK - NAME - DIVISION/UNIT - BADGE #	DATE
A = HOLD FOR ADJUDICATION	M = MAIL				
C = CHARITY	P = PENSION				
D = DESTROY	R = RELEASE				
F = FORFEITURE	S = SELL				
H = HOLD/HOM	T = TRAN TO ANOTHER AGCY				

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/28**

Report Date: 11/20/2015

<b>Primary Information</b>	
Description:	Acquire damaged MPD pole camera head
Occurrence From:	11/20/2015 14:26
Occurrence To:	11/20/2015 14:26
Reporting LEO:	OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Backup LEO:	Jacobson, Robert (Sgt. / Minneapolis Police Department)
Approval Status:	Approved
Approved Date:	11/23/2015
Approved By:	Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

<b>Synopsis</b>
SA Olson acquired a damaged pole camera from Minneapolis Police Department. Item 28.1 received by virtue of this report.

<b>Address #1 - Occurred #1 - 25 37TH AVE NE</b>
<i>Primary Information</i>
Address: 25 37TH AVE NE, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55421 , United States

<b>Property #1 - Mobil Pro Systems camera head - MPS2800 ET</b>
<i>Primary Information</i>
Property Class: Damaged
Property Type: Electronic equipment
Description: Mobil Pro Systems camera head - MPS2800 ET
Property Status: BCA / HQ
Status Date: 11/20/2015
Quantity: 1
Submitted To PES: YES
Collected Date/Time: 11/20/2015 14:26
<i>Remarks</i>
Axis camera head from P# 75741 (VIN: 5AJLS161XBB002312 - trailer)

<b>Record Status Information</b>	
Record Origination Operator:	OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	11/20/2015 19:03
Last Update Operator:	Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	11/23/2015 13:35

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

<b>Narrative begins on the following page.</b>
--

On Friday, November 20, 2015, at the request of SA Phill, SA Olson received a damage camera (previously destroyed by protesters after scene investigation) from Minneapolis Sgt. Bob Jacobson (SIC Unit – 25 37<sup>th</sup> Ave NE, Minneapolis, MN).

Jacobson reported the camera head was badly damaged and not repairable, but the camera footage from this camera was intact (see BCA supplemental 26).

SA Olson later delivered the camera head to SA Phill (see attached evidence receipt).

End report.



Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/29**

Report Date: 11/20/2015

**Warning**

Contains entities exempt from disclosure

**Primary Information**

Description: Examination of HCMC Ambulance #419 and Video  
Occurrence From: 11/20/2015 00:00  
Occurrence To: 11/20/2015 00:00  
Reporting LEO: Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Backup LEO: KATZOVITZ, Michael (SRO - Crime Scene / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Approval Status: Approved  
Approved Date: 12/16/2015  
Approved By: Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

**Agency Reference Numbers**

<u>Agency</u>	<u>Case/File Number</u>
MN BCA Lab	S15-14003

**Synopsis**

On Friday, November 20th 2015, SAs Phill and Katzovitz examined HCMC Ambulance #419 for the purpose of documenting the reversal of left and right sides on the rear camera recording submitted as evidence in report #1. Evidence items 2015-648/29.1 (Hard Drive) and 29.2 (CD documenting camera reversal) submitted as evidence with this report.

**Address #1 - Occurred #1 - 1430 MARYLAND AVE E**

**Primary Information**

Address: 1430 MARYLAND AVE E Bureau of Criminal Apprehension, St. Paul, Minnesota 55106 , United States  
Description: BCA

**Subjects**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
BUSINESS LOCATION	Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension (Agency)		---

**Address #2 - RELATED #1 - 1611 PLYMOUTH AVE N**

**Primary Information**

Address: 1611 PLYMOUTH AVE N, MINNEAPOLIS, Minnesota 55411

**Subjects**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

**Subject #1 - SUBJECT #1 - Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas**

**Primary Information**

Exempt From Disclosure: YES



Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/29**

Report Date: 11/20/2015

**Subject #1 - SUBJECT #1 - Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas - Continued**

**Primary Information - Continued**

Subject Name: Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas  
Record Type: Law Enforcement Official  
Bio: 30 yr. old, White, Male  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Rank/Position: Officer  
Juvenile: NO

**Subjects**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
EMPLOYER	Minneapolis Police Dept (Agency)		---

**Subject #2 - SUBJECT #2 - Schwarze, Dustin Timothy**

**Primary Information**

Exempt From Disclosure: YES  
Subject Name: Schwarze, Dustin Timothy  
Record Type: Law Enforcement Official  
Bio: 28 yr. old, White, Male  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Rank/Position: Officer  
Juvenile: NO

**Subjects**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
EMPLOYER	Minneapolis Police Dept (Agency)		---

**Subject #3 - SUBJECT #3 - Clark, Jamar Oneal**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Clark, Jamar Oneal  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: 24 yr. old, Black, Male  
Birth Date: 05/03/1991  
Juvenile: NO  
Place Of Birth City: Minneapolis  
Place Of Birth State: Minnesota

**Personal Information**

Ethnicity: American  
Height: 508  
Weight: 160  
Eye Color: Brown  
Hair Color: Black

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/29**

Report Date: 11/20/2015

**Subject #3 - SUBJECT #3 - Clark, Jamar Oneal - Continued**

*Personal Information - Continued*

Hair Length: Long  
 Hair Style: Dreadlocks

*Identifications*

<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
FBI ID	717111FD1	---	---	---	NO	---
OID	232941	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---
State ID	[REDACTED]	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---

**Property #1 - Panasonic SSD Hard Drive Cartridge**

*Primary Information*

Property Class: Evidence  
 Property Type: Computer Storage Media / Device  
 Description: Panasonic SSD Hard Drive Cartridge  
 Property Status: BCA / HQ  
 Status Date: 11/20/2015  
 Quantity: 1  
 Control Number: 2015-648/29.1  
 Serial No: nbA00819  
 UCR Damaged: NO  
 Submitted To PES: YES  
 Disposition: SUBMITTED TO PROPERTY AND EVIDENCE

**Property #2 - DVD containing video and photos of HCMC Ambulance #419**

*Primary Information*

Property Class: Evidence  
 Property Type: CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE  
 Description: DVD containing video and photos of HCMC Ambulance #419  
 Property Status: BCA / HQ  
 Status Date: 11/20/2015  
 Quantity: 1  
 Control Number: 2015-648/29.2  
 UCR Damaged: NO  
 Submitted To PES: YES  
 Disposition: SUBMITTED TO PROPERTY AND EVIDENCE

**Record Status Information**

Record Origination Operator: Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
 Record Origination Date: 11/20/2015 21:07

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/29**

Report Date: 11/20/2015

<b>Record Status Information - Continued</b>	
Last Update Operator:	Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	12/16/2015 13:30

<b>Reporting LEO</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Supervisor</b>	<b>Date</b>
Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

<b>Narrative begins on the following page.</b>
--

On Friday, November 20<sup>th</sup> 2015, Special Agents (SA) Phill and Katzovitz examined Hennepin County Medical Center (HCMC) Ambulance #419. HCMC Paramedic (EMT) Sam Erickson drove the ambulance to the Bureau of Criminal Apprehension's (BCA) Crime Scene Garage at about 10am.

SA Katzovitz documented through video and photography the manner in which the rear facing camera on the ambulance plays and records with left and right reversed. This is done for the purpose of backing up and rear view safety. In this manner, while looking at the camera while backing, the EMT driver will see the true direction a person or vehicle is moving behind them. SA Katzovitz produced a DVD containing all video and pictures he produced.

In addition, SA Phill obtained the Panasonic hard drive containing the video from November 15<sup>th</sup> 2015 at 1611 Plymouth Av N in Minneapolis. This was the scene of Jamar Clark's arrest and fatal police shooting. The hard drive was imaged in the BCA Digital Forensics lab to preserve a copy of its contents. The actual Hard Drive was given ACISS evidence number 2015-648/29.1 and the DVD from SA Katzovitz was given item number 2015-648/29.2.

The only camera from both ambulances that shows anything of value is from #419's rear, backup camera. The time is not correct on the cameras but they can be used to log the activities of those recorded.

- At 6:42.10, Jamar Clark approaches the rear ambulance doors and begins knocking on them and attempting to open them.
- At 6:47.30, EMS Deputy Chief Trullinger arrives after receiving a help call from the crew of #419. He begins to talk to Clark and calls for police assistance.
- At 6:49.10, Officers Ringgenberg and Schwarze approach Clark.
- At 6:49.30, Clark is taken down by the officers.
- At 6:49.51, Ofc Ringgenberg can be seen struggling to get up from the ground.
- At 6:50.14, Ofc Ringgenberg gets up and his holster can be seen pulled to the rear of his back, he calls for backup.
- At 6:50.53, Ambulance #419 leaves the scene to transport Hayes to North Memorial Hospital.

Nothing could be observed on the recording regarding handcuffs or the shot fired by Ofc. Schwarze.

EMT Erickson signed a Consent to Search form and received a BCA Evidence receipt for the Hard Drive. EMT ambulance #419 was then released to EMT Erickson.



# MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY



Bureau of Criminal Apprehension

1246 University Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota 55104-4197

Phone: 651.642.0610 FAX: 651.642.0618 TTY: 651.282.6555

Internet: <http://www.dps.state.mn.us/bca>

## CONSENT TO SEARCH

I, Samuel Erickson, HAVING BEEN INFORMED OF MY CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHT NOT TO HAVE A SEARCH MADE OF THE PREMISES OR VEHICLE HEREIN DESCRIBED WITHOUT A SEARCH WARRANT AND OF MY RIGHT TO REFUSE TO CONSENT TO SUCH A SEARCH, HEREBY AUTHORIZE SA MICHAEL PHILL AND SA MICHAEL KATZOVITZ, INVESTIGATOR(S) OF THE MINNESOTA BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY, AND / OR ANY OTHER DULY APPOINTED LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER TO CONDUCT A COMPLETE SEARCH OF THE PREMISES OR VEHICLE UNDER MY CONTROL DESCRIBED AS \_\_\_\_\_

PANASONIC MOTOR FROM HOME FMT AMMUNITION  
#419 COURT ID # 42150

I UNDERSTAND THAT CONSENT CAN BE WITHDRAWN AT ANY TIME. THIS WRITTEN PERMISSION IS GIVEN BY ME VOLUNTARILY. I HAVE NOT BEEN THREATENED NOR HAVE ANY PROMISES OF CONSIDERATION OR REWARD BEEN MADE TO ME. I HAVE READ THIS DOCUMENT AND FULLY UNDERSTAND ITS CONTENTS.

Samuel Erickson 4546  
(SIGNED)

11-20-15  
(DATE)

WITNESSES:

CMK #1385  
(SIGNED)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(DATE)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(SIGNED)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(DATE)

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension

**ACISS Attachment 2015-648/30**

Report Date: 11/20/2015

**Primary Information**

Description: HCMC Property Sheet for Admit of Clark  
Reporting LEO: Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Approval Status: Approved  
Approved Date: 11/22/2015  
Approved By: Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

**Record Status Information**

Record Origination Operator: Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Record Origination Date: 11/22/2015 14:49  
Last Update Operator: Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Last Update Date: 11/22/2015 15:26

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

**Narrative begins on the following page.**

On Wednesday, November 18<sup>th</sup> SA Phill obtained several items of evidence from Minneapolis Police Crime Lab and Property Section. One of their pieces of evidence was a copy of the HCMC property log taken during Jamar Clark's admission. That property sheet has been attached to the case file as a document via this report. It has not been labeled evidence in ACISS.



HENNEPIN COUNTY MEDICAL CENTER  
 LEVEL 1 TRAUMA CENTER  
 Minneapolis, MN 55415  
 PATIENT PROPERTY / VALUABLES

MRN: 4122138 M DOB: 11/16/1990 (25 yrs)  
 Ca50992, Unidentified  
 ADM: 11/15/2015 0109 RM: ED HCMC Stab2  
 HAR: 2715379435 CSN: 3037606706  
 D/T/Int



180-01842 (9/11)



Property/valuables checked in by: Lo Milbrandt Unit: STAB Date: 11-15-15

L = Locker/property bin, V = Vault R = Patient Room H = Home P = Police (Circle all that apply)

<input type="checkbox"/> Cell Phone/Charger	L	V	R	H	P	<input type="checkbox"/> Dentures/Upper / Lower	L	R	H	P	
<input type="checkbox"/> Glasses/Contacts	L	V	R	H	P	<input type="checkbox"/> Cane/Walker	L	R	H	P	
<input type="checkbox"/> Key(s)	L	V	R	H	P	<input type="checkbox"/> Wheelchair	L	R	H	P	
<input type="checkbox"/> Farring(s)	L	V	R	H	P	<input type="checkbox"/> Braces/Prosthesis	L	R	H	P	
<input type="checkbox"/> Chain(s)	L	V	R	H	P	<input type="checkbox"/> Shirts/Pants/Skirts	L	R	H	P	
<input type="checkbox"/> Necklace(s)	L	V	R	H	P	<input type="checkbox"/> Underwear/socks	L	R	H	P	
<input type="checkbox"/> Watch(es)	L	V	R	H	P	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Shoes <u>1 pair</u>	L	R	H	P	
<input type="checkbox"/> Ring(s)	L	V	R	H	P	<input type="checkbox"/> Outdoor Clothing	L	R	H	P	
<input type="checkbox"/> Check(s) List amounts	L	V	R	H	P	<input type="checkbox"/> Outdoor Clothing	L	V	R	H	P
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I.D. Card/Drivers License	L	V	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> R	H	P	<input type="checkbox"/> Medications	L	V	R	H	P
<input type="checkbox"/> Credit & EBT Cards	L	V	R	H	P	<u>Under shirt</u>					
<input type="checkbox"/> Purse/Bags	L	V	R	H	P	<u>socks</u>					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Checkbook/Wallet <u>cash</u>	L	V	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> R	H	P	<u>sweat shirt</u>					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cash amount <u>change</u>	L	V	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> R	H	P	<u>7 all cut</u>					

I agree that the above is a list of my belongings brought to the Hennepin County Medical Center during my hospital stay. I understand that HCMC is not responsible for any items unless they are placed in the Vault.

STAB Relationship to Patient: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Patient/Authorized Signature

**PATIENT REQUESTED TO MAINTAIN POSSESSION OF PROPERTY:** \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

List items taken to Vault BY: \_\_\_\_\_ Patient Signature Date: \_\_\_\_\_

List items received in Vault by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Items SENT HOME were taken by: \_\_\_\_\_ Relationship: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Patient approval: \_\_\_\_\_ Witness: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

UNIT: \_\_\_\_\_ HAS TRANSFERRED PATIENT PROPERTY TO UNIT: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
 HCA/NURSE HCA/NURSE

NIT: \_\_\_\_\_ HAS TRANSFERRED PATIENT PROPERTY TO UNIT: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
 HCA/NURSE HCA/NURSE

NIT: \_\_\_\_\_ HAS TRANSFERRED PATIENT PROPERTY TO UNIT: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
 HCA/NURSE HCA/NURSE

NIT: \_\_\_\_\_ HAS TRANSFERRED PATIENT PROPERTY TO UNIT: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
 HCA/NURSE HCA/NURSE

POLICE ITEMS TAKEN BY OFFICER: #2051 SQUAD: 411 Date: 11/15/15

I HAVE RECEIVED ALL PROPERTY/VALUABLES LISTED ABOVE

Patient / authorized signature: [Signature] Relationship to patient: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 11/15/15

Staff signature /title: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Discharge Date: \_\_\_\_\_

COPY I MEDICAL RECORD

COPY II MEDICAL RECORD

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension

**ACISS Attachment 2015-648/31**

Report Date: 11/20/2015

<b>Primary Information</b>	
Description:	Mpls PD Crime Scene Log
Reporting LEO:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Approval Status:	Approved
Approved Date:	11/22/2015
Approved By:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

<b>Record Status Information</b>	
Record Origination Operator:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	11/22/2015 16:32
Last Update Operator:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	11/22/2015 16:37

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

**Narrative begins on the following page.**

On November 18<sup>th</sup> 2015, SA Phill retrieved numerous items of evidence from the Mpls PD Crime Lab and Property Room. One of those items was the crime scene log from November 15<sup>th</sup> 2015 at 1611 Plymouth Av N. A copy of that log has been attached to the case file via this report. It is not an item of evidence in ACISS.

# Minneapolis Police Department

## Crime Scene Entry Log

Case #: 15-42335-4      Location: 1611 Plymouth Av. N      Date: 1/15/15

DATE	TIME IN	TIME OUT	OFFICER Name/Badge	REASON
11-15-15	0100		Hedberg 2927	Response
	0100		Brown 0824	Response
	0100		Nordin 5153	Response
	0100		Puechly 5832	Response
	0100		M. Nelson 4147	Response
	0100		W. Martin Pct 3	Response
	0100		Charlton 1126	Response
	0100		Page 5497	Res
	0100		G. GROUT #3446	RESPONSE
	0100		R. Maura 4521	RESPONSE
	0100		L. Slater 6329	Response
	0100		Wedman 4002	Response
	0100		Bennett 0746	Response
	0100		Quinn 1763	Response
	0100		VARIG 7892	RESPONSE
	0100	0114	VARIG 7892	RESPONSE
	0100	0114	SMITH 6269	Response
	0100	0114	Moran 7832	Response
	0100	0115	CUSTERBOM 1375	RESPONSE
	0100	0115	Stewart 6324	RESPONSE
	0100	0115	Trebush 7277	Response
	0100	0115	COV 5387	Response
	0100	0120	CRACIUN 1327	RESPONSE
	0100	0120	KNOX 3748	RESPONSE
	0100	0120	TEVAT 7511	RESPONSE
	0100	0121	Noble 5153	Response
	0100	0121	Carroll 116771	Response
	0100	0121	PHAM 12184	Response
	0100	0124	Archer 119909	Response
	0100	0124	Hirsch 123458	Response
	0100		Ducheneaux 1424	RESPONSE

### REMARKS

\*Times are approximate and are recorded according to the logging officer's watch.

COMPLETED BY: Rodin 6075

# Minneapolis Police Department

## Crime Scene Entry Log

Case #: 15-423384 Location: 1611 Plymouth Avn Date: 10/15/15

DATE	TIME IN	TIME OUT	OFFICER Name/Badge	REASON
11-15-15	0100		C. Hickory / 2497	Response
11-15-15	0100		Sgt. Campbell	Response
11-15-15	0100		A. Wambic	Response
11	0100		K. J. 4001	Response
11	0108		Hill 2999	Response
11	0101		C. Bishop 0563	11
11	0107		Ketchum 3682	11
11	0107		Robins 6046	Perimeter
11	0107		Boat 0605	Perimeter
11	0100		Sundem 6769	Perimeter
11	0100		McBride 4517	Response
11	0100		Car 6 John	Response
11	0100		May 4513	Response
11	0100		Stoll 6872	Response
11	0100		Murak 5219	Response
11	0146		Swirski 7113	Response
11	0151		Friedlender 2120	Response
11	0155		Car 7 Straker	INVESTIGATION
11	0202		Zimmerman 7861	Medical
11	0202		Fitch 7037	Investigation
11	0206		Granger 0243	Command
11	0216		K. W. Keeter 0711	Response
11	229	0253	Mike Tullinger 491	Paramedic medical
11	229		Deputy Chief Johnson	Medical
11	238		Folkens 2069	Chief
11	0240	330	James Marius Farnson	EKS Cameras
11	0240	330	Schmid 6357	I.A.
11	0255		Prescott 5506	I.A.
11	0255		W. J. Smith	Mad Dicks
			Carol Christson 11645	Crime Scene

**REMARKS**

\*Times are approximate and are recorded according to the logging officer's watch.

COMPLETED BY:

Rochin 6075

## Minneapolis Police Department

### Crime Scene Entry Log

Case #: 15-423384 Location: 1611 Plymouth Ave Date: 11/15/15

DATE	TIME IN	TIME OUT	OFFICER Name/Badge	REASON
<u>11/15/15</u>	<u>0315</u>		<u>Lerway 119885</u>	<u>Crime Scene</u>

#### REMARKS

\*Times are approximate and are recorded according to the logging officer's watch.

COMPLETED BY: Rodriguez 6075

EMS

Minneapolis Police Department  
Crime Scene Entry Log

Case #: 15-423384 Location: 1611 Plymouth Ave NW Date: 11/15/15

DATE	TIME IN	TIME OUT	OFFICER Name/Badge	REASON
		419	Thompson, WES Haskell,	
		413	<del>Marshall</del> Marshall Tyler, Leif Kies	
		410	Diddy Chief	
			Deputy Chief JENSEN medical	

REMARKS

\*Times are approximate and are recorded according to the logging officer's watch.

COMPLETED BY: Rodin 6075

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/32**

Report Date: 11/17/2015

**Warning**

Contains entities exempt from disclosure

**Primary Information**

Description: Interview of Felisha Burns  
Occurrence From: 11/17/2015 00:00  
Occurrence To: 11/17/2015 00:00  
Reporting LEO: Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Backup LEO: KANE, Kevin (Special Agent / FBI)  
Approval Status: Approved  
Approved Date: 11/30/2015  
Approved By: Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

**Synopsis**

On Tuesday, November 17th 2015, SA Phill and FBI SA Kane interviewed Felisha Burns. Burns was leaving the Elks Club on November 15th and said she saw the arrest and shooting of Jamar Clark. Evidence item 2015-648/32.1, a CD of the audio from the interview was acquired with this report.

**Address #1 - Occurred #1 - 6645 HUMBOLDT AVE N**

**Primary Information**

Address: 6645 HUMBOLDT AVE N Brooklyn Center Police Department, Brooklyn Center, Minnesota 55430 , United States  
Description: Brooklyn Center Police Department

**Subjects**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
BUSINESS LOCATION	Brooklyn Center Police Department (ORGANIZATION)		---

**Telephones / E-Addresses**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Number/E-Address</u>
BILLING AND INSTALLATION ADDRESS	(763) 569-3333 (BUSINESS)

**Address #2 - RELATED #1 - 1611 PLYMOUTH AVE N**

**Primary Information**

Address: 1611 PLYMOUTH AVE N, MINNEAPOLIS, Minnesota 55411

**Subjects**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

**Subject #1 - WITNESS #1 - Burns, Felisha Rolshel**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Burns, Felisha Rolshel



Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/32**

Report Date: 11/17/2015

**Subject #1 - WITNESS #1 - Burns, Felisha Rolshei - Continued**

**Primary Information - Continued**

Record Type: Person  
Bio: 41 yr. old, Black, Female  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Juvenile: NO

**Addresses**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Address</u>
HOME ADDRESS	2219 MARSHALL ST NE, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55418 , United States

**Telephones / E-Addresses**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Number/E-Address</u>
CELLULAR PHONE	[REDACTED]

**Identifications**

<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
DRIVERS LICENSE	[REDACTED]	Minnesota	United States	11/17/2015	NO	---

**Subject #2 - SUBJECT #1 - Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas**

**Primary Information**

Exempt From Disclosure: YES  
Subject Name: Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas  
Record Type: Law Enforcement Official  
Bio: 30 yr. old, White, Male  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Rank/Position: Officer  
Juvenile: NO

**Subjects**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
EMPLOYER	Minneapolis Police Dept (Agency)		---

**Subject #3 - SUBJECT #2 - Schwarze, Dustin Timothy**

**Primary Information**

Exempt From Disclosure: YES  
Subject Name: Schwarze, Dustin Timothy  
Record Type: Law Enforcement Official  
Bio: 28 yr. old, White, Male  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Rank/Position: Officer  
Juvenile: NO

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/32**

Report Date: 11/17/2015

**Subject #3 - SUBJECT #2 - Schwarze, Dustin Timothy - Continued**

<b>Subjects</b>			
<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
EMPLOYER	Minneapolis Police Dept (Agency)		---

**Subject #4 - SUBJECT #3 - Clark, Jamar Oneal**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Clark, Jamar Oneal  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: 24 yr. old, Black, Male  
Birth Date: 05/03/1991  
Juvenile: NO  
Place Of Birth City: Minneapolis  
Place Of Birth State: Minnesota

**Personal Information**

Ethnicity: American  
Height: 508  
Weight: 160  
Eye Color: Brown  
Hair Color: Black  
Hair Length: Long  
Hair Style: Dreadlocks

**Identifications**

<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
FBI ID	717111FD1	---	---	---	NO	---
OID	232941	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---
State ID	██████████	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---

**Property #1 - DVD Containing Audio of Felisha Burns Interview**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence  
Property Type: CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE  
Description: DVD Containing Audio of Felisha Burns Interview  
Property Status: BCA / HQ  
Status Date: 11/24/2015  
Quantity: 1  
Control Number: 2015-648/32.1  
UCRDamaged: NO  
Submitted To PES: YES  
Remote Bin: Locker

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/32**

Report Date: 11/17/2015

**Property #1 - DVD Containing Audio of Felisha Burns Interview - Continued**

**Primary Information - Continued**

Disposition:                   SUBMITTED TO PROPERTY AND EVIDENCE

**Record Status Information**

Record Origination Operator:     Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Record Origination Date:         11/22/2015 16:53  
Last Update Operator:           Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Last Update Date:                11/30/2015 18:43

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

**Narrative begins on the following page.**

On Tuesday, November 17<sup>th</sup> 2015, Special Agent (SA) Phill and FBI SA Kane interviewed Felisha Burns at the Brooklyn Center Police Department. Burns said that she witnessed some of the Officer Involved Shooting on November 15<sup>th</sup> in Minneapolis. Burns was at the Elks Club on Plymouth Av N across the street from 1611 Plymouth. The interview was digitally recorded and burned to a CD for evidence. The CD was preserved as ACISS item #2015-648/32.1.

The following is only a summary of Burns' interview. The complete interview was transcribed by Bureau of Criminal Apprehension (BCA) Communications staff. For a full account of what was said, please refer to the attached transcription.

Burns said she was leaving the Elks early on the 15<sup>th</sup> and saw the police across the street on top of a man. She described the man as being restrained and said that one of the officers was maneuvering the man around for some unknown reason, but then suddenly, she heard a "Boom" and realized that the officer shot the man. Burns was very astonished to realize the police shot the man who appeared not to be fighting. Burns said she did not hear the man or the officers say anything before or right after the gunshot.

Burns said the man was not fighting or struggling with the officers as far as she could see. She acknowledged not seeing the incident that led up to the shooting; only once the officers had the man restrained on the ground. Then she heard a shot. Burns said the officer with the light blue shirt on shot the man as opposed to the other one with dark blue top and dark pants. Burns did not see the officer with the dark top with his gun out, but the one in light blue was acting very bold and showing people his gun in his hands.

Burns said he did not point it at anyone but he seemed to want to show people so they did not bother him. Then when more police cars showed up, he became bolder. Burns said she saw the injured man wearing handcuffs after they shot him. Then someone took them off but she could not remember which officer removed the handcuffs.

Burns said that the ambulance paramedics did not treat the man right away. She doesn't know if a paramedic took off the cuffs but she does know that the man lay there after being shot for quite a while.

Burns said that she was leaving the Elks with her friends, Danny and Shawn Braylock. Burns said that Danny recorded most of the incident on his cell phone video recorder. She saw that he posted it on his Facebook page and she copied it to her own page. Burns said the video accurately depicted what she saw on the 15<sup>th</sup> across from the Elks.

Burns remembered that responding officers were acting very rudely and ordering patrols from the Elks to leave the area. One of them was spraying them all with a large pepper spray can. She also saw that officer trying to take a cell phone from someone recording the scene.

## BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION

TRANSCRIPT

<b>INTERVIEW DATE:</b>	November 17, 2015	<b>BCA CASE #:</b>	2015-648
<b>OFFENSE:</b>		<b>EXHIBIT #:</b>	
<b>INTERVIEW OF:</b>	Felisha Burns (FB)	<b>INTERVIEWED BY:</b>	SA Michael Phill (MP) FBI SA Kevin Kane (KK)
<b>REVIEWED BY:</b>			

On November 17th 2015, SA Michael Phill and FBI Kevin Kane interviewed Felisha Burns at the Brooklyn Center Police Department. This was for BCA Case# 2015-648, regarding the November 15th Mpls PD OIS on Plymouth Av.

MP It is presently 9:57 A.M., Tuesday, November 17<sup>th</sup>, 2015. Special Agent Michael Phill with the Minnesota BCA along with Special Agent Kevin Kane with the FBI. We are working on BCA case number 2015-648. We are meeting with Felisha at the, what's your last name Felisha?

FB Burns.

MP Felisha Burns at the Brooklyn Center Police Department in reference to a Minneapolis officer involved shooting. First Felisha can I get your full first name?

FB Felisha.

MP The spelling of it please.

FB F-E-L-I-S-H-A

MP Do you have a middle?

FB R

MP And Burns.

FB Burns, B-U-R-N-S

MP What is your date of birth?

FB [REDACTED]

MP What's a good address for you?

FB 2219 Marshal Street Northeast.

MP Marsha?

FB Marshal.

MP Marshal, okay. Street Northeast.

FB Yes, Unit 5, Minneapolis 55418.

MP 55418, and a good contact number for you?

FB [REDACTED]

MP Okay. Do you mind if I refer to you as Felisha in this interview?

FB That's fine.

MP Okay. Now you were at the Elks Club in Minneapolis the night of Saturday, November 14<sup>th</sup> into Sunday, November 15<sup>th</sup>.

FB Right.

MP And it happened that you were outside when you saw, some an ambulance there and some police action correct?

FB Correct.

MP Can you go ahead and tell me what happened, what brought you outside the club and what you saw from there?

FB We were leaving the club.

MP Okay.

FB And directly across, soon as you walk out the door there was these townhomes. I saw an ambulance and I saw a patrol car. Or SUV....and I saw two police officers on top of this man.

MP Okay.

FB They had him restrained. He was like face down on the ground. But at first you couldn't see if he had on cuffs because how the officers were on top of him. So you couldn't see that.

MP So how would you describe that on top of him?

FB Well (sigh) he's laying flat on the ground. One officer on top of him the other officer on top of that one.

MP Okay so he...

FB And they're like restraining him. But he was already restrained but you couldn't hear he wasn't yelling, he wasn't screaming he was, he was just laying there.

MP Ah flat on his front, side or back?

FB I would say more on his side.

MP Okay. So he's laying on his side. And that's...

FB More on the...

MP ...Mr. Clark ah...

FB Yes.

MP ...who we later...

FB Correct.

MP So Mr. Clark's laying on his, side you think. Right side?

FB I think it was the right side. Is it the right side or face down I can't remember.

MP Okay.

FB I just, know he was down. He was down.

MP And the officers were on top of him?

FB And they're on top of him. They had him restrained.

MP Okay.

FB And um, but like I said at that time you could not see if he had on cuffs. I couldn't see that because you have two people on top of this man. So, but you could see the officer that's on top maneuvering him around.

MP Okay.

FB And everyone's watching. Everyone's saying why are they on him like that. And just pick him up and put him in the car. Next thing you know he's like still maneuvering him around and then we heard this boom. And it got silent for like a second (inaudible) like a half a second. And everybody was just silent. And the next thing you know it was just, loud.

MP What do you mean?

FB Everybody started screaming, crying, yelling you just shot this man. And then when they got off of him you could tell that he was cuffed. You could see it.

MP Um-hm.

FB When they got off a him he was cuffed and then they un-cuffed him.

MP Hm-hm

FB And I'm sitting there and I'm watching this like but I'm more like you just shot this man.

MP Um-hm.

FB And I'm like yelling like, you just this guy why did you shoot him. And it was just I don't know next thing it was just, it was just, it seemed like it was a riot. The police officer that shot him he came out, he had his gun like came they were like kinda at the curb. But then he comes out to the street and he um you know he had his gun but he never came close to us yet, til his backup came.

MP Um-hm.

FB When his backup came, the paramedic was in the ambulance from what I saw. He jumped out of the ambulance, I don't know if it was a he or she all I know is that they jumped out the ambulance and ran around like what just happened. And then the other police officer stood on the sidewalk, the other one came out in the street. When the backup came that's when he really got bold, with everybody. He had his gun out. Next thing you know they had the pepper spray and they started pepper spraying people and then they're all coming over the police officers are all coming over to the side where the Elks

MP Um-hm

FB Telling people get the F outta here and trying to snatch cell phones. And it was just it was just too much.

MP Hm

FB But everyone's so angry because we're just like you know in disbelief like you just shot this man. Why did you shoot him. Why did they, I don't, I see now I'm gonna start crying again I'm just like...

MP Yeah, I understand it's an emotional (inaudible)

FB It's like why did you just shoot this man. Why. You restrained him, he was already restrained. So I don't know what happened prior to I wasn't there. I just know what happened at the end. I don't know.

MP Um-hm.

FB But it, it's not, it wasn't called for.

MP Okay.

FB They shouldn't a shot him.

MP Alright so backing up a little bit. You said that one of the officers got up and had his gun out and he wasn't, pointing at everybody was he?

FB He just basically like had it, it was still out but I think it was more like he had it out for his protection.

MP Okay. So he had it visible for everybody to see?

FB He, we saw it.

MP Yeah and then...

FB And I think it was more for like, (sigh) I don't know if it was for his protection or if we would interpret it as okay you can get it too.

MP Hm

FB You know what I mean?

MP (inaudible)

FB So I don't know what (inaudible)

MP But he didn't say much until backup got there?

FB Right.

MP Then they started to say (inaudible)

FB That's when he got bold.

MP ...go, disperse

FB Right that's when he got real bold when his backup came.

MP Okay. Now backing up now to the struggle do you remember an ambulance being there?

FB I did.

MP What did the ambulance do once the struggle and the shot happened, what happened to the ambulance?

FB The paramedic he jumped out. No one was attending to him. For a while he was just laying there. Like he was just a nobody.

MP Okay.

FB He was just laying there. But then, um I don't remember as far as because I was so you know I was just crying and when I look at other videos online I see that the paramedics did come over.

MP Um-hm.

FB And they were bent over, it was one paramedic and he was bent over, he or she, you could see it on the video.

MP Okay.

FB But I did not see that myself because I was just out of it. So I can't tell you yes I saw it I, I did not see that I saw it on the video.

MP Okay.

FB So, yeah.

MP Alright. And you said that after you heard the boom and it was silence and as the officers got up you saw that Mr. Clark was handcuffed on the ground?



FB Yes. You could see that.

MP You could see cuz and did you say handcuffed in front or back?

FB His back.

MP So hands behind his back?

FB Yes you could see that.

MP Do you remember if the handcuffs were shiny or black? Like silver or black?

FB I don't know.

MP Okay.

FB I just know he was handcuffed.

MP Alright and then you said someone took 'em off?

FB Somebody took 'em off.

MP And did you see...

FB They took them off.

MP ...who did that? Which one...

FB I don't...

MP ...the one who was...

FB It was...

MP ...standing up with the gun or?

FB I don't know.

MP Don't know?

FB I just know they took 'em off. But he did have 'em on. They were on.

MP Now when the paramedic came to help did they take 'em off at that point?

FB I don't know...

MP (inaudible)

FB ...because by the video from what I'm looking at on the video I don't, you really I don't know. I don't know but they did take, they took them handcuffs off. He had those handcuffs on.

MP Okay.

FB They were on. We could, anybody could see that. There's so much lighting in that area you could see those handcuffs were on him.

MP Okay.

FB But I don't know who, I don't know if it was a paramedic I don't know who took 'em off.

MP Okay.

FB But they took those handcuffs off (inaudible) well he didn't have handcuffs on, yes he did.

MP Okay. And then ah as far as the struggle that was going on. You said Mr. Clark you never heard him say anything?

FB No.

MP Did you see him fighting?

FB No.

MP (inaudible) before this shot.

FB We came...

MP Any fighting at all from his side?

FB No. He was on the ground. When we came out the club he was on the ground.

MP Okay.

FB We don't like I said I don't know what happened before. They said he was arguing or whatever with the ambulance, I don't know I wasn't there I didn't see that. I just know what I saw when I came out and he was already on the ground. He was already restrained. There was two police officers on him. That's what I saw.

MP Okay. You saw them on him and...

FB I saw them on him.

MP And a struggle and then (inaudible)

FB It was not a, it wasn't a struggle.

MP Oh I thought you said it was they were struggling on top of him.

FB No the police officer was maneuvering like he was trying to position him and then he...

MP Okay.

FB ...shot him.

MP Alright so maneuvering, what do you mean by maneuvering?

FB Like he was moving him around trying to I don't know from what I saw it was like he was maneuvering him around and then I don't know if he was trying to get a position of where to shoot him but then he shot him. But don't know, but we didn't know where he shot him we just heard, the shot.

MP Okay.

FB But he was like maneuvering him like moving him around.

MP Okay.

FB Like and then he shot him.

MP Alright.

FB So I don't know, I to this day I still don't know why that man got shot. I don't know.

MP Well that's, that's what I'm trying to find out.

FB You hear it on the TV but you don't know what's true.

MP Yeah (inaudible)

FB One minute they say he's gone the next minute they say he's on life support. I don't know. I just know what I saw.

MP Yeah and that's why we're wanting to talk to you.

FB Okay.

MP To find out what you saw. We get enough pieces of what everybody saw...

FB Right.

MP ...and then we can get to the truth.

FB Right.

MP Um now you said you, we were leaving the club.

FB Um-hm.

MP Um can you tell me who you were with and are they willing to talk?

FB Well Danny Braylock is one and his wife Shawn cuz we all went out together for um...

MP Okay.

FB ...so went out together and when we were leaving it was us three and we all came out at the same time and we all saw this. Danny started recording. And that was it and I had spoke to Danny I called Danny and I said I'm going to talk to the BCA, would you like to join me. And he told me he would but something with his daughter, I'll call you by 9:00, I'll let you know. I said if I don't answer the phone leave me a voicemail I'll come get you. That's why I never text you because I never got a response back.

MP Understand. Well hopefully he'll get back to you today sometime.

FB We'll see.

MP And then can...

FB I'll give him your number.

MP Yeah.

FB Yeah.

MP Ah do you have that video presently you could show us?

FB Yeah I can show you.

MP And is it on a public web, Facebook page or?

FB (inaudible) Facebook, yeah.

MP Okay.

FB Um,

KK Do you remember the police saying anything when they were on top of him?

FB No.

KK Just kind of like a blur that was going on? You (inaudible)

FB You didn't hear anyone, you didn't hear anyone say anything you just saw them on the ground. You didn't hear nothing. You heard the gunshot but you didn't hear nothing from him. He wasn't cursing he wasn't yelling he was nothing he was just on the ground.

KK Were the police saying anything to the person on the ground?

FB No.

KK Were they talking to each other at all about what was going on?

FB Not that I could hear I couldn't hear that, no. (pause) hm okay so let's see (playing video) Now this is (inaudible) he's already been shot.

MP Okay.

FB Yeah he's already been shot. (video playing)

MP Danny started recording after the shot then?

FB Well he thought he was recording when we came out when we saw him on the ground.

MP Yeah.

FB But I don't know what happened with the phone but (video still playing) as you can see there's no paramedics right now.

MP (inaudible)

FB But then he's, and its he was coming out he's gonna come out. (video still playing)

MP (inaudible)

FB See that. (video still playing) (inaudible) the police backup

MP And there's a (inaudible)

FB Right there that's...

MP (inaudible)

FB ...the paramedic yeah.

MP Okay.

(video still playing)

FB You can see the paramedic right there attending, well he's standing with him.

(video still playing)

MP And so that's another (inaudible) tending to (inaudible) down there.

(video still playing)

MP (inaudible)

FB Um-hm.

(video still playing)

MP Okay so a lot of police arrive, did you get, you can stop it did you get ah (inaudible) also you said of the police trying to take peoples cell phones?

FB I wasn't recording.

MP No did you, did do you know if Danny (inaudible)

FB No I don't know if Dan, no I didn't see it on his.

MP Okay.

FB So I don't know but I know Danny recorded and then other people recorded. A lot of people were saying that they seen it on other peoples but they're not friends of mine so I can't see what they see.

MP Okay.

FB So

MP But you personally do you, I know you were very upset I can hear it. Did you remember seeing the police trying to take cell phones?

FB I saw, one police officer he had a can it was pepper spray I never seen this before in my life. It was like a, cuz I'm used to pepper spray you know a little small one.

MP (inaudible)

FB But this one that I saw was a can and then it had like a, a plastic shield around it.

MP Okay so (inaudible)

FB A plastic, I don't know like a covering around it. I've never seen it before.

MP (inaudible)

FB So like if you spray it out it don't come back at them it hits everybody.

MP Okay.

FB And I guess that's what they use and then when he was spraying it he tried to reach out and snatch a cell phone. It's like he had it in one hand and then had the other hand open snatch, so like let me blind you and then take your phone. That's what I saw.

MP Okay.

FB So Danny did not record that. Cuz I'm thinking like maybe we're all like trying to get back. We see this pepper spray and they're spraying people.

MP Um-hm.

FB They're like really like get the F outta here and they came and tapped on my car window to see if I was on the phone. But I had my blue tooth so my phone was actually in the compartment part.

MP Um-hm.

FB And I'm talking to my niece and I'm telling my niece what's going on. And so he was like pounding on my window like get the F outta here and, looking through the window like what is she doing and I'm like are, really. But at the same time I'm still crying like I can't believe this just happened.

MP Um-hm.

FB How you people just killed, this or shot this man. Not killed cuz I don't know if he's dead.

MP Um-hm.

FB I just know he's laying there but you would assume he's dead because it's like...

MP It didn't look good?

FB Not at all.

MP Now you were in your own car when you left and not with Danny and Shawn?

FB No they rode with me.

MP (inaudible)

FB Um-hm.

MP So you all drove together?

FB Um-hm.

MP Okay. Alright ah are you able to send me that video? If I give you my card can you send it to me. I don't have Facebook and I'm sure somebody at the BCA does but it'd be nice if I could get it just sent to me.

FB You gotta have Facebook, no. I'll yeah I think I mean, what do I need, do I need a link or some I don't know maybe I can, I've never done that before so I think I can I'm gonna see if I can do it now. Okay. So, tap link, okay so I'm gonna just tap it and then I'm going to, now if I sent it to your cell phone you think you can pull it up? I don't have to send it to your email address

MP If, if you send it by email it will go to my cell phone cuz my email goes there I should be able to pull it up that way. I'll be able to look at it through my email.

FB Okay. I told you I've never done this before. So, let's see how can I do this.  
(pause)

MP You're more savvy than I am (inaudible)

KK I don't have a Facebook account either.

MP Oh okay.

FB So I have to send it to you...

MP (inaudible)

FB Alright you two, see um let me see.

KK You can just send it to, to Michael.

FB Okay.

MP Yep I can get it to him.

FB Do I have to send it now, cuz I can't figure this out right now. I will send it to you

MP No, no-no you can, you can just take our cards and if you can send it to me later that would be fine.

FB I'll send it to you when I get back to work when I can

MP You know and if you have it on your Facebook page I can have somebody try and look it up.

FB Well it's (inaudible)

MP Yeah

FB What I did I, I, I copied the link to my clipboard and all I need to now is put your email address in my phone and that I don't know how to do.

MP Okay.

FB And but...

MP (inaudible) you want to send it to my phone? You want to just do that then?

FB I can send it to your telephone?

MP Let's do that then cuz I, I don't want you to worry about this when you get home.

FB I'm not gonna worry about it anymore since I talked to you.

MP Yeah and I can't tell you how much...

FB Now I...

MP ...we appreciate it.

FB ...now I can sleep because I haven't been asleep since Saturday.

MP I can only imagine (inaudible)

FB And I'm really tired and I was falling asleep in this meeting and I'm...

MP That's right, you had to go to work....

FB ...extremely tired. Yes. Okay. (inaudible) Okay so, (pause) Okay. (pause) you don't have Facebook you said right?

MP Um-hm.

FB I just sent it.

MP Alright.

FB But I don't know, okay, did you get it?

MP No not yet (inaudible), it's gotta go to the tower and then back down to here.

FB Okay well I sent it to you.

MP Okay so...

FB I (inaudible), good.

KK So on the video that's your friend Danny that took the video.

FB Um-hm.

KK And then he posted it on his Facebook page?

FB Um-hm.

KK And then you liked it so you ah this is where it gets out of my, my tech area right (inaudible)

FB The thing is you share it

KK ...did he share it with you?

FB Yeah. You can go onto his page. If you're friends with him

KK Yeah

FB You can go onto his page and then you can, you see the video here I'll show you. When I, when I get...

KK Okay so you put it on your page then?

FB I put it on my page.

KK Okay

FB So it's like...

KK So the only one that took video that night was Danny?

FB No. There was more people

KK Between the three of you? Well right...

FB Oh yeah between...

KK ...between the three of you guys.

FB ...the three of us right. So if I go (inaudible) okay so I'm on Danny's page now. So I go to Danny's page. This is his page.

KK Um-hm.

FB And then here's the video.

KK Okay.

FB So you go up here and then I could save the video, don't like the video, copy to link but I don't (inaudible)

KK So you can save that video to your cell phone off of there?

FB Um-hm.

KK Could you save that video and then email it to...

FB I can share it to

KK ...to us?

FB See that all you gotta do is push share.

KK Okay.

FB And then if I do share

KK The thing is its, when you share it you're just sharing the link it's actually uploaded to Facebook...

FB (inaudible)

KK ...and stays on their servers.

FB Correct.

KK But if you save the video then it saves it onto your phone so then you could email it as an attachment.

FB Exactly.

KK (laughs)

FB so (inaudible) you're right, you're absolutely right so I saved it it's saved on my phone.

KK Okay.

FB I don't know why you didn't get that yet.

MP Yeah I don't know.

FB Your phone is...

KK It's probably,

MP I don't, I...

KK It's probably a big file.

MP Yeah.

FB Okay.

MP Maybe it's too big to get that way.

FB Um, (pause) got it?

MP Nope, that was an email but not from you. Nothing yet.

FB Okay so I sent it to my phone but I don't know where I saved it at. I don't know about phones I just know how to talk.

KK It should be on,

FB I know how to talk and text.

KK What is that Samsung?

FB Yeah.

KK There should be a, my files

FB Okay.

KK Go to downloads. Download history. No downloads, that's not good

FB Okay

KK (inaudible) go back let's see do you have video, videos check that one once



FB There's nothing there.

KK Huh

FB So it's under something I just don't know what. And this is Danny.

KK Uh there's Danny. Okay.

FB (on phone) Hi. I'm already I'm still here I'm still talking. Uh-huh. I'm alre, no hang on I'm already here I'm talking to the BCA right now. No you were supposed to call me 'member I said I was in a meeting. Yeah I was in a meeting so I couldn't call you. Do you want to meet with Mike? Um is this the only place that they can meet you?

MP Ah no we can meet anywhere.

FB Cuz him and his wife would like to meet you.

MP Well we just need to be in a place that's quiet, that's all (inaudible)

FB They have to meet in a place that's quiet. Should they come to, can they come to your house? You want to do that? Michael is a Special Agent from the BCA. And then you have Kevin Kane and he's from the FBI. They can come to your house? Um okay can I give them your phone number and have them call you? Okay. Okay I'll have them call you okay I'll have Kevin call or Michael one, somebody will call you. Okay. Alright. Okay.

MP Alright thank you (inaudible)

FB So, of course um [REDACTED] this is Danny's phone number.

MP Okay.

FB Um, [REDACTED]

MP Alright.

FB Okay.

MP Is there anything else you can think of you want to let us know we may have forgotten to...

FB No.

MP ...ask you?

FB There's nothing else (inaudible)

MP (inaudible)

FB I'm not gonna lie. No I told you...

KK That video

FB I told you what I saw.

KK That video that you have on your phone

FB Um-hm

KK that we just watched together

FB Um-hm

KK Is that an accurate representation of what you recall that night?

FB Yes.

KK And when you see the officers there, the two officers on the video.

FB Yes those are the two that had him down.

KK Okay so one has like a lighter colored shirt on.

FB Yeah.

KK And then one has a darker colored...

FB Yeah

KK ...jacket or shirt

FB Yeah

KK Which one of those two officers do you remember is the one that shot?

FB The light one, was the one with the light he was the one that was the bold one. He was the one that had the gun still in his hand. That was him the one with the light shirt.

KK Okay what was the other officer doing?

FB Just standing there.

KK Okay.

FB He was just standing there watching his surroundings. And then like I said...

KK Did he have his gun out? The other officer.

FB No.

KK Okay.

FB No he did not.

KK When you, when you first saw this happening how long do you think this whole thing took?

FB As far as?

KK Like the incident itself up to the gunshot.

FB When we came outside it was, when we came outside I'm trying to think um (inaudible) maybe three to five minutes. Maybe not even that. It happened so, it's like when you come out, you came out you see 'em on the ground. People are saying things like ah get him up, pick him up, put him in the car. And then you see the maneuvering and then you hear the shot. So I would say probably within maybe three minutes. It was like three long minutes.

MP Um-hm.

FB Yeah, about three minutes.

KK And then the victim, who took him away?

FB Took who?

KK The, the person that was shot.

FB They never took him.

KK The paramedic, you didn't see that happen like loading (inaudible)

FB He laid there, no they never took him they, he laid, well you saw how he was just, that's how he laid.

KK Okay.

FB Like he was a nobody. He laid there for a long time they never moved him.

MP So when you got in the car and left he was still there?

FB No I don't know cuz my car was parked behind the Elks. I just know what I saw.

MP Um-hm.

FB So I don't know what happened cuz the police like I said they came charging at us.

MP Um-hm.

FB Get the F outta here and they're all in the parking lot and you know of the Elks. They're pounding on cars, looking in cars and you know get outta here, get outta here so I don't know what I just know what I saw I don't know what happened when I went to my car.

KK Okay.

FB I don't know if they picked him up. I don't know. I just know he laid there for a while. He did lay there with all that commotion that was going on he was still laying there at the curb. Like a nobody. So...

MP Okay.

FB ...that's all I know.

MP Alright. Well...

FB That's what I saw.

MP Thank you very much for that statement Felisha. We are gonna stop the tape. It is 10:25 A.M.

END OF RECORDING.

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/33**

Report Date: 11/17/2015

**Warning**

Contains entities exempt from disclosure

**Primary Information**

Description: Interview of Danny and Lee Braylock  
Occurrence From: 11/17/2015 00:00  
Occurrence To: 11/17/2015 00:00  
Reporting LEO: Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Backup LEO: KANE, Kevin (Special Agent / FBI)  
Approval Status: Approved  
Approved Date: 11/30/2015  
Approved By: Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

**Synopsis**

On Tuesday, November 17th 2015, SA Phill and FBI SA Kane interviewed Danny and Lee Braylock in their home regarding their witnessing Jamar Clark's arrest and shooting by Mpls PD on November 15th 2015. Evidence item 2015-648/33.1 (audio disc of interview) and 33.2 (CD containing copy of Danny's cell phone video) acquired with this report.

**Address #1 - Occurred #1 - 906 5TH AVE N**

*Primary Information*

Address: 906 5TH AVE N, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55405, United States

**Address #2 - RELATED #1 - 1611 PLYMOUTH AVE N**

*Primary Information*

Address: 1611 PLYMOUTH AVE N, MINNEAPOLIS, Minnesota 55411

**Subjects**

Relationship	Name	Bio	DOB
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

**Subject #1 - WITNESS #1 - BRAYLOCK, DANNY LEE**

*Primary Information*

Subject Name: BRAYLOCK, DANNY LEE  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: 57 yr. old, Black, Male  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Juvenile: NO

*Personal Information*

Ethnicity: American  
Height: 510  
Weight: 170

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/33

Report Date: 11/17/2015

**Subject #1 - WITNESS #1 - BRAYLOCK, DANNY LEE - Continued**

**Personal Information - Continued**

Facial Characteristics: GOATEE  
Physical Build: THIN

**Addresses**

Relationship                      Address  
HOME ADDRESS                      906 N 5TH AVE, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55405 , United States

**Identifications**

<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
DRIVERS LICENSE	[REDACTED]	Minnesota	United States	11/17/2015	NO	Suspended

**Subject #2 - WITNESS #2 - Braylock, Lee Lashane**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Braylock, Lee Lashane  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: 51 yr. old, Black, Female  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Juvenile: NO

**Personal Information**

Ethnicity: American  
Height: 504  
Weight: 150  
Eye Color: Black  
Hair Color: Black

**Identifications**

<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
DRIVERS LICENSE	[REDACTED]	Minnesota	United States	11/17/2015	NO	---

**Subject #3 - SUBJECT #1 - Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas**

**Primary Information**

Exempt From Disclosure: YES  
Subject Name: Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas  
Record Type: Law Enforcement Official  
Bio: 30 yr. old, White, Male  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Rank/Position: Officer  
Juvenile: NO

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/33**

Report Date: 11/17/2015

**Subject #3 - SUBJECT #1 - Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas - Continued**

<b>Subjects</b>			
<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
EMPLOYER	Minneapolis Police Dept (Agency)		---

**Subject #4 - SUBJECT #2 - Schwarze, Dustin Timothy**

<b>Primary Information</b>	
Exempt From Disclosure:	YES
Subject Name:	Schwarze, Dustin Timothy
Record Type:	Law Enforcement Official
Bio:	28 yr. old, White, Male
Birth Date:	[REDACTED]
Rank/Position:	Officer
Juvenile:	NO

<b>Subjects</b>			
<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
EMPLOYER	Minneapolis Police Dept (Agency)		---

**Subject #5 - SUBJECT #3 - Clark, Jamar Oneal**

<b>Primary Information</b>	
Subject Name:	Clark, Jamar Oneal
Record Type:	Person
Bio:	24 yr. old, Black, Male
Birth Date:	05/03/1991
Juvenile:	NO
Place Of Birth City:	Minneapolis
Place Of Birth State:	Minnesota

<b>Personal Information</b>	
Ethnicity:	American
Height:	508
Weight:	160
Eye Color:	Brown
Hair Color:	Black
Hair Length:	Long
Hair Style:	Dreadlocks

<b>Identifications</b>						
<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
FBI ID	717111FD1	---	---	---	NO	---
OID	232941	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---
State ID	[REDACTED]	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/33**

Report Date: 11/17/2015

<b>Property #1 - CD Containing digital audio of Danny and Lee Braylock Interview</b>	
<i>Primary Information</i>	
Property Class:	Evidence
Property Type:	CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE
Description:	CD Containing digital audio of Danny and Lee Braylock Interview
Property Status:	BCA / HQ
Status Date:	11/17/2015
Quantity:	1
Control Number:	2015-648
UCRDamaged:	NO
Submitted To PES:	YES
Remote Bin:	Locker
Disposition:	SUBMITTED TO PROPERTY AND EVIDENCE

<b>Property #2 - CD Containing copy of Danny Braylock's Cell Phone Video</b>	
<i>Primary Information</i>	
Property Class:	Evidence
Property Type:	CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE
Description:	CD Containing copy of Danny Braylock's Cell Phone Video
Property Status:	BCA / HQ
Status Date:	11/20/2015
Quantity:	1
Control Number:	2015-648/33.2
UCRDamaged:	NO
Submitted To PES:	YES
Remote Bin:	Locker
Disposition:	SUBMITTED TO PROPERTY AND EVIDENCE

<b>Record Status Information</b>	
Record Origination Operator:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	11/22/2015 17:15
Last Update Operator:	Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	11/30/2015 18:45

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

**Narrative begins on the following page.**

On Tuesday, November 17<sup>th</sup> 2015, Special Agent (SA) Phill and FBI SA Kane interviewed Danny and Lee Braylock at their home of 906 N 5<sup>th</sup> Avenue in Minneapolis. The Braylocks were leaving the Elks Club on November 15<sup>th</sup> 2015 at about 0030hrs. They observed the attempted arrest and shooting of Jamar Clark by Minneapolis Police Officers Schwarze and Ringgenberg.

Danny Braylock said he recorded some of the shooting and arrest on his cell phone and posted it to his Facebook account. He was later able to send the link and the video clip to SA Phill. SA Phill had a copy of the video burned to disc and labeled in ACISS as evidence item 2015-648/33.2. The living room interview was digitally recorded and later preserved on CD. The disc was labeled 2015-648/33.1. In addition, the interview was transcribed and the full transcription was attached to this report.

The following is only a summary of the interview. Please refer to the attached transcript for a full account of what was said.

Danny said that after midnight on Sunday the 15th, he and Lee left the Elks and saw an ambulance and a police car across the street. He saw two officers holding a man down on the ground. Danny said the man on the ground was handcuffed. Then the policeman pulled out his gun and shot the guy executioner style. Then they faced the crowd and called for backup. One of them pulled out Mace and as other officers arrived, some of them were spraying Mace into the crowd and others were trying to grab cell phones from witnesses who were recording the scene.

Danny said he saw handcuffs on the man after the police shot him and they stood up, that's when he saw the cuffs on the man. He also said that the man who was shot didn't say anything. Danny only heard a grunting sound once he was shot. He said the man was not fighting before or after the shot.

Lee Braylock said she saw a man on the ground and the police were holding the man for about 4 or 5 minutes. She saw no movement but then she heard a Pop. Lee could not tell which officer shot the man. The Braylocks were concerned that the ambulance left the scene without helping the man. Finally, the Braylocks provided SA Phill with a copy of Danny Braylock's cell phone video.



**BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION**

## TRANSCRIPT

<b>INTERVIEW DATE:</b>	November 17, 2015	<b>BCA CASE #:</b>	2015-648
<b>OFFENSE:</b>		<b>EXHIBIT #:</b>	
<b>INTERVIEW OF:</b>	Danny Braylock (DB) Lee Braylock (LB)	<b>INTERVIEWED BY:</b>	SA Michael Phill (MP) FBI SA Kevin Kane (KK)
<b>REVIEWED BY:</b>			

On November 17th 2015, SA Phill and FBI SA Kevin Kane interviewed Danny and Lee Braylock at their home in Minneapolis regarding the November 15th OIS on Plymouth Av in Mpls.

MP It's presently 10:55 A.M. on Tuesday, November 17<sup>th</sup>, 2015 for BCA case number 2015-648. Special Agent Michael Phill with the BCA with Special Agent Kevin Kane of the FBI here to view, here to interview Danny and Lee Braylock at their residence of 906 North 5<sup>th</sup> Avenue in Minneapolis. Danny's a full name is D-A-N-N-Y, Lee L-E-E, Braylock, B-R-A-Y-L-O-C-K, date of birth [REDACTED] Phone number for Danny [REDACTED]?

DB Yeah.

MP And a phone number for Lee is [REDACTED] Lee's full name is Lee, L-E-E, Lashawn is her middle L-A-S-H-A-W-N same last of Braylock, [REDACTED].

LB [REDACTED]

MP [REDACTED] okay ah all that information I just read correct?

DB Yes.

MP Alright so Danny do you mind telling me you were at the Elk's Club on Saturday the 14<sup>th</sup> and they let out late at night into early morning of Sunday the 15<sup>th</sup>.

DB Yeah.

MP Can you tell me what you saw when you left the club?

DB Well we came out the club we noticed there was a, ambulance and the police across the street with they had a guy on the ground handcuffed, one of the police officers was sitting on him the other one was kneeling down. As we're sitting there talking to my daughter on the phone um we're watching him and I'm explaining to her that I see some guy on the ground handcuffed. At that time the policeman pulled out his gun and shot the guy, right there in the front of us. It was a executional style to me. Um after he shot him he stepped over him and he looked at the crowd and he was watching everybody in the crowd and then I guess he was waiting on his backup to come. Because the crowd was kinda getting up rowdy, you know people crying and everybody's talking about well why did they do that why did they do that. And he stood there with his gun out the other one pulled out some Mace until the other squad cars came. And that's what I seen.

MP And then all the police cars started to show up and they, did crowd control tell everybody to get outta there and...

DB Yes when all the squad cars came the most of 'em got out the cars some of 'em had their hands on their guns. Most of 'em had their hands on their, ah the spray and they was

pumping up their spray and spraying the crowd. Walking towards the crowd telling everybody to get back while another police man was putting up the, the yellow tape.

MP Okay. Now you were there with Felisha, the three of you?

DB Yeah

MP And you decided, and you just happened to be leaving the club at that time?

DB Right.

MP And as you were happen to leave the club what made you pull out your phone, what, what did you see first to make you start to record?

DB When I was coming out my daughter had called me while we was in the Elks so I was talking to her on the phone.

MP Okay.

DB I was just about to hang up with her when we came out the Elks and that's when I noticed the squad car and the fire truck so and the ambulance. Well that's why I had my phone out in the first place.

MP Okay.

DB When I seen this I was telling her I'm gonna get off the phone cuz I wanted to record this. At the time I was saying this to her and I was watching them is when he did the shooting.

MP Um-hm.

DB I started recording immediately after that.

MP Okay. So we didn't get that part recorded but tell me what did you see. Ah did you see the, this man on the ground with the cops on top of him? Or, was he on top of the cops? What did you see?

DB He was on the ground face down.

MP Okay, face down.

DB He was face down. There was one police man sitting on him facing us, facing towards the Elks. The other one was behind him but he was kneeling down facing us on the top of the guy too. He pulls out his gun and he just puts his gun down and just shoots him, point blank.

MP Okay and now the two officers, as I recall one had on the light blue Minneapolis shirt and the other had on a darker like a jacket, Minneapolis Police jacket.

DB Right.

MP Which one of those two is the one (inaudible)

DB The one in the light shirt's the one who was sitting on him. The one in the dark shirt is the one that pulled the gun out.

MP Okay. So blue was sitting on him.

DB Yeah.

MP Dark shirt or the coat he's the one who pulled the gun out and shot...

DB He's the one that took the gun out and shot him.

MP Okay. And after he shot him what did he do?

DB Ah after he shot him then the one that was sitting on him just stood up. He stood up and looked back at the guy and the other one kinda, he stepped over him and he still had his

gun in his hand and he was looking at the crowd like he was waiting for somebody to say something like, he wanted to defend his self...

MP Um-hm.

DB ...of the crowd came over there so he still had his gun waving in his hand.

MP Now you said you also mentioned handcuffs.

DB (inaudible)

MP When did you see handcuffs? Or for certain that you saw (inaudible)

DB I, I seen the handcuffs when the policeman that was sitting on him stood up that's when I noticed the handcuffs was on the guy. That was immediately after he shot him.

MP Okay. Ah did you see him at all take the handcuffs off? (inaudible)

DB I didn't see him when they took the handcuffs off but my belief is as they was as the fire the excuse me the ambulance was pulling up

MP Um-hm.

DB The ambulance pulled up right away then another car pulled a police car pulls up and they blocked us. That's when I seen the other policeman bend over but I can't say that he took the handcuffs off him but I did notice that they were bending over the guy.

MP Okay. They or the EMT's?

DB The policeman.

MP Policeman were bending over him

DB (inaudible)

MP But you didn't see it but you think that's when the cuffs came off?

DB I think that's when the cuffs came off.

MP Okay. And then, were you able to keep recording or did the police end up moving you out of the way?

DB I recorded as much as I could but they was backing us up. But I was recording as I was walking backwards recording as much as I could.

MP Um-hm. And then we also heard that the police may have been trying to grab phones. Anybody try to grab your phone?

DB Yes they tried, he was coming towards me but I was too far back in the crowd. But they was, a couple of 'em was on the side reaching for the phones. Reaching for, for a couple of people's phones they was reaching for their phone. But they couldn't get a hold of mine.

MP Okay. Now I also saw the video and there was a lotta yelling and screaming in there it may have been difficult, do you remember hearing anything that officers said to the man?

DB I didn't hear nothing that he was saying to him. I didn't even see him moving his mouth talking to the guy that they shot and ah...

MP And do you remember hearing the man say anything? Cuz he didn't die, do you remember him saying anything before the shot or after the shot?

DB Ah, I just heard a grunt. When he shot him I just seen his body bounce. When the bullet hit him he kind of bounced.

MP Um-hm.

DB I didn't hear him say nothing.

MP Okay.

DB Just a grunt sound.

MP And then, to describe kinda what was happening would you say that that man was fighting the police at all?

DB No. No not at all.

MP Okay

DB He was handcuffed on the ground. He couldn't fight.

MP No punches? No kicks?

DB No fighting no, no, no he was, he was handcuffed face down on the ground. There was no fighting. No, resistance or nothing.

MP Okay. Kevin do you have something? Anything?

KK No just, did anyone else I know you went with Felisha there that night.

DB Um-hm.

KK Did anyone, did you recognize anybody else that was at that club that might have information for us? Or other names (inaudible)...

DB Well it was me and...

KK ...look around and you saw 'em standing by ya?

DB It was me and my wife um Felisha, I goes to the Elks every now and then so I do know some people there. I might not know them all by names and stuff but yet there was a few other people that I've seen on the news um some of the guys that was in the Elks I seen a few of them there. That was on the news I think one of the guys who spoke to a news crew.

KK Okay.

MP Yeah we, we've heard that and that people are talking to the news and stuff and we need people...

(coughing)

MP ...to talk to us.

?? (inaudible)

MP Um we're gonna leave you our cards and if you talk to any more of your friends or you go back to the Elks, anybody who saw what happened, we'd like 'em to give us a statement.

DB Okay.

MP And so we can get the truth. Now Lee, as far as what you remember were you at Danny's side as you left the club?

LB (no audible response)

MP So you weren't on the phone?

LB No.

MP What did you see?

LB This what I seen. Well we came out of the club. I looked across the street. And I see the police was there. And other people was on that side of, with on that side just watching. What I seen was I seen a body on the ground. I, I didn't see him move at all.

MP Okay.

LB The policeman, I say the policeman was on top of him for a good four minutes. I'd say about four minutes, four to five minutes I seen the policeman just on top of him. I couldn't see no handcuffs. I couldn't see nothing. I didn't see his body move. But after the four or five minutes all I heard was a pop. And that's all I seen.

MP Okay. So you didn't see any fighting, any struggling?

LB (inaudible) he didn't move, he...

MP (inaudible)

LB ...his body wasn't moving they was on top of him.

MP Okay and did you hear the police say anything to him?

LB I couldn't hear, ah no cuz I was across the street I can't hear what they're saying.

MP Okay.

LB But I could just see that he's not moving and, and you're on him for far, five minutes and then you just heard a pop.

MP Okay so you heard the pop. Could you tell if it was the officer with the blue shirt or the one with the dark (inaudible)

LB I can't tell you, (inaudible)

MP Couldn't tell? So after you heard the shot what did the officers do?

LB They got up. They got when ah after they shot him people were starting to come in the street now after that, at the you know (inaudible) people started coming in the street. And then they got up and then they started coming towards us.

MP Okay

LB With their mace and

MP What were they saying?

LB Get back, get just ah get back, get out of here and this and that but they were trying to take people's phones you know.

MP Um-hm.

LB But no one was given you know giving that up but that's all I seen.

MP Did either one of you get pepper sprayed?

LB No we were getting out of the way.

MP You got out of the way, backing up?

DB We didn't get...

LB Right we (inaudible)

DB We smelt it but it (inaudible)

LB Right.

DB But it was lingering.

LB It was ling, right.

DB You could smell it.

LB But we just got out of the way.

DB So when I seen them starting to spray it then that's when I started coming back cuz I, been pepper sprayed before and I don't like that.

MP Okay.

DB So I stepped back from there.

MP I agree with you. So, do you remember as you were starting to leave and go to Felisha's car do you remember seeing an ambulance come or anybody come give medical aid to that man?

LB Yeah when, when we was, before we was leaving the ambulance came and the whole police force came.

MP Everybody?

LB Everybody, the whole Minneapolis police force seemed like they were there.

MP Okay. And you got outta there before they took his body away?

LB Right.

MP Okay. Anything else you can think of that we forgot to ask you?

DB I have well I do have a question which I know you probably couldn't answer but when he did shoot the policeman there was already a ambulance there. But when he shot the ambulance pulled off.

MP Yeah. That's because the...

DB (inaudible)

MP ...ambulance was there for somebody else.

DB Oh.

MP Somebody was already in there getting treated and they were taking that person to the hospital.

DB Oh okay.

MP And they never like to put two people in, if you've ever been in there it's real (inaudible)

LB Right.

DB Yeah, my whole concern was I can understand that but my concern was if the ambulance was there to (inaudible) he's supposed to try to aid the guy.

MP Um-hm.

DB Even though they had somebody in there they was a paramedic they shoulda, I mean ah at least looked at the guy cuz he was just pulling off.

LB Or,

DB But they pulled off like they was scared.

MP That's a question I have to ask them I didn't...

DB Okay

MP ...interview those paramedics. But I would have to ask 'em that too what did, did anybody help him.

DB No, nobody helped him they jumped and they van, and they just took off.

MP Left, okay. Anything else?

DB No.

MP Okay. I'm gonna go ahead...

LB Thank you.

MP No thank you...

KK Do you want to get the video from these guys?

MP Yes.

KK If he's got it saved on his phone maybe he can email it.

MP Yes I want to get your video data if you can email that to me I couldn't get that from your Facebook page. I'm gonna go ahead and terminate the interview at 11:06 A.M.

END OF RECORDING.

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/34**

Report Date: 11/17/2015

**Warning**

Contains entities exempt from disclosure

**Primary Information**

Description: Interview of Tondalaya Thompson  
Occurrence From: 11/17/2015 00:00  
Occurrence To: 11/17/2015 00:00  
Reporting LEO: Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Backup LEO: KANE, Kevin (Special Agent / FBI)  
Approval Status: Approved  
Approved Date: 11/30/2015  
Approved By: Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

**Agency Reference Numbers**

<u>Agency</u>	<u>Case/File Number</u>
Minneapolis Police Department	15-423384
MN BCA Lab	S15-14003

**Synopsis**

On November 17th 2015, SAs Phill and Kane interviewed Tondalaya Thompson at the BCPD about the November 15th OIS on Plymouth Av. Thompson said she was an eyewitness. Evidence item 2015-648/34.1 (Audio CD of Interview) acquired with this report.

**Address #1 - Occurred #1 - 6645 HUMBOLDT AVE N**

**Primary Information**

Address: 6645 HUMBOLDT AVE N Brooklyn Center Police Department, Brooklyn Center, Minnesota 55430 , United States  
Description: Brooklyn Center Police Department

**Subjects**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
BUSINESS LOCATION	Brooklyn Center Police Department (ORGANIZATION)		---

**Telephones / E-Addresses**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Number/E-Address</u>
BILLING AND INSTALLATION ADDRESS	(763) 569-3333 (BUSINESS)

**Address #2 - RELATED #1 - 1611 PLYMOUTH AVE N**

**Primary Information**

Address: 1611 PLYMOUTH AVE N, MINNEAPOLIS, Minnesota 55411

**Subjects**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]



Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/34

Report Date: 11/17/2015

**Subject #1 - WITNESS #1 - Thompson, Tondalaya Cantrell**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Thompson, Tondalaya Cantrell  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: 43 yr. old, Black, Female  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Juvenile: NO

**Personal Information**

Ethnicity: American  
Height: 502  
Weight: 160  
Eye Color: Brown  
Hair Color: Black

**Addresses**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Address</u>
HOME ADDRESS	4011 WELCOME AVE N, Robbinsdale, Minnesota 55422 , United States

**Telephones / E-Addresses**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Number/E-Address</u>
CELLULAR PHONE	[REDACTED]

**Subject #2 - SUBJECT #1 - Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas**

**Primary Information**

Exempt From Disclosure: YES  
Subject Name: Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas  
Record Type: Law Enforcement Official  
Bio: 30 yr. old, White, Male  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Rank/Position: Officer  
Juvenile: NO

**Subjects**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
EMPLOYER	Minneapolis Police Dept (Agency)		---

**Subject #3 - SUBJECT #2 - Schwarze, Dustin Timothy**

**Primary Information**

Exempt From Disclosure: YES  
Subject Name: Schwarze, Dustin Timothy  
Record Type: Law Enforcement Official  
Bio: 28 yr. old, White, Male  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/34**

Report Date: 11/17/2015

**Subject #3 - SUBJECT #2 - Schwarze, Dustin Timothy - Continued**

**Primary Information - Continued**

Rank/Position: Officer  
 Juvenile: NO

**Subjects**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
EMPLOYER	Minneapolis Police Dept (Agency)		---

**Subject #4 - SUBJECT #3 - Clark, Jamar Oneal**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Clark, Jamar Oneal  
 Record Type: Person  
 Bio: 24 yr. old, Black, Male  
 Birth Date: 05/03/1991  
 Juvenile: NO  
 Place Of Birth City: Minneapolis  
 Place Of Birth State: Minnesota

**Personal Information**

Ethnicity: American  
 Height: 508  
 Weight: 160  
 Eye Color: Brown  
 Hair Color: Black  
 Hair Length: Long  
 Hair Style: Dreadlocks

**Identifications**

<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
FBI ID	717111FD1	---	---	---	NO	---
OID	232941	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---
State ID	██████████	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---

**Property #1 - CD Containing digital audio of Thompson's Interview**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence  
 Property Type: CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE  
 Description: CD Containing digital audio of Thompson's Interview  
 Property Status: BCA / HQ  
 Status Date: 11/17/2015  
 Quantity: 1  
 Control Number: 2015-648/34.1

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/34**

Report Date: 11/17/2015

<b>Property #1 - CD Containing digital audio of Thompson's Interview - Continued</b>	
<i>Primary Information - Continued</i>	
UCRDamaged:	NO
Submitted To PES:	YES

<b>Record Status Information</b>	
Record Origination Operator:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	11/22/2015 17:37
Last Update Operator:	Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	11/30/2015 18:48

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

<b>Narrative begins on the following page.</b>
--

On Tuesday, November 17<sup>th</sup> 2015, Special Agent (SA) Phill and FBI SA Kane interviewed Tondalaya Thompson at the Brooklyn Center Police Department. Thompson said she was at the Elks on Plymouth Av in Minneapolis on November 15<sup>th</sup> when the Minneapolis Police shot Jamar Clark. The following is only a summary of Thompson's statement. Please refer to the attached transcript for a full account of what was said. The interview was digitally recorded and burned to disc for evidence. The disc was given ACISS property number 2015-648/34.1.

Thompson said she was at the Elk's with a friend and they decided to leave to get some chicken. Once in the lot, she said she saw an ambulance police car across the street on Plymouth Av. She said she saw two officers, one with a blue shirt over dark pants and the other with a dark blue top and dark pants. They were leading a man from the townhomes to the street and they each had an arm of the man.

Thompson said that she saw the man was giving them a little resistance so they slammed him to the ground. She said the man stopped resisting. The light blue shirted cop was laying on his side with his back to the man and to the other police officer who was kneeling with a knee on the man's stomach or legs, pinning him to the ground.

Thompson said the man was not saying anything and then she heard a "pop." She said the man's dreads move and his head tilt back and his legs go limp. She said the cop in light blue also flinched when the "pop" sound happened. Then she said the cop in light blue got up, grabbed his gun and stood facing her and others in front of the Elk's club.

Thompson said that she saw an EMT jump into the ambulance and drive off which surprised her. She then saw that another EMT was standing across the street and she wondered aloud where the first ambulance was going when someone was clearly in need of medical help.

Thompson said that the officer in dark clothing behind the man handcuffed him and he was handcuffed while he lay on his back, cuffs in front. Thompson did not remember hearing the police officers saying anything to the man, if they did, they were quiet. She saw the man eventually loaded into another ambulance and driven away. Then there was nothing but cops everywhere trying to move people away from the area. They were spraying pepper into some of the crowd and some were trying to grab some people's cell phones. Thompson did not film anything with her phone because it is defective.

**BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION**

## TRANSCRIPT

<b>INTERVIEW DATE:</b>	11-17-2015	<b>BCA CASE #:</b>	2015-648
<b>OFFENSE:</b>		<b>EXHIBIT #:</b>	
<b>INTERVIEW OF:</b>	Tonda Thompson (TT)	<b>INTERVIEWED BY:</b>	SA Michael Phill (MP) FBI SA Kevin Kane (KK)
<b>REVIEWED BY:</b>			

MP Alright today is November 17<sup>th</sup>, 2015. Current time is 12:39 PM. Special Agent Michael Phill of the Minnesota BCA, Special Agent Kevin Kane of the FBI at the Brooklyn Center Police Department on BCA case number 2015-648. We're here to interview Tonda Thompson and her first name is spelled T-O-N-D-A Lia, Laya, Tonda Laya L-A-Y-A, middle initial is C. Thompson is spelled T-H-O-M-P-S-O-N, date of birth is [REDACTED]. A contact number for Tonda is [REDACTED]. Address 4011 Welcome Avenue in Robbinsdale, 55422. All that information correct?

TT Yes.

MP And you don't mind if I refer to you as Tonda here in the tape?

TT No that's fine.

MP Okay. Now Tonda you'd to call and told me that you were at the Elk's Club in Minneapolis on Plymouth Avenue that night of the 14<sup>th</sup>, um Saturday the 14<sup>th</sup>?

TT Yes.

MP And it kinda let out in the early morning hours of the 15<sup>th</sup>?

TT Right.

MP Can you tell me why you left the club and what did you see when you left?

TT Um the Elk's tends the, they close a little earlier; they set their clocks a little faster just cuz they can get everybody out.

MP Um-hm.

TT Um and we wanted to leave because we were hopin' to get chicken at the 200 (laugh) bar. We were hungry and so we wanted to get some chicken so we kinda left out right away. Um and when I was leaving the Elk's I noticed an ambulance police car and I, I noticed two cops and a man, they were running out of the building, out of the—the building's kinda funny cuz on one side it has like townhouses and on the other side it has like apartment buildings.

MP Okay.

TT So they were bringing him out of the apartment building part. And I said whoo you know, what's goin' on here? So I'm and everybody who knows me knows I'm, I watch all those shows and forensics and...

MP Um-hm.

TT ...so I'm always like tunin' into stuff like that, so I stopped, I walked over by and at this point I'm by the, the driveway of the Elk's where I've, I'm kinda in the street but not in the street.

MP I've got you.

TT In the driveway of the Elk's, and I just sat there and watched. My girlfriend's over there talkin' some people that were out there and so as they were bringin' him out; they each had an arm and um they were, at that point I think they were just tryin' ta check him but he was still fussin' yeah. I could tell that he had had a couple drinks probably or somethin'. He was on somein' cuz he's kinda staggery.

MP Um-hm.

TT Um and he was um I'm like oh okay he'd been drinkin'. You know this is just me kinda talkin' out loud. I'm like oh-oh he's been drinkin' and then I said—so I'm watchin' him and he's like kept lookin' back up at the buildin' like you guys know this—can I cuss?

MP Sure.

TT I'm like you know he was like you guys know this is some bullshit. This ain't fair. This well I know this this is bullshit.

MP Um-hm.

TT You know and I'm like oh-oh you know and then there was a couple other girls standin' there. I said oh-oh he musta got into it with his girlfriend or somein'. You know and at that time I didn't know what had happened in that house or anything. I said, I said oh-oh. And then so I'm still watchin' and then to me they felt, I was feelin' like they were bein' a little rough cuz his body was kinda like doin' this.

MP Um-hm.

TT And I said he's upset but he's not resistin' and I kept saying he's upset but he's not resistin'. So I'm on if this is the street, I'm on that side of the street, he's on this side of the street, so they proceeded cuff this hand here and then with this arm; with his right arm, he was like "man this is bullshit" and he kinda stomped and he did his arm like that and when he did that they didn't longer had a hold of his arm.

MP Um-hm.

TT So then that's when they were like cha', you know real fast.

MP Yeah (inaudible).

TT On the ground.

MP Okay. (cleared throat)

TT So at this point he's, he's on the ground and he's like on his side this way. There was two cops...

KK Which side is that? Just got remember we're recording it.

TT Oh I'm sorry.

KK (inaudible) recorder can see it.

TT This would be his, right...

KK (inaudible)

TT ...this would be his right side.

KK Alright.

TT So by this time he, they done slammed him down...

KK Um-hm.

TT ...he's, his (inaudible) side his head is this way and feet are this way. Um and I'm across the street so um, I'm like he's not resistin' and after that you didn't hear him say anything. I was like look he don't want no trouble, you know. You could tell he didn't want no—he wasn't a big dude; kinda slender built look like wore baggy clothes so was hard to tell what weight they probably really are but...

MP Um-hm.

TT ...he didn't look like a really big dude to me. Didn't look real super tall; um had a little height but not, I didn't take it much like super tall. Um and there was a shorter cop and a taller cop and no, the shorter cop had a like a light blue, they were dressed different. One had a light blue with a darker pants and the other was in all dark.

MP Okay.

TT With uh, with uh walkie talkie on his, on his left side right here. And I remember because after all of it happened he went to it. You know?

MP Um-hm.

TT But um the shorter, the shorter one was more on his back at this point when they had him down...

MP Yeah.

TT ...they rolled him on his back. At that point the one that was in the lighter blue was lay kinda on his back but his arm; his right arm, was kinda in the chest area in the, like up in here...

MP Um-hm.

TT ...on the guy and the...

MP So kind of, he was kinda laying on the chest area of the, the, the guy...

TT Of the guy.

MP ...they've arrested.

TT Right yeah.

MP (inaudible)

TT Cuz he's laid a' I'm, I'm sorry. I don't what way this would be but he was laid out and the one with the lighter blue shirt um, feet were towards the street.

MP Okay.

TT So he's like, laying like this kinda over ta his right side with his arm kinda up here by his, his head area.

MP Okay.

TT Like up in his chest head area.

MP Didn't have him in a head lock?

TT Noth' no.

MP Just had his arm up by...

TT Up...

MP ...the chest area.

TT ...up by the chest area. I could see...

MP So was the officer's back to the man's front?

TT Yep. To the, to the other officer's front.

MP Okay.

TT And um the other officer was on this side of the body kinda like h' he, like knelt, knelt down into either his stomach area—cuz the guy in front was kinda blockin' exactly where his knee was. But seen them where they had—once they rolled him over 'eh his arms were like this, the back one, that one right here.

MP In front of him?

TT M' in front of him. So they went from back here to up here.

MP Okay.

TT And th' this is where I'm, I'm gonna start cryin' cuz he was over him, he was over him with his knee in his either stomach area or a' across his legs, again it was hard to tell exactly...

KK The dark jacket guy?

TT The dark jacket guy.

KK Okay.

TT It was hard to see exactly because the guy on this side was...

KK (inaudible)

TT ...kinda blocking...

MP Okay.

TT ...part of that so.

KK (inaudible) light shirt was laying...

TT Laying like...

KK ...laying on top of him.

TT Yep and his fit were out and he was like over like this.

KK Okay.

TT Not headlock ways but like puttin' his weight on his area up in here.

MP Okay.

TT And...

MP ...and the hands got front, I know he has his hands in front.

TT Now he has his hands in front. He didn't, he didn't like yell or cry or anything and you heard a brief, it was like a pause almost. You know and, and in my head I'm thinkin' okay they're gonna lift him up. I'm like yeah get him up. You know I'm like he's not resistin'. And you heard this pop. And I couldn't move cuz I literally seen his dreads go back and his legs just went out in like straight.

MP Um-hm.

TT And, the and it, then after that pop and brief little quiet second or whatever it was, the ambulance; there was an ambulance that sat on this (tapping) side and now I'm talkin' on where I'm stand' from where...

MP Um-hm.

TT ...I'm standing. The ambulance is on my left and the police car is on my right...

MP Um-hm.



TT ...and for in the middle of it on the sidewalk.

MP Both of it's on, all that and the other side of the street?

TT Yeah I'm on the other side street. I don't leave my area.

MP Um-hm.

TT And I'm kinda like oh my God. Oh, ya know by this time I'm like oh my God. But I remember the ambulance guy jumpin' in the ambulance and takin' off.

MP Um-hm.

TT And I started sayin' what the fuck is he doin'? Where is he goin'?

MP Before he jumped where was it?

TT He was like standin' on, he, the ambulance was here and he was on this side.

MP Okay.

TT Now I didn't know 'til later there was a second ambulance guy. Cuz 'eh I couldn't see him. He's on the other side of the truck.

MP Okay.

TT But this guy was in the street.

MP Okay.

TT And he seen that, he ducked a little like everybody did. We was all like (inhaled) ya know, and he jumped in that ambulance and took off. I said where the fuck is he goin'?

MP Um-hm.

TT I said why isn't he tryin' to resuscitate him or do somethin'. And I pointed at them officers. I said you guys just killed that man. I just watched you kill that man.

MP Um-hm.

TT I said you guys just killed that man. The light skinned guy or the light jacket shirt guy...

MP Um-hm.

TT ...jumped up and the first thing did was pull his gun. That what was odd is cuz he also did like that. Like everybody kinda did like that.

MP You saw him flinch...

TT Yeah.

MP ...and be surprised...

TT ...I seen him flinch.

MP ...too?

TT Yeah like...

MP Okay.

TT ...you know. And he jumped up right away and, and when they both jumped up and went away from that man he was laying like this. He was layin' just like this.

MP Laying on his back?

TT No movement.

MP Limp, no movement?

TT On his straight back, no movement, no limp, no nothin'.

MP Now when you say, you're saying like this. You had your hands in front like he was cuffed.

TT Like...

MP Was he cuffed?

TT He was cuffed.

MP That's very important you remember (inaudible)...

TT Yes I...

MP ...(inaudible) seen cuffs?

TT ...do remember seein' cuffs.

MP What color were they?

TT Uh I couldn't tell you the color.

MP Okay.

TT I couldn't tell you the color of the cuffs.

MP Okay.

TT I couldn't but and I, I...

KK And you, you made mention of dreads earlier. You mean dread locks, so then...

TT Dread locks.

KK ...and he was, he was black and he had some dread lock hairs?

TT Right. It looked like his hair was...

KK And you saw them move when they...

TT Yep.

KK ...fell back?

TT It, it um and again they coulda been braids. I was stayed across the street. I never did walk up on the man.

KK 'Kay.

TT But he, they could been like single braids. I ca', I said dread locks....

KK Um-hm.

TT ...cuz that's what they look like from was ya know where I was uh standin'...

KK Yeah.

TT ...so they were kinda more down in his face, like they were loosely like he wore 'em all kinda like, I call it the mop...

KK (inaudible)

TT ...cuz they were all kinda down. Some people where 'em...

KK (inaudible)

TT ...you know kinda tied back but his was like all down.

MP Okay.

TT And um, and when he, when that gun shot went off I watch his head and his body just like, it was like the same motion like straight back.

KK Hm.

TT And his, the few loose ones that were down went to the back.

MP Okay. So when you saw the officer who fired the gun was the who was all dark...

TT (inaudible)

MP ...in all dark behind (inaudible)?

TT Yes.

MP Okay not the one in the blue shirt?

TT Not the one in the blue shirt. And to be honest I did not see like gun...

MP Um-hm.

TT ...bullet you know?

MP Never saw, you heard?

TT I heard it.

MP Never saw it?

TT I never saw it.

MP Okay.

TT And I didn't l'b, in my heart I believe it was the darker guy cuz the front guy was face it, his body was facing.

MP Um-hm.

TT You know.

MP In the other direction.

TT Facing the other direction.

MP And he flinched too you said?

TT He flinched as well.

MP So it was a surprise to him. So after that the man in the blue you said stood up?

TT Um-hm.

MP Ambulance drivers, said the ambulance people got in there, took off...

TT Just one. (laughed)

MP Just one you saw got in there?

TT Got it (laughing).

MP ...then what happened?

TT Then I noted that, when he drove off I noticed the other one was standin' on the stre', on the sidewalk.

MP Okay.

TT On the other side of the ambulance. I-I noticed he was still there and I'm still screamin' someone help s', help him. The ambulance came from the other way, came from Penn Avenue way.

MP Okay.

TT That was the second ambulance who finally did just come, you know come and get in there pick him up. But after that, after that ambulance left the light shirt guy jumped up, he jumped up and the first thing he did was draw his gun. The, the one in the blue um jumped up and I didn't, I remember wa' lookin' at him and he was kinda like doin' this with his walkie-talkie thing he, he had right here.

MP Um-hm.

TT And he was like sayin' whatever and police started comin' outta everywhere.

MP Um-hm.

TT And 'eh th' all they did was they, all of 'em started grabbin' their, grabbin' their um, pullin' their guns and their mace ya know and we're like well w' whatya guys gonna do about him? You know? And what really started me to cry is because two girls, l'm, l'm assumin' that—I don't know if they were friends or related, they come out of the buildin' and I heard one of 'em yell, what did you do? We just needed you to get him outta here. What did you do? You know? And it...

MP Um-hm.

TT ...I, I felt so bad because they just wanted ta probably, he probably needed to get rest. I don't know but it just hurt heart...

MP Um-hm.

TT ...because they were like we just needed you ta get him outta here.

MP Um-hm.

TT Ya know and I kept sayin' you killed him. He, he wasn't movin'. They didn't try ta' put nothin' on him ta help him breath or, they didn't do anything. They just, the second ambulance just kinda picked him up, put him on there, flown off and he was cuffed and ya know that, that, that the thing is too, I don't know what color the cuffs were but 'member thinkin' after I got home I, you woulda thought his, if everything else went limp his arms woulda went to the side or, or somethin' and they stayed in this motion right here. They were just like, you know like there was nothin'

KK So you saw him leave in the ambulance?

TT Yes.

KK You saw them tend to him? Did they put him on a stretcher?

TT Yep.

KK And when they put him on there did they lay him down on his back?

TT Yep he was on his back.

KK So he was still in that same...

TT He was holdin' that same position.

KK (cleared throat) And when he went in and they shut the doors of the ambulance he had the handcuffs on his hands (inaudible)?

TT When I seen them roll him in there, I don't remember them shutting the door.

KK Um-hm.

TT I don't remem', I think that's when started...folks and on, not but now cuz there had police all on this side of me and now I was kinda still stuck and they had the pull me back because

they want, block that area off. Move back! Everybody move back. And I was closer to the street.

MP Um-hm.

TT I was like, again it's not uh, it wasn't a sidewalk cuz it's a driveway up into the...

MP Next to the Elk's?

TT Yeah. It's like, it's a driveway. So uh it was kinda flat right there. It's not like a curb or anything right there...

MP Um-hm.

TT ...where I was standin' it's flat because you gotta drive your car up in it. And they, I remember my girlfriend kinda like grabbin' me back cuz I was just like stuck like. Oh my, you know, screamin' and yellin'.

KK How close were you to this entire incident that took place?

TT Did it, just as, as wide as, as wide as the street.

KK Okay.

TT I mean...

KK So then (inaudible)...

TT ...I don't know how wide that is but as wide as Plymouth Avenue is how far I was away from it.

KK Okay.

TT So, there was a couple times I, you know just kinda, I remember like duckin' and so my feet shifted a little you know, but I didn't like leave my area there.

MP Um-hm. Did you get any of the pepper spray on you?

TT Look I did, but not as much because he kinda sprayed more this way...

MP Um-hm.

TT ...and got some dudes that kinda started to proceed more into the street...

MP Um-hm.

TT ...but yes I did call 'eh that he, that cop was just, he was too animated for me.

MP Hm.

TT He come right in. He's back and forth and he had his hat and he, you know...

MP Um-hm.

TT ...had the big old can with this little horn thing on it or whatever and I wa', he was you know and I'm like see you w'...

MP And you never walked in the street?

TT I never walked...

MP And you stayed on...

TT ...in the street.

MP ...the other side.

TT I stayed on right here on the other side and I'm like why are you way over here?

MP Um-hm.

TT You know?

MP Did you uh see the police try ta take anybody's phones?

TT Yes. Yep.

MP Okay.

TT Yeah.

MP And do you want, were you filming at all?

TT Nope.

MP (inaudible)

TT My phone is old and it doesn't work right.

MP Umhm.

TT And like said for me watchin' it I was kinda just, kinda glue.

MP Yeah you were keyed in yourself.

TT Yeah was keyed in and I, I c', I couldn't like function with nothin' else. Like everybody else had their phones out. I remember seein' a girl cuz a officer was comin' up to her. She was like I'm taping you. I'm, I'm taping you.

MP Uh-hm

TT And um but yeah I'd, I didn't tape anything. I didn't even think ta grab (laughed)...

MP Gotcha.

TT Grab anything. I was just like, oh my God I cannot believe this is happenin' right now.

KK You said that you heard the guy sayin' the bullshit thing...

TT Yep.

KK ...police right?

TT Yep.

KK Did the police say anything to him?

TT No. They weren't like, they weren't being like loud. If they were saying somethin', I didn't hear them like...

KK Hm.

TT ...cussin' him out or saying anything mean to him. And he, they, he wasn't really talkin' ta them. I could tell like he was fussin' at whoever was in this buildin'. He kept look back like ya all know this is m', this is bullshit ya know.

KK Um-hm.

TT He kept lookin' back like ya all know, you know?

KK Um-hm.

TT And by this time like I said they both had a arm.

KK Um-hm.

TT They, they didn't um, and you know the one officer at one point he did turn around, the lighter blue shirt, and faced him and I think at that point they were checkin' like pockets or...

MP Um-hm.

TT ...somethin', it just kinda seemed like they were checkin' and then the one in the dark blue still had the um the left arm, his left arm. You know?

MP Um-hm.

TT And the right arm, the arm he finally said at, you know he had one already behind him and he went you know uh, they were tryin' ta get the other one.

MP And then they couldn't get it?

TT And they couldn't get it and that's when they threw him down.

MP Okay.

TT I said he's upset but he's not resistin' and oh.

KK When they had the left arm behind him, did that have a handcuff on it or did they just have his arm restrained behind him when (inaudible)?

TT He, they, that one was cuffed already.

KK So they had one handcuff on his left arm?

TT Um-hm.

KK And his right arm was still free?

TT Free.

KK Okay.

TT And I think when they went to do that, that's when he finally—he's like oh man, almost like a tantrum is what it looked like to me.

KK Um-hm.

TT Ohhh man. Ya know and...

KK And he was speaking loudly?

TT Yes. He was yeah.

KK And the police officers were talking they were speaking quiet?

TT Quietly yes.

KK So you didn't hear them say anything?

TT Um-um, I didn't hear 'em like saying nothin' mean or calling him by a name or, or anything like that.

KK Before the shot went off did you hear the police officers saying anything when they kinda went down to the ground?

TT Nope 'eh 'eh they if they, if they were saying anything they were very quiet with it or you know normal tones or whatever because by this time too um you uh y' there was people, more people out there now.

KK Um-hm.

TT And people are yellin', ya know I'm, I'm yellin' like he's not, he's not resistin' ya know? He's not resistin'. He's upset but he's not resistin'. And um they the, the boy, the young man himself he was quiet.

KK Hm.

TT Like he was no more that, this is b.s.

MP No more talking..

TT ...the, no more talkin'. He didn't want no—and I kept sayin' I, I kinda, well I go he don't want no trouble. You know cuz 'eh I mean it, it quit...

MP You could tell it when they slammed him to the ground

TT ...yeah.

MP ...that was the end of him talking?

TT That was them talkin'. He don't want...

MP 'Kay.

TT ...no trouble. He di' he c' you could tell that he was doin' what they and they flipped him on his back.

MP Um-hm.

TT And got that other hand and you just, it it's wer', it's weird how it, it was like quiet for a second, seemed like. And just heard this pop.

MP Um-hm.

TT And everybody was kinda stunned by it. Like what, you know you wasn't quite sure what it was or it but I seen his head roll back and legs go...

MP Like his body reacted (inaudible)?

TT React to that shot.

MP Okay. But you said we left early, who you with?

TT I's with a girlfriend of mine.

MP Is she willing to, did she see or was she still in what I mean in...

TT My girlf' (laughs) my girlfriend was watchin' and I don't, I'd, she was recording some things I remember.

MP Um-hm.

TT Her recording some things but again I wasn't focused on them so much. I know she was—when it first started she was talkin'. There was a couple people that came up with us.

MP Okay

TT And you know how you're like, oh yeah there you know.

MP Yep socializin'.

TT She's socializin' and I'm like ooh what, ya know, what's goin' on? I'm, right away I'm over there and I'm not talkin' ...

MP (inaudible) the lights?

TT ...to anybody. Yeah.

MP Yeah.

TT And...

MP Um...

TT ...so I don't know if she'd be willing to. It's not somethin' I asked her...

MP Okay.

TT ...at all.

MP Well you have cards...



TT Yep.

MP ...so if you can, if anybody else that you come across said they were there and saw it...

TT Um-hm.

MP ...we like uh talk to 'em. Not the people who saw or came after.

TT Right.

MP Anybody who saw the shot, that's what we wanna know. And um so just get their information.

TT I will.

MP Um anything else we're that we're forgetting to ask you?

TT I don't know. No. I don't think so.

MP I think you covered it pretty well.

TT Yeah.

MP Um...

TT I know I, I did, I-I feel bad just for their family and it's, inside I don't know. I just...

MP Okay.

TT ...it just does, doesn't seem right (exhale).

MP And you're, w' w' you understand what we're tryin' do we're gonna talk to everybody we can...

TT Um-hm.

MP ...and then the police have their side of the story.

TT Hm.

MP We'll see what they got to say and if there's video from the Elk's and all that stuff, we'll try ta find all that stuff.

TT Yeah.

MP Get to the bottom of it. And figure out exactly what happened. You know that's what our goal is. I really appreciate you coming forward.

TT Yep.

MP And I'm glad you did. You're not alone. Some people are starting to come forward.

TT Oh that's good.

MP Yep it is.

TT I'm glad. I'm glad.

MP Okay. Well please then talk to your friend.

TT I will.

MP (inaudible) tell her any uh if you saw it or if you recorded it let us know

TT I will.

MP ...please do.

TT Yeah I don't, I-I just, I do remember her phone bein' on. I just don't know what time she pulled it out and decided to do that.

MP Okay.

TT Um. I wasn't uh, I wasn't really focused on anybody else really.

MP Um-hm.

TT Just kind of stuck almost, I felt almost like you know?

MP Um-hm.

TT Just kinda stuck in my area.

MP Yeah. Did you eventually uh drive off, I don't if Kevin asked you this, when the ambulance took him, then you finally went home?

TT No.

MP How much longer did you hang out?

TT Um I was there for a little while. They had preceded to tape off part of the Elk's and where I was standin' even, they had taped off that...

MP Um-hm.

TT ...that area. Um they were giving the okay at that point to kind of..bum rush the Elk's so to speak to get everybody even off that side, which I didn't understand. I'm like it happened across the street. That's where you should be.

MP Okay.

TT You would think you would wanna focus you know, your time but ya know they pretty much had the Elk—by time I park c' the Elk's the packed that night 'er super packed and we had parked on; I think that's Irv yeah, Irving, we parked on Irving. Um...

MP Cuz Knox is the closest one right there?

TT Right Knox is the closest. Knox is this way.

MP Yep.

TT But we parked on Irving.

MP Okay Irving followed on the other direction.

TT I-J-K yeah.

MP Yeah.

TT King, J-K.

MP Except you pretty much hung around until the police started moving everybody out?

TT Yeah 'til they started movin' people out and then we went to our car and so we were gonna go around the block which brings us up comin' up Knox...

MP Yeah.

TT ...way ta, ta Plymouth and you couldn't even get there if you would've been the first one there you'da thought somein' happened at the Elk's.

MP Okay.

TT They had all the cars put, cuz after we got to our car we didn't drive off right away. I just kinda needed a minute and I was...

MP Um-hm.

TT ...I'm like I can't believe I just that, ya know and I'm, I'm, I'm like oh my God. I, w' what are we gonna do? Ya know? Ya know and I'm, me and my girlfriend were just kinda just sittin' there...

MP Um-hm.

TT ...talkin'. And then so she's like come on let's just ride around, ya know, this way. And when we did they had the Elk's completely cleared off by then.

MP Um-hm.

TT I mean they were even standin' in the Elk's parkin' lot. And you would've thought if you'd walked up somethin' happened at the Elk's.

MP Okay. So then we had a huge perimeter...

TT Oh.

MP ...with the tape and the  
(inaudible, two people talking)

TT All the way around.

MP (inaudible, two people talking)

TT All the way around.

MP Alright.

KK Was there anybody else there that you knew that night?

TT Oh yeah, there was a lotta people there that I knew.

MP Mm.

KK Okay. Did any of those people see it?

TT Um, no like I said we kind of ran out kinda quick. We were tryin' to go get some food (laughs).

KK Yeah.

TT Before they stopped servin'. I, we didn't know what time they stopped servin' food at the 200 Bar, I supp'... calls it 200 but (inaudible) whatever it's called.

KK Yeah.

TT Um, and um, so we, we kinda dipped out you know quicker than most so.

KK Okay.

TT Um, there I wish I knew the two ladies that were standin' there with me because they were out there when I was out there. They were actually out there before I was out there. But I came where part where they were walkin' 'em out of the building.

MP Um-hm.

TT Um, and they were standing there as well and I remember one of the girls havin' her camera out. I would say she, she had hers out kinda right away 'cuz I think uh with me yellin' and sayin' he's not resistin', he's not resistin', you know come on you guys be nice you know. Stuff like that. I think that got them more focused 'cuz they were just kinda talkin' to each other, but they were, I was on the other side of them. I actually walked around them. They were on the sidewalk closer by the door. And I walked more on the driveway part, walked around them two ladies and but I don't know who they were. I wish I did. I don't, I don't know who they are.

KK Yeah, I just didn't know if you and your girlfriend had seen some other friends (inaudible).

TT Yeah she knew some people and she was, she was talkin' to some people but I didn't engage in any, I don't know what they were talkin' about, or, I went right to the watch.

MP Okay.

TT That's what I did.

MP The last question is when he had his hands in front, you think his hands were cuffed in front or they were not cuffed? Once he, once he did (inaudible) hands in front and than the officer laid on him.

TT No they cuffed him

MP Before or after he was shot.

TT A-a-a, before he was shot.

MP So you think he was cuffed in front.

TT In front. He was cuffed in front. And that's the part that's hard for me to describe, it, it's more like they started from the back and when he did this as they goin' down...

MP Um-hm.

TT ...he comes down on his, on his right shoulder. So now his body is face, is facing everything is facin' me. I'm over there.

MP Um-hm.

TT You know. And then they, they rolled him over and that's when I, I watched his arm go from down here and they, when they rolled him over he was kinda like, kinda like this you know like this, his right arm...

MP Um-hm.

TT ...was still like out here. They rolled him over and...

MP Which one. Which officer put the cuffs on him?

TT The, I believe it was the one in the dark blue. All dark blue.

MP Behind him.

TT Behind it.

MP Okay. So the one behind him in the dark blue uniform.

TT That was the one that was proceeding to put the cuffs on him anyway.

MP He had the left arm.

TT He had the left arm.

MP The one in the blue lost the right arm.

TT No.

MP In the struggle. He lost the right arm, the one in the blue shirt, lost the right arm and that's when they go to the ground.

TT In the light blue, in the light blue, yes. In the light blue. Because it, this is what happened. They were comin' down they each had an arm. They ea-, they're comin' down. The light blue gu-, in the light blue shirt now has got his back to me 'cuz it's like they're checkin' pockets or whatever.

MP Um-hm.

TT The dark, all dark blue officer is this way. He cuffs this one, but then, you know, and at the time he was getting' ready to like, look like he was gettin' ready to...

MP Pull the right arm over.

TT Pull the ri-, right arm...that one last: this is some bullshit, and, and he kinda (inaudible) man, and you know he was like that and then that arm went so when that arm went that's when behind, front (inaudible).

KK So the blue guy, dark blue behind, light blue front.

TT Front.

KK And they took him down to the ground.

TT (inaudible) like that.

KK And the light blue guy was layin' on top of him.

TT Light blue guy kinda was like now his back is on him.

MP Um-hm.

TT With his right arm like this, his feet are towards the street.

MP Um-hm.

TT He's got his head, his face is you know he's in front of this officer who's behind him.

KK Okay.

TT And that officer you know and the dude when he fell on his side kinda fell like this, like this ha-, this hand and uh this was still kinda.

MP Um-hm.

TT Showin', you know.

MP Um-hm.

TT So when they rolled him on his back this way, like goin' towards his left, like they kinda took him this way, flipped him this way. Now he's on his back.

MP Um-hm.

TT They grabbed this hand, and again you can't, I couldn't like a hundred percent see when I watched him like, like he was doin' somethin' with his hands.

MP Um-hm.

TT 'Cuz again the other guy's kinda blockin' that's why I couldn't really see where his knee was.

MP (inaudible)

TT But he kinda came down...

KK The light blue guy's blocking.

TT Blockin'.

KK 'Cuz he's layin' on him.

TT Layin' on him.

KK Okay.

TT But you could see like they took his arm and...

MP So somethin's goin' on with the arm.

TT With the arm. 'Cuz when I was like this I watched them roll him over take his arm and the cop kinda is in the way. Like if he was holding him down for him or somethin'. You know?

MP Um-hm.

KK Um-hm.

TT And he's got his knee either in his stomach area or across his leg you can tell he's like kneeled.

MP Um-hm.

TT And...

MP (inaudible) silence.

TT Yeah, there was some silence and then you heard pop.

KK Do you remember seein' the dark blue guy draw the weapon? That's the one that you said shot him.

TT (inaudible) I believe he shot 'im yeah.

KK Do you, I know that that's like a weird experience...

TT Right.

KK ...with the silence and everything. Do you remember seeing the gun be drawn, or do you remember seeing it after the fact?

TT I remember seein' it after the fact.

KK Okay. So you didn't see him draw any weapon

TT And I didn't hear him yell like you know I'm drawing my weapon or...

KK Okay.

TT ...be still I'm gonna shoot you or any, you know I didn't hear any of it.

KK When the pop went off...

TT Um-hm.

KK ...where was the blue officer? Was he still layin' on top of him?

TT The light blue?

KK Yeah.

TT Yup. He was, he was still on top of him.

KK He was still on top

TT He jumped. He, he.

KK Okay. 'Cuz that would've gone off right by his (inaudible).

TT Right. He, he was like you know and everybody was (inaudible) you know but I, I was stuck because I, I watched his face, his head go, it's like he lost his life, like right there in front of my face. His arm went like...

KK Like limp.

TT ...just went limp. And when they got up off of him, his hands were still like this. Like those didn't go to the side or.

KK When you say like this you mean in front of his body.

TT In front of his body, like he's on his back and his hands are still...

KK Together on his stomach

TT ...together on his stomach.

MP Okay.

TT And that, that's when they finally both got up and walked you, you know moved away 'cuz the light blue shirt guy moved to the street, with his weapon now drawn. I seen him draw his weapon.

KK Okay. And then when you looked at the guy layin' there, he, he was handcuffed.

TT He was handcuffed.

KK Okay.

TT With his, you know, just kinda just no movement. No shufflin' no tryin' to get it right, you know like if, you know nothin'. No movement.

MP And you just showed me the movement of the officer in the blue shirt, pulling his weapon out?

TT Yes.

MP With his left hand? Is that how you remember it (inaudible).

TT Yes he had it in his left hand.

MP So he left-handed it

TT He had it in his left.

MP So he was holding it here and he's standin' in the street lookin' at all ya'll.

TT Yup.

MP Okay.

TT (inaudible) right-handed. I believe it was his left hand.

MP Okay.

TT 'Cuz he didn't have no gun at all. He didn't have a gun out at that time.

MP Previous to that.

TT No, he got to the street and then pulled his gun out.

MP Okay.

TT And you know what, I'm gonna take the left hand back. I am. I'm gonna take the left hand back.

MP (inaudible) I don't if you thinkin' when you're thinkin' about changin' what you're thinkin'.

TT I'm sayin' the light, the officer, when he was standin' in the street.

MP Um-hm.

TT I, I don't...

MP (inaudible) say, just say how you remember it you know, I don't want you to overthink it.

TT Right. And that's what I think I'm doin'.

MP (inaudible) yeah. It's however you remember it is how you remember it.

TT Yeah.

MP I only ask 'cuz I saw you do that movement (inaudible).

TT Right. And that's why I was thinkin' it's his left hand but (inaudible).

KK Are you left handed?

TT I'm left-handed.

MP Okay.

TT Yeah. But the other officer um, yeah, um, now I'm not sure what hand he had it but I know he moved to the street, but, and I watched him pull his gun out.

KK The other officer was right, right hand?

TT Which one?

KK The o-, the one that you said was carrying the gun around after the fact.

TT (inaudible)

KK Which guy, which guy was that?

TT That was the light blue shirt guy.

KK Oh. But not the shooter.

TT That was the one that had, not the shooter.

KK Okay.

TT No he didn't pull his gun out 'til he got to the street to kinda, (inaudible) I mean by that time we're...

MP To get people to back up.

TT Yeah to get people to back up.

KK 'Cuz if you think about the light shirt guy, was he carrying it like this? Or was he carrying it with his right hand.

TT He had it down and out. I wanna say he was, in, it was in his left hand.

MP Okay.

TT The light officer.

KK When he had the gun out was he threatening?

TT He just had it out.

KK Was he threatening people or he just have it out?

TT He just had it out.

KK Was he saying anything?

TT Nope, I, and by that time, I'm yellin', I'm like I just watch you guys kill that man, you guys just killed that man. Why did you guys do that? You guys just killed that man and I'm (inaudible) and he wasn't really sayin' anything. Just kinda and just kinda like kinda um, dark, like.

MP (inaudible) waitin' for his back-up (inaudible).

TT Yeah. And the other guy stood up over him and he, when he backed up he still stayed on that side of the street. And he you know, the body's here and he's now standin' like right here and he's doin' this.

KK Got on the radio.

TT Yeah. Got on the radio.

MP Okay. Alright I'm gonna stop the tape. (inaudible).



TT Um-hm.

MP It is now 13:13 hours. Stopping tape.

END OF RECORDING  
Phill-2015-648-A10

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension

ACISS Attachment 2015-648/35

Report Date: 11/20/2015

**Primary Information**

Description: Mpls Computer Aided Dispatch (CAD) Info and Visinet Data  
Reporting LEO: Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Approval Status: Approved  
Approved Date: 11/22/2015  
Approved By: Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

**Record Status Information**

Record Origination Operator: Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Record Origination Date: 11/22/2015 18:10  
Last Update Operator: Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Last Update Date: 11/22/2015 18:14

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

# Incident Detail Report

Data Source: Data Warehouse  
 Incident Status: Closed  
 Incident number: 15-423384  
 Incident Date: 11/15/2015 00:40:07  
 Last Updated: 11/15/2015 09:51:40

**Incident Information**

Incident Type:	2 Officer Response & Sergeant	Alarm Level:	Officer Needs Help (P)
Priority:	0	Problem:	POLICE
Determinant:		Agency:	MPD/MFD/HCMC
Base Response#:		Jurisdiction:	Precinct 4
Confirmation#:		Division:	P4 Sec 1X
Taken By:	Scurry, Jena-CT	Battalion:	2 Officer + Sergeant
Response Area:	410	Response Plan:	
Disposition:	AST-Assist	Command Ch:	
Cancel Reason:		Primary TAC:	
Incident Status:	Closed	Secondary TAC:	
Certification:		Delay Reason (if any):	
Longitude:	93300834	Latitude:	44991497

**Incident Location**

Location Name:	County:
Address:	1611 Plymouth Av N
Apartment:	204
Building:	MINNEAPOLIS MN 55411
City, State, Zip:	
	County: HENNEPIN
	Location Type: KNOX AV N/JAMES AV N
	Cross Street: 404F
	Map Reference:

**Supplemental Information - Person**

<b>PERSON 1</b>			
Name:	clark jamar oneal	OLS:	MN
DOB:	05/03/1991		
<b>PERSON 2</b>			
OLN:		OLS:	MN
<b>PERSON 3</b>			
OLN:		OLS:	MN

**Supplemental Information - Vehicle**

<b>VEHICLE 1</b>	
VIN:	1fdxe4s8fda27010
<b>VEHICLE 2</b>	
VIN:	1FDXE4FS8FDA27010
<b>VEHICLE 3</b>	
License:	850pcv
<b>VEHICLE 4</b>	
License:	157HJH
<b>VEHICLE 5</b>	
License:	974eggg
<b>VEHICLE 6</b>	
License:	974egg
<b>VEHICLE 7</b>	
License:	296LMH

**Call Receipt**

Caller Name:	RAYANNE
Method Received:	
Caller Type:	
Call Back Phone:	(612) 282-5898
Caller Location:	204

**Time Stamps**

Description	Date	Time	User	Elapsed Times Description	Time
Phone Pickup	11/15/2015	00:40:07			
1st Key Stroke	11/15/2015	00:40:07		Received to In Queue	00:00:00
In Waiting Queue	11/15/2015	00:40:07		Call Taking	00:00:32
Call Taking Complete			Scurry, Jena-CT	In Queue to 1st Assign	

1st Unit Assigned	11/15/2015	00:40:39		Call Received to 1st Assign	00:00:32
1st Unit Enroute	11/15/2015	00:41:03		Assigned to 1st Enroute	00:00:24
1st Unit Arrived	11/15/2015	00:48:14		Enroute to 1st Arrived	00:07:11
Closed	11/15/2015	08:17:57	Bixby, Jenna	Incident Duration	07:37:50

Resources Assigned

Unit	Primary Flag	Assigned	Disposition	Enroute	Staged	Arrived	At Patient	Delay Avail	Complete	Odm. Enroute	Odm. Arrived	Cancel Reason
424	N	00:40:39	RPT-Report	00:41:03		00:48:14	01:05:13		04:33:48	4346.1	4346.1	
362	N	00:50:54	AST-Assist	00:50:54		00:56:56	01:05:13		04:43:20	2777.4	2777.4	
8222	N	00:51:05	AST-Assist	00:51:05			01:05:13		01:26:30	46251.3		
330	N	00:51:07	AST-Assist	00:51:07			01:05:13		01:26:11	2794.0		
310	N	00:51:13	AST-Assist	00:51:13		00:55:44	01:05:13		01:19:39	4307.3	4307.3	
420	N	00:51:22	AST-Assist	00:51:22			01:05:13		05:04:00	3773.5		
162	N	00:51:25	RPT-Report	00:51:25		00:53:48	01:05:13		05:37:38	361.4	361.4	
613	N	00:51:30	AST-Assist	00:51:30		00:56:42	01:05:13		01:16:32			
110	N	00:51:41		00:51:41		00:54:03	01:05:13		01:17:08	107.8	107.8	
120	N	00:51:41	AST-Assist	00:51:41		00:53:18	01:05:13		04:45:44	4214.3	4214.3	
320	N	00:51:42	AST-Assist	00:51:42			01:05:13		01:18:59	387.0		
111	N	00:52:03	RPT-Report	00:52:03			01:05:13		03:55:32	1388.0		
8226	N	00:52:08	AST-Assist	00:52:08			01:05:14		01:16:16	3177.7		
824	N	00:52:09	AST-Assist	00:52:09		00:53:46	01:05:14		01:31:29	875.5	875.5	
850	N	00:52:14	AST-Assist	00:52:14		00:53:45	01:05:14		01:36:15	496.1	496.1	
506	N	00:52:16	AST-Assist	00:52:16		00:59:45	01:05:14		02:00:32	6764.0	6764.0	
321	N	00:52:25	AST-Assist	00:52:25		00:54:15	01:05:14		03:47:37	2666.5	2666.5	
331	N	00:52:28	AST-Assist	00:52:28		00:55:36	01:05:14		01:17:49	2865.9	2865.9	
560	N	00:52:29	AST-Assist	00:52:29			01:05:14		05:21:41	672.9		
113	N	00:52:33	AST-Assist	00:52:33			01:05:14		01:23:29	1008.3		
8212	N	00:52:36	AST-Assist	00:52:36			01:05:14		03:17:11	1217.6		
160	N	00:52:41	AST-Assist	00:52:41			01:05:14		01:32:12	606.5		
121	N	00:52:51	AST-Assist	00:52:51			01:05:14		01:20:16	1616.9		
09	N	00:52:56				00:56:04	01:05:14		03:42:28			EX-Unit Exchange
410	N	00:52:59	RPT-Report	00:52:59		00:56:15	01:05:14		04:14:51	369.1	369.1	
530	N	00:53:00		00:53:00		00:58:46	01:05:14		03:42:45	3006.5	3006.5	
608	N	00:53:08	AST-Assist	00:53:08		00:55:06	01:05:14		08:17:57			
223	N	00:53:17	AST-Assist	00:53:17			01:05:14		01:18:41	3271.2		
T105	N	00:53:23	AST-Assist	00:53:23			01:05:14		01:10:57			
211	N	00:53:36	AST-Assist	00:53:36		00:57:58	01:05:14		01:37:18	3104.8	3104.8	
561	N	00:53:36	AST-Assist	00:53:36			01:05:15		02:29:31	863.3		
8220	N	00:53:41	AST-Assist	00:53:41			00:56:15		01:31:47	5914.9		
513	N	00:53:42	AST-Assist	00:53:42		01:02:11	01:05:15		01:25:16	8087.1	8087.1	
HC	N	00:54:43	AST-Assist	00:54:43			01:05:15		05:17:34			
407	N	00:54:45	AST-Assist	00:54:45			01:04:32		05:51:17	6817.2		
425	N	00:54:51	AST-Assist	00:54:51			01:05:15		05:57:34	678.6		
105	N	00:54:54		00:54:54			01:05:15		02:52:27	470.9		
311	N	00:55:11	AST-Assist	00:55:11		00:55:40	01:05:15		01:31:56	846.5	846.5	
361	N	00:55:22	AST-Assist	00:55:22		00:55:38	01:05:15		06:10:20	1669.1	1669.1	
341	N	00:55:31	AST-Assist	00:55:31			01:05:15		01:31:41	2684.0		
521	N	00:55:32	AST-Assist	00:55:32			01:05:15		01:25:14	868.4		
340	N	00:55:33	AST-Assist	00:55:33			01:05:15		01:32:13	4672.5		
430	N	00:56:26	AST-Assist	00:56:26		00:59:37	01:05:15		05:14:32	903.3	903.3	
531	N	00:56:27	AST-Assist	00:56:27		01:04:24	01:05:15		01:21:06	1191.2	1191.2	
213	N	00:56:31	AST-Assist	00:56:31			01:05:15		01:28:36	102.9		
207	N	00:56:41	AST-Assist	00:56:41			01:05:15		01:18:11	9636.3		
149	N	00:57:03	AST-Assist			00:57:03	01:05:15		01:09:37		401.3	
131	N	00:57:26	AST-Assist	00:57:26			01:05:15		01:19:40	7414.3		
132	N	00:57:26	AST-Assist	00:57:26		00:59:14	01:05:15		01:18:53	71559.2	71559.2	
221	N	00:57:26	AST-Assist	00:57:26			01:05:15		01:28:13	250.4		
957	N	00:57:26	AST-Assist	00:57:26		00:59:19	01:05:15		02:25:05			
511	N	00:57:26	AST-Assist	00:57:26			01:05:15		01:18:57	2223.1		
6224	N	00:57:31	AST-Assist			00:57:31	01:05:15		02:02:42		6280.3	
953	N	00:58:11	AST-Assist	00:58:11		01:02:36	01:05:16		02:09:58			
411	N	00:58:30	RPT-Report	00:58:30		00:58:57	01:05:16		06:14:42	1327.7	1327.7	
421	N	01:03:47	AST-Assist	01:03:47			01:05:16		05:26:44	6678.9		
06	N	01:04:23	RPT-Report				01:05:16		07:52:54			
881	N	01:08:40	ADV-Advised	01:08:40					01:11:11	9448.7		
505	N	01:11:23	RPT-Report	01:11:23			01:17:38		03:26:23	2585.4		
6402	N	01:12:33	INS-Inserv	01:12:33		01:12:34			01:24:31	7405.5	7405.5	
431	N	01:37:37	RPT-Report	01:37:37			01:37:48		05:31:44	3409.3		
510	N	01:40:45	AST-Assist						03:23:01			
401	N	01:46:28	AST-Assist						06:57:43			
122	N	01:56:51	AST-Assist						02:44:48			

19	N	02:16:30	RPT-Report			07:53:00	
21	N	02:30:42	RPT-Report	02:30:42	03:44:29	03:51:56	06:34:50
4402	N	02:33:54	INS-Inservice		02:33:58	02:40:05	06:10:33
530	N	03:43:41	AST-Assist	03:43:41		03:43:51	05:02:32
407	Y	05:53:37	AST-Assist	05:53:37		05:53:39	08:17:47
21	N	07:16:33	RPT-Report	07:16:33			07:51:54
							783.1
							3006.5
							6817.2

**Personnel Assigned**

Unit	Name
424	.Ringenberg, Mark D (006030); Schwarze, Dustin T (006422)
362	Boelk, Michael W (0060605); Robins, David P (006046)
8222	Cragin, Russell T (001327); Knoll, Ryan D (003748)
330	Allen, Andrew R (000037); Parsons, Kevin D (005455)
310	Cummings, Brian M (001360); Plys, Graham (005756)
420	Lewis, Robert D (004101); Nelson, Michael (005033)
162	Hillbo, Griffin K (093112)
613	Crayton, Donnell (105634); Lynch, Steven J (004303)
110	Schmidt, Corey (006369)
120	Bishop, Christopher R (000563); Ketchmark, Zakari A (003682)
320	Costello, Tim M (001305); Osbeck, Angela K (005378)
111	[REDACTED]
8226	Pearson, Dylan (112006) - Officer; Peterson, Cole A (005564)
824	Grimstad, David S (116771); Pham, Calvin (121284) - Officer
850	Archer, John (119909); Hursh, Zebariah (123458)
506	Brown, Kristopher L (000824); Hansen, David M (002680)
321	Martin, William J (004433); Womble, Aaron H (007851)
331	Stewart, Joshua D (006824); Trebesch, Jesse R (007277)
560	Sunday, Michael W (006709)
113	Dang, Bach (001425); Krautkramer, Cory A (003854)
8212	Chorlton, Thomas B (001126); Payne, Daniel J (005497)
160	Appledorn, Sherry R (030214)
121	Beman, Cameron D (000383); Huynh, Paul L (003198)
09	Novak, James R (005219)
410	Grout, Gabriel D (111524)
530	Daoheuang, Souphaphone (001424); Hickey, Conan D (002997)
608	Suker, Gene C (007004)
223	Crofton, Jesse (001341); Judkins, George R (003596)
211	Noble, Brandon (005153); Shafer, Lee (006329)
561	May, Daniel P (004513)
8220	Derhaag, Steven J (001521); Murray, Nicole C (004904)
513	Bernardson, Thomas W (000516); Hagen, Joel (002618) - Community Service Officer
407	Mc Bride, Stephen A (004517)
425	Conner, Chad M (001263); Sworski, Jeffrey S (007113)
105	Campbell, Thomas J (097371)
311	Domek, Joshua K (001573); Johnson, Ashley L (003302)
361	Andress, Corey L (000168); Cushenbery, Christopher D (001375)
341	Thunder, Robert A (007232)
521	Dominguez, Mack J (001575); Martinez-Gavina, Oscar (004436)
340	Castle, Bryan L (001027)
430	Nordin, Michael (005183); Rodin, Anthony (006075)
531	Crabb, Brian J (001326); Joseph, Kyle J (003639)
213	Carrero, Ryan J (001003); Dittman, Joel (001552)
207	Rowe, Nicholas H (006179)
149	Moua, Chou (004897)
131	Brazeau, Peter (000750) - Community Service Officer; Reed, Andrew M (005915)
132	Moen, Adam (004832); Pobuda, Jonathon G (005759)
221	Osuji, Joseph L (005387); Truong, Benjamin (007311) - Officer
957	Lindquist, Matthew S (004169)
511	Dziuk, Nathan (001649); Johnson, Benjamin J (003294)
6224	Gregory, William D (002450)
953	Brandt, Shawn H (000746)
411	Badowich, Benjamin (000251); Shanklin, Nicholas (006488)
421	Ledman, Daniel P (004062); Yang, Toua (007892)
881	Woodfill, Brian (101293)
505	Pucely, Joel E (108184)
6402	Rocklin Jr., Michael J (006071)
431	Hedberg, Anna C (002927)
510	Muvundamina, Guislain K (004907); Saint Jean, Justin C (006247)
401	Friestleben, Michael W (002120)
122	Ali, Abdiwahab A (000030)
21	Christenson, Jenna R (116645); Lenway, Nicole L (119885)
4402	Wheeler, Thomas G (007710)
530	Daoheuang, Souphaphone (001424); Hickey, Conan D (002997)

407 Mc Bride, Stephen A (004517)  
21 Jensen, Steven P (003287); Schultz, Michael N (116525)

Pre-Scheduled Information  
No Pre-Scheduled Information

Transports  
No Transports Information

Transport Legs  
No Transports Information

## Comments

Date	Time	User	Type	Conf.	Comments
11/15/2015	00:19:42	SYS	Response	[1]	[1] Possible E911 Wireless Phase 2 update[Shared]
11/15/2015	00:19:59	SYS	Response	[2]	[2] Possible E911 Wireless Phase 2 update[Shared]
11/15/2015	00:20:24	SYS	Response	[3]	[3] Possible E911 Wireless Phase 2 update[Shared]
11/15/2015	00:20:32	CT123096	Response	[4]	[4] 1 HOUR AGO CLR BROKE UP A FIGHT IN LOBBY, CLRS ANKLE NOW HURTING A LOT [Shared]
11/15/2015	00:20:45	SYS	Response	[5]	[5] Possible E911 Wireless Phase 2 update[Shared]
11/15/2015	00:20:52	CT123096	Response	[6]	[6] ALL PERSON THAT WERE INV'D ARE NOT LONGER ON SITE[Shared]
11/15/2015	00:21:51	CT123096	Response	[7]	[7] CLR NOT ABLE TO WALK ON ANKLE...WILL SEND SON OTS TO LOOK FOR RESPONDERS[Shared]
11/15/2015	00:40:07	000033598	Response	[8]	[8] Multi-Agency EMS Incident #: 15076386
11/15/2015	00:40:07	000033598	Response	[61]	[61] [Appended, 00:56:21] [8] [8] [8] Multi-Agency POLICE Incident #: 15-423384[Shared]
11/15/2015	00:40:13	000033598	Response	[9]	[9] EMS REQ SQUADS CODE 3 [Shared]
11/15/2015	00:40:23	000033598	Response	[10]	[10] ASSAILANT IS 30 FT IN FRONT OF AMBULANCE [Shared]
11/15/2015	00:42:18	000033598	Response	[11]	[11] EMS IS CODE 4, STILL REQ SQUADS CODE 3 [Shared]
11/15/2015	00:48:00	000014497	Response	[12]	[12] ASSAILANT IS NOW AT AMB DOOR [Shared]
11/15/2015	00:48:05	000014497	Response	[13]	[13] EMS STILL CODE 4 INFO FOR POLICE ONLY [Shared]
11/15/2015	00:50:20	000033598	Response	[14]	[14] Duplicate call of incident number 15076391 [Shared]
11/15/2015	00:50:20	000033598	Response	[62]	[62] [Appended, 00:56:21] [14] [14] Duplicate call of incident number 15076386[Shared]
11/15/2015	00:50:29	000014497	Response	[15]	[15] EMS REPORTING SHOTS FIRED [Shared]
11/15/2015	00:50:31	000033598	Response	[63]	[63] [Appended, 00:56:21] [15] [15] [Notification] [EMS]-Problem changed from Medical Misc(E) to Emotional Disturb PersonEMS(E) by EMS[Shared]
11/15/2015	00:50:34	000033598	Response	[64]	[64] [Appended, 00:56:21] [16] Multi-Agency EMS Incident #: 15076391
11/15/2015	00:50:34	000033598	Response	[65]	[65] [Appended, 00:56:21] [17] [Notification] [EMS]-Problem changed from Emotional Disturb PersonEMS(E) to Paramedic Needs Help by EMS [Shared]
11/15/2015	00:50:37	000014497	Response	[66]	[66] [Appended, 00:56:21] [18] [Notification] [EMS]-Problem changed from Emotional Disturb PersonEMS(E) to Paramedic Needs Help by EMS [Shared]
11/15/2015	00:50:45	121621	Response	[16]	[16] 424 SHOTS FIRED [Shared]
11/15/2015	00:50:54	121621	Response	[17]	[17] [Page] Problem changed from Assist EMS Personnel (P) to Officer Needs Help (P) [Shared]
11/15/2015	00:50:54	119080	Response	[18]	[18] Backed up 424 with 362 [Shared]
11/15/2015	00:51:05	119080	Response	[19]	[19] Backed up 424 with 8222 [Shared]
11/15/2015	00:51:09	121621	Response	[20]	[20] 424 LARGE CROWD WITH ONE DOWN [Shared]
11/15/2015	00:51:12	109577	Response	[21]	[21] S02 ACK - MONITORING [Shared]
11/15/2015	00:51:16	CT112741	Response	[67]	[67] [Appended, 00:56:21] [19] SHOTSPOTTER DETECTED ONE AT 1600 PLYMOUTH. [Shared]
11/15/2015	00:51:24	121621	Response	[22]	[22] Backed up 424 with 420 [Shared]
11/15/2015	00:51:25	108992	Response	[23]	[23] Backed up 424 with 162 [Shared]
11/15/2015	00:51:31	000014497	Response	[68]	[68] [Appended, 00:56:21] [20] [Notification] [EMS]-Problem changed from Paramedic Needs Help to Medical Misc(E) by EMS [Shared]
11/15/2015	00:51:41	108992	Response	[24]	[24] Backed up 424 with 110,120 [Shared]
11/15/2015	00:51:51	000033598	Response	[69]	[69] [Appended, 00:56:21] [21] Multi-Agency FIRE Incident #: 15-0037585
11/15/2015	00:51:51	000033598	Response	[70]	[70] [Appended, 00:56:21] [22] [Notification] [EMS]-Problem changed from Medical Misc(E) to Shooting by EMS [Shared]
11/15/2015	00:51:52	000014497	Response	[71]	[71] [Appended, 00:56:21] [23] [Notification] [EMS]-Problem changed from Medical Misc(E) to Shooting by EMS [Shared]
11/15/2015	00:52:03	108992	Response	[25]	[25] Backed up 110 with 111 [Shared]
11/15/2015	00:52:16	108992	Response	[26]	[26] Backed up 110 with 506 [Shared]

11/15/2015	00:52:25	112776	Response	[27] 424 NEED EMS CODE 3 [Shared]
11/15/2015	00:52:25	121621	Response	[28] Backed up 424 with 321 [Shared]
11/15/2015	00:52:29	108992	Response	[29] Backed up 506 with 560 [Shared]
11/15/2015	00:52:34	121621	Response	[30] 424 NEEDING PLYMOUTH SHUT DOWN [Shared]
11/15/2015	00:52:41	108992	Response	[31] Backed up 110 with 160 [Shared]
11/15/2015	00:52:52	108992	Response	[32] Backed up 110 with 121 [Shared]
11/15/2015	00:52:56	109577	Response	[33] Backed up 424 with 09 [Shared]
11/15/2015	00:52:59	121621	Response	[34] Backed up 424 with 410 [Shared]
11/15/2015	00:52:59	112776	Response	[35] Multi-Agency FIRE Incident #: 15-0037586
11/15/2015	00:53:00	108992	Response	[36] Backed up 506 with 530 [Shared]
11/15/2015	00:53:01	109577	Response	[37] 09 RESPONDING TO SCENE [Shared]
11/15/2015	00:53:05	119080	Response	[38] TRANSIT ADV'D [Shared]
11/15/2015	00:53:24	121621	Response	[39] Backed up 424 with T105 [Shared]
11/15/2015	00:53:24	F106504	Response	[40] LINK: [15-423384] to [15-0037585] because [15-0037586] appends to [15-0037585]
11/15/2015	00:53:36	108992	Response	[41] Backed up 506 with 561 [Shared]
11/15/2015	00:53:41	119080	Response	[42] Backed up 424 with 8220 [Shared]
11/15/2015	00:53:45	121621	Response	[43] NEED SQD AT KNOX/PLYMOUTH [Shared]
11/15/2015	00:54:22	121621	Response	[44] NEED SQDS ON NORTH SIDE OF PLYMOUTH [Shared]
11/15/2015	00:54:28	CT123096	Response	[45] **HENN CO HAS 3 DEPUTIES ENROUTE TO LOC [Shared]
11/15/2015	00:54:43	119080	Response	[46] Backed up 424 with HC [Shared]
11/15/2015	00:54:46	121621	Response	[47] Backed up 424 with 407 [Shared]
11/15/2015	00:54:51	121621	Response	[48] Backed up 424 with 425 [Shared]
11/15/2015	00:54:54	121621	Response	[49] Backed up 424 with 105 [Shared]
11/15/2015	00:54:58	121621	Response	[50] 105 ON SCENE [Shared]
11/15/2015	00:55:04	121621	Response	[51] 407 6 BLOCKS OUT [Shared]
11/15/2015	00:55:11	119080	Response	[52] Backed up 424 with 311 [Shared]
11/15/2015	00:55:22	119080	Response	[53] Backed up 424 with 361 [Shared]
11/15/2015	00:55:25	121621	Response	[54] NEEDING CHEM SPRAY AT ELKS CLUB [Shared]
11/15/2015	00:55:29	E419	Response	[55] EMS Transporting to: NORTH [Shared]
11/15/2015	00:55:31	119080	Response	[56] Backed up 424 with 341 [Shared]
11/15/2015	00:55:32	108992	Response	[57] Backed up 506 with 521 [Shared]
11/15/2015	00:55:33	119080	Response	[58] Backed up 424 with 340 [Shared]
11/15/2015	00:56:05	F106504	Response	[59] E4 STAGING AT GIRARD/PLYMOUTH..AWAITING C4 [Shared]
11/15/2015	00:56:16	INT	Response	[60] Unit 8220 in C4 Code 4 status. [Shared]
11/15/2015	00:56:27	121621	Response	[72] Backed up 424 with 430 [Shared]
11/15/2015	00:56:31	119080	Response	[73] Backed up 424 with 213 [Shared]
11/15/2015	00:56:41	119080	Response	[74] Backed up 424 with 207 [Shared]
11/15/2015	00:57:04	108992	Response	[75] Backed up 105 with 149 [Shared]
11/15/2015	00:57:04	121621	Response	[76] 425 ENOUGH CARS....THOSE RESPONDING CAN SLOW IF NOT ARRIVED [Shared]
11/15/2015	00:57:27	121621	Response	[77] Backed up 424 with 131,132,221,957,511 [Shared]
11/15/2015	00:57:31	119080	Response	[78] Backed up 424 with 6224 [Shared]
11/15/2015	00:58:11	121621	Response	[79] Backed up 424 with 953 [Shared]
11/15/2015	00:58:17	000014497	Response	[80] EMS NEEDS FIRE AT AMB 2 BLOCKS WEST OF SCENE [Shared]
11/15/2015	00:58:30	121621	Response	[81] Backed up 424 with 411 [Shared]
11/15/2015	00:58:36	121621	Response	[82] 411 B WITH EMS [Shared]
11/15/2015	00:58:53	F106504	Response	[83] E4 EN ROUTE TO 2 BLOCKS W [Shared]
11/15/2015	00:59:21	109577	Response	[84] PRELIM PIO PAGE SENT [Shared]
11/15/2015	01:02:13	E443	Response	[85] EMS Transporting to: HCMC [Shared]
11/15/2015	01:02:44	F106504	Response	[86] Secondary Location for E4: HCMC, 701 PARK AV,MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55415. [Shared]
11/15/2015	01:03:47	121621	Response	[87] Backed up 424 with 421 [Shared]
11/15/2015	01:04:23	109577	Response	[88] Backed up 424 with 06 [Shared]
11/15/2015	01:04:27	109577	Response	[89] 06 RESPONDING TO SCENE [Shared]
11/15/2015	01:04:32	121621	Response	[90] 407 C4 ON THE HELP CALL [Shared]
11/15/2015	01:09:30	121621	Response	[91] 411 B ARRIVED AT HCMC [Shared]
11/15/2015	01:11:23	108992	Response	[92] Backed up 506 with 505 [Shared]
11/15/2015	01:11:59	121621	Response	[93] 111 WITH 411B AT HCMC TO ASST WITH SECURITY...CURRENTLY C4 [Shared]
11/15/2015	01:12:59	121621	Response	[94] PER HC 1123 WILL HAVE SQDS ENROUTE TO HCMC FOR NEXT FEW HOURS [Shared]
11/15/2015	01:15:50	121621	Response	[95] 111 Unit 111 current position updated to 701 PARK AV (HCMC). [Shared]
11/15/2015	01:21:06	121621	Response	[96] 105 FEMALE AT NMMC FROM PLYMOUTH LOCATION [Shared]
11/15/2015	01:22:11	060897	Response	[97] [Page]Paging Group Notified: MPD Command Staff (PDVIP),S03 Paging Group (S03), Sent From: S01, Comment: P4 OFCR INVOLVED SHOOTING - 1611

Date	Time	Officer ID	Action	Message
				PLYMOUTH AV N - SUSPECT IS CRITICAL TRANS TO HCMC - OIC 407 MCBRIDE [REDACTED] CAR 09 LT NOVAK [REDACTED] THE CCN 15-423384 [Shared]
11/15/2015	01:23:51	060897	Response	[98] CAR 06 PIO ELDER ACK [Shared]
11/15/2015	01:24:06	060897	Response	[99] CAR 7702 LT ZIMMERMAN ACK [Shared]
11/15/2015	01:24:57	060897	Response	[100] DC ARNESON ACK [Shared]
11/15/2015	01:29:58	060897	Response	[101] INVESTIGATORS GREEN AND VILLELA RESPONDING [Shared]
11/15/2015	01:31:24	060897	Response	[102] COMMANDER GRANGER ACK [Shared]
11/15/2015	01:37:49	INT	Response	[103] Unit 431 in C4 Code 4 status. [Shared]
11/15/2015	01:38:20	109577	Response	[104] Secondary Location for 162: NORTH, 3220 LOWRY AV N,ROBBINSDALE, MN 55422. [Shared]
11/15/2015	01:38:46	109577	Response	[105] Secondary Location for 361: NORTH, 3220 LOWRY AV N,ROBBINSDALE, MN 55422. [Shared]
11/15/2015	01:38:58	109577	Response	[106] Secondary Location for 105: NORTH, 3220 LOWRY AV N,ROBBINSDALE, MN 55422. [Shared]
				[107] TO: MPA82X-00180615 20151115 01:39:32 0CB802C187 FROM: A36MPQ42-16576018 20151115 01:39:32 0CB800D084 TXT NAM/CLARK,JAMAR ONEAL.*RECORD DISSEMINATION RESTRICTED* SNM/4007 BRYANT AVE N. CTY/MINNEAPOLIS. STAMN. ZIP/55412. SEX/M. DOB/19910503. HGT/508. WGT/152. EYE/BRN. DISABILITY CERTIFICATES:N OLN/S279170360118. OLT/2. CLS/I. EXP/050317 STATUS:REVOKED DONOR:N DESIGNATED CAREGIVER:N PHOTO:3927269011.ISU/093015.DNR TRAINING=FIREARM:N,SNOWMOBILE:N #03/26/13 MN ID C3 17 INVALIDATED 06/17/15 NOTICE RE REQUIREMENTS SENT *05/18/15 REV - FAIL TO PROVIDE INS INFO CONV 00030 06/17/15 03/09/14 *06/11/14 SUSP - FAIL TO APPEAR OR PAY FINES 27 03/09/14 DRIVING AFTER WITHDRAWAL - NO ACTION 227 2015118 03/09/14 FAIL TO PROVIDE INSURANCE INFO - CONVICTION 227 2015118 03/09/14 FAIL TO APPEAR 27 2014162 *01/23/14 SUSP - FAIL TO APPEAR OR PAY FINES 27 10/17/13 INSTRUCTION PERMIT/PROVISIONAL LICENSE VIOLATION 127 2015118 10/17/13 FAIL TO APPEAR 27 2014023 END VIOLATIONS [Shared]
11/15/2015	01:40:17	006488	Response	[108] Backed up 424 with 510 [Shared]
11/15/2015	01:40:45	109577	Response	[109] Secondary Location for 510: NORTH, 3220 LOWRY AV N,ROBBINSDALE, MN 55422. [Shared]
11/15/2015	01:40:53	109577	Response	[110] 105 162 510 AND 361 ALL RESPONDING TO NORTH MEMORIAL [Shared]
11/15/2015	01:41:24	109577	Response	[111] HALVORSON ACK - IA RESPONDING [Shared]
11/15/2015	01:42:07	060897	Response	[112] Backed up 424 with 401 [Shared]
11/15/2015	01:46:28	109577	Response	[113] 361 ENRT TO NMMC [Shared]
11/15/2015	01:46:31	000168	Response	[114] 111 REQ SQD TO WATCH EMS RIG 443 [Shared]
11/15/2015	01:56:10	109577	Response	[115] Backed up 111 with 122 [Shared]
11/15/2015	01:56:51	109577	Response	[116] Secondary Location for 122: HCMC EMS, 601 PARK AV,MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55415. [Shared]
11/15/2015	01:56:59	109577	Response	[117] 122 GUARDING EMS RIG 443 [Shared]
11/15/2015	01:57:08	109577	Response	[118] 122 4 FAMILY MEMEBERS ARRIVED AT HCMC [Shared]
11/15/2015	02:12:19	108992	Response	[119] PER 122 - FAMILY MEMBERS STARTING TO SHOW UP AT HCMC [Shared]
11/15/2015	02:13:10	109577	Response	[120] CAR 19 HAGEL RESPONDING [Shared]
11/15/2015	02:16:13	060897	Response	[121] Backed up 407 with 19 [Shared]
11/15/2015	02:16:30	060897	Response	[122] TO: MPB176-00237629 20151115 02:25:37 08A303A03D FROM: A36MPQ47-04703339 20151115 02:25:37 08A300F01F TXT NAM/HENNEPIN CNTY CMED. SNM/1600 PRAIRIE DR. CTY/MEDINA. STAMN.
11/15/2015	02:25:58	004907	Response	



				ZIP/55340-5421.
				VIN/1FDXE4FS8FDA27010. VYR/15. VMA/FORD.
				VMO/CTV,YY
11/15/2015	02:31:34	119885	Response	*FLAG:TITLE ONLY - NO PLATE ISSUED * [Shared]
11/15/2015	02:32:10	000168	Response	[123] enroute to 4th PCT first [Shared]
11/15/2015	02:33:54	060897	Response	[124] TRPT HCMC PARAMEDIC TO ROOM 108 [Shared]
11/15/2015	02:41:03	000030	Response	[125] Backed up 407 with 4402 [Shared]
11/15/2015	02:42:26	000014497	Response	[126] cleared from guarding the rig. It was determined that the rig is not crime scene [Shared]
11/15/2015	02:42:55	000030	Response	[127] [EMS] has closed their incident [15076386]
11/15/2015	02:45:45	004907	Response	[128] The keys of the rig was handed to another paramedic (CARA BIGELOW, BADGE 4491), and she took custody of the rig [Shared]
11/15/2015	03:22:34	004907	Response	[129] guarding and will be towing HCMC rig 419 at NMMC to the forensic garage [Shared]
11/15/2015	03:43:41	121621	Response	[130] tow took rig to impound [Shared]
11/15/2015	03:46:12	CT112741	Response	[131] Backed up HC with 530 [Shared]
11/15/2015	04:19:59	F119080	Response	[132] FROM NATIONAL WEATHER SERVICE - INFORMATION FROM 0050 HOURS. TEMP : 48 DEGREES. HUMIDITY: 68%. CLEAR SKIES. WIND FROM THE S AT 3 MPH. [Shared]
11/15/2015	04:19:59	F119080	Response	[133] Multi-Agency FIRE Incident #: 15-0037609
11/15/2015	04:27:27	121621	Response	[134] 407 REQ MFD TO SCENE FOR WASHDOWN
11/15/2015	04:31:59	VisiNET	Response	[135] 407 WILL BE TAKING DOWN TAPE [Shared]
11/15/2015	04:32:47	121621	Response	[136] [FIRE] has closed their incident []
11/15/2015	04:43:20	362	Response	[137] 407 SECURING THE SCENE.....HOLDING RESPONSE CARS.....SQDS COMPLETE REPORTS [Shared]
11/15/2015	05:53:37	121621	Response	[138] WILL ADD SUPPLEMENT [Shared]
				[139] Backed up 425 with 407 [Shared]

**Address Changes**  
No Address Changes

**Priority Changes**

Date	Time	Changed from Priority	Reason	User
11/15/2015	00:50:54	1	Default	1

**Alarm Level Changes**  
No Alarm Level Changes

**Activity Log**

Date	Time	Radio	Activity	Location	Log Entry	User
11/15/2015	00:40:07		Incident in Waiting Queue			
11/15/2015	00:40:07		MultiAgencyResponse		Originating Inc: EMS Inc#15076386	000033598
11/15/2015	00:40:14		Read Incident		Incident 401 was Marked as Read.	121621
11/15/2015	00:40:17		Incident in Waiting Queue			
			Timer Clear			
11/15/2015	00:40:39	424	D Dispatched	1611 Plymouth Av N		121621
11/15/2015	00:41:03	424	E EnRoute	1611 Plymouth Av N	Responding From = NEWTON AVE	121621
					N\PLYMOUTH AVE N	
11/15/2015	00:41:41		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save	CT123096
11/15/2015	00:48:14	424	A Arrived	1611 Plymouth Av N	Unit speed at the time of status change : 10.00	VisiNET
11/15/2015	00:50:54	362	D Dispatched	1611 Plymouth Av N		119080
11/15/2015	00:50:54		Problem Nature		ID # 4608401 A Change in the Problem Nature change from Assist EMS Personnel (P) to Officer Needs Help (P)	121621
11/15/2015	00:50:54	362	E EnRoute	1611 Plymouth Av N	Responding From = LAKE ST E\17 AVE S	119080
11/15/2015	00:50:54	424	Unit Backed up	1611 Plymouth Av N	Backed up with 362	119080
11/15/2015	00:51:05	8222	D Dispatched	1611 Plymouth Av N		119080
11/15/2015	00:51:05	8222	E EnRoute	1611 Plymouth Av N	Responding From = WASHINGTON AVE SE\WALNUT ST SE	119080
11/15/2015	00:51:05	424	Unit Backed up	1611 Plymouth Av N	Backed up with 8222	119080
11/15/2015	00:51:07	330	D Dispatched	1611 Plymouth Av N		VisiNET
11/15/2015	00:51:07	330	E EnRoute	1611 Plymouth Av N	Responding From = 34 AVE S\54 ST E	VisiNET
11/15/2015	00:51:13	310	D Dispatched	1611 Plymouth Av N		VisiNET
11/15/2015	00:51:13	310	E EnRoute	1611 Plymouth Av N	Responding From = BLOOMINGTON AVE\24 ST E	VisiNET
11/15/2015	00:51:14	362	Route Deviation	LAKE ST E\18 AVE S	Unit 362 deviated from original	M1

11/15/2015 00:51:22	420	D Dispatched	1611 Plymouth Av N	driving directions route	121621
11/15/2015 00:51:22	420	E EnRoute	1611 Plymouth Av N	Responding From = PLYMOUTH AVE N	121621
11/15/2015 00:51:22	424	Unit Backed up	1611 Plymouth Av N	Backed up with 420	121621
11/15/2015 00:51:25	162	D Dispatched	1611 Plymouth Av N		108992
11/15/2015 00:51:25	162	E EnRoute	1611 Plymouth Av N	Responding From = GRANT ST W	108992
11/15/2015 00:51:25	424	Unit Backed up	1611 Plymouth Av N	Backed up with 162	108992
11/15/2015 00:51:30	613	D Dispatched	1611 Plymouth Av N		VisiNET
11/15/2015 00:51:30	613	E EnRoute	1611 Plymouth Av N	Responding From = BLOOMINGTON AVE	VisiNET
11/15/2015 00:51:32		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save	CT119779
11/15/2015 00:51:41	110	D Dispatched	1611 Plymouth Av N		108992
11/15/2015 00:51:41	110	E EnRoute	1611 Plymouth Av N	Responding From = 4 ST N	108992
11/15/2015 00:51:41	120	D Dispatched	1611 Plymouth Av N		108992
11/15/2015 00:51:41	120	E EnRoute	1611 Plymouth Av N	Responding From = WASHINGTON AVE N	108992
11/15/2015 00:51:41	424	Unit Backed up	1611 Plymouth Av N	Backed up with 110,120	108992
11/15/2015 00:51:42	320	D Dispatched	1611 Plymouth Av N		VisiNET
11/15/2015 00:51:42	320	E EnRoute	1611 Plymouth Av N	Responding From = 3 AVE S	VisiNET
11/15/2015 00:51:57		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save	CT112777
11/15/2015 00:52:03	111	D Dispatched	1611 Plymouth Av N		108992
11/15/2015 00:52:03	111	E EnRoute	1611 Plymouth Av N	Responding From = ROYALSTON AVE N	108992
11/15/2015 00:52:03	110	Unit Backed up	1611 Plymouth Av N	Backed up with 111	108992
11/15/2015 00:52:07		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save	CT119779
11/15/2015 00:52:08	8226	D Dispatched	1611 Plymouth Av N		VisiNET
11/15/2015 00:52:08	8226	E EnRoute	1611 Plymouth Av N	Responding From = RIVER PKY E	VisiNET
11/15/2015 00:52:09	824	D Dispatched	1611 Plymouth Av N		VisiNET
11/15/2015 00:52:09	824	E EnRoute	1611 Plymouth Av N	Responding From = WEST RIVER RD N	VisiNET
11/15/2015 00:52:14	850	D Dispatched	1611 Plymouth Av N		VisiNET
11/15/2015 00:52:14	850	E EnRoute	1611 Plymouth Av N	Responding From = WEST RIVER RD N	VisiNET
11/15/2015 00:52:16	506	D Dispatched	1611 Plymouth Av N		108992
11/15/2015 00:52:16	506	E EnRoute	1611 Plymouth Av N	Responding From = NICOLLET AVE S	108992
11/15/2015 00:52:16	110	Unit Backed up	1611 Plymouth Av N	Backed up with 506	108992
11/15/2015 00:52:25	321	D Dispatched	1611 Plymouth Av N		121621
11/15/2015 00:52:25	321	E EnRoute	1611 Plymouth Av N	Responding From = WASHINGTON AVE N	121621
11/15/2015 00:52:25	424	Unit Backed up	1611 Plymouth Av N	Backed up with 321	121621
11/15/2015 00:52:28	331	D Dispatched	1611 Plymouth Av N		VisiNET
11/15/2015 00:52:28	331	E EnRoute	1611 Plymouth Av N	Responding From = HIAWATHA AV	VisiNET
11/15/2015 00:52:29	560	D Dispatched	1611 Plymouth Av N		108992
11/15/2015 00:52:29	560	E EnRoute	1611 Plymouth Av N	Responding From = 18 ST E	108992
11/15/2015 00:52:29	506	Unit Backed up	1611 Plymouth Av N	Backed up with 560	108992
11/15/2015 00:52:33	113	D Dispatched	1611 Plymouth Av N		VisiNET
11/15/2015 00:52:33	113	E EnRoute	1611 Plymouth Av N	Responding From = 3 ST N	VisiNET
11/15/2015 00:52:36	8212	D Dispatched	1611 Plymouth Av N		VisiNET
11/15/2015 00:52:36	8212	E EnRoute	1611 Plymouth Av N	Responding From = CENTRAL AVE N	VisiNET
11/15/2015 00:52:41	160	D Dispatched	1611 Plymouth Av N		108992
11/15/2015 00:52:41	160	E EnRoute	1611 Plymouth Av N	Responding From = 4 ST S	108992
11/15/2015 00:52:41	110	Unit Backed up	1611 Plymouth Av N	Backed up with 160	108992
11/15/2015 00:52:51	121	D Dispatched	1611 Plymouth Av N		108992
11/15/2015 00:52:51	121	E EnRoute	1611 Plymouth Av N	Responding From = 4 ST S	108992
11/15/2015 00:52:51	110	Unit Backed up	1611 Plymouth Av N	Backed up with 121	108992
11/15/2015 00:52:56	09	D Dispatched	1611 Plymouth Av N		109577
11/15/2015 00:52:56	424	Unit Backed up	1611 Plymouth Av N	Backed up with 09	109577
11/15/2015 00:52:59		MultiAgencyResponse		Generated Inc: FIRE Inc#15-0037586	112776
11/15/2015 00:52:59	410	D Dispatched	1611 Plymouth Av N		121621
11/15/2015 00:52:59	410	E EnRoute	1611 Plymouth Av N	Responding From = PLYMOUTH	121621

11/15/2015 00:52:59	424	Unit Backed up	1611 Plymouth Av N	AVE NIKNOX AVE N Backed up with 410	121621
11/15/2015 00:53:00	530	D Dispatched	1611 Plymouth Av N		108992
11/15/2015 00:53:00	530	E EnRoute	1611 Plymouth Av N	Responding From = 60 ST E\NICOLLET AVE	108992
11/15/2015 00:53:00	506	Unit Backed up	1611 Plymouth Av N	Backed up with 530	108992
11/15/2015 00:53:02		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save	112776
11/15/2015 00:53:06		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save	119080
11/15/2015 00:53:08	608	D Dispatched	1611 Plymouth Av N		VisiNET
11/15/2015 00:53:08	608	E EnRoute	1611 Plymouth Av N	Responding From = FREMONT AVE N\26 AVE N	VisiNET
11/15/2015 00:53:17	223	D Dispatched	1611 Plymouth Av N		VisiNET
11/15/2015 00:53:17	223	E EnRoute	1611 Plymouth Av N	Responding From = 20 AVE NE\POLK ST NE	VisiNET
11/15/2015 00:53:18	120	A Arrived	1611 Plymouth Av N		VisiNET
11/15/2015 00:53:23	T105	D Dispatched	1611 Plymouth Av N		121621
11/15/2015 00:53:23	T105	E EnRoute	1611 Plymouth Av N	Responding From = 2312 6 ST N	121621
11/15/2015 00:53:23	424	Unit Backed up	1611 Plymouth Av N	Backed up with T105	121621
11/15/2015 00:53:24		Link Incident		LINK: [15-423384] to [15-0037585] because [15-0037586] appends to [15-0037585]	F106504
11/15/2015 00:53:36	211	D Dispatched	1611 Plymouth Av N		VisiNET
11/15/2015 00:53:36	211	E EnRoute	1611 Plymouth Av N	Responding From = CENTRAL AVE NE\14 AVE NE	VisiNET
11/15/2015 00:53:36	561	D Dispatched	1611 Plymouth Av N		108992
11/15/2015 00:53:36	561	E EnRoute	1611 Plymouth Av N	Responding From = NICOLLET AVE\31 ST E	108992
11/15/2015 00:53:36	506	Unit Backed up	1611 Plymouth Av N	Backed up with 561	108992
11/15/2015 00:53:41	8220	D Dispatched	1611 Plymouth Av N		119080
11/15/2015 00:53:41	8220	E EnRoute	1611 Plymouth Av N	Responding From = UNIVERSITY AVE NE\5 AVE NE	119080
11/15/2015 00:53:41	424	Unit Backed up	1611 Plymouth Av N	Backed up with 8220	119080
11/15/2015 00:53:42	513	D Dispatched	1611 Plymouth Av N		VisiNET
11/15/2015 00:53:42	513	E EnRoute	1611 Plymouth Av N	Responding From = NICOLLET AVE\31 ST E	VisiNET
11/15/2015 00:53:45	850	A Arrived	1611 Plymouth Av N		VisiNET
11/15/2015 00:53:46	824	A Arrived	1611 Plymouth Av N	Unit speed at the time of status change : 16.00	VisiNET
11/15/2015 00:53:48	162	A Arrived	1611 Plymouth Av N	Unit speed at the time of status change : 55.00	VisiNET
11/15/2015 00:54:03	110	A Arrived	1611 Plymouth Av N		VisiNET
11/15/2015 00:54:15	321	A Arrived	1611 Plymouth Av N		VisiNET
11/15/2015 00:54:41	8212	Route Deviation	BROADWAY ST NE\UNIVERSITY AVE NE	Unit 8212 deviated from original driving directions route	M1
11/15/2015 00:54:43	HC	D Dispatched	1611 Plymouth Av N		119080
11/15/2015 00:54:43	HC	E EnRoute	1611 Plymouth Av N	Responding From = 3623 Colfax Av N	119080
11/15/2015 00:54:43	424	Unit Backed up	1611 Plymouth Av N	Backed up with HC	119080
11/15/2015 00:54:45	407	D Dispatched	1611 Plymouth Av N		121621
11/15/2015 00:54:45	407	E EnRoute	1611 Plymouth Av N	Responding From = PENN AVE N\PLYMOUTH AVE N	121621
11/15/2015 00:54:45	424	Unit Backed up	1611 Plymouth Av N	Backed up with 407	121621
11/15/2015 00:54:48	211	Route Deviation	BROADWAY ST NE\UNIVERSITY AVE NE	Unit 211 deviated from original driving directions route	M1
11/15/2015 00:54:51	425	D Dispatched	1611 Plymouth Av N		121621
11/15/2015 00:54:51	425	E EnRoute	1611 Plymouth Av N	Responding From = MORGAN AVE N\PLYMOUTH AVE N	121621
11/15/2015 00:54:51	424	Unit Backed up	1611 Plymouth Av N	Backed up with 425	121621
11/15/2015 00:54:54	105	D Dispatched	1611 Plymouth Av N		121621
11/15/2015 00:54:54	105	E EnRoute	1611 Plymouth Av N	Responding From = 1 AVE N\4 ST N	121621
11/15/2015 00:54:54	424	Unit Backed up	1611 Plymouth Av N	Backed up with 105	121621
11/15/2015 00:55:06	608	A Arrived	1611 Plymouth Av N		VisiNET
11/15/2015 00:55:11	311	D Dispatched	1611 Plymouth Av N		119080
11/15/2015 00:55:11	311	E EnRoute	1611 Plymouth Av N	Responding From = 7 ST N\VAN WHITE MEMORIAL BLVD	119080
11/15/2015 00:55:11	424	Unit Backed up	1611 Plymouth Av N	Backed up with 311	119080
11/15/2015 00:55:22	361	D Dispatched	1611 Plymouth Av N		119080
11/15/2015 00:55:22	361	E EnRoute	1611 Plymouth Av N	Responding From = PLYMOUTH AVE N\FREMONT AVE N	119080
11/15/2015 00:55:22	424	Unit Backed up	1611 Plymouth Av N	Backed up with 361	119080

11/15/2015 00:55:31	341	D Dispatched	1611 Plymouth Av N		119080
11/15/2015 00:55:31	341	E EnRoute	1611 Plymouth Av N	Responding From = WB I94 TO LYNDAL AVE NIGLENWOOD AVE N	119080
11/15/2015 00:55:31	424	Unit Backed up	1611 Plymouth Av N	Backed up with 341	119080
11/15/2015 00:55:32	521	D Dispatched	1611 Plymouth Av N		108992
11/15/2015 00:55:32	521	E EnRoute	1611 Plymouth Av N	Responding From = FRANCE AVE S\CEDAR LAKE AVE	108992
11/15/2015 00:55:32	506	Unit Backed up	1611 Plymouth Av N	Backed up with 521	108992
11/15/2015 00:55:33	340	D Dispatched	1611 Plymouth Av N		119080
11/15/2015 00:55:33	340	E EnRoute	1611 Plymouth Av N	Responding From = OLSON MEMORIAL HWY\EMERSON AVE N	119080
11/15/2015 00:55:33	424	Unit Backed up	1611 Plymouth Av N	Backed up with 340	119080
11/15/2015 00:55:36	331	A Arrived	1611 Plymouth Av N		VisiNET
11/15/2015 00:55:38	361	A Arrived	1611 Plymouth Av N		VisiNET
11/15/2015 00:55:40	311	A Arrived	1611 Plymouth Av N		VisiNET
11/15/2015 00:55:44	310	A Arrived	1611 Plymouth Av N		VisiNET
11/15/2015 00:56:04	09	A Arrived	1611 Plymouth Av N		VisiNET
11/15/2015 00:56:15	410	A Arrived	1611 Plymouth Av N		VisiNET
11/15/2015 00:56:15	8220	C4 Code 4	1611 Plymouth Av N		VisiNET
11/15/2015 00:56:22		Append Incident		Dispatcher Appended [15-423400] to this incident	121621
11/15/2015 00:56:26	430	D Dispatched	1611 Plymouth Av N		121621
11/15/2015 00:56:26	430	E EnRoute	1611 Plymouth Av N	Responding From = PLYMOUTH AVE NIRVING AVE N	121621
11/15/2015 00:56:26	424	Unit Backed up	1611 Plymouth Av N	Backed up with 430	121621
11/15/2015 00:56:27	531	D Dispatched	1611 Plymouth Av N		VisiNET
11/15/2015 00:56:27	531	E EnRoute	1611 Plymouth Av N	Responding From = SB I35W TO 35\ST E\INTERSTATE 35W SB	VisiNET
11/15/2015 00:56:31	213	D Dispatched	1611 Plymouth Av N		119080
11/15/2015 00:56:31	213	E EnRoute	1611 Plymouth Av N	Responding From = IRVING AVE N\PLYMOUTH AVE N	119080
11/15/2015 00:56:31	424	Unit Backed up	1611 Plymouth Av N	Backed up with 213	119080
11/15/2015 00:56:41	207	D Dispatched	1611 Plymouth Av N		119080
11/15/2015 00:56:41	207	E EnRoute	1611 Plymouth Av N	Responding From = WEST BROADWAY\FREMONT AVE N	119080
11/15/2015 00:56:41	424	Unit Backed up	1611 Plymouth Av N	Backed up with 207	119080
11/15/2015 00:56:42	613	A Arrived	1611 Plymouth Av N	Unit speed at the time of status change : 37.00	VisiNET
11/15/2015 00:56:56	362	A Arrived	1611 Plymouth Av N	Unit speed at the time of status change : 00.00	VisiNET
11/15/2015 00:57:03	149	D Dispatched	1611 Plymouth Av N		108992
11/15/2015 00:57:03	149	A Arrived	1611 Plymouth Av N		108992
11/15/2015 00:57:03	106	Unit Backed up	1611 Plymouth Av N	Backed up with 149	108992
11/15/2015 00:57:10		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save	CT119779
11/15/2015 00:57:10		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save	CT121623
11/15/2015 00:57:26	131	D Dispatched	1611 Plymouth Av N		121621
11/15/2015 00:57:26	131	E EnRoute	1611 Plymouth Av N	Responding From = PLYMOUTH AVE N\KNOX AVE N	121621
11/15/2015 00:57:26	132	D Dispatched	1611 Plymouth Av N		121621
11/15/2015 00:57:26	132	E EnRoute	1611 Plymouth Av N	Responding From = PLYMOUTH AVE N\JAMES AVE N	121621
11/15/2015 00:57:26	221	D Dispatched	1611 Plymouth Av N		121621
11/15/2015 00:57:26	221	E EnRoute	1611 Plymouth Av N	Responding From = 10th ave se/4th street se	121621
11/15/2015 00:57:26	957	D Dispatched	1611 Plymouth Av N		121621
11/15/2015 00:57:26	957	E EnRoute	1611 Plymouth Av N	Responding From = 1611 Plymouth Av N	121621
11/15/2015 00:57:26	511	D Dispatched	1611 Plymouth Av N		121621
11/15/2015 00:57:26	511	E EnRoute	1611 Plymouth Av N	Responding From = PLYMOUTH AVE N\HUMBOLDT AVE N	121621
11/15/2015 00:57:26	424	Unit Backed up	1611 Plymouth Av N	Backed up with 131,132,221,957,511	121621
11/15/2015 00:57:31	6224	D Dispatched	1611 Plymouth Av N		119080
11/15/2015 00:57:31	6224	A Arrived	1611 Plymouth Av N		119080
11/15/2015 00:57:31	424	Unit Backed up	1611 Plymouth Av N	Backed up with 6224	119080
11/15/2015 00:57:58	211	A Arrived	1611 Plymouth Av N	Unit speed at the time of status change : 00.00	VisiNET
11/15/2015 00:58:11	953	D Dispatched	1611 Plymouth Av N		121621
11/15/2015 00:58:11	953	E EnRoute	1611 Plymouth Av N	Responding From = PLYMOUTH AVE N\JAMES AVE N	121621
11/15/2015 00:58:11	424	Unit Backed up	1611 Plymouth Av N	Backed up with 953	121621

11/15/2015	00:58:19	120	Custom Timer		At Scene for Other Problem/Nat-Unit marked as late.	
11/15/2015	00:58:30	411	D Dispatched	1611 Plymouth Av N		121621
11/15/2015	00:58:30	411	E EnRoute	1611 Plymouth Av N	Responding From = PLYMOUTH AVE NIKNOX AVE N	121621
11/15/2015	00:58:30	424	Unit Backed up	1611 Plymouth Av N	Backed up with 411	121621
11/15/2015	00:58:46	530	A Arrived	1611 Plymouth Av N	Unit speed at the time of status change : 47.00	VisiNET
11/15/2015	00:58:46	850	Custom Timer		At Scene for Other Problem/Nat-Unit marked as late.	
11/15/2015	00:58:46	824	Custom Timer		At Scene for Other Problem/Nat-Unit marked as late.	
11/15/2015	00:58:49	162	Custom Timer		At Scene for Other Problem/Nat-Unit marked as late.	
11/15/2015	00:58:57	411	A Arrived	1611 Plymouth Av N		VisiNET
11/15/2015	00:59:04	110	Custom Timer		At Scene for Other Problem/Nat-Unit marked as late.	
11/15/2015	00:59:14	132	A Arrived	1611 Plymouth Av N		VisiNET
11/15/2015	00:59:16	321	Custom Timer		At Scene for Other Problem/Nat-Unit marked as late.	
11/15/2015	00:59:19	957	A Arrived	1611 Plymouth Av N		VisiNET
11/15/2015	00:59:37	430	A Arrived	1611 Plymouth Av N		VisiNET
11/15/2015	00:59:45	506	A Arrived	1611 Plymouth Av N	Unit speed at the time of status change : 11.00	VisiNET
11/15/2015	01:00:07	608	Custom Timer		At Scene for Other Problem/Nat-Unit marked as late.	
11/15/2015	01:00:29		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save	DS08
11/15/2015	01:00:37	331	Custom Timer		At Scene for Other Problem/Nat-Unit marked as late.	
11/15/2015	01:00:39	361	Custom Timer		At Scene for Other Problem/Nat-Unit marked as late.	
11/15/2015	01:00:40	311	Custom Timer		At Scene for Other Problem/Nat-Unit marked as late.	
11/15/2015	01:00:45	310	Custom Timer		At Scene for Other Problem/Nat-Unit marked as late.	
11/15/2015	01:01:04	09	Custom Timer		At Scene for Other Problem/Nat-Unit marked as late.	
11/15/2015	01:01:15	410	Custom Timer		At Scene for Other Problem/Nat-Unit marked as late.	
11/15/2015	01:01:42	613	Custom Timer		At Scene for Other Problem/Nat-Unit marked as late.	
11/15/2015	01:01:57	362	Custom Timer		At Scene for Other Problem/Nat-Unit marked as late.	
11/15/2015	01:02:04	149	Custom Timer		At Scene for Other Problem/Nat-Unit marked as late.	
11/15/2015	01:02:11	513	A Arrived	1611 Plymouth Av N	Unit speed at the time of status change : 00.00	VisiNET
11/15/2015	01:02:27		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save	CT119779
11/15/2015	01:02:36	953	A Arrived	1611 Plymouth Av N		VisiNET
11/15/2015	01:02:58	211	Custom Timer		At Scene for Other Problem/Nat-Unit marked as late.	
11/15/2015	01:03:46	530	Custom Timer		At Scene for Other Problem/Nat-Unit marked as late.	
11/15/2015	01:03:47	421	D Dispatched	1611 Plymouth Av N		121621
11/15/2015	01:03:47	421	E EnRoute	1611 Plymouth Av N	Responding From = PLYMOUTH AVE NJAMES AVE N	121621
11/15/2015	01:03:47	424	Unit Backed up	1611 Plymouth Av N	Backed up with 421	121621
11/15/2015	01:03:57	411	Custom Timer		At Scene for Other Problem/Nat-Unit marked as late.	
11/15/2015	01:04:14	132	Custom Timer		At Scene for Other Problem/Nat-Unit marked as late.	
11/15/2015	01:04:20	957	Custom Timer		At Scene for Other Problem/Nat-Unit marked as late.	
11/15/2015	01:04:23	06	D Dispatched	1611 Plymouth Av N		109577
11/15/2015	01:04:23	424	Unit Backed up	1611 Plymouth Av N	Backed up with 06	109577
11/15/2015	01:04:24	531	A Arrived	1611 Plymouth Av N	Unit speed at the time of status change : 05.00	VisiNET
11/15/2015	01:04:32	407	C4 Code 4	1611 Plymouth Av N	C4 ON THE HELP CALL	121621
11/15/2015	01:04:37	430	Custom Timer		At Scene for Other Problem/Nat-Unit marked as late.	
11/15/2015	01:04:46	506	Custom Timer		At Scene for Other Problem/Nat-Unit marked as late.	
11/15/2015	01:05:13	424	C4 Code 4	1611 Plymouth Av N		121621

11/15/2015	01:05:13	362	C4 Code 4	1611 Plymouth Av N	121621
11/15/2015	01:05:13	8222	C4 Code 4	1611 Plymouth Av N	121621
11/15/2015	01:05:13	330	C4 Code 4	1611 Plymouth Av N	121621
11/15/2015	01:05:13	310	C4 Code 4	1611 Plymouth Av N	121621
11/15/2015	01:05:13	420	C4 Code 4	1611 Plymouth Av N	121621
11/15/2015	01:05:13	162	C4 Code 4	1611 Plymouth Av N	121621
11/15/2015	01:05:13	613	C4 Code 4	1611 Plymouth Av N	121621
11/15/2015	01:05:13	110	C4 Code 4	1611 Plymouth Av N	121621
11/15/2015	01:05:13	120	C4 Code 4	1611 Plymouth Av N	121621
11/15/2015	01:05:13	320	C4 Code 4	1611 Plymouth Av N	121621
11/15/2015	01:05:13	111	C4 Code 4	1611 Plymouth Av N	121621
11/15/2015	01:05:14	8226	C4 Code 4	1611 Plymouth Av N	121621
11/15/2015	01:05:14	824	C4 Code 4	1611 Plymouth Av N	121621
11/15/2015	01:05:14	850	C4 Code 4	1611 Plymouth Av N	121621
11/15/2015	01:05:14	506	C4 Code 4	1611 Plymouth Av N	121621
11/15/2015	01:05:14	321	C4 Code 4	1611 Plymouth Av N	121621
11/15/2015	01:05:14	331	C4 Code 4	1611 Plymouth Av N	121621
11/15/2015	01:05:14	560	C4 Code 4	1611 Plymouth Av N	121621
11/15/2015	01:05:14	113	C4 Code 4	1611 Plymouth Av N	121621
11/15/2015	01:05:14	8212	C4 Code 4	1611 Plymouth Av N	121621
11/15/2015	01:05:14	160	C4 Code 4	1611 Plymouth Av N	121621
11/15/2015	01:05:14	121	C4 Code 4	1611 Plymouth Av N	121621
11/15/2015	01:05:14	09	C4 Code 4	1611 Plymouth Av N	121621
11/15/2015	01:05:14	410	C4 Code 4	1611 Plymouth Av N	121621
11/15/2015	01:05:14	530	C4 Code 4	1611 Plymouth Av N	121621
11/15/2015	01:05:14	608	C4 Code 4	1611 Plymouth Av N	121621
11/15/2015	01:05:14	223	C4 Code 4	1611 Plymouth Av N	121621
11/15/2015	01:05:14	T105	C4 Code 4	1611 Plymouth Av N	121621
11/15/2015	01:05:14	211	C4 Code 4	1611 Plymouth Av N	121621
11/15/2015	01:05:15	561	C4 Code 4	1611 Plymouth Av N	121621
11/15/2015	01:05:15	513	C4 Code 4	1611 Plymouth Av N	121621
11/15/2015	01:05:15	HC	C4 Code 4	1611 Plymouth Av N	121621
11/15/2015	01:05:15	425	C4 Code 4	1611 Plymouth Av N	121621
11/15/2015	01:05:15	105	C4 Code 4	1611 Plymouth Av N	121621
11/15/2015	01:05:15	311	C4 Code 4	1611 Plymouth Av N	121621
11/15/2015	01:05:15	361	C4 Code 4	1611 Plymouth Av N	121621
11/15/2015	01:05:15	341	C4 Code 4	1611 Plymouth Av N	121621
11/15/2015	01:05:15	521	C4 Code 4	1611 Plymouth Av N	121621
11/15/2015	01:05:15	340	C4 Code 4	1611 Plymouth Av N	121621
11/15/2015	01:05:15	430	C4 Code 4	1611 Plymouth Av N	121621
11/15/2015	01:05:15	531	C4 Code 4	1611 Plymouth Av N	121621
11/15/2015	01:05:15	213	C4 Code 4	1611 Plymouth Av N	121621
11/15/2015	01:05:15	207	C4 Code 4	1611 Plymouth Av N	121621
11/15/2015	01:05:15	149	C4 Code 4	1611 Plymouth Av N	121621
11/15/2015	01:05:15	131	C4 Code 4	1611 Plymouth Av N	121621
11/15/2015	01:05:15	132	C4 Code 4	1611 Plymouth Av N	121621
11/15/2015	01:05:15	221	C4 Code 4	1611 Plymouth Av N	121621
11/15/2015	01:05:15	957	C4 Code 4	1611 Plymouth Av N	121621
11/15/2015	01:05:15	511	C4 Code 4	1611 Plymouth Av N	121621
11/15/2015	01:05:15	6224	C4 Code 4	1611 Plymouth Av N	121621
11/15/2015	01:05:16	953	C4 Code 4	1611 Plymouth Av N	121621
11/15/2015	01:05:16	411	C4 Code 4	1611 Plymouth Av N	121621
11/15/2015	01:05:16	421	C4 Code 4	1611 Plymouth Av N	121621
11/15/2015	01:05:16	06	C4 Code 4	1611 Plymouth Av N	121621
11/15/2015	01:07:25		UserAction		121621
11/15/2015	01:08:13		UserAction	User clicked Exit/Save	CT119779
11/15/2015	01:08:40	881	D Dispatched	User clicked Exit/Save	CT112777
11/15/2015	01:08:40	881	E EnRoute	1611 Plymouth Av N	VisiNET
				1611 Plymouth Av N	VisiNET
				Responding From = PLYMOUTH	
				AVE NIFREMONT AVE N	
				User clicked Exit/Save	CT123096
11/15/2015	01:09:12		UserAction		VisiNET
11/15/2015	01:09:37	149	___ Available	1611 Plymouth Av N	121621
11/15/2015	01:10:57	T105	___ Available	1611 Plymouth Av N	121621
11/15/2015	01:11:11	881	___ Available	1611 Plymouth Av N	VisiNET
11/15/2015	01:11:23	505	D Dispatched	1611 Plymouth Av N	108992
11/15/2015	01:11:23	505	E EnRoute	1611 Plymouth Av N	108992
				Responding From = PLYMOUTH	
				AVE NIRVING AVE N	
11/15/2015	01:11:23	506	Unit Backed up	1611 Plymouth Av N	108992
11/15/2015	01:12:14		UserAction	Backed up with 505	060897
11/15/2015	01:12:33	6402	D Dispatched	1611 Plymouth Av N	VisiNET
11/15/2015	01:12:33	6402	E EnRoute	1611 Plymouth Av N	VisiNET
				Responding From = 18 AVE	
				NALDRICH AVE N	
11/15/2015	01:12:34	6402	A Arrived	1611 Plymouth Av N	VisiNET
				Unit speed at the time of status	
				change : 00.00	

11/15/2015 01:16:16	8226	___ Available	1611 Plymouth Av N	VisiNET
11/15/2015 01:16:32	613	___ Available	1611 Plymouth Av N	VisiNET
11/15/2015 01:17:08	110	___ Available	1611 Plymouth Av N	108992
11/15/2015 01:17:38	505	C4 Code 4	1611 Plymouth Av N	121621
11/15/2015 01:17:49	331	___ Available	1611 Plymouth Av N	109577
11/15/2015 01:18:11	207	___ Available	1611 Plymouth Av N	VisiNET
11/15/2015 01:18:41	223	___ Available	1611 Plymouth Av N	VisiNET
11/15/2015 01:18:53	132	___ Available	1611 Plymouth Av N	VisiNET
11/15/2015 01:18:57	511	___ Available	1611 Plymouth Av N	VisiNET
11/15/2015 01:18:59	320	___ Available	1611 Plymouth Av N	VisiNET
11/15/2015 01:19:09	113	Route Deviation	PLYMOUTH AVE NIRVING AVE N	Unit 113 deviated from original driving directions route M1
11/15/2015 01:19:39	310	___ Available	1611 Plymouth Av N	VisiNET
11/15/2015 01:19:40	131	___ Available	1611 Plymouth Av N	VisiNET
11/15/2015 01:20:16	121	___ Available	1611 Plymouth Av N	VisiNET
11/15/2015 01:20:27		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save 112776
11/15/2015 01:21:06	531	___ Available	1611 Plymouth Av N	VisiNET
11/15/2015 01:23:29	113	___ Available	1611 Plymouth Av N	VisiNET
11/15/2015 01:24:08		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save 060897
11/15/2015 01:24:31	6402	___ Available	1611 Plymouth Av N	VisiNET
11/15/2015 01:25:14	521	___ Available	1611 Plymouth Av N	121621
11/15/2015 01:25:16	513	___ Available	1611 Plymouth Av N	VisiNET
11/15/2015 01:25:34		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save 060897
11/15/2015 01:26:03		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save DS08
11/15/2015 01:26:11	330	___ Available	1611 Plymouth Av N	VisiNET
11/15/2015 01:26:30	8222	___ Available	1611 Plymouth Av N	VisiNET
11/15/2015 01:28:13	221	___ Available	1611 Plymouth Av N	VisiNET
11/15/2015 01:28:36	213	___ Available	1611 Plymouth Av N	VisiNET
11/15/2015 01:29:39		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save CT112777
11/15/2015 01:31:29	824	___ Available	1611 Plymouth Av N	VisiNET
11/15/2015 01:31:41	341	___ Available	1611 Plymouth Av N	VisiNET
11/15/2015 01:31:47	8220	___ Available	1611 Plymouth Av N	119080
11/15/2015 01:31:56	311	___ Available	1611 Plymouth Av N	119080
11/15/2015 01:32:04		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save 060897
11/15/2015 01:32:12	160	___ Available	1611 Plymouth Av N	VisiNET
11/15/2015 01:32:13	340	___ Available	1611 Plymouth Av N	VisiNET
11/15/2015 01:34:08		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save CT121623
11/15/2015 01:36:15	850	___ Available	1611 Plymouth Av N	VisiNET
11/15/2015 01:36:45		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save CT119779
11/15/2015 01:37:18	211	___ Available	1611 Plymouth Av N	VisiNET
11/15/2015 01:37:37	431	D Dispatched	1611 Plymouth Av N	VisiNET
11/15/2015 01:37:37	431	E EnRoute	1611 Plymouth Av N	Responding From = PLYMOUTH AVE NIKNOX AVE N VisiNET
11/15/2015 01:37:48	431	C4 Code 4	1611 Plymouth Av N	VisiNET
11/15/2015 01:38:20	162	E2 EnRoute 2nd Loc	NORTH	Incident ID = 4608401, 3220 LOWRY AV N 45013257, 93320038, 109577
11/15/2015 01:38:46	361	E2 EnRoute 2nd Loc	NORTH	Incident ID = 4608401, 3220 LOWRY AV N 45013257, 93320038, 109577
11/15/2015 01:38:46		Supplemental Information	1611 Plymouth Av N	Supplemental Person record 14143 M9MPN138MSOS - was added for jamar clark
11/15/2015 01:38:58	105	E2 EnRoute 2nd Loc	NORTH	Incident ID = 4608401, 3220 LOWRY AV N 45013257, 93320038, 109577
11/15/2015 01:39:30		Supplemental Information	1611 Plymouth Av N	Supplemental Person record 14144 M9MPN138MSOS - was added for
11/15/2015 01:40:45	510	D Dispatched	1611 Plymouth Av N	109577
11/15/2015 01:40:45	424	Unit Backed up	1611 Plymouth Av N	Backed up with 510 109577
11/15/2015 01:40:53	510	E2 EnRoute 2nd Loc	NORTH	Incident ID = 4608401, 3220 LOWRY AV N 45013257, 93320038, 109577
11/15/2015 01:41:10		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save 066104
11/15/2015 01:42:15		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save 060897
11/15/2015 01:45:21		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save CT121623
11/15/2015 01:46:28	401	D Dispatched	1611 Plymouth Av N	109577
11/15/2015 01:46:28	424	Unit Backed up	1611 Plymouth Av N	Backed up with 401 109577
11/15/2015 01:52:41	361	A2 Arrived 2nd Loc	NORTH	Incident ID = 4608401, 3220 LOWRY AV N 45013257, 93320038, VisiNET
11/15/2015 01:56:51	122	D Dispatched	1611 Plymouth Av N	109577
11/15/2015 01:56:51	111	Unit Backed up	1611 Plymouth Av N	Backed up with 122 109577
11/15/2015 01:56:59	122	E2 EnRoute 2nd Loc	HCMC EMS	Incident ID = 4608401, 601 PARK 109577

11/15/2015 01:59:54	UserAction		AV 44973889, 93261944, User clicked Exit/Save	060897
11/15/2015 02:00:32	506 ___ Available	1611 Plymouth Av N		VisiNET
11/15/2015 02:02:42	6224 ___ Available	1611 Plymouth Av N		119080
11/15/2015 02:02:54	UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save	CT119779
11/15/2015 02:09:58	953 ___ Available	1611 Plymouth Av N		109577
11/15/2015 02:13:03	UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save	CT119779
11/15/2015 02:16:16	UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save	060897
11/15/2015 02:16:30	19 D Dispatched	1611 Plymouth Av N		060897
11/15/2015 02:16:30	407 Unit Backed up	1611 Plymouth Av N	Backed up with 19	060897
11/15/2015 02:18:03	UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save	CT112777
11/15/2015 02:18:55	162 A2 Arrived 2nd Loc	NORTH	Incident ID = 4608401, 3220 LOWRY AV N 45013257, 93320038,	VisiNET
11/15/2015 02:22:42	Supplemental Information	1611 Plymouth Av N	Supplemental Vehicle record 13825 M9MPN138MSOS was added for license plate	
11/15/2015 02:25:05	957 ___ Available	1611 Plymouth Av N		VisiNET
11/15/2015 02:25:35	Supplemental Information	1611 Plymouth Av N	Supplemental Vehicle record 13826 M9MPN138MSOS was added for license plate	
11/15/2015 02:28:53	UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save	CT121623
11/15/2015 02:29:31	561 ___ Available	1611 Plymouth Av N		VisiNET
11/15/2015 02:30:42	21 D Dispatched	1611 Plymouth Av N		VisiNET
11/15/2015 02:30:42	21 E EnRoute	1611 Plymouth Av N	Responding From = 4 AVE SW ST S	VisiNET
11/15/2015 02:33:07	UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save	CT119779
11/15/2015 02:33:54	4402 D Dispatched	1611 Plymouth Av N		060897
11/15/2015 02:33:54	407 Unit Backed up	1611 Plymouth Av N	Backed up with 4402	060897
11/15/2015 02:33:58	4402 A Arrived	1611 Plymouth Av N		060897
11/15/2015 02:37:48	UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save	CT112741
11/15/2015 02:38:59	4402 Custom Timer		At Scene for Other Problem/Nat- Unit marked as late.	
11/15/2015 02:40:05	4402 C4 Code 4	1611 Plymouth Av N		121621
11/15/2015 02:44:35	21 A Arrived	1611 Plymouth Av N	Unit speed at the time of status change : 08.52	VisiNET
11/15/2015 02:44:48	122 ___ Available	601 PARK AV [HCMC EMS]		VisiNET
11/15/2015 02:49:00	UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save	CT121623
11/15/2015 02:49:36	21 Custom Timer		At Scene for Other Problem/Nat- Unit marked as late.	
11/15/2015 02:51:36	21 A Arrived	1611 Plymouth Av N		121621
11/15/2015 02:52:27	105 ___ Available	3220 LOWRY AV N [NORTH]		108992
11/15/2015 02:56:36	21 Custom Timer		At Scene for Other Problem/Nat- Unit marked as late.	
11/15/2015 02:57:48	21 Reset Custom Timer		[Timer] At Scene for Other Problem/Nat [Reset Reason]	121621
11/15/2015 02:59:03	UserAction		Status/Safety Check (NOC4) [Next Late Check Time] 11/15/2015 03:42:48	
11/15/2015 03:10:33	UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save	CT123188
11/15/2015 03:14:53	UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save	121621
11/15/2015 03:15:23	510 A2 Arrived 2nd Loc	NORTH	User clicked Exit/Save Incident ID = 4608401, 3220 LOWRY AV N 45013257, 93320038,	CT123188 VisiNET
11/15/2015 03:17:11	8212 ___ Available	1611 Plymouth Av N		VisiNET
11/15/2015 03:23:01	510 ___ Available	3220 LOWRY AV N [NORTH]		VisiNET
11/15/2015 03:24:22	Supplemental Information	1611 Plymouth Av N	Supplemental Vehicle record 13842 M9MPN138MSOS was added for license plate 850pcv	
11/15/2015 03:26:23	505 ___ Available	1611 Plymouth Av N		121621
11/15/2015 03:36:14	UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save	CT112777
11/15/2015 03:39:28	Supplemental Information	1611 Plymouth Av N	Supplemental Vehicle record 13844 M9MPN138MSOS was added for license plate 157HJH	
11/15/2015 03:42:28	09 ReAssign Vehicle	1611 Plymouth Av N	ReAssign Reason: EX-Unit Exchange	121621
11/15/2015 03:42:28	ReAssign Response	1611 Plymouth Av N	Clearing Primary Vehicle Flag	121621
11/15/2015 03:42:45	530 ___ Available	1611 Plymouth Av N		109575
11/15/2015 03:42:49	21 Custom Timer		At Scene for Other Problem/Nat- Unit marked as late.	
11/15/2015 03:43:41	530 D Dispatched	1611 Plymouth Av N		121621
11/15/2015 03:43:41	530 E EnRoute	1611 Plymouth Av N	Responding From = PLYMOUTH AVE NJAMES AVE N	121621



11/15/2015 03:43:41	HC	Unit Backed up	1611 Plymouth Av N	Backed up with 530	121621
11/15/2015 03:43:51	530	C4 Code 4	1611 Plymouth Av N		109575
11/15/2015 03:44:29	21	A Arrived	1611 Plymouth Av N		121621
11/15/2015 03:46:15		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save	CT112741
11/15/2015 03:47:37	321	__ Available	1611 Plymouth Av N		121621
11/15/2015 03:49:30	21	Custom Timer		At Scene for Other Problem/Nat-	
				Unit marked as late.	
11/15/2015 03:50:45		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save	F123190
11/15/2015 03:51:56	21	C4 Code 4	1611 Plymouth Av N		121621
11/15/2015 03:55:32	111	__ Available	1611 Plymouth Av N		VisiNET
11/15/2015 03:58:17		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save	F123190
11/15/2015 04:03:28		Supplemental Information	1611 Plymouth Av N	Supplemental Person record 14216 - was added for	M9MPN138MSOS
11/15/2015 04:14:51	410	__ Available	1611 Plymouth Av N		VisiNET
11/15/2015 04:19:59		MultiAgencyResponse		Generated Inc: FIRE Inc#15-0037609	F119080
11/15/2015 04:20:02		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save	F119080
11/15/2015 04:33:48	424	__ Available	1611 Plymouth Av N		VisiNET
11/15/2015 04:43:20	362	__ Available	1611 Plymouth Av N		VisiNET
11/15/2015 04:45:44	120	__ Available	1611 Plymouth Av N		VisiNET
11/15/2015 05:02:32	530	__ Available	1611 Plymouth Av N		VisiNET
11/15/2015 05:04:00	420	__ Available	1611 Plymouth Av N		VisiNET
11/15/2015 05:08:57		Supplemental Information	1611 Plymouth Av N	Supplemental Vehicle record 13860 was added for license plate 974eggg	M9MPN138MSOS
11/15/2015 05:09:08		Supplemental Information	1611 Plymouth Av N	Supplemental Vehicle record 13861 was added for license plate 974egg	M9MPN138MSOS
11/15/2015 05:09:25		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save	000021771
11/15/2015 05:14:32	430	__ Available	1611 Plymouth Av N		VisiNET
11/15/2015 05:17:34	HC	__ Available	1611 Plymouth Av N		121621
11/15/2015 05:21:41	560	__ Available	1611 Plymouth Av N		VisiNET
11/15/2015 05:26:44	421	__ Available	1611 Plymouth Av N		VisiNET
11/15/2015 05:31:44	431	__ Available	1611 Plymouth Av N		VisiNET
11/15/2015 05:37:38	162	__ Available	3220 LOWRY AV N [NORTH]		VisiNET
11/15/2015 05:43:52		Supplemental Information	1611 Plymouth Av N	Supplemental Vehicle record 13866 was added for license plate 296LMH	M9MPN138MSOS
11/15/2015 05:51:17	407	__ Available	1611 Plymouth Av N		121621
11/15/2015 05:53:37	407	D Dispatched	1611 Plymouth Av N		121621
11/15/2015 05:53:37	407	E EnRoute	1611 Plymouth Av N	Responding From = NEWTON AVE NPLYMOUTH AVE N	121621
11/15/2015 05:53:37	425	Unit Backed up	1611 Plymouth Av N	Backed up with 407	121621
11/15/2015 05:53:39	407	C4 Code 4	1611 Plymouth Av N		121621
11/15/2015 05:57:34	425	__ Available	1611 Plymouth Av N		VisiNET
11/15/2015 06:08:44		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save	CT121621
11/15/2015 06:10:20	361	__ Available	3220 LOWRY AV N [NORTH]		VisiNET
11/15/2015 06:10:33	4402	__ Available	1611 Plymouth Av N		VisiNET
11/15/2015 06:14:42	411	__ Available	1611 Plymouth Av N		VisiNET
11/15/2015 06:34:50	21	__ Available	1611 Plymouth Av N		VisiNET
11/15/2015 06:49:59		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save	CT112777
11/15/2015 06:57:43	401	__ Available	1611 Plymouth Av N		123098
11/15/2015 07:00:02		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save	CT002219
11/15/2015 07:08:58		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save	CT002219
11/15/2015 07:12:54		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save	CT002219
11/15/2015 07:15:09		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save	CT002219
11/15/2015 07:16:33	21	D Dispatched	1611 Plymouth Av N		VisiNET
11/15/2015 07:16:33	21	E EnRoute	1611 Plymouth Av N	Responding From = COLFAX AVE N	VisiNET
11/15/2015 07:51:54	21	__ Available	1611 Plymouth Av N		VisiNET
11/15/2015 07:52:12		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save	094131
11/15/2015 07:52:54	06	__ Available	1611 Plymouth Av N		123098
11/15/2015 07:53:00	19	__ Available	1611 Plymouth Av N		123098
11/15/2015 08:17:47	407	__ Available	1611 Plymouth Av N		123098
11/15/2015 08:17:57	608	__ Available	1611 Plymouth Av N		123098
11/15/2015 08:17:57		Response Closed	1611 Plymouth Av N	Response Disposition: AST-Assist	123098

Edit Log

Date	Time	Field	Changed From	Changed To	Reason	Table	Workstation	User
11/15/2015	00:40:07	Pickup_Map_Info		404F		Response_Transports	E03	000033598
11/15/2015	00:40:07	Map_Info	404F	404F		Response_Master_Incident	E03	000033598

11/15/2015 00:40:14 Read Call	False	True	(Recall Window)	Response_Master_IncidentP02	121621
11/15/2015 00:50:54 Problem	Assist EMS Personnel (P)	Officer Needs Help (P)	UP 424 HELP (POWERLINE WINDOW)1	Response_Master_IncidentP02	121621
11/15/2015 00:50:54 Incident_Type	2 Officer Response - Pct Car	2 Officer Response & Sergeant	UP 424 HELP (POWERLINE WINDOW)1	Response_Master_IncidentP02	121621
11/15/2015 00:50:54 Priority_Number	1	0	UP 424 HELP (POWERLINE WINDOW)1	Response_Master_IncidentP02	121621
11/15/2015 00:50:54 Priority_Description1		0	UP 424 HELP (POWERLINE WINDOW)1	Response_Master_IncidentP02	121621
11/15/2015 00:50:54 RespReconfigState0		1	Response reconfigure needed	Response_Master_IncidentP02	121621
11/15/2015 00:50:54 Response_Plan	P4 2 Officer Response	2 Officer + Sergeant	UP 424 HELP (POWERLINE WINDOW)1	Response_Master_IncidentP02	121621

Custom Time Stamps  
No Custom Time Stamps

Custom Data Fields  
No Custom Data Fields

Attachments  
No Attachment

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/36**

Report Date: 11/23/2015

**Primary Information**

Description: Voluntary statement of Zacariah Pam at 1611 Plymouth Ave., Apt. 101 - Mpls on 11-20-15  
 Reporting LEO: HORNER, Cody (1395 / Financial Crimes Investigation / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
 Approval Status: Approved  
 Approved Date: 12/01/2015  
 Approved By: Hanegraaf, Luke (1329 / Financial Crimes Investigation / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

**Synopsis**

On 11-20-15 SA Horner and FBI SA Chuck Burnham met with Zacariah Pam [REDACTED] and Peggy Lucille Pam [REDACTED] at the 1611 Plymouth Ave. N., Apt. 101 - Mpls. Agents spoke with both individuals in their apartment where they provided a voluntary statement. The interview was audio recorded. By virtue of this report, exhibits 2015-648/36.1 was acquired.

**Address #1 - Occurred #1 - 1611 PLYMOUTH AVE N**

*Primary Information*

Address: 1611 PLYMOUTH AVE N APARTMENT #101, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55411 , United States

**Subjects**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
FREQUENTS	Pam, Zacariah (Person)	50 yr. old, Black, Male	[REDACTED]
HOME ADDRESS	Pam, Peggy Lucille (Person)	63 yr. old, Black, Female	[REDACTED]

**Subject #1 - WITNESS #1 - Pam, Zacariah**

*Primary Information*

Subject Name: Pam, Zacariah  
 Record Type: Person  
 Bio: 50 yr. old, Black, Male  
 Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
 Juvenile: NO

**Addresses**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Address</u>
FREQUENTS	1611 PLYMOUTH AVE N APARTMENT #101, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55411 , United States

**Telephones / E-Addresses**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Number/E-Address</u>
USER-NON SUBSCRIBER	[REDACTED]

**Subjects**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
SISTER	Pam, Peggy Lucille (Person)	63 yr. old, Black, Female	[REDACTED]

**Identifications**

<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
DRIVERS LICENSE	[REDACTED]	Minnesota	---	11/20/2015	NO	---

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/36**

Report Date: 11/23/2015

**Subject #2 - MENTION IN REPORT #1 - Pam, Peggy Lucille**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Pam, Peggy Lucille  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: 63 yr. old, Black, Female  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Juvenile: NO

**Addresses**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Address</u>
HOME ADDRESS	1611 PLYMOUTH AVE N APARTMENT #101, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55411 , United States

**Telephones / E-Addresses**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Number/E-Address</u>
CELLULAR PHONE	[REDACTED]

**Subjects**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
BROTHER	Pam, Zacariah (Person)	50 yr. old, Black, Male	[REDACTED]

**Identifications**

<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
DRIVERS LICENSE	[REDACTED]	Minnesota	---	11/20/2015	NO	---

**Property #1 - CD with audio recorded voluntary statement of Zacariah Pam**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence  
Property Type: CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE  
Description: CD with audio recorded voluntary statement of Zacariah Pam  
Property Status: BCA / HQ  
Status Date: 11/20/2015  
Quantity: 1  
Submitted To PES: YES  
Collected Date/Time: 11/20/2015 11:00

**Officers**

LEO  
Burnham, Chuck (Agent / FBI - Minneapolis)

**Record Status Information**

Record Origination Operator: HORNER, Cody (1395 / Financial Crimes Investigation / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Record Origination Date: 11/23/2015 08:37  
Last Update Operator: Hanegraaf, Luke (1329 / Financial Crimes Investigation / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/36**

Report Date: 11/23/2015

<b>Record Status Information - Continued</b>	
Last Update Date:	12/01/2015 18:18

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
HORNER, Cody (1395 / Financial Crimes Investigation / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Hanegraaf, Luke (1329 / Financial Crimes Investigation / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

<b>Narrative begins on the following page.</b>
--

On 11-20-15 at approximately 1100 hours BCA and FBI Agents were canvassing the apartments and townhomes, located directly south of the shooting scene, for potential witnesses. SA Horner and FBI SA Chuck Burnham knocked on the door to 1611 Plymouth Ave., Apt. 101 – Mpls. A male opened the door and invited agents inside. A female was sitting on a chair in the living room. Agents explained the purpose of their meeting and the male, who identified himself as Zacariah NMN Pam [REDACTED] stated that he observed the incident. The female did not. She identified herself as Peggy Lucille Pam [REDACTED]

Zacariah explained that he heard an altercation in the hallway of the apartment complex. Shortly after, an ambulance arrived in the street in front of his apartment. He looked outside through the bedroom blinds and observed a male (Now known as Jamal Clark) pacing all around the ambulance and talking to himself. He further described the male as going from the side to the back of the vehicle numerous times like “a mad man” and thought “he was on something.” Zacariah walked into the other room and then returned, where he again looked through the blinds. He observed two officers with the male on the ground and never saw any handcuffs. Zacariah stated that it was pretty dark so he could not tell if the officers were struggling. Zacariah again walked into the other room and then heard a shot. When he looked back out, he observed an officer being moved back to his squad car.

Agents asked Zacariah about the amount of force that the officers used on Clark. He responded that they were not rough on him at any point. He went on to say, “tell you with Gods love and um...and I’m being honest with you. I’m tell you like this ya’ll, I don’t think they used no force at all.” Zacariah said that people are lying to make the police look bad.

Zachariah told Agents off recording that he did not come forward because he did not want to be retaliated against from the people around him. He stated there are gang members in his building.

See statement for further details.

By virtue of this report, exhibit 2015-648/36.1 was acquired.

## BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION

TRANSCRIPT

<b>INTERVIEW DATE:</b>	November 20, 2015	<b>BCA CASE #:</b>	2015-648
<b>OFFENSE:</b>		<b>EXHIBIT #:</b>	
<b>INTERVIEW OF:</b>	Zacariah Pam (ZP) Peggy Pam (PP)	<b>INTERVIEWED BY:</b>	SA Cody Horner (CH) FBI SA Chuck Burnham (CB)
<b>REVIEWED BY:</b>			

CH Alright, BCA case number 2015-648 ah time is 11:00 on November 20, 2015 uh present at what's the address here?

PP 1611 Plymouth.

CH 1611 Plymouth Avenue, number 101 is Cody Horner at the BCA, Chuck Burnham of FBI and is it Zacariah?

ZP Zacariah.

CH Okay, okay, can you state, how do you spell Zacariah?

ZP Z-A-C-A-R-I-A-H.

CH Okay and it's Pam, P-A-M?

ZP Pam, P-A-M.

CH Yep, okay and what's your birthdate?

ZP [REDACTED]

CH Yeah, you don't have to look at that, that's fine, it'll just be you and I talking um, and a good phone number for you is?

ZP [REDACTED]

CH Okay um, well we appreciate you talking to us and taking time out of your, out of your day to sit down with us, um, we're here investigating what happened to Jamar...

ZP Hm.

CH ...that, that's our job and with that being said ya know we, we understand that you were looking out the window?

ZP Uh yes.

CH Okay um, just be as descriptive as possible, tell us about what happened from very beginning to the very end and and ah, kind of paint us a picture if you will about what happened.

ZP Okay, okay (inaudible) it escalated in the home, on the first floor home, by my sister (inaudible) okay they was there in the hall. There was arguing and uh so this, and his girlfriend or whatever had an altercation so what I heard that she slammed into the door or something and and and there was arguing you know and stuff so so that's, so this guy there, he he told them get away from us, this is the door 'cuz 'cuz they hit her door too, fighting in the hall like ah, so all of a sudden going on in the hall so okay, so they told them, get out of the hall so it escalated so they went out the hall, went out the front door, went out the

doorway he went out the front so they went somewhere upstairs or downstairs or whatever but anyways when they (inaudible) out it was quieter here so I went in the in the bedroom to get into bed and I laid down for a little while so I got up and I look at the window and everyone was out there so I guess they were workin' on his girlfriend or somethin' 'cuz 'cuz it was like that for a minute then I kept looking out there then I saw a guy, I think that was the guy that got shot. I think he was by the ambulance he was just all alone at ambulance ya know and I told my sister I said hey, it's a, it's a guy by the ambulance just peeking all in and doing everything in their (inaudible) and I told her about it. I said Peg, what's this guy doin' by the ambulance here so so I tried to paint a picture so I came and told her about it so I just said there's (inaudible) I got back into bed. So I got up and (inaudible) two cops had him on the ground. Okay, had him bound like this here right but I didn't hear nothin' else, nothin' at all but that's what I saw so, so would I know anything yes, I-I came here, I told my sis- that, that the cops had him on the ground like I said I went back in the room just a little bit to get into bed and I heard like a boom, like a boom (inaudible) you hear that she goes yeah I heard that so I went back to look (inaudible) and she goes go look out the window (inaudible) and that's all I saw but, but I can mention this much, that dude, no matter what nobody say that dude was (inaudible) I was looking at him (inaudible) ya know just walking around there when he shouldn't have been around there, I-I (inaudible) let him doing that so, that's all I saw so I didn't see nothin' about no, no, no handcuff, no uh, no shootin' or nothin' like that but I know they did had him down on the ground so...

CH Okay.

ZP ...that's mostly what I saw but I'll tell you this (inaudible) and I did personally saw that boy (inaudible) ambulance and you know and I heard ya know (inaudible) I heard that havin' (inaudible) callin' him and stuff like that but he was (inaudible) they're not lying on that 'cuz I was looking out the window, I (inaudible) told my sister, so (inaudible) like he wasn't, I tell him anybody lie, I saw with my own eyes.

CB So yeah I'm just gonna go back a little bit through what you just said okay?

ZP Um-hm.

CB So when you said you saw him at the ambulances?

ZP Yep.

CB What was he doin' specifically?

ZP He was just walkin' from the ah, ah, walkin' to the passenger door to the back door peeking in, peeking in, stuff like that.

CB And was he banging on the thing or not or?

ZP I couldn't, I couldn't hear.

CB You couldn't tell?

ZP Hm-mm.

CB Okay.

ZP (Inaudible) I was lookin' at him for awhile then I came in and told my sister. I said Peggy, this guy out here was ambulance here just walking all around, pacing around.

CB Did it look like he was trying to cause trouble, not cause trouble or was he trying to interfere?

ZP Well sir, to me, to me the girl at the end there, he had there, he must have been trying to interfere so.

CH Why do you say that?



ZP 'Cuz he was walkin' all around like he was on somethin' ya know like he was on...

(Inaudible background voices).

CH Now describe that, describe that to us, you say that ah, it was like he was on something.

ZP Yeah.

CH What are you, what are you seeing I mean describe it to us?

ZP Pacing back and forth around the, pacing back and forth, like he was out of, 'cuz we know he was kinda high or something then the, I mean they (inaudible) in the hall man ya know, ya know?

CB Did you see them in the hall?

ZP No but we know they was in there 'cuz we heard arguing and fighting.

CB You could hear arguing in the hall...

ZP Yeah.

CB ...from inside the apartment?

ZP Yeah (inaudible).

PP (Inaudible).

ZP (Inaudible).

CH They hit your door right here?

ZP Yeah, boom.

(Inaudible multiple voices talking).

ZP They were fighting in the hall, they hit our door yeah. Boom hit it hard, I (inaudible). It had to been them two right there 'cuz (inaudible) it had to be them two right there. The one that got shot and his girl.

CB Okay, (inaudible) anywhere else in the hall that you know of?

ZP They was just ah, I this old man down the hall, this (inaudible) guy, he was down the hall and I guess the the (inaudible) inside a (inaudible) here, I don't know her name but she was in the hall too the woman she was in the hall but I seen, but she probably know what was goin' on (inaudible) 'cuz (inaudible) this lady right here and another girl came through that, came through that front front door coming in and and and and then all the sudden the the fight that broke out, (inaudible) came in with a girl and then before we knew it a fight just broke out wit' wit' the girl and her boyfriend, the one that got shot at and and...

CB At any point did either one of you go out into the hall?

ZP No, I didn't wanna go in the hall, I said oh no, it might escalate to me ya know the boy might get mad at me.

PP (Inaudible).

ZP She told me to go out in the hall, I said nope, I can't do it.. She...

PP (Inaudible).

ZP See me, I don't want (inaudible) no trouble to my sister house, ya know what I (inaudible) I've been out there and that's to me, they might try to pop me, I'm (inaudible) these brothers gonna pop me out there, they (inaudible) she handicapped.

CB Yeah.

ZP And I didn't want no trouble so...

CB Yeah.

ZP ...what I saw, I'm telling the truth and my opinion (inaudible) in my opinion (inaudible) the boy tryin' to (inaudible) the police (inaudible).

CH So you...

(Inaudible multiple voices).

CB So he's walking around...

ZP Yeah.

CB ...the passenger side to the back passenger side...

ZP Um-hm.

CB ...back and forth.

ZP Um-hm.

CB What happens next?

ZP Okay, the other thing that I can remember is that really the only thing I can remember, I-I came here, I told my sister, did I tell ya that Peggy?

PP Um-hm.

ZP Then I came here, I sat for a little while then I went back in there.

?? (Inaudible).

ZP And the only thing I saw, I saw the police guys (inaudible) I came out to Peg I said Peg, the police got the boy on the ground, didn't I say that Peg?

PP Hm.

ZP So I came in here, by the t-...

CB You were in the bedroom when you saw that?

PP (Inaudible).

ZP Yep, I was peeking out the blinds (inaudible) I seen him on the ground.

PP (Inaudible).

(Inaudible multiple voices).

CB ...the blinds and you see them on the ground?

ZP Right yeah.

CB So tell me, tell me what you're seeing, specifically.

CH Can you turn the, the volume down a little bit?

CB Is is, is Mr. Clark on the ground or are the two officers on the ground or is it something else?

ZP Oh, oh, Mr. Clark on the ground and and and the, and the two police were on top of him.  
(Inaudible).

?? (Inaudible).

ZP Yep.

CH When you say on top of him what'd you see?

ZP I'm talkin' about like, ya know hey man, tryin' to handcuff him so I don't know if they handcuff him or not 'cuz I couldn't see all like that 'cuz it too dark out there...

CB Okay.

ZP ...but I know, I know, I know the two police was on top and he was on the bottom.

CB Okay.

ZP I know that, all of his face was down uh uh, I don't know but...

CB Mr. Clark's face is down or you can't tell?

ZP Right, hm-mm, hm-mm.

CB What about the police officers, are they face down or face up?

ZP Yep, yep, face down, face down (inaudible).

CB Are they on their knees, are they laying on the ground?

ZP They was on their knees with him yes.

CB Okay.

ZP Um-hm, yep.

CB And then was he struggling, not struggling, fighting, not fighting?

ZP Well it was too dark for that too, I didn't see him struggling when they had him down so.

CB Okay.

ZP I-I couldn't see that good like that but alls I got to say that he was (inaudible) ambulance I do know that like I say, (inaudible) and I'm not lying (inaudible).

CH When you see out of it you're saying you were talking earlier that you thought he might been like high or something like that?

ZP On something, on something yes. He was on something 'cuz it was like (inaudible) he was walking like (inaudible) walkin' like a mad man, I'm gonna put it like that (inaudible)

(Phone ringing)

ZP I could be wrong, I could be right but, he was walking around that ambulance just walkin' around, walkin' around, walkin' around.

(Phone ringing).

ZP (Inaudible) Me, if I had (inaudible) my girlfriend I would not be like that (inaudible).

(Phone ringing)

ZP Um-hm but something had to just like he...

PP Hello?

ZP ...(inaudible) or somethin' I guess ya know I don't know.

CH Did he seem agitated...

PP Hello?

CH ...like he was flailing his arms I mean I guess?

ZP Oh yeah he was doing (inaudible) he was doing other stuff just walking around there it sound like he was talkin' to himself.

CB And is the girl in the ambulance at this point?

ZP Yeah, yeah she is.

CB Okay, were the doors open, shut, do you remember?

ZP No the doors were shut.

CB The doors were shut?

ZP Shut, yep, I was tryin' to hop when that I could see. I seen the ambulan- (inaudible) see the whole ambulance from the back (inaudible).

CB Okay so you're in the bedroom and you see the two officers on top...

ZP Yep.

CB ...he's laying on the ground and can you tell if he's on his front or back did you say?

ZP That's where I couldn't, I couldn't tell ya.

PP He was on his (inaudible).

ZP It was too dark. I don't know if she might say (inaudible) but I couldn't tell 'cuz I didn't tell that he was on his stomach all that I knew was that he was down...

?? Um-hm.

ZP ...so I don't know, maybe she might say he was on his stomach, maybe she might have heard from the TV that he was on his stomach on the TV (inaudible) but I don't know. I didn't see that part but I knew he was down. I do know that.

CB Okay so then what happened, you said you came out into the living room?

ZP Yep, yep I came out and I told her I said Peggy, the police got this boy on the ground here then all the sudden I was headed on my way back to the bedroom and I wasn't (inaudible) on my way back to the bedroom so he must have scuffled with the police just as quick as I left out of the room or somethin' 'cuz I came back that's the only thing I went then I told her then I went (inaudible) and I heard boom, then I screamed...

CB So you just came out to tell her...

ZP Yeah.

CB ...about like, give me an estimate how long were you out there?

ZP I think about a good 5-10 minutes (inaudible).

PP (Inaudible).

ZP (Inaudible).

PP (Inaudible) about a minute.

ZP About a minute?

CB That you came out and you were in the living room?

ZP Yeah.

PP Uh-huh.

ZP Yeah.

PP And they (inaudible)...

ZP Right.

PP (Inaudible).

ZP Right.

PP (Inaudible) boom...

ZP Yeah.

PP And (inaudible).

CH What did you see when ah, when you went in there after you heard that?

ZP Oh.

?? (Inaudible).

ZP (inaudible) laying there.

CH Just was laying there?

ZP Um-hm.

CH Where were the officers in relation to that?

ZP Ah, like I told my sister, I saw the uh officer pushing, pushing one officer back to the truck, the truck was park right here. I saw him got his buddy. I guess they (inaudible)...

PP (Inaudible).

ZP ...saw him, I saw him pushing his brother back to the truck, (inaudible) ya know and the boy's just laying there and pushed him back like, like they're trying to get him away from him or somethin' ya know?

CH Um-hm.

ZP That's what I saw.

CH Um-hm.

ZP So uh, after that I looked back (inaudible) and see I didn't even see all the po- I didn't even see all them police cars, (inaudible) they just came up so fast and I'm tell ya how fast it got, how fast you can, (inaudible) of something.

CH Yeah.

ZP They came so fast 'cuz I told my sister, I said Peg, two minutes ago there was one car out there then now it's hundred cars out there.

CH Hm.

ZP (Inaudible) anyways this um, this uh police got (inaudible) back to the police car and that was it (inaudible).

CB So you saw one officer pull another officer back to...

ZP Right, right, yep, um-hm.

CB ...the car?

ZP Um-hm.

CH Yeah going back when you said you saw that um he was on the ground and that the two cops were next to him...

ZP Um-hm.

CH Were the, were the cops, did they look like they were kneeling next to him or they...

ZP Yeah, kneeling, kneeling, kneeling.

CH Or were they laying down?

ZP Kneeling next to him on their knees yep.

CH On their knees?

ZP Yep.

CH Okay and it was both of them?

ZP Yep, both of 'em.

CH And do you remember what the cops looked like, can you describe 'em to me?

ZP Well I would tell (inaudible) one of 'em your color but one of 'em was darker than your color, I can't describe, one of 'em looked (inaudible) ya know he (inaudible).

CB Would you describe them as Caucasian, Hispanic, Black, White?

PP (Inaudible).

(Multiple voices talking)

CB Or if you can't tell that's fine too but were they Caucasian, Asian, White, BI- ya know?

PP (Inaudible).

ZP (Inaudible) in be- in be- in be- in between black and Hispanic or something I don't know, look, I don't know, it's it, I know he not you guys color, I know he the kinda darker than you guys.

CH Okay.

ZP Yeah he was pushing, ya know pushing him back to the (inaudible) so.

CH Did you see well, did you see any handcuffs at the time?

ZP (Inaudible) saw no handcuffs, (inaudible) I don't know where the handcuff come in, I don't know what it is, (inaudible) pushing and (inaudible) I would've thought they had handcuff on the guy (inaudible) you know.

CH Why do you say that?

ZP 'Cuz, 'cuz they already had him down you know how that they were handcuffing everything you know but I'm tell you that I didn't see no handcuff, I didn't even see no nothing, I just saw him on the ground and I thought ya know everything's gonna be cool we'll (inaudible) put him on in the car and be gone but...

CH Um-hm.

ZP ...(inaudible) so that's all I'm sayin' but ya know, but like you said (inaudible) started from the house...

CH Yep.

ZP ...it started from in the hallway yeah, escalated wherever in the hall right there, they went through that door right here they they...

CH Side door?

ZP ...Yep, uh huh, went in there then we didn't hear for awhile, we didn't hear for awhile then when a bright light came up on the patio and I'm in bed, bright light and everyone was out there and and and (inaudible) for a pretty long time (inaudible).

PP Hm.

ZP It was there for a a pretty long time.

PP (Inaudible).

ZP Uh-huh.

PP There's no siren.

ZP No, so okay.

CB No siren?  
ZP Nope.  
PP (Inaudible).  
ZP No siren so I guess they...  
PP (Inaudible).  
CB But the lights were on on it?  
ZP Yep, yep.  
PP (Inaudible) they went out there.  
ZP Um-hm.  
PP And it (inaudible).  
ZP Right so I guess they were working on the girl out there but the boy wouldn't let it go.  
CH Um-hm.  
ZP He wouldn't let it go like that so he had to, then again ya know 'cuz when I was in the house, maybe he was (inaudible) even like insulting them, aggravating them and all this probably he was but I didn't hear that.  
CB But you couldn't hear it if he was?  
ZP Hm-mm, Hm-mm. I had the TV on, she had the TV on, I had the TV on in the bedroom and then I had the fan on (inaudible) but...  
CH Um-hm.  
ZP If I had not (inaudible) window I would not have saw that.  
CH Um-hm.  
ZP 'Cuz I wonder what that bright light come from.  
CH Yeah.  
ZP I got scared I said oh what's going on here 'cuz I got scared (inaudible)...  
?? (Laughs).  
ZP ...(Inaudible) but that boy was walking around there and I think that ya know, ya know, and ain't no sense of me being scared because i-l-l (inaudible) well I was trying to walk somewhere or go somewhere or somethin' like that I don't need any of that (inaudible) I'm looking at the truth ya know like (inaudible) I ain't got nothin' to hide.  
CH And we appreciate that.  
ZP But you what what ah...  
CB If you had to say would you have said that they used enough force, not enough force or could you tell?  
ZP Ya know to tell you truth, tell you the truth, tell you with Gods love and um...and I'm being honest with you. I'm tell you like this ya'll, I don't think they used no force at all.  
CB And why do you say that?  
ZP Ah, to be honest with you like I told my sister, th-th these people act like they were wild like (inaudible) Peg, Peg, these people looked like they were wild Peg?  
PP Yeah.

ZP They acted like they were wild, I don't believe they used no force (inaudible).  
PP (Inaudible).  
CB When they were, when they were out there with them could you tell were they...  
ZP It, it, it, it, it didn't look like they were using no force. (Inaudible).  
CB (Inaudible) no force?  
ZP Um-hm, just kneeling down that's all, that's all I saw, that's all. And it looked like they were kinda p- kneelin' trying to choke him or nothin' they...  
CB I'm sorry they were trying to choke him, they were trying to do what?  
ZP They weren't trying to do nothin' to him but (inaudible) they kneeled down beside him that's all, like (inaudible) handcuff him or nothin', they just kneeled down by him, that's all I saw.  
CH Did you see him moving at all, was he squirming?  
ZP No.  
CH Did, did he look agitated?  
ZP (Inaudible) I ain't saw nothin'.  
CB Could you tell if he was trying to fight back or was he compliant or could ya tell?  
ZP Nope, I couldn't tell ya. Matter of fact ya know, I admit (inaudible) to see all that, only thing I saw them kneel down by him and and ya know he wasn't moving ya know, we didn't, we didn't ya know uh, when I looked out the window, we didn't hear no gunshot or nothin' and ya know what I'm sayin' (inaudible) ya know?  
CB Um-hm.  
ZP They (inaudible) and they kneel down (inaudible) and so that was it.  
CB Could you tell why he was taken to the ground or why he was on the ground at all?  
ZP I really don't s, I really don't know but I'm thinking that, he (stutter) (inaudible) he was like, lookin' stupid and stuff, I don't know ya know maybe he was ya know not, I'm going by the TV but (inaudible) I did see him by that. I'm going by the (inaudible) he messed with the ambulance people but he was by it and I can imagine that he was irritatin' the ambulance people's way to get the girl to help for whatever they was messin' with him so they found a way to got took 'em down ya know, I-I-I-I (inaudible) I really don't know about that, I'm telling y'all the truth. It started from the building here.  
CH Um-hm.  
ZP And then it escalates somewhere else and (inaudible).  
CB Did you see him get taken down or not see?  
ZP No, no, no, no, I didn't see him get taken down but I knew he was down.  
CB Okay.  
ZP If I had stayed in bed (inaudible) I wouldn't have saw nothin'. (Inaudible) but I wouldn't know what it was but...  
CH Okay.  
ZP So I'm giving you all the truth that I can give ya 'cuz I don't know no more.  
CH And we appreciate that.  
ZP Yep.



CH Is there anything that we forgot to ask you or something that you haven't told us or anything else that we need to know since we're here?

ZP (Inaudible) there ain't nothin' else to tell but I just know that I just know that I didn't see all that rough stuff and all that crazy stuff that I told my sister and my sister agreed with me. I just tell her look, whatever people try and tell ya they try to, ya know, (inaudible) whatever they trying to rally it down now, down by the police office or whatever like that, that's all the one's that (inaudible) I did not see no rough stuff. I did not, (inaudible) whatev, whatever people try to say, I'm just tellin' you what I saw. It was no rough stuff (inaudible) they started at home (inaudible) trouble with your woman, doin' all that stuff, that's all I saw and these people (inaudible) braggin' about it talking about but they didn't saw nothin', I saw it myself right there. They was not rough on that boy.

CB Do you know anyone else that said they saw it? Like not saw it later or heard about it but anybody else that actually saw it?

ZP I really don't know but they, (inaudible) but I don't believe they have.

PP (Inaudible).

ZP (Inaudible) so I really don't know.

PP (Inaudible).

ZP Yeah but, but...

PP (Inaudible).

ZP Hm-mm, I saw it close up right there. I-I-I was ya know I wasn't trying to be nosy but I saw it close up right there.

CH Um-hm.

ZP I saw...

CB Anybody else in the apartment besides the two of you at the time?

ZP Nope, nobody but me and her.

CB Oh.

ZP See, I don't know (inaudible) they trying to make a story to make people look bad but people look like ah Peg, Peg you, you (inaudible) told you Peg or are you trying make police look bad.

PP Yeah.

ZP You know how they said no well I think ya'll did your job and you did the right (inaudible) I'm telling you, (inaudible) you know I don't wanna say this but I don't care but, I don't want nothin' happenin' to me, ya know what I'm talking about but these guys around here trying to (inaudible).

CH They're trying to what?

ZP They kinda rowdy.

CH Trying to rally?

ZP No, they kinda rowdy ya know like...

CH I know rowdy.

ZP You like like the gang, the gang stuff (inaudible) but but (inaudible). I-I think (inaudible) I think the police did a good (inaudible).

PP (Inaudible).

ZP Huh?

(Inaudible multiple voices)

PP (Inaudible).

ZP I don't know where he comes from. I don't know where he comes from.

CB (Inaudible) know where he lives.

ZP I don't know where he comes from but...

PP (Inaudible)

CH I'll say this, if there's anybody else that you know that, that saw it, or anybody else that ah has video or anything like that please have them come forward to us 'cuz we want to make sure that we talk to them and get all the facts...

ZP Um-hm.

CH ...and talk to everyone that we can that saw it 'cuz um, that's why we're knocking door to door is we're trying to find everybody that's actually saw anything so.

ZP (Inaudible) been trying to say to you sir is that look, I'm not lyin' to ya, my sister's not lying to ya, you got some liars in this building, they gonna try to make it seem so (inaudible) but I'm telling you, I saw a big part of it, they didn't like what they talkin' about, they did not, they did not use no force is force and all the crazy stuff but boy was out of it. He (inaudible) his mind crazy and foolishness to get them to do that.

CH Um-hm.

ZP So I'm just being honest with you so, somebody they can tell you whatever but oh they shot him they did thi- (inaudible) hey, I'm not saying it like that but...

CH Yeah.

ZP ...sometimes you just be stupid you like (inaudible) ya know what I'm sayin' man?

CH Yep.

ZP What I'm just trying to say (inaudible) he was either going to take the police life or the police were gonna take his so, vice versa...

CH Um-hm.

ZP Somebody had to go so... (inaudible) so I don't got nothin' to say but, there's the pigs in here that'll tell you a lie so.

CH Okay.

CB Now Peggy when he came out and he said, says the police are here, did you look out the window?

ZP She couldn't...

CB Did you stay sitting there?

PP (Inaudible).

ZP She can hardly get up (inaudible).

(Inaudible multiple voices together).

CB Were there, were the blinds here open or closed?

PP Yeah, oh...

CB They were just like this or different?

PP Oh they were closed (inaudible).  
CB (Inaudible) the outer ones were closed too?  
ZP Um-hm.  
PP Were hangin' (inaudible)  
CB Um-hm.  
PP (Inaudible).  
CB So they (inaudible) police tape to your railing here?  
ZP Um-hm, yep.  
PP All across, all around.  
CB Okay.  
PP And ah...  
CB But you're, but you left your, your curtains here you left them closed?  
PP Um I had (inaudible).  
CB Yeah okay so you opened 'em up after the police tape was on or?  
PP (Inaudible).  
CB Well (inaudible) when the thing was going on they were closed?  
PP Yeah.  
CB Okay and what about the blinds in bedroom were they open, you said you were peekin' through 'em were they...  
ZP Yeah, I didn't, I didn't have 'em open like that, I was peekin' through it like (inaudible) like a little (inaudible) what you lookin' at ya know I-I opened 'em like that, (inaudible) I go oh no, oh no, see, not that (inaudible) scared of police (inaudible).  
CB Yep.  
ZP You know what I mean?  
CB Yep.  
PP (Inaudible).  
ZP Yep.  
PP (Inaudible).  
ZP (Inaudible). Ya know what I'm sayin'?  
CB Is there anything else you guys can think to tell us?  
ZP No.  
PP No.  
CH Here's my business card.  
ZP Okay.  
PP (Inaudible).  
CH It's bgot my cell phone number on it.  
ZP Um-hm.

CH And if you, if you remember anything after we leave here or there's something that comes in your head that you're like oh I should have told 'em this...

ZP Um-hm.

CH Call me, my phone number's on there okay?

ZP Okay.

CH Alright and ah, (inaudible) card too.

ZP Okay then, okay yeah man but oh man, that's all I'm afraid of, I'm not afraid of tellin the truth but I know (inaudible) the guys around here man, ya know, I don't really know them 'cuz I don't deal 'cuz I'm 50 years old I don't deal with these knuckleheads but (inaudible) something else (inaudible) 'cuz like I say I know they gonna be lying to y'all guys in this building okay, anything they think y'all want to hear and I know ya (inaudible) you know what I'm talkin' about but they gonna lie (inaudible) oh no, oh no, I don't mean he was good like they said he was ya know is like good he wouldn't have been like that. Like that...

PP (Inaudible).

ZP Huh?

PP (Inaudible). They wouldn't say that he sold drugs.

ZP Right, they're right, yep, yep (inaudible).

PP (Inaudible).

CB We don't care if he's selling drugs.

ZP Right.

CB We don't care what he's up to, we're just investigating what happened...

PP Well, that's what I'm saying.

CB ...right at the time.

ZP Right, right, right, okay then.

CH Okay, alright, this concludes the statement, time is 11:26 hours.

END OF RECORDING.

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/37**

Report Date: 11/21/2015

<b>Warning</b>
Contains entities exempt from disclosure

<b>Primary Information</b>	
Description:	Acquisition of reports and squad audio and video from Clark's arrest on July 30, 2015
Occurrence From:	11/21/2015 10:30
Occurrence To:	11/21/2015 13:00
Reporting LEO:	Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Approval Status:	Approved
Approved Date:	11/24/2015
Approved By:	Mueller, Scott (1305 / Metro Regional Office / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

<b>Agency Reference Numbers</b>	
<u>Agency</u>	<u>Case/File Number</u>
Minneapolis Police Department	15-283056

<b>Synopsis</b>
Acquisition of DVD containing video and audio of a previous incident involving Jamar Oneal Clark and MPD officers from the 4th MPD Precinct that occurred on July 30, 2015. Clark was arrested after a high speed chase in a stolen vehicle with MPD. As a result, exhibit 2015-648/37.1 was acquired.

<b>Address #1 - Occurred #1 - 1430 MARYLAND AVE E</b>			
<b>Primary Information</b>			
Address:	1430 MARYLAND AVE E Bureau of Criminal Apprehension, St. Paul, Minnesota 55106 , United States		
Description:	BCA		
<b>Subjects</b>			
<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
BUSINESS LOCATION	Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension (Agency)		---

<b>Subject #1 - LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER #1 - Folkens, Bruce</b>			
<b>Primary Information</b>			
Exempt From Disclosure:	YES		
Subject Name:	Folkens, Bruce		
Record Type:	Law Enforcement Official		
Bio:	White, Male		
Rank/Position:	Deputy Chief of Police		
Juvenile:	NO		
<b>Subjects</b>			
<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
EMPLOYER	Minneapolis Police Dept (Agency)		---

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/37

Report Date: 11/21/2015

**Subject #2 - ARRESTED SUBJECT #1 - Clark, Jamar Oneal**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Clark, Jamar Oneal  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: 24 yr. old, Black, Male  
Birth Date: 05/03/1991  
Juvenile: NO  
Place Of Birth City: Minneapolis  
Place Of Birth State: Minnesota

**Personal Information**

Ethnicity: American  
Height: 508  
Weight: 160  
Eye Color: Brown  
Hair Color: Black  
Hair Length: Long  
Hair Style: Dreadlocks

**Identifications**

<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
FBI ID	717111FD1	---	---	---	NO	---
OID	232941	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---
State ID	[REDACTED]	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---

**Property #1 - One DVD containing Video and Audio footage from squad cameras**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence  
Property Type: CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE  
Description: One DVD containing Video and Audio footage from squad cameras  
Property Status: BCA / HQ  
Status Date: 11/21/2015  
Quantity: 1  
UCRDamaged: NO  
Submitted To PES: YES  
Remote Bin: Locker  
Location Found: Turned over to SSA Swanson at BCA HQ  
Collected Date/Time: 11/21/2015 11:00

**Record Status Information**

Record Origination Operator: Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Record Origination Date: 11/23/2015 10:32

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/37**

Report Date: 11/21/2015

<b>Record Status Information - Continued</b>	
Last Update Operator:	Mueller, Scott (1305 / Metro Regional Office / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	11/24/2015 15:22

<b>Reporting LEO</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Supervisor</b>	<b>Date</b>
Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Mueller, Scott (1305 / Metro Regional Office / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

**Narrative begins on the following page.**

On Saturday November 21, 2015, MN BCA SSA Gary Swanson was made aware that a DVD containing squad car audio and video of a previous arrest of Jamar Clark was provided to WCCO TV and was going to be aired sometime on Saturday November 21, 2015.

The DVD consisted of video and audio of a high speed chase that occurred in north Minneapolis on July 30, 2015. Minneapolis Police (MPD) Officers had located an occupied stolen vehicle and when officers tried to stop the vehicle it fled. The chase continued through portions of North Minneapolis and ended when the stolen vehicle crashed into a house at 1527 Logan Ave N. The driver was identified as Jamar Oneal Clark, DOB 05/03/1991. Also present in the vehicle were two juveniles. These people were taken into custody by MPD.

SSA Swanson made arrangements with MPD Deputy Chief Bruce Folkens to meet at MN BCA HQ at 1100 Hrs. to take custody of a copy of the squad audio and video along with the written reports from this incident.

After obtaining the reports and DVD of the audio/video, SSA Swanson met with MN BCA SSA Donnie Cheung so that copies of this DVD could be made.

As a result of this activity, exhibit 2015-648/37.1 was acquired. This exhibit will remain in SSA Swanson's custody until such time as it is signed over to SA Mike Phill. A copy of the written MPD reports are attached to this report.



Crime Location	Auto	FLEE
Crime Location	Street/Sidewalk	AUTOTH
Crime Location	Street/Sidewalk	DWI
Crime Location	Street/Sidewalk	FLEE
Crime Location	Street/Sidewalk	WT
Type of Drugs	Alcohol	DWI

---

**Force****Force Report # 1**

Involved Officer:	000998 : Carlson, Troy	Force Subject (Victim):	A001: Clark, Jamar
Supervisor Notified:	Yes	Resp. to CIT Situation:	No
Subject UI drugs/alcohol:	No	Medical Treatment:	No
Report Complete:	Yes		
Reason Not Complete:	Ambulance was called as precautionary measure, however A1 refused all medical service and therefore did not "Require" Medical treatment.		
Electronic Signature:	Troy Carlson	Report Locked:	Yes
Last Changed Date:	Jul 30, 2015 02:05	Last Changed ID:	000998
Involved Force Types:	Bodily Force		

**Bodily Force Details**

Bodily Force Type:	Body Weight to Pin
Force Directed:	Torso
Compliance:	Yes
Injury:	No

**Force Report # 2**

Involved Officer:	000340 : Bauer, Benjamin	Force Subject (Victim):	A001: Clark, Jamar
Supervisor Notified:	Yes	Resp. to CIT Situation:	No
Subject UI drugs/alcohol:	No	Medical Treatment:	No
Report Complete:	Yes		
Reason Not Complete:	Ambulance as precaution. A1 refused medical		
Electronic Signature:	Benjamin Bauer	Report Locked:	Yes
Last Changed Date:	Jul 30, 2015 02:05	Last Changed ID:	000998
Involved Force Types:	Bodily Force		

**Bodily Force Details**

Bodily Force Type:	Punches
Force Directed:	Head/Neck
Compliance:	Yes
Injury:	No

**Force Supervisor Review**

Responded To Scene:	Yes	Reason not responded:	
Evidence Collected:	Yes	IAU Notified:	No
Witnesses Identified:	No	Was Event Critical:	No
Firearm Discharged:	No	Subject Observed:	Yes
Spoke With Subject:	Yes	Subject Injury:	Yes
Subject Transported Hosp:	No	Subj. Admitted Hospital:	No
Is there video of force:	Yes	Is video prop. inventoried:	No
Supervisor review complete:	Yes	Reason not complete:	
Electronic Signature:	Sgt Mercil		

Last Changed Date: Jul 30, 2015 23:14 Supervisor ID: 004732

Supervisor's Narrative: Officers got into a FLEE with a stolen vehicle. The vehicle crashed at roughly 16th/Irving. The lead chase vehicle behind the stolen MV and had it's MVR on.

Officers Carlson (Passenger) and Bauer (driver) exited their vehicles. The driver exited the vehicle and was walking towards the rear of the MV and was taken to the ground by Officer Carlson by being tackled. In the video, You can see Officer Carlson on top of the Driver and then points his gun at one of the occupants as he is still on top of the driver.

You can see one of Officer Carlson's hands on his gun and he is lying on top of the Driver, using his other arm to pin down the driver.

Other officers arrive on scene and control the passengers of the vehicle.

Officer Carlson attempts to roll the Driver over and the driver appears to get back to his feet.

Out of camera range, you can briefly see Officer Carlson and then the scene moves out of view. Officer Bauer stated that he observed the suspect/Driver get back up and Officer Carlson struggling with him. According to the officers, the Driver is taken to the ground a second time. Bauer then attempts to get the Driver in cuffs, but the driver pulls his hands away and refuses to give up. Officer Bauer stated that he struck the Driver once in the face, at which time, the Driver was cuffed without further incident.

Once in custody, the driver appeared to be unconscious. I observed him, and he had blood trickling from his mouth and he looked dazed, with eyes open. I ordered an officer to monitor his breathing and requested Rescue/EMS code 3.

At one point the driver suddenly was awake and OK and swearing at officers.

I spoke with the Driver, who verbally id'd himself as JAMAR CLARK. CLARK stated that he was tackled and struck in the face "several times" He stated he was knocked out and was struck while he was unconscious, to which I asked him how he would know. He stated he woke up to being punched in the face. I was on-scene when he "Woke up" and he was lying on his side, in the recovery position, being monitored by police.

EMS arrived and cleared him, as he refused any treatment.

I believe the use of force was within policy guidelines as the Driver actually jumped back to his feet and attempted to get away from officers. Even when he was being blocked from getting up a second time, he pulled his arms away and at this point had not been searched. Attempts to use body weight and pressure failed to control him, and it appeared the other officers were tied up with the other two passengers and clearing vehicles.

I photographed AP/CLARK and only observed a small cut on his lip/right side. The S/D card was inventoried.

**Force Witnesses**

No force witnesses identified

**Non-Inventoried Property**

**Vehicle**

Vehicle Number:	1	Owner Name:	Mccarthy, BRIAN
Owner Role:	O001	Model:	OUTBACK 2.5I LI
Make:	Subaru	ViN #:	4S4BRCLC2E3203057
Model Year:	14-14	Plate Year:	16
Plate:	MN 309LUM	Estimated Recovered Value:	\$1.00
Original CCN:	MP2015280552		
Estimated Value:	\$1.00		

**Vehicle Recovery**

Address: 1527 Logan AV N

Recovery Date: Minneapolis, MN 55411 Zip Code  
Jul 29, 2015

**Vehicle Status**

<u>Category</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Description</u>
Vehicle Comments		SUBA STN WAGON
Vehicle Hold		traffic
Vehicle Impounded		Yes
Vehicle Recovered		Yes
Vehicle Towed		Yes
Vehicle Used in Crime		Yes

**Vehicle Description**

<u>Category</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Vehicle Color Inter	Beige/Tan	
Vehicle Color Side	Black	
Vehicle Color Top	Black	
Vehicle M.O.	Key	
Vehicle Type	4 Door	
Vehicle Type	Sedan	

**Property and Evidence**

PI#	Item #	Description	Owner	Qty	Make/Mod/Ser #	Auth ID	Dsp Dt	Dsp Mnr
2015-29258	1	BLACK T-SHIRT	A001	1		006620		Hold For Investigations
2015-29258	2	BLACK UNDERWEAR	A001	1		006620		Hold For Investigations
2015-29258	3	PR OF BLUE JEANS	A001	1		006620		Hold For Investigations
2015-29492	1	DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE		1				

End of report for case MP-15-283056. Print ID: {5E213F9B-FC4D-4701-9027-F98042D8A7A0}

**Case Report with Supplements**

**Minneapolis Police Department**

**CCN: MP-15-283056**

**Report Details**

Reporting Officer:	000998: Troy Carlson	Approval Status:	Approved
Assisting Officer:	000340: Benjamin Bauer	Approval Date:	Jul 30, 2015
Supervising Officer:	000293: John Grove	Date Returned:	
Approving Supervisor:	000293: John Grove	Return Count:	0
Call/Sqd:	410	Date Printed:	Nov 20, 2015
Precinct:	04	Last Uploaded:	Jul 31, 2015
Related CCN :	--	Solvability:	100
Reported Date:	Jul 30, 2015 01:07	Primary Routed Unit:	4038 - Pct 4, Investigators
Entered By:	000998	Assigned Investigators:	006620: Sletta, Mark

**Incident Details**

Offense1: FLEE	Desc: Flee Police In Mv	Statute: 609.487	Attempted:
Offense2: ROBPAG	Desc: Robbery Per Agg	Statute: 609.245	Attempted:
Offense3: AUTOTH	Desc: Motor Vehicle Theft	Statute: 609.52	Attempted:
Offense4: DWI	Desc: Driving While Intoxc	Statute: 169A	Attempted:
Offense5: AOA	Desc: Assist Other Agency	Statute: REPORT ONLY	Attempted:
Offense6: WT	Desc: Warrant	Statute:	Attempted:
Address:	16 AV N Minneapolis, MN 55411		
Intersection:	Girard AV N		
Occurred From:	07/29/2015 22:10	Dispatched:	22:10:00
Occurred To:	07/30/2015 22:20	Arrived:	22:10:00
Location:	16 AV N / LOGAN AV N	Cleared:	03:00:00
Minor Involved:	Yes		

**Public Data**

Officer located a Minneapolis Stolen Vehicle and initiated a FLEE. A1 was booked HCJ for PC Flee and PC AUTOTH. A2 was transferred custody to Metro Transit PD for a PC Pick-Up and booked JDC for the PC-Pick Up and 5 warrants.

**REC: Further Investigation**

JUDICIAL PROBABLE CAUSE: THE COMPLAINANT, BEING DULY SWORN, SWEARS THE BELOW FACTS ARE TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF COMPLAINANT'S KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF AND CONSTITUTE PROBABLE CAUSE TO BELIEVE THAT THE BELOW-NAMED ARRESTEE COMMITTED THE OFFENSE (S) DESCRIBED HEREIN.

Officers were on routine Patrol in the area of 16th Ave N and Fremont Ave N, and noticed several people getting into a parked vehicle on the North side of the street. Officers ran the listed vehicle in NCIC and the vehicle came back as a Minneapolis Stolen Vehicle. Officers spun around on the vehicle that was now driving NB on Girard Ave N from 16th Ave N, before officers could catch up to the vehicle the vehicle sped away from Officers at a high rate of speed. Officers activated Emergency Lights and sirens to stop vehicle, vehicle continued to try and evade officers by driving well above posted speed limits, in alleys and taking many turns. The vehicle made little or no attempt to obey traffic laws or have regard for public safety. The vehicle crashed into a house at 1527 Logan Ave N, and the driver ID'd as A1 was apprehended. A1 was driving a stolen vehicle, and evaded officers pursuing him with their emergency equipment on. A1 was booked HCJ for PC AUTOTH and PC FLEE. PC Authorized by Sgt. Liotta, badge 0491.

COMPLAINANT'S SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_

NOTARY SIGNATURE AND STAMP \_\_\_\_\_

SUBMITTED UNDER OATH BY \_\_\_\_\_

SIGNATURE OF NOTARY \_\_\_\_\_

A.B., Peace Officer License Number \_\_\_\_\_, Hennepin County, Minnesota.  
My license expires on June 30, \_\_\_\_\_.

**Arrestee**

Role / Role #:	A001	MPD#:	0020100067
Name:	Clark, Jamar Oneal	Nick Name:	Pettyfolks
Residence:	4007 Bryant AV N Minneapolis, MN 55412		
Telephone:	O:612-695-7146		
Drv Lic #:	MN S279170360118		
Date of Birth:	05/03/1991	Event Age:	24
Race:	Black	Medical Treatment:	R
Sex:	Male	Prior Injury:	Yes
Height:	508	City of Origin:	Minneapolis
Buld:	ME	St. of Origin:	MN

**Arrest Information**

Arrest Address:	1527 Logan AV N Minneapolis, MN	Precinct:	04
Arrest Date:	Jul 29, 2015 22:15		
Arrest Location:			
Disposition:	Booked County		
Arresting Officer:	000340: Bauer, Benjamin Michael	Call/Sqd:	410
Arresting Officer:	000996: Carlson, Troy Allen	Call/Sqd:	410

**Charges**

<u>Status</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Charge Code</u>	<u>Statute</u>	<u>Citation</u>	<u>Related CCN</u>
PC	Felony	FLEE - Flee Police In Mv	609.487		
PC	Felony	AUTOTH - Motor Vehicle Theft	609.52		
Other	Misdemeanor	DWI - Driving While Intoxc	169A		

**Personal Description**

<u>Category</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Related Offense</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Appearance	Drunk		
Complexion	Dark		
Desc. Comments	Comments		Alt add: 2323 26th Av. N. #207, Mpls, MN
Employment Status	Employed		
Eye Color	Black		
Force Used	Yes		
Hair Color	Black		
Hair Length	Medium		
Hair Style	Dread Locks		
Injury Type	None		
Type of Resistance Encountered	Tensed		

**Arrestee**

Role / Role #:	A002	MPD#:	
Name:	[REDACTED]		
Residence:	[REDACTED]		
Telephone:	[REDACTED]		
Date of Birth:	[REDACTED]	Event Age:	[REDACTED]
Race:	Black	Medical Treatment:	No
Sex:	Male	Prior Injury:	No

Height: 510  
 Build: LI

**Arrest Information**

Arrest Address: 1527 Logan AV N Minneapolis, MN Precinct: 04  
 Arrest Date: Jul 29, 2015 22:15  
 Arrest Location:  
 Disposition: Booked Juvenile  
 Arresting Officer: 000340: Bauer, Benjamin Michael Call/Sqd: 410  
 Arresting Officer: 000998: Carlson, Troy Allen Call/Sqd: 410  
 Arresting Officer: 001263: Conner, Chad Michael Call/Sqd: 425

**Charges**

Status	Type	Charge Code	Statute	Citation	Related CCN
PC Pickup	Felony	ROBPAG - Robbery Per Agg	609.245	14-014574	
Warrant	Felony	WT - Warrant		27JV147649-2	
Warrant	Petty MSD	WT - Warrant		27JV153183	
Warrant	Felony	WT - Warrant		27JV153692	
Warrant	Misdemeanor	WT - Warrant		27JV152078	
Warrant	Misdemeanor	WT - Warrant		27jv15254u	

**Employment Information**

Employer/School	Address	Telephone	Occupation
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

Availability:

**Personal Description**

Category	Description	Related Offense	Comments
Complexion	Dark		
Employment Status	Unknown		
Force Used	No		
Hair Color	Black		
Hair Length	Short		
Hair Style	Dread Locks		

**Victim**

Role / Role #: V001  
 Name: [REDACTED]  
 Residence: [REDACTED]  
 Telephone: [REDACTED]  
 Date of Birth: [REDACTED] Event Ag [REDACTED] Est. Ag [REDACTED]  
 Race: Other/Mixed Race Medical Treatment: No  
 Sex: Male Prior Injury: No  
 Height: 506  
 Build: ME  
 Victim of: FLEE

**Employment Information**

Employer/School	Address	Telephone	Occupation
No School			

Availability:

**Personal Description**

<u>Category</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Related Offense</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Employment Status	Unknown		
Force Used	No		

**Alias**

Role / Role #:	AL001	MPD#:	
Name:	[REDACTED]		
Residence:	[REDACTED]		
Telephone:	[REDACTED]		
Date of Birth:	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Est. [REDACTED]
Race:	Black	Medical Treatment:	No
Sex:	Male	Prior Injury:	No
Height:	510		
Build:	LI		

**Arrest Information**

**Personal Description**

<u>Category</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Related Offense</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Employment Status	Unknown		
Force Used	No		

**Owner**

Role / Role #:	O001		
Name:	Mccarthy, BRIAN WILLIAM		
Residence:	3315 Humboldt AV S MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55408		
Telephone:	[REDACTED]		
Drv Lic #:	[REDACTED]		
Date of Birth:	[REDACTED]	Event Age: 37	Est. Age: 37 - 37
Race:			
Sex:	Male		
Height:	507 - 507		
Build:	ME		

**Parent/Guardian**

Role / Role #:	PG001		
Name:	White, Yvonne		
Residence:	1014 Irving AV N Minneapolis, MN		
Telephone:	[REDACTED]		
Drv Lic #:	[REDACTED]		
Date of Birth:	[REDACTED]	Event Age: 49	Est. Age: 49 - 49
Race:	Black	Medical Treatment:	No
Sex:	Female	Prior Injury:	No
Height:			
Build:			

**Personal Description**



<u>Category</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Related Offense</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Employment Status	Unknown		
Force Used	No		

**Parent/Guardian**

Role / Role #:	PG002		
Name:	Patton, Tamara Jonelle		
Residence:	4236 Penn AV N Minneapolis, MN 55411		
Telephone:	[REDACTED]		
Date of Birth:	[REDACTED]	Event Age: 40	Est. Age: 40 - 40
Race:	Other/Mixed Race	Medical Treatment:	No
Sex:	Female	Prior Injury:	No
Height:	506		
Build:	ME		

**Personal Description**

<u>Category</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Related Offense</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Employment Status	Unknown		
Force Used	No		

**Other**

Role / Role #:	OT001		
Name:	THOMPSON, SHAKIRA LABELLE		
Residence:	1527 Logan AV N Apt. 1 MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55411		
Telephone:	[REDACTED]		
Drv Lic #:	[REDACTED]		
Date of Birth:	[REDACTED]	Event Age: 38	Est. Age: 38 - 38
Race:	Black		
Sex:	Female		
Height:	502 - 502		
Build:	ST		

**Relationships**

<u>Subject</u>	<u>Relationship Type</u>	<u>Object</u>
PG001 White, Yvonne	Parent	A002 [REDACTED]
PG002 Patton, Tamara	Parent	V001 [REDACTED]
A002 [REDACTED]	Alias	AL001 [REDACTED]

**Modus Operandi**

<u>Category</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Related Offense</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Crime Elements	Arrest(s) Made	AOA	
Crime Elements	Arrest(s) Made	AUTOTH	
Crime Elements	Arrest(s) Made	DWI	
Crime Elements	Arrest(s) Made	FLEE	
Crime Elements	Arrest(s) Made	ROBPAG	
Crime Elements	Arrest(s) Made	WT	
Crime Location	Auto	AUTOTH	

Crime Location	Auto	DWI
Crime Location	Auto	FLEE
Crime Location	Street/Sidewalk	AUTOTH
Crime Location	Street/Sidewalk	DWI
Crime Location	Street/Sidewalk	FLEE
Crime Location	Street/Sidewalk	WT
Type of Drugs	Alcohol	DWI

---

**Non-inventoried Property**

---

**Vehicle**

Vehicle Number:	1	Owner Name:	McCarthy, BRIAN
Owner Role:	O001	Model:	OUTBACK 2.5I LI
Make:	Subaru	VIN #:	4S4BRCLC2E3203057
Model Year:	14-14	Plate Year:	16
Plate:	MN 309LUM	Estimated Recovered Value:	\$1.00
Original CCN:	MP2U15280552		
Estimated Value:	\$1.00		

Vehicle Recovery

Address: 1527 Logan AV N  
 Minneapolis, MN 55411 Zip Code

Recovery Date: Jul 29, 2015

Vehicle Status

<u>Category</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Description</u>
Vehicle Comments		SUBA STN WAGON
Vehicle Hold		traffic
Vehicle Impounded		Yes
Vehicle Recovered		Yes
Vehicle Towed		Yes
Vehicle Used In Crime		Yes

Vehicle Description

<u>Category</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Vehicle Color Inter	Beige/Tan	
Vehicle Color Side	Black	
Vehicle Color Top	Black	
Vehicle M.O.	Key	
Vehicle Type	4 Door	
Vehicle Type	Sedan	

---

**Property and Evidence**

PI#	Item #	Description	Owner	Qty	Make/Mod/Ser #	Auth ID	Dsp Dt	Dsp Mnr
2015-29258	1	BLACK T-SHIRT	A001	1		006620		Hold For Investigations
2015-29258	2	BLACK UNDERWEAR	A001	1		006620		Hold For Investigations
2015-29258	3	PR OF BLUE JEANS	A001	1		006620		Hold For Investigations

2015-29492 1 DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE 1

---

**Case Supplements**

17 supplements begin on the following page.

---

Supplement number: 1      CCN: MP-15-283056      Author:                      007876 - Steve Wuorinen

---

Supplement of Off S.Wuorinen #007876 on 07/30/2015 00:15

On 07/29/2015, I was doing DWI Court visits when Sgt Schmidt called me and requested that I assist a Fourth Precinct Squad at the Chem Test Unit with a impaired driver. I responded to the Chem Test Unit. When the squad arrived they brought the AP into the unit. I was told that the AP had refused to do SFST's at the accident scene. I notice a strong odor coming from the AP that was unpleasant.

I asked the AP for his first name and he refused to give it to me. I then asked him for his date of birth and again he refused to give it to me. I was given the name of the AP and saw that he was revoked in MN. I asked the AP if he had stepped into some dog dropping and he did not answer me.

I read the Implied Consent Advisory to AP Clark who as what charge was refusing to take the test. I re read paragraph 2 to him and then he told me that he understood the Advisory. He told me that he wanted to talk to an attorney. The handcuffs were removed and he was given the phone and phone books.

Ap Clark called his mother and then a friend. He did not get an attorney's phone number from them. When he hung up the phone he told me that he was done with the phone and phone books. I asked him if he would take the breath test and he said yes.

AP Clark was given the DMT test and he blew a .000.

**END of Supplement 1**

---

Supplement number: 2    CCN: MP-15-283056    Author:                    002139 - James Frost

---

Supplement of Off J.Frost #002139 on 07/30/2015 00:30

On 07/29/2015 at 2210 hours I was working marked squad 425 with my partner Officer Conner, when we responded to the area of 16th Av. N. and Girard Av. N. to assist a squad in pursuit of a stolen motor vehicle. Squad 410 aired they were involved in a flee with MN plate 309-LUN which came back as a stolen vehicle. As information was being aired by squad 410, I could hear the squads emergency siren was activated.

Squad 410 aired the vehicle was WB on 16th Av. N. from Fremont Av. N. We turned WB on 10th Av. N. and saw squad 410 several blocks ahead of us with their over head lights activated. They soon aired the suspect vehicle was SB on Logan Av. N.

We turned SB on Logan Av. N. from 16th Av. N. and I saw that the vehicle had come to a stop in the front yard of 1527 Logan Av. N. and officers were taking the occupants into custody.

One of the males taken into custody was later found to be wanted by Metro Transit Police. The male, later identified as [REDACTED] was given to Metro Transit Police who arrived on scene to take custody of him. We then cleared the scene.

**END of Supplement 2**

Supplement number: 3      CCN: MP-15-283056      Author:      006371 - Kristina Schmidt

---

Supplement of Sgt K.Schmidt #006371 on 07/30/2015 01:24

On July 29, 2015 I was assigned to the Minneapolis Police Departments Traffic Investigations Unit. I was assigned to Unit 9980 when I was contacted by Sgt. W. Liotta regarding a vehicle pursuit, which ended in a collision in the area of Logan Avenue North and 16th Avenue North. Sgt. Liotta requested I respond to the scene. I responded to the scene at approximately 2225 hours from the Traffic Units office.

Upon arrival I observed MN 390LUM in the yard of 1537 Logan Avenue facing in a South Westerly direction. The vehicle was at rest between the front porch of the address and a tree on the south side of the yard. I observed the vehicle to have damage to multiple areas. The damage included scrapes, cracking of the bumper, damage to the lights and the mirrors, as well as a flat front right tire.

I observed the front wooden rail of the porch of 1527 Logan Ave N to be completely shattered and lying in the front yard of the address. I observed tire tracks in the Boulevard which showed the vehicle travelled through the yards of 1527 and 1531 Logan Avenue North after attempting to make a left turn to head south. I observed Logan Ave North to be a two lane north bound One Way with multiple cars parked on either side of the street. The address was just south of 16th Avenue North and North Commons Park. The intersection is a "T" intersection which is clearly marked with "Do Not Enter" signs from 16th Avenue N on to Logan Ave N.

I spoke to Officer Carlson who advised me he was the passenger officer in Squad 410 and his partner Officer Bauer was driving. Officer Carlson advised he observed the listed vehicle travelling on the street and did a query of the license plate. Officer Carlson advised the vehicle was confirmed Minneapolis Stolen Vehicle. Squad 410 pulled in behind the vehicle at which time it accelerated. A pursuit ensued at which time the vehicle made several evasive maneuvers until it crashed.

I then spoke to Sgt. Liotta who advised that two juvenile passengers were in the vehicle at the time of the pursuit and there were no apparent injuries to these passengers or the driver, A1/CLARK. I was advised A1/CLARK was uncooperative but smelled of alcohol. I requested CLARK be transported to Minneapolis Police Chem Test to determine CLARK's level of impairment.

I was advised a 15 year old passenger was wanted for another offense and had been seen by ambulance and then detained by Metro Transit Police Department and was no longer on-scene. I was advised a back seat passenger, 13 years old, was being treated by ambulance for a possible minor injury. This passenger was later released and had a bump to his head which was not deemed significant.

I photographed the scene and the surrounding area. Photos were taken of the interior of the vehicle. I did not observe any apparent blood in the vehicle. I observed the stolen vehicle to still be running with a single key in the ignition.

I reviewed the Squad 410 video (Marked Squad 412 P# 76678). The video captures Squad 410 directly behind the vehicle with the Emergency lights and sirens activated. The video shows the suspect vehicle making several evasive maneuvers including acceleration, failing to obey several traffic control devices including stop signs and stop lights, and travelling down alley ways.

The video shows the squad to be travelling at approximately 45 miles per hour on 16th Ave N when the suspect vehicle accelerates away and abruptly attempts to turn left onto Logan Avenue N. The squad can be seen circling around and then A1/Clark on the driver's side just prior to his apprehension.

Photos were provided to Officer Grabowski for download for future use if needed.

Officer Bauer advised while in pursuit of the vehicle he was not able to make the turn onto Logan Ave N and corrected his steering and collided with a tree in the yard of 1531 Logan Ave N. A separate CCN: 15-283246

was generated and labeled a Squad involved Property Damage Accident.

SGT. SCHMIDT #6371  
TRAFFIC INVESTIGATIONS  
**END of Supplement 3**

Supplement number: 4      CCN: MP-15-283056      Author:      006385 - Andrew Schroeder

---

Supplement of Off A.Schroeder #006385 on 07/30/2015 01:42  
ID OF A2

On 7-29-15 I was working as Squad #411 with Officer Davis.

Around 22:15 hours, we responded to the area of 16th/Logan, as Squad #410 had been in a motor vehicle flee.

When we arrived all the parties in the stolen vehicle had been detained.

Officer T. Carlson then instructed me to ID both passengers of the vehicle.

I then spoke to V1 [REDACTED] V1 stated that he was OK, and did not need medical attention.

I then spoke to A2, who I immediately recognized as [REDACTED] A2 told me that he was not injured, and did not need medical attention. I was aware that A2 was wanted by the METRO TRANSIT POLICE DEPARTMENT (MTPD) for Robbery (MTPD CN#14-015574).

I contacted MTPD Investigator D. Lund, who asked me to have the juvenile male booked at JDC for AGGRAVATED ROBBERY. I then contacted the MTPD Dispatch, who arranged a squad to come to our location. I then spoke to MTPD Sgt. Wyatt, and briefed him of the incident, who authorized a PC BOOKING.

MTPD Officers Landers and Yang arrived and took [REDACTED] into custody.

I then assisted in searching the vehicle that was involved in the chase. No items of contraband were found.

I then cleared the scene.

Later in the evening, MTPD Officer Yang contacted me and told me that [REDACTED] actual last name was [REDACTED] and he had multiple warrants.

I notified Officer T. Carlson of A2's last name.

**END of Supplement 4**



Supplement number: 5      CCN: MP-15-283056      Author:      000340 - Benjamin Bauer

---

Supplement of Off B.Bauer #000340 on 07/30/2015 02:47

On 07/29/2015 I was working marked squad 412(76678) as squad 410 along with my partner Officer Carlson. I was the driver and my partner was the passenger during the following incident. At approximately 2206 hours I was driving westbound on 16th Ave N from Fremont towards Girard Ave N on routine patrol.

There was a vehicle Minn plate 309LUM facing westbound on 16th Ave N in between Fremont and Girard Ave N parked with its lights on. As we passed the vehicle my partner ran the plate through NCIC. After running the plate my partner informed me that the vehicle was a stolen vehicle out of Minneapolis.

I turned the squad car around in attempt to stop the vehicle. As I turned the squad around I noticed the vehicle drive westbound towards Girard Ave N and then turn Northbound on Girard Ave N. I attempted to pull behind the vehicle when I noticed that the vehicle increased its speed towards 17th Ave N trying to evade police. When the vehicle got to 17th Ave N it went through the stop sign and then turned eastbound on 16th Ave N.

At this point I activated my lights and sirens in attempt to conduct a Felony stop on the vehicle. The vehicle continued to go eastbound on 17th Ave N going through the red light at 17th Ave N and Fremont Ave N continuing eastbound. The vehicle then stopped at 17th Ave N and Emerson Ave N for a brief moment and then continued eastbound on 17th Ave N.

The vehicle then turned southbound on Dupont Ave N from 17th Ave N. When the vehicle got to 16th Ave N it turned eastbound on 16th. The vehicle then drove to Bryant Ave N and turned southbound on Bryant Ave N speeding up as it came around the corner. At 15th Ave N the vehicle turned westbound. The vehicle then turned Northbound in the alley in between Bryant Ave N and Dupont Ave N 1500 block almost striking several trash cans on the west side of the alley.

The vehicle drove to 16th Ave N and turned westbound still refusing to stop. The vehicle continued westbound on 16th Ave N again not stopping for officers an attempting to evade officers. The vehicle then increased it speed to approximately 60 miles per hour going through stop signs and red light stop lights.

The vehicle then got to Logan Ave N and made an evasive maneuver and attempted to turn southbound on Logan Ave N. As the vehicle turned southbound on Logan I was unable to make the turn because of the speed that we were going. I drove westbound through the yard of 1531 Logan Ave N clipping a small tree with the front driver side of the squad causing minor damage. I was able to conduct a full U-turn and went southbound on Logan Ave N. As I went southbound on Logan Ave N I noticed that the vehicle was crashed on the south east side of 1527 Logan Ave N. With the driver, who was later ID'd through MN state ID AP1, was exiting the vehicle.

AP1 walked in front of the squad car to the passenger side, where my partner dealt with him. I noticed that there was a front passenger in the vehicle. I ordered the front passenger, who was later ID'd as V1, out of the vehicle. V1 still had his seatbelt on. I had to physically take the seatbelt off V1 and pull him out of the vehicle. V1 was placed in handcuffs pending our investigation. Another officer assisted with V1 and placed V1 in the back of our squad car.

I noticed that my partner was still struggling to place AP1 in custody. AP1 was on his feet and appeared to be trying to get away from my partner. I ran over to my partner and at this point he was down on the ground. AP's hands were under him and he still appeared to be resisting arrest. I ordered AP to put his hands behind his back several times. I tried to physically pull AP1's right hand behind his back, however AP refused to follow my commands and tensed up pulling away from me.

At this point AP1 was not following my commands and he had not been searched yet so I did not know if he had a weapon on him or not. I struck AP1 on the right side of his face one time with my right fist. AP1 immediately put his hand behind his back. AP1 was then handcuffed and placed in the back of squad 421.

The other occupant, who was later ID'd as AP2, was placed in custody by other officers. AP2 was found to have several warrants from Hennepin County and was wanted by Metro Transit for Robbery. The warrants were confirmed over channel seven.

I asked V1 if he was injured. V1 stated the back right side of his head hurt. V1 had a large bump on the right side of his head. EMS was called to the scene to check on all the occupants of the vehicle. EMS arrived and checked on all the parties. AP1 and AP2 both refused medical attention. V1 was transported to HCMC to be evaluated by a doctor. My partner rode down to the hospital with V1 because he was a Juvenile. My partner also called PG1 to inform her of the incident.

It should be noted that before V1 left the scene, he stated the following. V1 met up with AP1 and AP2 in attempt to buy some marijuana. He stated that he first met them and they were on bikes. However, both of them told him to get into the listed stolen vehicle, and then they sped off when AP1 saw the police.

Traffic Investigator and Supervisor were called to the scene for the squad accident and for use of force. Squad 408(Sgt. Mercil) arrived on scene and performed my use of Force report. Squad 408 took pictures of AP1 and spoke with him about the incident. Squad 9980 (Sgt. Schmidt) arrived on scene and took pictures of the crash. 9980 later wrote the state accident report.

Squad 421 transported AP1 to Chem Test, where the DWI procedures were performed on him. AP1 was then Booked HCJ for PC Auto Theft and PC Flee in a Motor Vehicle. PC, Authorized by Sgt. Liotta, badge # 0491. AP2 was booked by Metro transit for his warrants.

The vehicle was towed to the Minneapolis Impound lot as a recovered stolen.

**END of Supplement 5**

Supplement number: 6      CCN: MP-15-283056      Author:      000998 - Troy Carlson

---

Supplement of Off T. Carlson #000998 on 07/30/2015 03:10

While working Squad 410 with my partner Officer B. Bauer, we were on routine patrol in the area of 16th Ave N and Fremont to Girard Ave N, when I saw a vehicle parked mid-block on the north side of the street with several males near it, I observed a black male wearing a black shirt with short dread locks getting into the driver's seat. I used our squad MDC to run the license plate, MN 309LUM. The NCIC results showed us that this was a Stolen Vehicle.

By the time, I saw that it was a stolen vehicle we already west of the stolen and I told my partner it was a stolen vehicle, while airing to dispatch that we were out with a stolen vehicle. By the time, my partner was able to turn our squad around, the stolen vehicle was now traveling NB on Girard Ave N, from 16th Ave N at a high rate of speed. My partner tried to catch up to the vehicle, as it turned EB on 17th Ave N. The vehicle again drove away at a high rate of speed, my partner then activated our emergency lights and siren.

The vehicle traveled EB on 17th Ave N crossing Fremont and Emerson Ave N while running red lights and having little regard for public safety. The vehicle turned SB on 17th and Dupont Ave N and then EB at 16th and Dupont Ave N, the vehicle then went SB at 16th and Bryant Ave N, and back NB in the alley of the 1500 block of Bryant to Dupont Ave N, all at a high rate of speed and did not stop at the mouth of the alley.

Once out of the alley at 16th Ave N and Bryant to Dupont, the vehicle turned WB on 16th Ave N, and continued WB on 16th crossing several major intersections and running multiple stop signs without making any attempt to slow down. The driver, id'd as AP1 actually sped up and away from officers after 16th and Fremont Ave N, causing us to be almost a block and a half behind him. I believe the driver reached speeds of over 70 MPH while fleeing from officers.

The vehicle tried to make several evasive maneuvers and pretend to turn SB from 16th while officers were pursuing him. The vehicle ultimately made a SB turn on Logan Ave N, and lost control of the vehicle due to his high rate of speed and went into the front yard of 1527 Logan Ave and struck the front stairs of the house, coming to a rest. Officers attempted to also turn SB and went into a front yard of the house on 16/Logan Ave N, did a U-turn and continued SB on Logan, parking just behind the stolen vehicle, while we were traveling SB on Logan I observed the same male I seen get into the driver's seat of the vehicle, exit the driver's seat of the vehicle and attempt to walk away from the vehicle.

My partner stopped the vehicle and I got out while telling the driver/A1 to get on the ground and A1 continued to walk away from the vehicle. I then tackled A1 and held him on the ground, as I knew this was the driver and for officer safety A1 had to be controlled as at this point it was only my partner and I on-site. I used my forearm to hold A1 down and I observed another male, ID'd as A2, crouched next to the car, attempting to hide, I then ordered him to the ground at gun point and he complied.

Another Officer places handcuffs on this male, and I attempt to roll A1 over on his stomach and place handcuffs on him. When he rolled over, he kept his left hand under his body and I tried to grab it out from underneath his body, and place a handcuff on him. It was at this point I felt A1's body tense and he sprung to his feet while bucking my off his back, I hung on to him and possibly thought he was having a seizure or some injury from the crash, but he was resisting officers and refused to place his hands behind his back.

A1 refused to place his hands behind his back and other Officers came in to assist me in handcuffing A1, while I yelled very loudly to "Put your hands behind your back!" A1 was then taken into custody. Once A1 was handcuffed I monitored him and I watched as he again tensed up and appeared to have his eyes roll back in his head, fearing he was possibly injured from the crash, I called for an ambulance code 3 to the scene to check on A1. Later when the ambulance arrived on-scene, A1 appeared to be normal and refused all medical attention.

I then waited at the scene to have a traffic car respond and ID the occupants of the vehicle. It was at this point, Officer Schroeder notified me that A2, was wanted by Transit PD for an unrelated Aggravated Robbery, and they would be coming to take custody of him. Transit PD arrived on-scene and took custody of A2. Their CCN

was 14-014574, which the PC Pick-up was for. It was later determined that A2 used a false name, AL1, and actually also had 5 outstanding warrants for his arrest. A2 was booked at JDC for the robbery and his warrants.

While still on-scene, an ambulance was called for V1 to get him checked out due to his age and the fact he was involved in the crash. V1 was placed in the ambulance and prior to his departure to go to the hospital; I was instructed to interview him briefly on Camera by Sgt. K. Schmidt, as to who was driving and what happened. I then removed V1 from the ambulance and placed him in my squad and activated our MVR. I asked him who was driving and he stated the male in the black shirt with the dreadlocks. He stated the male told him, he was "Petty Folks" on the street. V1 stated he was on Broadway trying to buy "Weed" and ran into A2, who walked him to where A1 was with the vehicle and they got in the vehicle to go find weed, and that is when Officers tried to stop the vehicle. V1 stated he did not know why A1 drove away from the police. I then put V1 back in the ambulance and was instructed by Sgt. Liotta to ride with V1 to the hospital, until PG2 could arrive at the hospital, due to the fact that he was a minor.

I then left the scene and rode in the ambulance with V1 to HCMC and waited with him till PG2 arrived. V1 stated his pain was a 1, on a scale of 1-10. He was taken to the hospital as a precautionary measure and did not appear to be injured. Once PG2 arrived on-scene at the hospital, I released V1 to her custody, and gave her a blue card. V1 was transported via ambulance, run #15049668.

My partner then picked me up from the hospital and we drove to shop to drop off our squad car that was damaged in a SQUADA, see CCN 15-283246.

It should be noted that while in the FLEE, we were driving marked squad 412, P#76678. We technically began to pursue the vehicle at 17/Girard Ave N, and I announced to dispatch per their question that it was indeed a FLEE at 16/Dupont Ave N.

Sgt. Mercil was on-scene at the crash location and I notified him of my use of force on A1, which was nothing more than a tackle to get A1 on the ground to prevent him from fleeing on foot. I then documented my use of force in a CAPRS, Use of Force report. I clicked that A1 did not require EMS, but an ambulance was called in case, and that he refused all medical services and did not claim he was injured.

**END of Supplement 6**

Supplement number: 7      CCN: MP-15-283056      Author: 000251 - Benjamin Badowich

---

Supplement of Off B.Badowich #000251 on 07/30/2015 04:18

On 07/29/2015 I Officer Badowich was assigned to squad 421 along with my partner Officer Mays. We were driving marked squad 421 (P#76681).

At approximately 2210 hours, I heard squad 410 air on the radio that they were in a pursuit with a stolen motor vehicle.

Officer Mays, who was driving our squad, drove to the area of 16th Ave N and Logan Ave N and I observed that the vehicle had crashed. I exited my squad car and ran up to the suspect vehicle to assist other Officer on scene. I assisted Officers Bauer and Carlson with handcuffing A1/CLARK. After A1/CLARK was handcuffed I saw that he was unconscious. I then rolled A1/CLARK into the recovery position.

A short time later, HCMC ambulance arrived on scene. A1/CLARK was now awake. A1/CLARK refused any and all medical treatment.

I then stood A1/CLARK up and escorted him to our squad car. A1/CLARK was then placed in the rear seat of our squad. The MDR camera was turned on P#76681.

Sergeant Liotta advised us to transport A1/CLARK to the CHEM TEST unit. A1/CLARK was given a breath test which he blew a .000 BrAC.

A1/CLARK was then transported and booked at HCJ for PC Flee police in motor vehicle and PC Auto theft.

A1/CLARK's clothing were property inventoried.

**END of Supplement 7**

Supplement number: 8      CCN: MP-15-283056      Author:      004507 - Michael Mays

---

Supplement of Off M.Mays #004507 on 07/30/2015 05:16

15-283056

While working marked squad 421 (76681) with my partner, Officer B. Badowich/passenger, we were conducting a traffic stop at the intersection of Lyndale Ave N and 26th Ave N (CCN: 15-283048) when we heard squad 410 (Officer Bauer/ Officer Carlson) air via radio that they were following a STOLEN VEHICLE.

I ran up to the vehicle, provided the driver with his driver's license and citation, went back to my squad and drove off to assist with the FLEE. At the intersection of 16th Ave N Logan Ave N, I observed the stolen vehicle parked on the 1527 Logan Ave N front yard next to the house. I parked my squad car on 16th Ave N (facing westbound) from Logan Ave N and exited out of my squad car.

I ran over to the stolen vehicle and cleared it (make sure no one else is inside). I then made contact with the renter from 1527 Logan Ave N (lower unit) and advised her about what occurred and asked her if there were anyone hurt inside her residence. The female, who was later ID'd via MNDL as THOMPSON, Shakira DOB: [REDACTED] stated that everyone inside her home was okay, but were scared due to the loud "banging" noise.

THOMPSON was given a blue card and advised.

My partner and I later transported a male (CLARK) to the Minneapolis Chem Test and then to HCJ; were he was later booked for PC AUTO THEFT and PC FLEE.

**END of Supplement 8**

Supplement number: 9    CCN: MP-15-283056    Author:    095704 - Christopher Hudok

---

Stolen Auto

**END of Supplement 9**

Supplement number: 10    CCN: MP-15-283056    Author:    006620 - Mark Sletta

---

Supplement of Sgt M.Sletta #006620 on 07/30/2015 14:13

Statement of Sgt. Sletta  
CCN: 15-283056

On 7/30/15 I was assigned to investigate this case. I reviewed the reports and learned the following:

1. Officer Carlson observed A1/Clark getting into the driver's seat of a vehicle along with several other parties and ran the license plate of the vehicle. 309LUM came back as a Minneapolis stolen taken between 7/27 at 1930 hours and 7/28 at 0845 hours.
2. Officers Carlson & Bauer attempted to turn around and stop the vehicle, however it began to flee. Officers activated their lights & sirens and the vehicle continued to flee. The vehicle was speeding and ignoring traffic signs & signals.
3. The vehicle eventually crashed driving into the yard at 1527 Logan Ave N striking the residence.
4. Officer Carlson Observed Clark exit the driver's seat and walk away from the vehicle. Officer Carlson then tackled Clark and held him to the ground with his forearm. Officer Carlson then Observed A2 [REDACTED] crouching behind the vehicle on the passenger side and ordered him at gun point to get on the ground.
5. Due to the suspect vehicle crashing Officer had ambulance respond to the scene to check out the three occupants.
6. Sgt. Carlson interviewed [REDACTED] at the scene and [REDACTED] told him he met [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] took him to Clark so that [REDACTED] could buy some weed. [REDACTED] said Clark was the driver of the stolen car.

I then contacted the owner of the stolen vehicle V1/Brian McCarthy. I read McCarthy the name, dob and description of each party that was in his vehicle when it was recovered and he said he did not know any of them and did not give anyone permission to use the vehicle. McCarthy told me that after reporting the vehicle stolen they check further and cannot find the valet key for the vehicle and it is possible that it was inside the center counsel at the time the vehicle was stolen.

I then went to HCJ and conducted a taped Scales Interview of Clark. I read Clark his Miranda Warning and he said he understood his rights and would speak to me. The following is a summary of the interview;

1. Clark said he never drove the vehicle.
2. Clark said that [REDACTED] had the vehicle and told him it was his mothers and he took it without permission. Clark said he told [REDACTED] they should bring it back and they were doing that when the police showed up. Clark did not know why [REDACTED] fled from police.
3. Clark said he was the back seat passenger of the vehicle during the chase.
4. Clark said after the crash he got out of the vehicle with his hands up and one of the officers tackled him for no reason. He then said he guessed he understood that he got tackled because they had just been in a car chase and the officer did not know what they were going to do.
5. Clark said the officers choked him until he had a seizure and then punched him repeatedly, "Like Eric Garner". Clark said he has had seizures in the past and he does not take any medication for them. I asked



Clark if they called an ambulance to treat him and he said they did but he didn't like the people who came so he did not get treated.

After interviewing Clark I returned to the precinct and reviewed the MVR from P# 76678. The video does not show the stolen vehicle crashing; however it does show Clark walking away from the open driver's door with his hands up. After watching the video Clark could not have been in the back seat and had to have been the driver.

The video also shows Officer Carlson tackling Clark (they are both on the ground at the front of the squad and not seen on the video). Carlson then orders ██████ to get on the ground on the passenger side of the vehicle while appearing to hold Clark to the ground. It does not show Officers repeatedly punching Clark nor can you hear Officers repeatedly punching Clark on the video.

Clark is a convicted Felon showing he was convicted of Aggravated Robbery of Person in Hennepin County on 7/24/10.

Based on the MVR video showing Clark just outside the driver's door and Officer Carlson's observations of Clark driving the vehicle I will be submitting this case the HCAO for consideration of the charges of Fleeing in a motor vehicle and felony Receiving & Concealing Stolen Property.

Case Open

**END of Supplement 10**

**Supplement number: 11    CCN: MP-15-283056    Author:                    000998 - Troy Carlson**

---

Supplement of Off T. Carlson #000998 on 07/30/2015 14:18  
It should be noted the listed vehicle, had a single key in the ignition of the vehicle.

**END of Supplement 11**

Supplement number: 12    CCN: MP-15-283056    Author: 000491 - Wendy Liotta

---

Supplement of Sgt W.Liotta #000491 on 07/30/2015 20:14  
CCN #15-283056  
Typed by myself.

On 7-29-2015, I was assigned as a Middle Watch Patrol Sergeant at the 4th Precinct Station. My call sign was Squad 404. I was working in a fully marked MPD uniform capacity.

At approximately 2210 hours, I heard Squad 410 air to dispatch they were behind a stolen vehicle. I then heard via the radio, Squad 410 was airing information of the direction of travel of the stolen vehicle with clear audible emergency siren activated in the background. I confirmed with Squad 410 via radio that they were in a pursuit with the stolen vehicle. Squad 410 confirmed they were in a pursuit. I asked for their speed and they replied via radio they were going 28 miles per hour. They continued to air the direction of travel. It was then aired the stolen vehicle had crashed into a house at 1527 Logan Av N.

The driver, A1, was taken in to custody. (Squad 408, Sgt. Mercil handled the force report). The two passengers were also taken in to custody. I arrived on scene. I immediately contacted the Traffic Unit. The Traffic Unit arrived on scene. The Traffic Unit took responsibility for the accident (house) and the Squad accident. Please see that supplement.

No officers were hurt. Ambulance came to the scene for A1 who refused everything from EMS. The paramedics also looked at the juvenile, A2 but released him. MTC took custody of A2 since he had a PC pickup for Robbery through Metro Transit. The third juvenile was taken to the hospital via ambulance for a minor bump on his head. Officer Carlson, from Squad 410, rode with this juvenile and once the mother arrived at the hospital he gave over custody to the mother.

Squad 410 was driving squad 412 and this squad is equipped with an MVR. I reviewed the video of the pursuit.

A pursuit summary was completed.

**END of Supplement 12**

**Supplement number: 13    CCN: MP-15-283056    Author:                    002366 - Scott Grabowski**

---

Supplement of Off S.Grabowski #002366 on 07/31/2015 10:25

PURSUIT REVIEW COMPLETED ON THIS CASE.

**END of Supplement 13**

**Supplement number: 14    CCN: MP-15-283056    Author:                    006620 - Mark Sletta**

---

Supplement of Sgt M.Sletta #006620 on 07/31/2015 10:58  
Statement of Sgt. Sletta  
CCN: 15-283056

Case Closure

This case was presented to the Hennepin County Attorney's Office as a criminal complaint. This case was assigned to Assistant County Attorney Thad Tudor, who reviewed this case and authorized a criminal complaint against Jamar Oneal Clark, Dob: 7/29/91 for;

FLEEING a PEACE OFFICER in a MOTOR VEHICLE (Felony)

The Hennepin County Attorney's Office issued a complaint, which I reviewed and then signed via e-Charging.

Case Closed by arrest/complaint. (50)

Sgt. Mark Sletta  
4 Pct Investigations  
**END of Supplement 14**

**Supplement number: 15    CCN: MP-15-283056    Author:                    003688 - Sandra Kellogg**

---

Supplement of P S T S.Kellogg #003688 on 07/31/2015 11:08

Owner of stolen/recovered vehicle, Brian McCarthy, called to provide his cellphone number and current address:

3315 Humboldt Ave S, Mpls MN 555408.

Previous address listed was 2216 Irving Ave S #2, Mpls MN 55405.

**END of Supplement 15**

**Supplement number: 16    CCN: MP-15-283056    Author:                    004218 - Daniel Loe**

---

Supplement of Off D.Loe #004218 on 08/04/2015 23:31  
Crime Lab Unit, Digital Squad Video Report, 15-283056

On 08/03/2015 the Crime Lab Unit received a request from Julie Fling, Hennepin County Attorney's Office, for a DVD copy of digital squad video pertaining to the incident.

On 08/04/2015, I retrieved the following digital squad videos from the L3 Communications server:

File# 581446: P# 76678 on 07/29/2015 at 2209hrs

File# 581448: P# 76678 on 07/29/2015 at 2257hrs

File# 581553: P# 76681 on 07/29/2015 at 2234hrs

I created and labeled one DVD copy of the recorded footage. The requestor was notified via email that the DVD was ready for pick-up at the Minneapolis Crime Lab Unit.

The above videos are set to archive should a future copy be requested.

**END of Supplement 16**





*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/38**

Report Date: 11/23/2015

**Primary Information**

Description: Squad 425 video review - Officer Sworski / Ofr. Conner  
Occurrence From: 11/23/2015 00:00  
Occurrence To: 11/23/2015 00:00  
Reporting LEO: OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Approval Status: Approved  
Approved Date: 11/23/2015  
Approved By: Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

**Synopsis**

SA Olson located and identified the dash / squad camera video from Officer Jeff Sworski (squad 425). The video (previously taken as evidence item 26.1) appears to be consistent with Officer Sworski's supplemental report (MP-15-423384/39). Item 38.1 (copy of squad 425 squad video) obtained by virtue of this report.

**Address #1 - Occurred #1 - 1611 PLYMOUTH AVE N**

**Primary Information**

Address: 1611 PLYMOUTH AVE N, MINNEAPOLIS, Minnesota 55411

**Subjects**

Relationship	Name	Bio	DOB
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

**Property #1 - Copy of squad video from 425 - P76703 (Sworski - Conner)**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence  
Property Type: CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE  
Description: Copy of squad video from 425 - P76703 (Sworski - Conner)  
Property Status: BCA / HQ  
Status Date: 11/23/2015  
Quantity: 1  
Submitted To PES: YES

**Officers**

LEO  
Sworski, Jeffrey (Officer / Minneapolis Police Department)  
Conner, Chad (Officer / Minneapolis Police Department)  
Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas (Officer / Minneapolis Police Dept)  
Schwarze, Dustin Timothy (Officer / Minneapolis Police Dept)

**Record Status Information**

Record Origination Operator: OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Record Origination Date: 11/23/2015 14:32

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/38**

Report Date: 11/23/2015

<b>Record Status Information - Continued</b>	
Last Update Operator:	Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	11/23/2015 16:39

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

<b>Narrative begins on the following page.</b>
--

On Monday, November 23, 2015, SA Olson reviewed squad video from Officer Sworski and Officer Conner (squad 425). The camera system in this squad offers two views – camera 1 facing forward on the front dash and camera 2 facing to the rear passenger compartment. Audio is captured on the video. The DVR identifier in squad 425 is documented as MPD P76703.

This video shows squad 425 enroute to the scene at 0050 hours. The squad arrives on scene at 0051 hours and is parked at an angle facing northwest (facing the Elks Lodge – east of the scene) on the south side of Plymouth Avenue. Several bystanders are observed approaching the scene while yelling and screaming toward emergency responders.

At 0053 hours the video shows Officer Sworski opening the rear cargo door to the squad and putting items inside the vehicle. Officer Ringgenberg arrived and is observed sitting in the back seat of the squad behind Officer Sworski. According to Officer Sworski's report (supplemental 39) Officer Schwarze was seated in the front passenger seat (not video recorded). Squad 425 is then observed leaving the scene. The video recording stopped in the parking lot of the 4<sup>th</sup> Precinct at 0054 hours.

While enroute to the 4<sup>th</sup> Precinct Officer Sworski inquired with Schwarze and Ringgenberg whether they were okay, but did not engage in further discussion with either officer while enroute to precinct.

SA Olson will separate (video evidence is comingled with several other squad videos from evidence item 26.1 – disc 1) and copy this video from squad 425 to a separate disc (evidence item 38.1).

End report.

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/39**

Report Date: 11/23/2015

**Primary Information**

Description: Neighborhood Canvass of the 1600 Block of Plymouth Ave No.  
Occurrence From: 11/20/2015 10:30  
Occurrence To: 11/20/2015 12:30  
Reporting LEO: Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Approval Status: Approved  
Approved Date: 12/01/2015  
Approved By: Mueller, Scott (1305 / Metro Regional Office / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

**Synopsis**

On November 20, 2015 at 1030 Hrs, five agents from the MN BCA and six agents from the FBI teamed up and re-canvassed the 1600 block of Plymouth Ave N in an attempt to identify any witnesses and gain witness statements. Five people were identified and interviewed during this canvass. Those interviews were documented on individual reports. 2015-648/20,21,24,25,and 36. No evidence was obtained by virtue of this report.

**Address #1 - Occurred #1 - 1600 BLOCK OF PLYMOUTH AVE N**

**Primary Information**

Address: 1600 BLOCK OF PLYMOUTH AVE N, Minneapolis, Minnesota , United States

**Subject #1 - SUBJECT #1 - Clark, Jamar Oneal**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Clark, Jamar Oneal  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: 24 yr. old, Black, Male  
Birth Date: 05/03/1991  
Juvenile: NO  
Place Of Birth City: Minneapolis  
Place Of Birth State: Minnesota

**Personal Information**

Ethnicity: American  
Height: 508  
Weight: 160  
Eye Color: Brown  
Hair Color: Black  
Hair Length: Long  
Hair Style: Dreadlocks

**Identifications**

<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
FBI ID	717111FD1	---	---	---	NO	---
OID	232941	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---
State ID	██████████	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/39

Report Date: 11/23/2015

**Subject #2 - MENTION IN REPORT #1 - Evans, Michael Donnell**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Evans, Michael Donnell  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: 53 yr. old, Black, Male  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Juvenile: NO

**Addresses**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Address</u>
HOME ADDRESS	1611 PLYMOUTH AVE N APARTMENT #301, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55411 , United States

**Telephones / E-Addresses**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Number/E-Address</u>
HOME	[REDACTED]

**Subject #3 - MENTION IN REPORT #2 - Hardnett, Shalamar Dimineon**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Hardnett, Shalamar Dimineon  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: 36 yr. old, Black, Male  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Juvenile: NO

**Addresses**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Address</u>
HOME ADDRESS	1619 PLYMOUTH AVE N, MINNEAPOLIS, Minnesota 55411

**Telephones / E-Addresses**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Number/E-Address</u>
SUBJECT'S PHONE	[REDACTED]

**Identifications**

<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
DRIVERS LICENSE	[REDACTED]	Minnesota	---	---	NO	Suspended

**Subject #4 - MENTION IN REPORT #3 - Pam, Zacariah**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Pam, Zacariah  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: 50 yr. old, Black, Male  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Juvenile: NO

**Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension**  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/39**

Report Date: 11/23/2015

**Subject #4 - MENTION IN REPORT #3 - Pam, Zacariah - Continued**

**Addresses**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Address</u>
FREQUENTS	1611 PLYMOUTH AVE N APARTMENT #101, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55411 , United States

**Telephones / E-Addresses**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Number/E-Address</u>
USER-NON SUBSCRIBER	[REDACTED]

**Subjects**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
SISTER	Pam, Peggy Lucille (Person)	63 yr. old, Black, Female	[REDACTED]

**Identifications**

<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
DRIVERS LICENSE	[REDACTED]	Minnesota	---	11/20/2015	NO	---

**Subject #5 - MENTION IN REPORT #4 - Scott, Olivia Jerre'Dine**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Scott, Olivia Jerre'Dine  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: 21 yr. old, Black, Female  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Juvenile: NO

**Addresses**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Address</u>
HOME ADDRESS	1611 PLYMOUTH AVE #201, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55411 , United States

**Telephones / E-Addresses**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Number/E-Address</u>
SUBJECT'S PHONE	[REDACTED]

**Identifications**

<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
DRIVERS LICENSE	[REDACTED]	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---

**Subject #6 - MENTION IN REPORT #5 - Stroud, Chala lyssa**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Stroud, Chala lyssa  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: 27 yr. old, White, Female  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Juvenile: NO

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/39**

Report Date: 11/23/2015

<b>Subject #6 - MENTION IN REPORT #5 - Stroud, Chala lyssa - Continued</b>	
<b>Addresses</b>	
<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Address</u>
HOME ADDRESS	1611 PLYMOUTH AVE APARTMENT #203, Minneapolis, Minnesota , United States

<b>Officers</b>
<u>LEO</u>
Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Olson, Christopher (Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Henning, Doug (1361 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
HORNER, Cody (1395 / Financial Crimes Investigation / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
PRITZLAFF, Mike (Financial Crimes Investigation / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Vitale, Stephen P (Special Agent/FBI/Mpls / Federal Bureau of Investigation)
Morrissey, Katie (Special Agent / FBI)
Vogel, Matt (Special Agent / FBI)
BLACKMORE, Bob (FBI - MINNESOTA, MINNEAPOLIS)
Holden, Jonathan (Special Agent/FBI/Mpls / FBI - MINNESOTA, MINNEAPOLIS)
Burnham, Chuck (Agent / FBI - MINNESOTA, MINNEAPOLIS)

<b>Record Status Information</b>	
Record Origination Operator:	Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	11/23/2015 15:19
Last Update Operator:	Mueller, Scott (1305 / Metro Regional Office / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	12/01/2015 20:05

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Mueller, Scott (1305 / Metro Regional Office / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

**Narrative begins on the following page.**

**On November 20, 2015 at 1030 Hrs, five agents from the MN BCA and six agents from the FBI teamed up and recanvased the 1600 block of Plymouth Ave N in an attempt to identify any witnesses and gain witness statements. During the canvas, five people were identified and interviewed. Those interviews were documented on individual reports completed by the agents that did the interview.**

**The reports are as follows:**

**2015-648/20 Conducted by SA Pritzlaff**

**2015-648/21 Conducted by SSA Swanson**

**2015-648/24 Conducted by SA Olson**

**2015-648/25 Conducted by SA Olson**

**2015-648/36 Conducted by SA Horner**

**No evidence was obtained by virtue of this report.**



Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension

**ACISS Attachment 2015-648/40**

Report Date: 11/23/2015

<b>Primary Information</b>	
Description:	MN BCA Property Release/Disposal 648/5.1,21.1, and 37.1
Reporting LEO:	Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Approval Status:	Approved
Approved Date:	11/23/2015
Approved By:	Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

<b>Record Status Information</b>	
Record Origination Operator:	Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	11/23/2015 15:40
Last Update Operator:	Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	11/23/2015 15:48

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

# Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension

## Property Release/Disposal Receipt

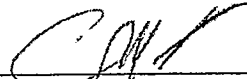
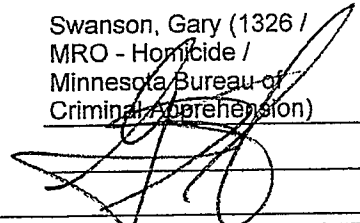
Offense Number: 2015-648/37      Case Agent: Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

Item	Quantity	Description
1	1	One DVD containing Video and Audio footage from squad cameras

State authority to release or manner of disposition:

AGENT INVESTIGATION

I hereby certify that I have received the above listed property

Signature	 #1385	Date Received	11/23/2015
Name	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	Owner/For Owner	
Address		Released By	Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
City/State		Verified By	
Telephone			

# Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension

## Property Release/Disposal Receipt

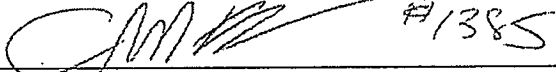
**Offense Number:** 2015-648/5      **Case Agent:** Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

Item	Quantity	Description
1	1	CD containing audio zip file and PDF of ShotSpotter data

*State authority to release or manner of disposition:*

AGENT INVESTIGATION

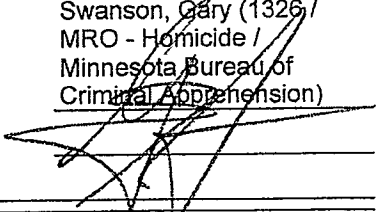
*I hereby certify that I have received the above listed property*

**Signature**  #1385      **Date Received** 11/23/2015

**Name** Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)      **Owner/For Owner** \_\_\_\_\_

**Address** \_\_\_\_\_

**City/State** \_\_\_\_\_      **Released By** Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

**Telephone** \_\_\_\_\_      **Verified By** 

# Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension

## Property Release/Disposal Receipt

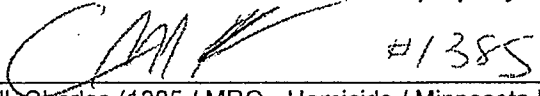
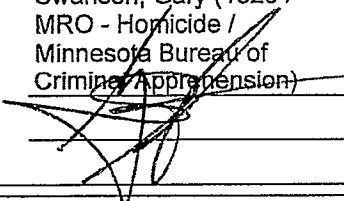
Offense Number: 2015-648/21      Case Agent: Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

Item	Quantity	Description
1	1	CD containing dss file of the interview

State authority to release or manner of disposition:

AGENT INVESTIGATION

I hereby certify that I have received the above listed property

Signature  #1385      Date Received 11/23/2015  
Name Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)      Owner/For Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City/State \_\_\_\_\_      Released By Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Telephone \_\_\_\_\_      Verified By 

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Lab Result Attachment 2015-648/41**

Report Date: 11/23/2015

<b>Primary Information</b>	
Description:	Lab Report #2, Firearms Analysis
Reporting LEO:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Approval Status:	Approved
Approved Date:	11/23/2015
Approved By:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

<b>Record Status Information</b>	
Record Origination Operator:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	11/23/2015 17:23
Last Update Operator:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	11/23/2015 17:27

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016



MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

Bureau of Criminal Apprehension
Forensic Science Laboratory – St. Paul
1430 Maryland Avenue East
St. Paul, MN 55106

TEL: (651) 793-2900 TTY: (651) 282-6555 FAX: (651) 793-2901

AN ASCLD/LAB-International ACCREDITED TESTING LABORATORY SINCE 2009

To: BCA St. Paul
1430 Maryland Avenue East
St. Paul, MN 55106

Lab No. S15-14003
Report No. 2

Attention: SA Mike Phill

REPORT ON THE EXAMINATION OF PHYSICAL EVIDENCE
Firearms 11/20/2015

Laboratory Number: S15-14003 Requesting Agency: BCA St. Paul
Section Reporting: Firearms Agency Case Number: 2015648
Case Type: Officer Involved Shooting/with a Death County: Hennepin

Principals: Dustin Timothy Schwarze; Mark Douglas Ringgenberg; Jamar Oneal Clark; Jeffrey Steven Sworski; Chad Michael Conner

Description of Submitted Evidence:

Table with 3 columns: Item, Type and Packaging, and Description/Source. Contains 10 rows of evidence details.

Results of Laboratory Examination:

Item 5 (a Smith and Wesson Model M&P9 9mm Luger caliber pistol bearing serial number HSS3257) fired
Item 10 (a 9mm Luger caliber cartridge case) and Item 20 (a bullet).

Examinations and test firing of Item 5 showed the firearm and the safety mechanisms to be functional. The trigger pull was measured and found to be from 6½ to 7 pounds.

Examinations and test firing of Item 7 (a SIG Sauer Model P226 9mm Luger caliber pistol bearing serial number UU763221) showed the firearm and safety mechanisms to be functional. The trigger pull was measured and found to be from 4 to 4½ pounds (single action) and from 10 to 10½ pounds (double action).

Item 19 (an apparent bullet fragment) is unsuitable for comparative examinations.

No comparative examinations were done with Item 8 (two SIG Sauer magazines, each containing 20 cartridges) or Item 6 (two Smith and Wesson magazines, each containing 17 cartridges).

Two cartridges from Item 5 were used for the production of test specimens.

I hereby certify that the above report is true and accurate and represents my opinions and interpretations.



Nathaniel J. Pearlson  
Forensic Scientist 3

**Disposition of Evidence:**

Lab will hold all evidence until exams completed.

**Distribution:** BCA St. Paul - 1

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Lab Result Attachment 2015-648/42**

Report Date: 11/23/2015

<b>Primary Information</b>	
Description:	Lab Report #3, DNA Initiation
Reporting LEO:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Approval Status:	Approved
Approved Date:	11/23/2015
Approved By:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

<b>Record Status Information</b>	
Record Origination Operator:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	11/23/2015 17:25
Last Update Operator:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	11/23/2015 17:27

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016





MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

Bureau of Criminal Apprehension
Forensic Science Laboratory – St. Paul
1430 Maryland Avenue East
St. Paul, MN 55106

TEL: (651) 793-2900 TTY: (651) 282-6555 FAX: (651) 793-2901



AN ASCLD/LAB-International ACCREDITED TESTING LABORATORY SINCE 2009

To: BCA St. Paul
1430 Maryland Avenue East
St. Paul, MN 55106

Lab No. S15-14003
Report No. 3

Attention: SA Mike Phill

REPORT ON THE EXAMINATION OF PHYSICAL EVIDENCE

Nuclear DNA 11/20/2015

Laboratory Number: S15-14003 Requesting Agency: BCA St. Paul
Section Reporting: Nuclear DNA Agency Case Number: 2015648
Case Type: Officer Involved Shooting/with a Death County: Hennepin

Principals: Dustin Timothy Schwarze; Mark Douglas Ringgenberg; Jamar Oneal Clark

Description of Submitted Evidence:

Table with 3 columns: Item, Type and Packaging, and Description/Source. Contains 18 rows of evidence items including bags, envelopes, boxes, firearms, magazines, and clothing.

	shirt	
12D	One brown paper bag containing evidence classified as underwear	Red plaid Hanes boxes - Jamar Oneal Clark
12E	One brown paper bag containing evidence classified as jeans	Denim House jeans - Jamar Oneal Clark
12F	One brown paper bag containing evidence classified as socks	black socks - Jamar Oneal Clark
12F1	socks	black socks - Jamar Oneal Clark
12F2	socks	black socks - Jamar Oneal Clark
12G	One brown paper bag containing evidence classified as a pair of shoes	Red Jordan Flight shoes - Jamar Oneal Clark
12G1	a left shoe	Red Jordan Flight shoes - Jamar Oneal Clark
12G2	a right shoe	Red Jordan Flight shoes - Jamar Oneal Clark
13	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as an item of evidence	cup
14	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as a swabbing from Item	Jamar Oneal Clark left and right hand
14A	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as a swabbing from Item	left hand Jamar Oneal Clark
14B	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as a swabbing from Item	right hand Jamar Oneal Clark
22	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as fingernail clippings	right hand, Jamar Oneal Clark, Agency Item #4
23	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as known head hair(s)	Jamar Oneal Clark, Agency Item #5
24	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as fingernail clippings	left hand, Jamar Oneal Clark, Agency Item #6

### Results of Laboratory Examination:

Items 3A through 3D, 14A and 14B were collected.

Five samples were collected from Item 5A as Items 5A-1 (grips), 5A-2 (trigger), 5A-3 (magazine, slide and safety releases), 5A-4 (sides of slide and back), and 5A-5 (muzzle and lens of flashlight). Blood was not detected on Item 5A-5. One sample was collected from Item 5B as Item 5B-1 (bottom edges).

Six samples were collected from Item 7A as Items 7A-1 (grips), 7A-2 (trigger), 7A-3 (back sides of slide), 7A-4 (back and hammer), 7A-5 (magazine, slide and safety releases) and 7A-6 (flashlight). One sample was collected from Item 7B as Item 7B-1 (bottom edges).

Five samples were collected from Item 9 as Items 9-1 (holster), 9-2 (mace holder), 9-3 (handcuff holder with cover), 9-4 (handcuff holder) and 9-5 (accessory holders).

One sample was collected from Item 13 as Item 13-1.

DNA analysis will be performed on selected items. If you have not received a report within 2 months of the date on this report, or if DNA analysis is not needed, please contact the Biology Section of the BCA Laboratory.

One sample was collected from Item 11 as Item 11-1 (inside/outside edges). Blood was not detected on Item 11-1.

Additional DNA and Blood Pattern analysis will be performed on Item 11. If you have not received a report within 2 months of the date on this report, or if DNA analysis is not needed, please contact the Biology Section of the BCA Laboratory.

Items 12A through 12E, 12F1, 12F2, 12G1 and 12G2 were examined, but nothing was collected at this time.

Items 5C, 7C, 22, 23 and 24 were not examined.

I hereby certify that the above report is true and accurate and represents my opinions and interpretations.



---

Ross Thomas  
Forensic Scientist

**Disposition of Evidence:**

Evidence will be held in the lab pending analysis.

Portions of pertinent evidence items have been removed and are being stored at the BCA laboratory. The contents of Items 3A through 3D, 14A and 14B have been retained.

**Distribution:** BCA St. Paul - 1

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension

**ACISS Attachment 2015-648/43**

Report Date: 11/23/2015

<b>Primary Information</b>	
Description:	Mpls PD Reports 65-83
Reporting LEO:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Approval Status:	Approved
Approved Date:	11/23/2015
Approved By:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

<b>Record Status Information</b>	
Record Origination Operator:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	11/23/2015 18:24
Last Update Operator:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	11/23/2015 18:26

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

**Case Supplement**                      **Minneapolis Police Department**                      **CCN: MP-15-423384**  
**Supplement Number:** 65  
**Author:** 001327 - Russell Cragin                      **Date Printed:** Nov 23, 2015

---

Supplement of Off R.Cragin #001327 on 11/15/2015 11:05

On 11/15/15 at 0051 hours, Officer Knoll and I, working as marked squad 8222, responded to an Officer Needs Help call at 1611 Plymouth Ave. N.

Upon arrival, we assisted with crowd control in the inner perimeter. We then assisted with crowd control along the perimeter on Plymouth Ave. N. While assigned on the north side of Plymouth, I observed several persons (approximately 30) in various small groups. I attempted to locate any witnesses by asking the individuals if they witnessed the incident. No subjects came forward as witnesses to the incident, and most were hostile towards officers presence at the scene.

At approximately 0130 hours, we were relieved off the scene.

---

**End of Supplement report for case MP-15-423384. Print ID: {78431C9B-089B-4EED-B3D5-D2E4CFF73EFD}**

---

**Case Supplement****Minneapolis Police Department****CCN: MP-15-423384**

Supplement Number: 66

Author:

003287 - Steven Jensen

Date Printed:

Nov 23, 2015

---

Supplement of Off S.Jensen #003287 on 11/15/2015 14:22  
Crime Scene Report  
CCN: 15-423384

Offense: Critical Incident  
Date/Time Notified: 11/15/2015 6:00  
Location: Forensic Garage, 51 Colfax Ave N  
Briefed By: Sgt. Moore/Homicide Unit

Scene Summary: Sgt. Moore requested processing of specific areas of a HCMC ambulance (Rig #419) for DNA and friction ridge impression evidence in regards to an officer involved shooting. We processed the ambulance at the MPD Forensic Garage.

- Crime Scene Documentation
- Responded: Officer S. Jensen, FS M. Schultz
- Photographed By: FS M. Schultz
  
- Crime Scene Biological Evidence Collection
- By: Officer S. Jensen
- Biological Swabs: DNA
- Description Item/Area and Location: HCMC ambulance rig #419
- Rear door handle (driver side)
- Rear door handle (passenger side)
- Side door handle (passenger side)
- Front door handle (passenger side)

The following items were collected from the exterior of the HCMC ambulance rig #419 by Officer Jensen:

- 15-1023-CS.1 - DNA Swab(s) from rear door handle (driver side)
- 15-1023-CS.2 - DNA Swab(s) from rear door handle (passenger side)
- 15-1023-CS.3 - DNA Swab(s) from side door handle (passenger side)
- 15-1023-CS.4 - DNA Swab(s) from front door handle (passenger side)

- Crime Scene Powder Processing
- By: FS M. Schultz
- Description Item/Area and Location: HCMC ambulance rig #419
- Exterior passenger side doors
- Exterior rear doors of HCMC ambulance rig #419

The following friction ridge impressions were collected by FS Schultz:

- 15-1023-CS.5 - Impression Lift from rear door of ambulance rig #419 (A)
- 15-1023-CS.6 - Impression Lift from rear door of ambulance rig #419 (B)
- 15-1023-CS.7 - Impression Lift from rear door of ambulance rig #419 (C)
- 15-1023-CS.8 - Impression Lift from passenger side rear door of ambulance rig #419 (D)

The developed friction ridge impressions will be examined and the conclusions will be added in a separate supplement.

The collected DNA Swabs will be inventoried at MPD Property and Evidence Unit.

The photographs are retained in the Crime Lab Unit.

Sgt. Moore released the ambulance to HCMC personnel.

We hereby certify that this is a report of the conclusions of an examination performed by us.

Officer S. Jensen  
Crime Lab Unit  
Minneapolis Police Department

FS M. Schultz  
Crime Lab Unit  
Minneapolis Police Department

---

End of Supplement report for case MP-15-423384. Print ID: {D1452884-F549-496B-BEC4-0DF781EA5DDC}

---

**Case Supplement**

**Minneapolis Police Department**

**CCN: MP-15-423384**

Supplement Number: 67

Author:

116525 - Michael Schultz

Date Printed:

Nov 23, 2015

---

Supplement of FS M.Schultz #116525 on 11/15/2015 15:06  
Crime Scene Report  
CCN: 15-423384

Offense: Critical Incident

Date/Time Notified: 11/15/2015 7:16:00 AM

Location: 730 8th St S

Briefed By: Sgt. Moore

Scene Summary: We were informed that an individual in this case had been taken to the Hennepin County Medical Center (HCMC) and was in the Intensive Care Unit (ICU). Sgt. Moore requested that we respond to the HCMC ICU to take photographs of the hands and arms of the individual.

I took overall photographs, as well as close up photographs of the hands and arms of Jamar O'Neil Clark (DOB 5/3/1991).

The photographs will be retained in the Crime Lab Unit.

I hereby certify that this is a report of the conclusions of an examination performed by me.

FS M. Schultz  
Crime Lab Unit  
Minneapolis Police Department

---

End of Supplement report for case MP-15-423384. Print ID: {3B858A63-C80E-4825-9691-0FA93006E974}

---



**Case Supplement**                      **Minneapolis Police Department**                      **CCN: MP-15-423384**  
**Supplement Number:** 68  
**Author:**                      005497 - Daniel Payne                      **Date Printed:**                      Nov 23, 2015

---

Supplement of Off D.Payne #005497 on 11/15/2015 15:33

I was working in marked squad 212 using the call sign 8212 with my partner, Officer Chorlton. We self-assigned to the help call at 1611 Plymouth Av N.

We arrived and I helped provide security for the perimeter of the incident.

I assisted with canvassing 1611 Plymouth Av N to collect any witness statements. I knocked on Apt 301 and the resident inside stated that he did not hear or see anything because he was sleeping. I knocked on Apt 302 and no one answered. I knocked on Apt 303 and the resident stated that she had just got home and stated that she did not see anything. I knocked on Apt 304 and there was no answer. None of the residents wanted to give me any of their personal information.

---

**End of Supplement report for case MP-15-423384. Print ID: {24C3C965-514D-4780-9F7F-6B670BD08F1F}**

---

**Case Supplement**                      **Minneapolis Police Department**                      **CCN: MP-15-423384**  
**Supplement Number:** 69  
**Author:** 006369 - Corey Schmidt                      **Date Printed:** Nov 23, 2015

---

Supplement of Off C.Schmidt #006369 on 11/15/2015 17:07

On 11-15-2015 at approx. 0051 hrs, while working squad 110 able, I responded to a HELP call at 1611 Plymouth Av N where dispatch had aired that shots had been fired.

When I arrived I was directed to start moving the crowd of people that has started to gather on the north side of Plymouth Av because the police tape needed to be moved. The group that was gather was very hostile; they were yelling things such as "fuck the police", "you are killers" and "You're next". The group was also recording the police and pushing the yellow police tape. I lined up with several officers and we started moving the group North and West of the Elks Lodge. After the group was moved back another line of police tape was placed up creating a safer barrier between the crime scene and the crowd.

I stayed on scene until I was directed by Sgt. Tucker to head back downtown to assist with bar close. I signed the crime scene log and cleared the call.

END OF REPORT.

---

End of Supplement report for case MP-15-423384. Print ID: {E39441BA-4E4C-4A05-9D67-C707F910A378}

---

**Case Supplement**                      **Minneapolis Police Department**                      **CCN: MP-15-423384**  
**Supplement Number:** 70  
**Author:**                      005806 - Aaron Prescott                      **Date Printed:**                      Nov 23, 2015

---

Supplement of Sgt A.Prescott #005806 on 11/16/2015 08:13

On 11/15/2015 I was off duty as an investigator in the Internal Affairs Unit. At approximately 0136 hours I was notified by phone of a critical incident involving MPD officers at 1611 Plymouth Av N. I responded to the scene.

Upon my arrival I met with Sgt SCHMID. Together we received briefings from the incident commander, squad 407 Sgt MCBRIDE, car 9 Lt NOVAK, and the investigator on scene, Sgt GREEN. Sgt MCBRIDE walked us through the crime scene. After reviewing the scene we met with Lt HALVORSON and Cmdr CASE at the 4th Pct station. I then cleared the incident.

---

**End of Supplement report for case MP-15-423384. Print ID: {34A12FF6-4ED6-4C84-AE9F-D7E21F451A98}**

---

**Case Supplement**                      **Minneapolis Police Department**                      **CCN: MP-15-423384**  
**Supplement Number:** 71  
**Author:**                      006357 - Thomas Schmid                      **Date Printed:**                      Nov 23, 2015

---

Supplement of Sgt T.Schmid #006357 on 11/16/2015 14:59

On Sunday, November 15, 2015, at approximately 0030 hours, Lt. Halvorson contacted me and informed me that a Critical Incident had occurred regarding an officer involved shooting to have taken place at 1611 Plymouth Ave. N. in Minneapolis. I responded to the scene with Sergeant Prescott.

Sgt. Prescott and I were debriefed on what had occurred by Sgt. McBride and Lt. Novak. We then walked through the crime scene with Sgt. McBride and Lt. Wheeler, then cleared from the scene.

---

**End of Supplement report for case MP-15-423384. Print ID: {743A2C61-FE8D-40EC-B08C-F62D4F4F82C5}**

---

**Case Supplement**

**Minneapolis Police Department**

**CCN: MP-15-423384**

**Supplement Number:** 72

**Author:** 007418 - Twila Villella

**Date Printed:**

Nov 23, 2015

---

Supplement of Sgt T.Villella #007418 on 11/16/2015 22:52  
SCENE NOTIFICATION ON 11/15/15 AT 15-423384

On 11/15/15 at approximately 0115 hours, Lt. Zimmerman contact me and advised me that there was an Officer Involved Shooting that had occurred at 1611 Plymouth Avenue North and the individual that was shot by Minneapolis Police was in critical condition and not expect to survive. I advised him that Sergeant C. Green would respond to the scene and the witnesses should be brought to room 108 to be interviewed by me.

End of Supplement

Sergeant Twila Villella  
Minneapolis Police Department  
Violent Crimes Investigation Division-Homicide Unit

---

End of Supplement report for case MP-15-423384. Print ID: {81BE7B8A-0A5C-410B-8FFA-97F4D0DDCD6F}

---

**Case Supplement****Minneapolis Police Department****CCN: MP-15-423384****Supplement Number:** 73**Author:**

007418 - Twila Villella

**Date Printed:**

Nov 17, 2015

---

Supplement of Sgt T.Villella #007418 on 11/16/2015 22:56  
INTERVIEW WITH TYLER J LUPKES AT VCID INTERVIEW ROOM F AT APPROXIMATELY 0217 HRS ON  
11/15/15

On 11/15/15, at approximately 0217 hours, I met with Tyler J. Lupkes at VCID, interview room F. I activated the audio/video equipment for the room. This is a summary of Lupkes interview and should not be considered verbatim without the use of quotation marks:

Lupkes told he was on duty working for Hennepin County Medical Center - EMS. Lupkes told he was working with Mari Hill.

Lupkes told he overheard on his radio that an ambulance crew was requesting help to their location and were in need of police response. Lupkes told he heard ambulance crew state that the assailant was trying to gain entry into the ambulance. Lupkes told their supervisor Trullinger was also responding to assist this ambulance crew. Lupkes told that when the supervisor arrived on the scene that the supervisor asked the ambulance crew if the assailant was the person outside the truck. Lupkes told that the supervisor then got on the air and asked if the police were responding. Lupkes told that he heard over the radio by the ambulance crew that they heard shots fired and they had aired this several times. Lupkes told the ambulance crew currently at that location had aired that they were leaving the area.

Lupkes told that it is procedure for a 2nd ambulance to be dispatch when an ambulance crew is requesting assistance. Lupkes told they responded to 1600 block Plymouth Avenue North. Lupkes told while enroute to the location the call was upgraded to a shooting call.

Lupkes told upon his arrival he observed a lot of squad cars and people out on the sidewalks. Lupkes told his supervisor was flagging them down with his flashlight where he was at with the patient. Lupkes told they were on the southside of the road and his supervisor was by himself with the patient. Lupkes told there were officers in the general area forming a perimeter around the scene. Lupkes told their supervisor was administering care to the patient. Lupkes told they were in the grassy area between the sidewalk and the street. Lupkes told at that time it was decided to load the patient up and get him out of the area. Lupkes told that he had a couple of officers do a quick pat down on the patient for weapons and nothing was found on the patient at that time. Lupkes told he noticed a pair of handcuffs lying next to this male and told he believes he had picked them up by the hinge area and had moved them.

Lupkes described this male as a black male, mid 20's, red t-shirt and black jacket. Lupkes told he observed blood on the males face and the injury was somewhere on the top of the males face.

Lupkes told he and his partner loaded the male into ambulance and transported him to Hennepin County Medical Center.

Lupkes told that the ambulance does video record the front outside and inside and the rear outside.

End of Supplement

Sergeant Twila Villella  
Minneapolis Police Department  
Violent Crimes Investigation Division-Homicide Unit

---

End of Supplement report for case MP-15-423384. Print ID: {79B9486D-319E-42C9-885F-E0166AA2FB9D}

---

**Case Supplement****Minneapolis Police Department****CCN: MP-15-423384**

Supplement Number: 74

Author:

007418 - Twila Vilella

Date Printed:

Nov 17, 2015

---

Supplement of Sgt T.Vilella #007418 on 11/16/2015 23:00  
INTERVIEW WITH MARI HILL AT VCID INTERVIEW ROOM F AT APPROXIMATELY 0234 HRS ON 11/15/15

On 11/15/15, at approximately 0234 hours, I met with Mari Hill at VCID, interview room F. I activated the audio/video equipment for the room. This is a summary of Hill's interview and should not be considered verbatim without the use of quotation marks:

Hill told she was on duty working for Hennepin County Medical Center - EMS. Hill told she was working with Lupkes.

Hill told an ambulance crew requested a squad to their location because the assailant was there and approaching their truck. Hill told she heard the duty supervisor had responded to the scene. Hill told she heard the supervisor state that the assailant was outside the door of the ambulance. Shortly after the supervisor had responded to the scene she heard the supervisor state there was shots fired, that EMS was code 4, but they needed to leave the area. Shortly after this was aired Hill told they got dispatched, originally coded as routine and then said they were told it was changed to a shooting and to respond code 3. Hill told all they knew it was shots fired, one down and they didn't know who was shot.

Hill told this crew was out on the scene for a medical call and someone was having ankle pain.

Hill told when they arrived there were squads everywhere and people were yelling and police officers were present. Hill told she heard yelling and heard a males voice stating, "Black Lives Matter" over and over.

Hill told she observed the patient lying on the grass between the sidewalk and the street. Hill told the supervisor was providing the patient medical treatment. Hill told the patient had a gunshot wound to the head.

Hill described the patient as being a black male, a little bit taller than 5'5, thin to lean built, wearing baggy clothing, red plaid boxers on baggy jeans, black zip-up sweatshirt, quilted jacket, possibly a red t-shirt on, but doesn't recall the color, and 24 years of age.

Hill told she did not see any weapons lying by the patient and her partner had asked officers if the patient had been search. Hill told she felt on the patient for weapons and did not find a weapon on him.

Hill described the scene as dark and not well lit.

End of Supplement

Sergeant Twila Vilella  
Minneapolis Police Department  
Violent Crimes Investigation Division-Homicide Unit

---

End of Supplement report for case MP-15-423384. Print ID: {F88BA7C5-19CE-481A-A077-A2DF0E14B2F0}

---

**Case Supplement**

**Minneapolis Police Department**

**CCN: MP-15-423384**

**Supplement Number:** 75

**Author:** 007418 - Twila Villella

**Date Printed:**

Nov 17, 2015

---

Supplement of Sgt T.Villella #007418 on 11/16/2015 23:08  
INTERVIEW WITH TYLER HASKELL AT VCID INTERVIEW ROOM M AT APPROXIMATELY 0254 HRS ON  
11/15/15

On 11/15/15, at approximately 0254 hours, I met with Tyler Haskell at VCID, interview room M. I activated the audio/video equipment for the room. This is a summary of Haskell's interview and should not be considered verbatim without the use of quotation marks:

Haskell told he works for Hennepin County - EMS.

Haskell told he was working with Wesley Thompson.

Haskell told they received a call at 0020 hours for one with ankle pain and came out as a medical miscellaneous. Call stated the incident happened about an hour ago. They responded to 1611 Plymouth Avenue North, apartment 204.

Haskell told when they arrived there was a few people standing outside and one of them had a key and let them into the apartment building. Haskell told they went to the apartment and there was a female sitting with her son. This female told she was not able to put weight on her ankle. Haskell describes this female as an African American, 5'6, 120 lbs., and described her as being intoxicated.

Haskell told this female told she hurt her ankle because she had broken up an altercation about an hour prior to calling EMS. Haskell told at that time the female did not tell them who the fight was between.

As they were leaving the building entrance with the female who was in a transport chair, they noticed a male crying and acting kind of odd. Haskell's partner asked this male if he was okay and they male didn't respond and looked away. As they continued walking towards the ambulance the female told them that was the male who had did this to her. Haskell describes this male as being African American, 5'8, long dreads, wearing black sweatshirt, black pants.

Haskell told they continued to walk towards the ambulance with the female. Haskell told his partner got on the radio and requested police officers to respond with lights and sirens because the assailant was on scene.

Haskell told as they were trying to get the female onto their stretcher the male he had previously described walked up to them and was asking where she was going, in case he wanted to come and see her. Haskell's partner told him to back off and to let her be at this time. Haskell describes this male as being about 3 feet away from them and his partner kept telling this male to back up and stay away. Haskell told the female patient told this male to please stop and she didn't say anything else to him.

Haskell told the female claimed that she didn't know him, but the male kept claiming he was her son. The female denied that this male was her son. Haskell told the female told them this male was not related to her.

Haskell described the male as calling his partner "A pussy," "A Little Bitch." Haskell told his partner got on the radio again and asked for police to respond Code 3, that the assailant is standing around them.

Haskell told they got into the ambulance and while doing patient care and waiting for the police to arrive the male this whole time was knocking on the back window and was trying to open the door.

Haskell told that his supervisor arrived and parked behind their ambulance. Haskell heard the supervisor talking to the male, telling the male to relax, that they were just checking things out and making sure everything is okay here. Haskell told he unlocked the doors so the supervisor could get into their ambulance. Haskell told the supervisor got into the ambulance and he asked the supervisor to re-lock the ambulance doors.



Haskell told her never observed the police arrive. As they were talking to the supervisor and were getting ready to leave the scene that is when they heard the one shot being fired.

Haskell described after hearing the gun shot he hit his emergency help button on. Haskell told the supervisor got on the radio and aired shots fired and they needed help over the radio and they all got down on the floor of the ambulance.

Haskell told the supervisor got out of the ambulance and his partner got out of the ambulance to get into the driver seat to drive out of the scene. Haskell told the supervisor stayed behind.

Haskell told he did not see anything outside between the police and the male outside. Told he did not hear them say anything and all he heard was a gun shot. Haskell told he heard talking outside, but did not hear what was being said and did not hear any screaming until after the gun shot and then heard a bunch of people screaming, but not any words.

Haskell told he does not know who was shot outside besides his partner telling him it was the guy they originally had the altercation with.

Haskell told the lighting in the area was dark, except for the ambulance lighting.

Haskell told there were 5 to 6 people outside and across the street at the bar area had 10 to 12 people outside.

Haskell told he never observed weapons on this male, but told this male had his hands in his pockets a lot.

Haskell told it appeared the female had been hit in the face a few times.

Haskell told they transported this female to North Memorial Hospital and identified the female as Rayann Hayes.

Haskell told they had been parked facing eastbound on Plymouth and the ambulance side door was on the boulevard side. Haskell told he heard the shot coming from that area.

End of Supplement

Sergeant Twila Villella

Minneapolis Police Department  
Violent Crimes Investigation Division-Homicide Unit

---

End of Supplement report for case MP-15-423384. Print ID: {4973950A-FB51-4044-89F0-F0CC0D779435}

---

**Case Supplement****Minneapolis Police Department****CCN: MP-15-423384**

Supplement Number: 76

Author: 007418 - Twila Villella

Date Printed:

Nov 17, 2015

Supplement of Sgt T.Villella #007418 on 11/16/2015 23:15  
INTERVIEW WITH WESLEY WILLIAM THOMPSON AT VCID INTERVIEW ROOM M AT APPROXIMATELY  
0320 HRS ON 11/15/15

On 11/15/15, at approximately 0320 hours, I met with Wesley Thompson at VCID, interview room M. I activated the audio/video equipment for the room. This is a summary of Haskell's interview and should not be considered verbatim without the use of quotation marks:

Thompson told he works for Hennepin County Medical Center - EMS.

Thompson told he and his partner/Haskell responded to 1611 Plymouth Avenue North, apartment 204, on a medical miscellaneous that the patient had been assaulted when breaking up a fight that occurred one hour ago. Thompson told the call came in at 0020 hours on 11/15/15 and arrived at 0025 hours. Thompson told the run number is 15076386.

Thompson told upon arrival they parked facing eastbound on the northside of the building. Thompson told they went to the apartment 204 and located an African American female, 5'6, 100 lbs, in her 40's, last name Hayes. Thompson told the family was sleeping and there were kids in the house and a teenage son.

Thompson told he observed the female had a hurt right ankle, had abrasions to her nose and a cut lip. Thompson told this female told him that her injuries occurred when she was in the hallway and while trying to break up a fight.

Thompson told they used a stair chair to get her down the stairs and down to the ambulance. Thompson told as they got outside of the door of the building. Thompson told a male was crying. Thompson described this male as being African American male, wearing all black clothing, having dreads and is crying. Thompson asked this male if he was okay.

Thompson told the female stated to them that is the guy that did this to me. Thompson told this male later told them that he was the females son.

Thompson told while they were getting the female onto a stretcher, the male was approaching them and because the female had told them that this was the person who had assaulted her Thompson got on the radio and requested a squad to respond Code 3.

Thompson told as they were loading her up on the stretcher the male approached saying he was her son and the female was telling them that the male was not her son. Thompson told this male that he needed to back up. Thompson told that this male started to call him names, calling him a bitch and saying to him "fuck you pussy." Thompson told this male then told the female that he was going to come down to see her and the female wasn't responding back to him.

Thompson told he was on the radio with dispatch telling them that they need police to arrive now. Thompson told he did not notice if the male had any weapons in his hands. Thompson told he was mainly focusing on getting the female into the ambulance. Once inside they locked the ambulance doors. Thompson described the area around the ambulance as not well lit.

Thompson told that his partner told him that the male had knocked on the back door. Thompson told they were staying inside the ambulance and waiting for help to arrive.

Thompson told the supervisor arrives behind them and parks his vehicle facing westbound and they can see this through their rear door windows. Thompson observes the supervisor have a conversation with the male outside, but he cannot hear what is being said. Thompson told he could hear over his radio that the supervisor had ordered the squads Code 3.

Thompson told that the supervisor came into the ambulance and they have a brief conversation about who the male is outside and who is he to her.

Thompson told he did not observe the police arrive, but believes they were there because he knows that the supervisor would not have come into the ambulance leaving a strange man outside the ambulance.

At the time they are getting ready to go they heard a loud pop outside. Thompson told he knows its gun fire in a close proximity. Thompson told he heard one shot. Thompson told he called on the main "shots fired" and the supervisor hit his email button.

Thompson told he and his supervisor went out the side door and he observed two officers outside and the assailant who they had been dealing with laying out on the ground on his back. Thompson told as he coming around the front he observed a large crowd gathering outside. Thompson told he got into the ambulance and took off Code 3. Thompson told he heard the crowd yelling from the bar side.

Thompson did not hear any arguing outside the ambulance before he heard the shot being fired.

Thompson told he didn't look to see if the male had any weapons.

End of Supplement

Sergeant Twila Vilella  
Violent Crimes Investigation Division-Homicide Unit

---

End of Supplement report for case MP-15-423384. Print ID: {58DDAC82-B388-49D9-BC14-F7FCFCBC293B}

---

**Case Supplement****Minneapolis Police Department****CCN: MP-15-423384**

Supplement Number: 77

Author: 007418 - Twila Villella

Date Printed:

Nov 17, 2015

---

Supplement of Sgt T.Villella #007418 on 11/16/2015 23:17  
INTERVIEW WITH MICHAEL TRULLINGER AT VCID INTERVIEW ROOM M AT APPROXIMATELY 0349 HRS  
ON 11/15/15

On 11/15/15, at approximately 0349 hours, I met with Michael Trullinger at VCID, interview room M. I activated the audio/video equipment for the room. This is a summary of Trullinger's interview and should not be considered verbatim without the use of quotation marks:

Trullinger told he works for Hennepin County - EMS and is the duty Deputy Chief of Operations.

Trullinger told he was the supervisor on duty and told he heard ambulance truck 419 was asking for squads Code 3, but told they were Code 4 inside their truck. The personnel in truck 419 told that the suspect in the assault was trying to access into the ambulance and interfering with the care. Trullinger told this ambulance crew responded to 1611 Plymouth Avenue North.

Trullinger told that the female had an ankle injury and she had been hit in the face.

Trullinger told that he responded to the call where ambulance truck 419 was located. Trullinger told upon his arrival he observed a male at the back door of the ambulance. Trullinger aired on the radio asking the crew if this was the male they had been calling about and they confirmed that it was. Trullinger told he approached the male and he observed him looking in and tapping on the ambulance door. Trullinger told he got on the radio and asked the dispatch to get the officers to respond Code 3.

Trullinger described this male as being black, short dreads, but not real short, darker outer jacket with possibly a dark red shirt.

Trullinger told he approached this male and asked him what he wanted and the male told him that the female was his mother. Trullinger told that it appeared to him that the male was trying to forcibly make himself cry. Trullinger told the squad arrived and he walked up to one of the officers and told him this is the suspect in the assault and the person who is trying to gain access into the ambulance and he asked that they talk to this male as he wanted to talk to his crew.

Trullinger told that as he and the two officers were approaching the male. Trullinger told that the officer he had spoken to he noticed that he had drew his weapon and was holding the gun at his low ready. Trullinger told that the officer asked if the male had any weapons on him and the male responded no. Trullinger told that he heard the male ask the officer why he had his gun out and it sounded like the male was getting a little uppity. Trullinger could tell that this male was getting verbal and there were people yelling stuff.

Trullinger told there were people coming out of the Elks approximately 6 to 10 and from the apartments there were quite a number of people out there.

Trullinger told he did not see the male with any weapons, but he noticed that he would have his hands in his shirt or pockets.

Trullinger told as he approached the side door of the ambulance he looked back and it appeared that one of the officers were trying to get control of him and observed one of the officers doing an escort hold on the male.

Trullinger told he got into the ambulance and began asking the crew how everything was going and then asked the patient who the male was as he was claiming to be her son. Trullinger asked the female if this was the man that had hit her and she told him yes. Trullinger told he heard a single gun shot. Trullinger told the medics and him got down around the patient waiting to see if there were going to be any more shots, but there wasn't. Trullinger told the announced on the radio shots fired. They decided they needed to get out of there. Trullinger told he opened the door and observed two officers facing the crowd and the suspect lying on the ground and bleeding

from his head.

Trullinger told his ambulance crew to get out of there and they were going to transport the female to North.

Trullinger told he went up to the male on the ground and saw that he wasn't breathing, but had a pulse. Trullinger told he went to his truck to get medical equipment and started to provide life saving measures on this male.

Trullinger told he called for a truck right away and requested fire to respond.

Trullinger told the male had a gunshot wound to his left side of his head on the temple area. While the crew arrived to assist they loaded the male into the ambulance and left the scene as a crowd was gathering. Trullinger told no weapons at that time was found on the male. Trullinger told the male was transported to HCMC.

Trullinger told he only noticed one officer with their weapon out. Trullinger told this officer was a white male, possibly blonde hair or no hair, 5'11, medium to bigger built.

Trullinger told that he did observed a pair of handcuffs lying next to the patient on the right side of him. Trullinger told the handcuffs were lying on the grass and were not on the male.

End of Supplement

Sergeant Twila Villella  
Minneapolis Police Department  
Violent Crimes Investigation Division-Homicide Unit

---

End of Supplement report for case MP-15-423384. Print ID: {687E1DAE-3656-490C-A0B3-0261B9057E58}

---

**Case Supplement**                      **Minneapolis Police Department**                      **CCN: MP-15-423384**  
**Supplement Number:** 78  
**Author:** 007418 - Twila Villella                      **Date Printed:** Nov 17, 2015

---

Supplement of Sgt T.Villella #007418 on 11/16/2015 23:25  
INTERVIEW WITH RAYANN FRANCINE HAYES AT NMMC ON 11/15/15

On 11/15/15, in the early morning hours, I went to North Memorial Medical Center, to conduct an in-person interview Rayann Francine Hayes. I took an audio recorded statement from her. This is a summary of Hayes interview and should not be considered verbatim without the use of quotation marks:

I introduced myself to Rayann Hayes and told her I was there to take a statement from her.

Rayann Hayes she lives at 1223 Morgan Avenue North and was over at her daughters house at 1611 Plymouth Avenue North, apartment 204. Rayann Hayes told that her daughter is Shamirra Finn and her daughter has a 2 year old.

Rayann Hayes told she had been drinking and had two shots and a cosmopolitan drink and had smoked marijuana today.

Hayes told she went to a birthday party at Alfred and Keylondra (sp?) apartment 103. Hayes told others were also present and they had played cards Sharice Clark, Jamar Clark who is Sharice brother and Ronnie Powell.

Hayes told that Sharice Clark lives in apartment 104 with her husband Jerome Powell.

Hayes told she has known the people that live in 103 and 104 for approximately 1 year.

Hayes told that something popped off and Alfred and Keylondra had got into an argument. Hayes wasn't sure exactly what happened and while they were inside playing cards with Alfred and Key Key.

Hayes was asked what happened to her face and leg and she told everything happened so fast. Hayes told when Alfred and Keylondra were fighting she got in between the two.

I asked Hayes about calling the paramedics for her injuries and when they were bringing her outside to the ambulance she pointed out the male responsible for causing her injuries. Hayes acknowledges telling the paramedics this. I asked her who she told was responsible for causing her injuries and she stated she told them the guy standing in front of the building. Hayes first responds that she doesn't know his name and really doesn't know him like that. Hayes then describes the male throwing her to the ground and bagging her against the floor.

I asked Hayes to describe the male and she told he is black and the one with the dread locks, short in height, dark complexion and then told it was Jamar Clark, age is middle 20's. I told her that he is saying that he is her mother. Hayes told that is not true. Hayes told that the suspect is Sharice brother, who is Jamar Clark.

Hayes told she doesn't know why Jamar did this to her. Hayes told that Jamar shoved her to the ground and said beat, but then stopped describing this. Hayes told when she got up Jamar apologized and stated he thought she was someone else.

Hayes told that when her ankle was injured it happened outside in the hallway of the building on the 1st floor. Hayes told this happen approximately 830. Hayes denied calling the police and someone else called the police.

Hayes told that when she was inside the ambulance that Jamar tried to get inside the ambulance. Hayes told that Jamar never gained access into the ambulance. I asked her what happened when she was in the ambulance and she told that the drove her to the hospital. I asked Hayes if she heard any shots outside of the ambulance and she told me no.

Hayes was asked if she saw Jamar with a weapon and she told me no. I asked her if she ever saw Jamar with a weapon and she told me no.

Hayes told Jamar grabbed her and he did a leg swipe on her and she fell backwards to the ground. Hayes told Jamar was trying to get her attention in the wrong way. Hayes told that Jamar had head butted her and caused the cut to the inside of her lip that needed stitches. Hayes then showed me the injury/stitches to the inside upper lip.

Hayes told Jamar is a normally a calm person and has never seen him like this in the past.

Hayes told that Sharice, Ronnie Powell, Alfred and Keylondra and the kids would have witnessed Jamar do this to her.

After turning off my audio recorder I was told by Hayes that she suffered a fractured right ankle and she may need surgery.

End of Supplement

Sergeant Twila Villella  
Minneapolis Police Department  
Violent Crimes Investigation Division-Homicide Unit

---

End of Supplement report for case MP-15-423384. Print ID: {A24F1A32-D282-4243-A491-4A7AA75AF34C}

---

**Case Supplement**                      **Minneapolis Police Department**                      **CCN: MP-15-423384**

**Supplement Number:** 79

**Author:** 007418 - Twila Villella

**Date Printed:** Nov 20, 2015

Supplement of Sgt T. Villella #007418 on 11/17/2015 08:39  
MECC CONTACTED TO VERIFY CALLS TO 1611 PLYMOUTH AVENUE NORTH

On 11/15/15, I contacted MECC to verify if Minneapolis Police had been dispatched to the address of 1611 Plymouth Avenue North anytime on 11/14/15 to the time the paramedics had received a medical call on 11/15/15. I was told that no other calls were made for police or paramedics until the call on 11/15/15 at 0020 hours.

End of Supplement

Sergeant Twila Villella  
Minneapolis Police Department  
Violent Crimes Investigation Division-Homicide Unit

End of Supplement report for case MP-15-423384. Print ID: {EA24BBB8-F7D5-49DC-AD53-721F9128C00D}



**Case Supplement****Minneapolis Police Department****CCN: MP-15-423384****Supplement Number:** 80**Author:** 003636 -  
Christopher Karakostas**Date Printed:** Nov 20, 2015

---

Supplement of Sgt C.Karakostas #003636 on 11/17/2015 10:36  
Statement of Sgt. Karakostas #3636 on 11/15/15- Initial response

On 11/15/15, LT Zimmerman called me and asked that I respond to the area of 1611 Plymouth Ave N. Lt Zimmerman told me that there was an officer involved shooting and officers were still on the scene.

I responded to the scene and arrived at approximately 0245 hrs. I talked to Commander Grander at the scene. I was told officers were involved in a shooting and a person was at HCMC and was still alive however he was in serious condition and may not survive his injuries.

While at the scene DC Fowlkes stated he was going to go to HCMC and meet with family members. I was asked to go to HCMC and attempt to swab the victim's hands.

I left the scene and arrived at HCMC at approximately 0315 hrs. While at HCMC I talked with HCMC nurse Val Rozenson. I asked the nurse if it would be possible to swab Jamar Clark's hands. I was told his hands had been cleaned with Chlorhexidine when he arrived at HCMC. Val Rozenson handed me sterile swabs and I swabbed the victim's right hand and fingernails. Another nurse was attending Jamar Clark's left arm. Val Rozenson swabbed Jamar Clark's left hand. The swabs were put in the in plastic bags and labeled "right" and "Left."

I took the swabs from the plastic bags and placed the swabs and in envelopes. The swabs were property inventoried.

I cleared HCMC a short time later.

Sgt. Karakostas  
Homicide Unit

---

**End of Supplement report for case MP-15-423384. Print ID: {79B50238-3037-4AF5-B791-F5FBE3F4200B}**

---

**Case Supplement**

**Minneapolis Police Department**

**CCN: MP-15-423384**

**Supplement Number:** 81

**Author:**

003414 - Jaclyn Johnson

**Date Printed:**

Nov 20, 2015

---

Supplement of Off J.Johnson #003414 on 11/17/2015 12:27

On 11/17/2015, I was working in my normal position as an officer in the Strategic Information Center, when I received a request regarding this case from Chris Olsen of the BCA. I exported Milestone Surveillance footage from the Mobile Camera 1 on 11/15/2015 at 1230 hrs to 0230 hrs.

The camera was placed midblock on 1200 block of Knox Av N and was facing NB towards Plymouth Av N at the time of footage which was exported.

The footage was burned to a dvd which was labeled and sealed in an envelope that was then labeled and sealed for property inventory. A copy was made available for the investigators.

---

**End of Supplement report for case MP-15-423384. Print ID: {917FCFEF-A644-4D80-B85D-0EFC2B0067AA}**

---

**Case Supplement**                      **Minneapolis Police Department**                      **CCN: MP-15-423384**  
**Supplement Number:** 82  
**Author:** 002429 - Charles Green IV      **Date Printed:** Nov 20, 2015

---

Supplement of Sgt C.Green IV #002429 on 11/18/2015 20:22  
INCIDENT DETAIL REPORT 15-422966 & UNIT ACTIVITY W/ AVL FOR SQUAD 412 AND SQUAD 424 ON  
11/14/2015

On 11/18/2015, I reviewed the Incident Detail Report for MPD CCN 15-422966, occurring on 11/14/2015, at 1902 hours. In the Incident Detail Report, data indicates that Officers in Squad 412 aired Shots Fired at 19:04:31 hours.

VISINET Unit Activity data for Squad 412, including Automatic Vehicle Location (AVL) Data, on 11/14/2015, from 18:59:05-20:09:58 hours, indicates that Squad 412 was located at Upton Ave N/Golden Valley RD at 19:03:54 hours and at 19:05:33 hours.

VISINET Unit Activity for Squad 424, including Automatic Vehicle Location (AVL) Data, on 11/14/2015, from 18:51:24-19:39:44 hours, indicates that Squad 424 was located at West Broadway/Dupont Ave N at 19:04:28 hours and heading west at 41 mph, located at West Broadway/Emerson Ave N at 19:04:39 hours and heading west at 41 mph, located at West Broadway/Girard Ave N at 19:04:51 hours and heading south at 22 mph, and located at Golden Valley RD/Irving Ave N at 19:05:04 hours and heading west at 62 mph.

According to the data, Squad 424 is first located at Golden Valley RD/Upton Ave N at 19:05:49 hours and heading west at 34 mph, located at Upton Ave N/Golden Valley RD at 19:06:41 hours and heading north at 7 mph, and located at Upton Ave N/Golden Valley RD at 19:11:02 hours and stationary.

The above referenced VISINET Unit Activity for Squad 412 and Squad 424, and the Incident Detail Report for MPD CCN 15-422966 were printed, retained, and will be property inventoried.

END SUPPLEMENT

SERGEANT CHARLES GREEN #2429  
MPD VCID-HOMICIDE UNIT

End of Supplement report for case MP-15-423384. Print ID: {02D436D5-A0D7-4CC3-8281-1A793B377B06}

---

**Case Supplement****Minneapolis Police Department****CCN: MP-15-423384**

Supplement Number: 83

Author:

119885 - Nicole Lenway

Date Printed:

Nov 20, 2015

---

Supplement of FS N.Lenway #119885 on 11/20/2015 07:17  
Crime Scene Report  
CCN: 15-423384

Offense: Critical Incident  
Date/Time Notified: 11/15/2015 02:30:00 AM  
Location: 1611 Plymouth Av N  
Briefed By: Sgt. C. Green  
Responded: FS J. Christenson, FS N. Lenway

We were requested to first respond to 1925 Plymouth Av N (Minneapolis Police Department 4th Precinct) to take photographs of the involved officers, as well as collect their pistols.

Officer Photographs Completed By: FS J. Christenson  
- Ofc. D. Schwarze (#6422)  
- Ofc. M. Ringgenberg (#6030)

The following items were collected by FS N. Lenway:  
- Pistol with magazine from Ofc. D. Schwarze (#6422)  
- (2) magazines with live cartridges from Ofc. D. Schwarze (#6422)  
- Pistol with magazine from Ofc. M. Ringgenberg (#6030)  
- (2) magazines with live cartridges from Ofc. M. Ringgenberg (#6030)  
- Duty belt with holsters, handcuffs, mace and other accessories from Ofc. M. Ringgenberg (#6030)

We then responded to the scene located at 1611 Plymouth Av N. Upon arrival, Sgt. Green briefed us on the incident.

**Scene Summary:**

We were informed that HMC ambulance #419 responded to the area of 1611 Plymouth Av N to render aid to a female assault victim. While doing so, EMS personnel requested police presence, as a male was causing a disturbance, hindering their medical intervention.

Upon arrival of officers, a physical altercation occurred with the male when trying to take him into custody. During the altercation, a shot was fired by a responding officer, striking the male.

Both the female and the male were transported by EMS from the scene.

On the boulevard in front of 1611 Plymouth Av N, a discharged cartridge casing (DCC), set of handcuffs (both cuffs open), and a green EMS bag with medical supplies was observed. An area of blood-like substance (BLS) was also observed on the above mentioned boulevard/sidewalk.

HMC EMS command vehicle #41035 was parked facing east along the south curb of Plymouth Av N, west of 1611 Plymouth Av N.

Squad 424 (involved officers) was parked facing southeast in the eastbound lane of Plymouth Av N, just east of the above mentioned EMS command vehicle.

Surveillance cameras were observed on the east side of 1614 Plymouth Av N (I.B.P.O. Elks of World). It is unknown if the footage from these cameras captured the incident, as we were not able to view the footage while on scene.

Evidence markers (EMs) A-C were placed by FS N. Lenway next to the DCC, handcuffs and EMS bag.

Crime Scene Documentation:

Photographed By: FS J. Christenson  
Sketch Completed By: FS J. Christenson  
Video Completed By: FS N. Lenway

A secondary search for evidence was conducted and a possible squad key was located near the handcuffs on the boulevard in front of 1611 Plymouth Av N. This was marked with EM: D. Additional photographs and measurements were taken.

The following items were collected by FS N. Lenway:

- DCC (EM: A) from boulevard in front of 1611 Plymouth Av N
- Handcuffs (EM: B) from boulevard in front of 1611 Plymouth Av N
- Green EMS bag with medical supplies (EM: C) from boulevard in front of 1611 Plymouth Av N
- Possible squad key (EM: D) from boulevard in front of 1611 Plymouth Av N

After collection, an additional search for evidence was conducted with negative results.

After clearing the scene, we responded to the Forensic Garage, where we met a tow truck carrying HCMC ambulance #419. Ambulance #419 was placed inside the Forensic Garage. Sgt. J. Moore also responded, along with a supervisor from HCMC, to the Forensic Garage to view video footage captured on the cameras of the ambulance.

The collected items were brought to the Crime Lab Unit; They were sealed and placed into secured storage for transfer to the BCA.

The photographs, sketch, and video will be retained in the Crime Lab Unit.

We hereby certify that this is a report of the conclusions of an examination performed by us.

FS N. Lenway  
FS J. Christenson  
Crime Lab Unit  
Minneapolis Police Department

---

End of Supplement report for case MP-15-423384. Print ID: {A89D2C68-ABD4-4BDA-873E-E06B6CF035C7}

---

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/44

Report Date: 11/17/2015

**Warning**

Contains entities exempt from disclosure

**Primary Information**

Description: Attendance of Jamar Clark Autopsy  
Occurrence From: 11/17/2015 00:00  
Occurrence To: 11/17/2015 00:00  
Reporting LEO: Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Backup LEO: KANE, Kevin (Special Agent / FBI)  
Approval Status: Approved  
Approved Date: 11/30/2015  
Approved By: Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

**Synopsis**

On Tuesday, November 15th 2015, SA Phill and FBI SA Kane attended the autopsy of Jamar Clark at the HCME. It was performed by Dr Baker. A bullet was retrieved from Clark's head. No evidence acquired with this report.

**Address #1 - Occurred #1 - Hennepin County Medical Examiners Office**

**Primary Information**

Address: Hennepin County Medical Examiners Office, Minneapolis, Minnesota , United States

**Address #2 - RELATED #1 - 1611 PLYMOUTH AVE N**

**Primary Information**

Address: 1611 PLYMOUTH AVE N, MINNEAPOLIS, Minnesota 55411

**Subjects**

Relationship	Name	Bio	DOB
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

**Subject #1 - SUBJECT #1 - Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas**

**Primary Information**

Exempt From Disclosure: YES  
Subject Name: Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas  
Record Type: Law Enforcement Official  
Bio: 30 yr. old, White, Male  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Rank/Position: Officer  
Juvenile: NO

**Subjects**

Relationship	Name	Bio	DOB
EMPLOYER	Minneapolis Police Dept (Agency)		---

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/44**

Report Date: 11/17/2015

**Subject #2 - SUBJECT #2 - Schwarze, Dustin Timothy**

**Primary Information**

Exempt From Disclosure: YES  
 Subject Name: Schwarze, Dustin Timothy  
 Record Type: Law Enforcement Official  
 Bio: 28 yr. old, White, Male  
 Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
 Rank/Position: Officer  
 Juvenile: NO

**Subjects**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
EMPLOYER	Minneapolis Police Dept (Agency)		---

**Subject #3 - SUBJECT #3 - Clark, Jamar Oneal**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Clark, Jamar Oneal  
 Record Type: Person  
 Bio: 24 yr. old, Black, Male  
 Birth Date: 05/03/1991  
 Juvenile: NO  
 Place Of Birth City: Minneapolis  
 Place Of Birth State: Minnesota

**Personal Information**

Ethnicity: American  
 Height: 508  
 Weight: 160  
 Eye Color: Brown  
 Hair Color: Black  
 Hair Length: Long  
 Hair Style: Dreadlocks

**Identifications**

<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
FBI ID	717111FD1	---	---	---	NO	---
OID	232941	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---
State ID	[REDACTED]	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---

**Record Status Information**

Record Origination Operator: Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
 Record Origination Date: 11/24/2015 10:57  
 Last Update Operator: Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/44**

Report Date: 11/17/2015

<b>Record Status Information - Continued</b>	
Last Update Date:	11/30/2015 18:50

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

<b>Narrative begins on the following page.</b>
--



On Tuesday, November 17<sup>th</sup> 2015, Special Agent (SA) Phill and FBI SA Kane attended the autopsy of Jamar Clark at the Hennepin County Medical Examiner (HCME). The Chief Medical Examiner, Dr Baker, performed the autopsy. Dr Baker will issue a full autopsy report at a later date.

SA Phill observed that Clark was brought over to the HCME after being pulled off of life support at the Hennepin County Medical Center. SA Phill did not see any evidence of assault or injury to Clark other than a gunshot wound to the left temple area of the head. Dr Baker ruled Clark's death a Homicide due to a gunshot wound to the head.

SA Phill observed Dr Baker retrieve a spent bullet from the head of Clark after it had passed through the brain and come to rest under the skull on the opposite side. Finally, SA Phill made arrangements to have the evidence retrieved from the autopsy transferred to the lab at the Bureau of Criminal Apprehension.



**Hennepin County**  
**Medical Examiner**

530 Chicago Avenue  
Minneapolis, MN 55415



## Press Release Report

Clark, Jamar

Case No: 2015-6355

### Press Release

Decedent: Clark, Jamar  
Age: 24 years  
Race: Black  
Sex: Male  
Address: 4007 Bryant Ave North  
City: Minneapolis State: MN Zip: 55412  
Date & Time of Injury: 11/15/2015  
Location of Injury: 1611 Plymouth Ave North  
Minneapolis, MN 55412  
Date of Death: 11/16/2015  
Time of Death: 9:25PM  
Location of Death: Hennepin County Medical Center - IN-PT  
701 Park Avenue (Hennepin County Medical Center- In Patient)  
Minneapolis, MN 55415  
Comments: This individual died of a gunshot wound of the head. Manner of death is Homicide. The MN Bureau of Criminal Apprehension and the FBI are the investigating agencies.

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/45**

Report Date: 11/24/2015

<b>Primary Information</b>	
Description:	Evidence Processing
Reporting LEO:	Hughes, Shawn (Digital Forensics / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Approval Status:	Approved
Approved Date:	12/08/2015
Approved By:	Cheung, Donny (Investigations / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

<b>Synopsis</b>
Digital Forensic Specialist Hughes imaged a hard drive received from SA. Phill in regards to an officer involved shooting. The resulting image file was provided to SA. Phill on a hard drive.

<b>Property #1 - Hitachi Hard Drive Containing .E01 Image File Acquired From Ambulance Hard Drive, S/N: P6G3AB3F</b>	
<i>Primary Information</i>	
Property Class:	Evidence
Property Type:	Computer Hard Drive
Description:	Hitachi Hard Drive Containing .E01 Image File Acquired From Ambulance Hard Drive, S/N: P6G3AB3F
Property Status:	BCA / HQ
Status Date:	11/24/2015
Quantity:	1
Submitted To PES:	YES

<b>Record Status Information</b>	
Record Origination Operator:	Hughes, Shawn (Digital Forensics / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	11/24/2015 16:20
Last Update Operator:	Cheung, Donny (Investigations / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	12/08/2015 19:54

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
Hughes, Shawn (Digital Forensics / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Cheung, Donny (Investigations / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

<b>Narrative begins on the following page.</b>
--

Description of Evidence:

Exhibit 29.1

- Panasonic "SSD Cartridge", model no.: WJ-VR3002, S/N: NBA00819
- Toshiba 256 GB SATA solid state drive, S/N: 541S103LTOSY

Exhibit 45.1

- Hitachi 500 GB SATA hard drive containing .E01 image file acquired from ambulance hard drive, S/N: P6G3AB3F

Imaging Process:

The Toshiba solid state hard drive from the Exhibit 29.1 Panasonic "SSD Cartridge" was removed from the "SSD Cartridge" housing and connected to an analysis machine via a functioning and validated Tableau T35e IDE/SATA hardware write blocker. An image file (.e01) was created of the solid state drive using FTK Imager v3.2. The image file was validated by hash values.

The image file acquired of the Exhibit 29.1 Toshiba solid state drive was then copied to the Exhibit 45.1 Hitachi hard drive. The copied image file's hash values were verified after the copy had completed.

The Exhibit 45.1 hard drive containing the verified image file was then provided to SA. Phill.

All examinations are concluded and no further examination is requested at this time.

**Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension**  
**ACISS Lab Result Attachment 2015-648/46**

Report Date: 11/24/2015

<b>Primary Information</b>	
Description:	Lab Report #4, DNA Testing Begun
Reporting LEO:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Approval Status:	Approved
Approved Date:	11/24/2015
Approved By:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

<b>Record Status Information</b>	
Record Origination Operator:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	11/24/2015 16:28
Last Update Operator:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	11/24/2015 16:30

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016



MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

Bureau of Criminal Apprehension
Forensic Science Laboratory – St. Paul
1430 Maryland Avenue East
St. Paul, MN 55106

TEL: (651) 793-2900 TTY: (651) 282-6555 FAX: (651) 793-2901

AN ASCLD/LAB-International ACCREDITED TESTING LABORATORY SINCE 2009

To: BCA St. Paul
1430 Maryland Avenue East
St. Paul, MN 55106

Lab No. S15-14003
Report No. 4

Attention: SA Mike Phill

REPORT ON THE EXAMINATION OF PHYSICAL EVIDENCE
Nuclear DNA 11/23/2015

Laboratory Number: S15-14003 Requesting Agency: BCA St. Paul
Section Reporting: Nuclear DNA Agency Case Number: 2015648
Case Type: Officer Involved Shooting/with a Death County: Hennepin

Principals: Dustin Timothy Schwarze; Mark Douglas Ringgenberg; Jamar Oneal Clark; Jeffrey Steven Sworski; Chad Michael Conner

Description of Submitted Evidence:

Table with 3 columns: Item, Type and Packaging, Description/Source. Contains 5 rows of evidence details.

Results of Laboratory Examination:

DNA profiling\* was performed on Items 15, 16, 17, 18 and 21. Additional DNA analysis will be performed on selected items. If you have not received a report within two months of the date on this report, or if DNA analysis is not needed, please contact the Biology Section of the BCA Laboratory.

I hereby certify that the above report is true and accurate and represents my opinions and interpretations.

Handwritten signature of Katherine Kingsland

Katherine Kingsland
Forensic Scientist

\*DNA loci tested using PCR-STR includes some or all of the following: D8S1179, D21S11, D7S820, CSF1PO, D3S1358, TH01, D13S317, D16S539, D2S1338, D19S433, vWA, TPOX, D18S51, D5S818, FGA, and Amelogenin.

**Disposition of Evidence:**

Lab will hold all evidence until exams completed. The contents of Items 15, 16, 17, 18 and 21 have been retained.

**Distribution:** BCA St. Paul - 1

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/47**

Report Date: 11/24/2015

**Primary Information**

Description: Evidence Processing  
 Reporting LEO: Hughes, Shawn (Digital Forensics / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
 Approval Status: Approved  
 Approved Date: 12/08/2015  
 Approved By: Cheung, Donny (Investigations / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

**Synopsis**

On November 23, 2015, Digital Forensic Specialist Hughes accompanied SA. Olson to meet with a subject in order to acquire information of interest from the subject's cell phone. Specialist Hughes acquired information from the cell phone and provided investigation relevant information from the acquisition to SA. Olson.

**Property #1 - Samsung cell phone, model no.: SM-G360T1, IMEI: 354335073153043**

*Primary Information*

Property Class: Evidence  
 Property Type: CELLULAR PHONE  
 Description: Samsung cell phone, model no.: SM-G360T1, IMEI: 354335073153043  
 Property Status: BCA / HQ  
 Status Date: 11/24/2015  
 Quantity: 1  
 Submitted To PES: YES

**Record Status Information**

Record Origination Operator: Hughes, Shawn (Digital Forensics / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
 Record Origination Date: 11/24/2015 16:46  
 Last Update Operator: Cheung, Donny (Investigations / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
 Last Update Date: 12/08/2015 19:50

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
Hughes, Shawn (Digital Forensics / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Cheung, Donny (Investigations / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

**Narrative begins on the following page.**



Description of Evidence:

Exhibit 47.1

- Samsung cell phone, model no.: SM-G360T1, IMEI: 354335073153043

Processing / Analysis:

On November 23, 2015, Specialist Hughes accompanied SA. Olson to the Hennepin County Library parking lot. While there SA. Olson and Specialist Hughes met with a subject to acquire information from his cell phone detailed above as Exhibit 47.1 relevant to the on-going investigation. SA. Olson identified this person to Specialist Hughes as Lavell Bible and indicated Mr. Bible wanted to voluntarily provide three photographs to SA. Olson from his device.

Specialist Hughes connected the Exhibit 47.1 cell phone to a CelleBrite Universal Forensic Extraction Device (UFED) Touch. A logical extraction of only picture files was performed on the cell phone using the CelleBrite UFED Touch. The CelleBrite UFED Touch generated a report containing picture files from the cell phone as a result of the extraction.

A copy of three picture files relevant to the investigation from the CelleBrite UFED Touch generated report were provided to SA. Olson per his request.

All examinations are concluded and no further examination is requested at this time.

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/48**

Report Date: 11/24/2015

<b>Warning</b>
Contains entities exempt from disclosure

<b>Primary Information</b>	
Description:	Officer Anna Hedberg interview
Occurrence From:	11/24/2015 13:00
Occurrence To:	11/24/2015 13:18
Reporting LEO:	OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Backup LEO:	Vitale, Stephen P (Special Agent/FBI/Mpls / Federal Bureau of Investigation)
Approval Status:	Approved
Approved Date:	11/30/2015
Approved By:	Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

<b>Synopsis</b>	
On November 24, 2015, SA Olson and FBI SA Steve Vitale conducted a recorded interview with Minneapolis Police Officer Anna Hedberg. Items 48.1 (audio CD from interview) and item 48.2 (diagram) acquired by virtue of this report.	

<b>Address #1 - Occurred #1 - 1430 MARYLAND AVE</b>
---

<b>Primary Information</b>			
Address:	1430 MARYLAND AVE Bureau of Criminal Apprehension, St. Paul, Minnesota 55106 , United States		
Description:	Bureau of Criminal Apprehension		
<b>Subjects</b>			
<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
BUSINESS LOCATION	Minnesota BCA Forensic Laboratory - St. Paul (Agency)		---
BUSINESS LOCATION	Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension (Agency)		---
BUSINESS LOCATION	Minnesota Joint Analysis Center (Agency)		---
BUSINESS LOCATION	MN BCA Lab (Agency)		---
BUSINESS LOCATION	Sloan, Diane (Analyst)	White, Female	---
BUSINESS LOCATION	BANCE, Alyssa (Forensic Scientist)	White, Female	---
BUSINESS LOCATION	FLORELL, Josh (Law Enforcement Official)		---
BUSINESS LOCATION	Rico, Susan (Law Enforcement Official)	White, Female	---
BUSINESS LOCATION	Blissenbach, Mark (Person)	White, Male	---
BUSINESS LOCATION	Lind, Robert (Person)	White, Male	---
EMPLOYER	GARFIELD, Lindsey (Crime Scene Team)	Female	---
EMPLOYER	SEURER, Lisa (Crime Scene Team)	White, Female	---
EMPLOYER	David, Carolle (Forensic Scientist)	Female	---
EMPLOYER	Julie, Dornseif (Forensic Scientist)	White, Female	---
EMPLOYER	Lanoux, Debbie (Forensic Scientist)		---
EMPLOYER	GARFIELD, Lindsay (Law Enforcement Official)		---
EMPLOYER	LONG, Holly (Law Enforcement Official)		---
EMPLOYER	Murray, Joseph (Law Enforcement Official)	White, Male	---

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/48**

Report Date: 11/24/2015

**Address #1 - Occurred #1 - 1430 MARYLAND AVE - Continued**

**Subjects - Continued**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
EMPLOYER	Evans, Rachel (Person)	White, Female	---
EMPLOYER	Jaspersen, Jennifer (Person)	White, Female	---
EMPLOYER	Lackner, Julie Ann Letourneau (Person)	46 yr. old, White, Female	[REDACTED]
EMPLOYER	LeTourneau-Lackner, Julie (Person)	White, Female	---
RELATED	GAGNON, STEPHEN LOUIS (Person)	35 yr. old, White, Male	[REDACTED]
RELATED	MAAS, VICKY LYNN (Person)	48 yr. old, White, Female	[REDACTED]

**Telephones / E-Addresses**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Number/E-Address</u>
BILLING AND INSTALLATION ADDRESS	[REDACTED]

**Vehicles**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Tag #</u>	<u>VIN #</u>	<u>VehicleDescription</u>
REGISTERED ADDRESS	776AAD	---	2009 CHEVROLET - OTHER

**Subject #1 - WITNESS #1 - Hedberg, Anna**

**Primary Information**

Exempt From Disclosure: YES  
 Subject Name: Hedberg, Anna  
 Record Type: Analyst  
 Bio: 32 yr. old, White, Female  
 Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
 Rank/Position: Officer  
 Juvenile: NO  
 LEO ID: 2927

**Subjects**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
EMPLOYER	Minneapolis Police Department (Agency)		---

**Subject #2 - SUBJECT #1 - Clark, Jamar Oneal**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Clark, Jamar Oneal  
 Record Type: Person  
 Bio: 24 yr. old, Black, Male  
 Birth Date: 05/03/1991  
 Juvenile: NO  
 Place Of Birth City: Minneapolis  
 Place Of Birth State: Minnesota

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/48**

Report Date: 11/24/2015

**Subject #2 - SUBJECT #1 - Clark, Jamar Oneal - Continued**

**Personal Information**

Ethnicity: American  
Height: 508  
Weight: 160  
Eye Color: Brown  
Hair Color: Black  
Hair Length: Long  
Hair Style: Dreadlocks

**Identifications**

<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
FBI ID	717111FD1	---	---	---	NO	---
OID	232941	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---
State ID	██████████	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---

**Property #1 - Audio CD - Ofr. Anna Hedberg interview**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence  
Property Type: CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE  
Description: Audio CD - Ofr. Anna Hedberg interview  
Property Status: BCA / HQ  
Status Date: 11/24/2015  
Quantity: 1  
Submitted To PES: YES  
Remote Bin: Locker

**Property #2 - Hand drawn diagram by Ofr. Anna Hedberg**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence  
Property Type: Correspondence  
Description: Hand drawn diagram by Ofr. Anna Hedberg  
Property Status: BCA / HQ  
Status Date: 11/24/2015  
Quantity: 1  
Submitted To PES: YES  
Remote Bin: Locker

**Officers**

LEO  
Hedberg, Anna (2927 / Officer / Minneapolis Police Department)

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/48**

Report Date: 11/24/2015

<b>Record Status Information</b>	
Record Origination Operator:	OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	11/24/2015 17:43
Last Update Operator:	Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	11/30/2015 18:53

<b>Reporting LEO</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Supervisor</b>	<b>Date</b>
OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

<b>Narrative begins on the following page.</b>
--

On Tuesday, November 24, 2015, at about 1300 hours, SA Olson and FBI SA Vitale conducted an audio taped interview with MPD Officer Anna Hedberg. The interview was at the request of SA Phill after reviewing Hedberg's police report (supplemental 37). Specifically SA Phill was curious whether Officer Hedberg observed handcuffs at the scene.

Officer Hedberg requested and was allowed an opportunity to review her narrative report.

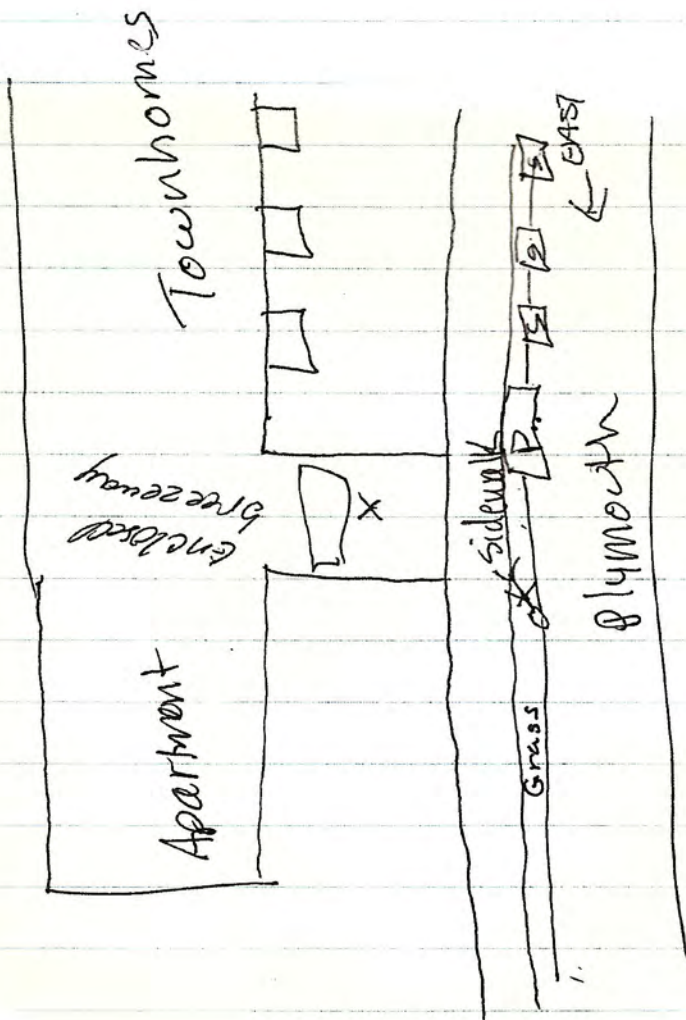
Officer Hedberg reported it took her less than a minute to respond on scene from the 4<sup>th</sup> precinct. Officer Hedberg reported she parked her squad behind other squads that had already arrived and ran directly to the incident location. During the interview Officer Hedberg asked whether she could generate a diagram to help explain and provide further context. This diagram was later preserved by SA Olson as item 48.2.

Officer Hedberg reported she was standing at the feet of the decedent shortly after arriving and observed he was not handcuffed (see attached transcription for complete details).

SA Olson transferred the digital audio data to CD for preservation and safekeeping. This CD is identified as item 48.1.

End report.

11-24-15  
AAA



N  
ELK's

MINNESOTA  
EVIDENCE

MINNESOTA  
**BCA**  
Bureau of Criminal Apprehension

EVIDENCE

MINNESOTA  
**BCA**  
Bureau of Criminal Apprehension

EVIDENCE

*Search*

# BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION

TRANSCRIPT

<b>INTERVIEW DATE:</b>	November 24, 2015	<b>BCA CASE #:</b>	2015-648
<b>OFFENSE:</b>		<b>EXHIBIT #:</b>	
<b>INTERVIEW OF:</b>	Officer Anna Hedberg (AH) Mpls PD	<b>INTERVIEWED BY:</b>	SA Christopher Olson (CO) FBI Steve Vitale (SV)
<b>REVIEWED BY:</b>			

CO The date ah today's date is 11-24-2015. Ah I'm at the ah BCA interview room with FBI agent Steve Vitale, V-I-T-A-L-E and with Minneapolis PD Officer Anna, A-N-N-A, Catherine with a C, Hedberg H-E-D-B-E-R-G, date of birth [REDACTED] Badge number 2927 and Anna did I state your name and ah, a birthdate correctly?

AH Yes sir.

CO Okay. And the address for you at your 4<sup>th</sup> precinct is 1925 Plymouth Avenue, Minneapolis, right?

AH Yes sir.

CO And that's 55411?

AH I believe so yeah.

CO Okay. And specifically ah you came a to talk to us today cuz you learned um that we had a couple questions after reading your supplemental report correct?

AH Yes.

CO Alright. And um I'm about to get into some of those questions but I'm showing you a report number of, oops (inaudible) what number is that?

AH Um 37, supplement #37.

CO Okay. That's your report, you generated that report right?

AH Yes sir.

CO Okay and what was your squad number that night?

AH 431.

CO 431, and do you have any idea um how soon you arrived relative to the call?

AH I would have to, suggest anywhere between 30 and 45 seconds.

CO Okay so you were close?

AH Yes sir.

CO Where were you coming from?

AH Ah the station.

CO Okay.

AH The precinct.



CO Alright. And this is just two blocks east of the precinct right?

AH Correct.

CO Um, in terms of, how many squads were there when you arrived?

AH There were...

CO Don't have to be exact.

AH The ah the res the initial squad, the ambulance and then...

CO So 424...

AH ...two...

CO ...was there.

AH 424 was there (inaudible) the ambulance then two others and then myself so I was, right on 'em meaning right behind them.

CO Okay.

AH Third car in.

CO Okay. And you parked in line behind those other two cars?

AH Yes sir.

CO Okay. And so you ah I don't want to put words in your mouth but the ambulance was there?

AH Yes sir.

CO And was the supervisor there the paramedic supervisor?

AH I don't recall.

CO Okay. But at some point um you, you came on scene and you approached ah well rather than me guess what you did what did you do next?

AH Ah I ah got out of my car and I ran up to the front of the incident location.

CO Okay.

AH Which is um in the front of it to the left it was more of an apartment style complex and then to the right which is what I ran past is more like a townhome setup. So, each individual housing section has doors. You know like entry doors. And...

CO So we're on the south side of Plymouth you're describing ah...

AH Yes.

CO ...the, the connected townhomes and then there's a small gap between a three story apartment or

AH Yeah it's like a breezeway.

CO Okay.

AH So you could, I guess I've never been to the west in that building I guess I wouldn't have to if um all those townhomes faced to the front or faced to the north.

CO Okay.

AH So there's a ah larger sidewalk that leads to 1611 Plymouth, that goes to the ah main entrance I guess you could call it.

CO Which is on the east side of the building? Or is that on the front side is it facing...

AH It's on the north side.

CO Okay faces north.

AH Right.

CO Okay. Ah so you ran up in that area?

AH Yes.

CO Um and then what were your observations as you were doing this?

AH I ah when I was running up there was quite a few people that have already come out of the, townhome type style apartments or homes. And then a, ah quite a large group gathered in the front entryway of the apartment section.

CO Okay.

AH Wish I could draw a picture.

CO Well here I'll let you draw a picture. Um and then at any point did you see the officers, did you see the decedent ah Mr. Clark?

AH I did.

CO Okay. And can you describe what you saw when you saw him?

AH He was lying ah face up

CO Okay

AH His head was pointed towards the northeast at a diagonal towards the southwest. He was just to the north of the public sidewalk.

CO Okay.

AH If I remember his feet, they were kind of on the public sidewalk.

CO Do you remember what he was wearing? Anything about his clothing description?

AH I just remember jeans.

CO Okay. Alright and do you remember specifically where his hands were?

AH Um they were down on his side.

CO Okay so he was on his back and um he was laying with his arms at his side and did you, were you able to observe whether he had handcuffs on one or either wrist?

AH He did not have handcuffs on either wrist.

CO Okay. So in terms of distance when, how close were you in terms of distance when you made that observation?

AH I was standing by his feet.

CO So you were on top of him essentially right?

AH Correct.

CO Okay. So you can say that you're one hundred percent certain that there was no handcuffs on him?

AH A hundred percent certain.

CO Perfect. And who were the other officers um that were standing in close proximity as you were standing there at that moment?

AH I only remember seeing Officer Schwarze.

CO Okay. Alright. And do you remember at that juncture ah were weapons holstered? Were they un-holstered? Was there a mix?

AH Schwarze's was out.

CO Okay.

AH It was un-holstered.

CO Okay. And ah describe the environment as you're standing at his feet you, you started to already in terms of what was happening um,

AH Ah it just ah seemed like pure chaos.

CO Okay.

AH When we, when I first got there. Um I momentarily thought about rendering aid to Mr. Clark.

CO Okay.

AH But I looked to my right which would be to the south and there was just so many people that were screaming so many hateful things I, my first ah um thing that I knew I should do is more of a protect myself and my partners.

CO Okay.

AH Um

CO So is it an accurate statement to say you were afraid?

AH Yes.

CO Okay. Alright um

AH The, the thing is the history of this address...

CO Um-hm.

AH ...is such that I wouldn't want to go to a call there by myself. Eh even if the shooting never happened.

CO You're talking about 1611?

AH Correct.

CO Okay.

AH Um this whole bank of apartments along this corridor on Plymouth since I've been up there for nine years it's always been, a pretty hard area to go to calls at so um me knowing that I was being more hypervigilant for sure.

CO Okay. So I like your idea about the diagram. With ah what I'm interested in is the position of your squad and maybe the decedent relative to the sidewalk and, and the housing. It doesn't have to be to scale obviously, right so

AH Do you have a ruler?

CO No

AH I'm just, I'm kidding

CO (inaudible) can be the straight edge

AH Sorry.

CO Um just to give me a better feel for and do you remember if you were running squad video to the call? I mean that comes on automatically right?

AH It does.

CO (inaudible)

AH Ah I did shut it off when I arrived.

CO Okay. Alright.

SV And as you're drawing this, ah this is Agent Vitale speaking um what was the, the lighting like in the area when

AH Street lights were on. Um, there were they're like the yellow street lights so it's kind of a dimmer lit area. Ah there was a lot of not like a ton but there is some tree cover.

SV Okay.

AH You know that would block some of that.

SV So you were able to, clearly see hand, his ah Clark's hands at his side?

AH Yes sir. I'm, I'm not gonna draw the back of the building cuz I can't remember...

CO No that's (inaudible)

AH ...exactly what it looks like.

CO Not necessary just throw a north arrow in there too...

AH Oh, sure

CO ...to give us a little perspective

AH Of course why don't I make north up that's a, a

CO No problem.

AH (inaudible) fun of that so, north up but north is down. Um, so these are more like townhomes.

CO Yeah.

AH Over here.

CO Um-hm.

AH And apartments. And this is like a, enclosed breezeway maybe. And there's some stairs um it's a side by side door and there is a um like a patio.

CO Um-hm

AH I can't really say patio there's like a, a brick wall that kind of

CO Enclosure?

AH Yeah

CO Some kind of ah...

AH But, but um it's open

CO Yeah

AH Like a porch.

CO I understand.

AH And then ah so then this would be...

CO (inaudible)

AH (inaudible)

CO Okay. And so if you, where did you, where did you ah car your squad end up getting parked?

AH Initially it was right here.

CO Okay. When you first arrived on scene.

AH Yes

CO And then where is ah the paramedic rig and...

AH Paramedic, I'll put a P there

CO And Ringgenberg's ah rig is right there?

AH (inaudible) I believe ah you know I,

CO (inaudible) if you don't know, you don't know.

AH I don't, I don't remember...

CO Okay

AH ...where...

CO So you were number 3 you think in a line

AH I was right here.

CO Okay.

SV And your car is facing, that's a one way street correct?

CO No (inaudible)...

AH No it's not it's a two way

CO ...it's a two way street.

AH This is...

CO So you're facing east?

AH East.

SV Okay.

CO So um and then you got out of...

AH Cuz the precinct's over here sir.

SV Okay.

CO You and ah, (inaudible) squad able ah...

AH Yes sir.

CO Okay so you ah went up by foot this direction?

AH Right up here.

CO Okay and the decedent is laying right...

AH Like ah roughly right, right here.

CO Okay. Alright.

AH Cuz there's, there's grass right here so...

CO Okay.

AH ...grass.

CO that's put an X...

AH So it's definitely...

CO ...there

AH ...not to scale but um it was kinda like this with a, more like that.

CO alright. Ah with his lower ah torso or legs maybe on the sidewalk?

AH Right. I think um if I remember correctly just like his ah left foot.

CO Okay, alright.

AH Leg.

CO And the crowd you ah started articulating I know there was a crowd on this side.

AH Right so the Elks Club is right over here.

CO Um-hm.

AH Whom they also do not appreciate police. So we knew, I knew how about that, I knew that we had a big hostile crowd here being that it was Saturday night. And this place they have parking lots on either side of the building and this place was, was packed. And, I've been to a couple calls there.

CO Okay.

AH And it's, you don't ever go in by yourself.

CO Okay.

AH Um so we had a large group of people already out here. We had people coming out of their townhomes. We had people up here in the ah vestibule I guess would be a, or the porch area. We had people over here off of the end of the apartment. Um so we I mean we were on all sides just kinda covered by people.

CO So ah, what period of time did you stand over the decedent ah Mr. Clark um before you went and you helped with crowd control? Was it just a second? Were you there for thirty seconds? Was it a minute?

AH Ah it was thirty seconds when I ran up.

CO Okay.

AH I saw Officer Schwarze just to the east. He was watching the crowd behind or to the south of us.

CO Okay.

AH Ah I ah glanced over momentarily and then I was like ah there's a ton of people over here, by the apartments and townhomes.

CO So you self assigned yourself to go over there?

AH I self assigned myself right here in the front.

CO Okay. Alright.

AH And then um I stood there. And I waited for the paramedics to come.

CO Okay. And during the time that the paramedics arrived ah did, was that a load and go or did they work on him for a while at the scene or what was that like?

AH Well in the midst of me standing here we have you know the, a bunch of squads from all over the city show up. And this crowd is getting bigger. And the body's still laying there. And so ah myself and um I think I, I asked like hey what do you guys think if I move my squad

right here to try to block the view from these people you know of this guy laying out here.  
Um,

SV Here, here for the tapes purpose is the for the recorder's...

AH Oh

SV ...purpose...

AH Yeah sorry

SV ...is where?

AH Ah I parked my squad right on the main sidewalk entrance into the building.

SV Okay.

AH As to create a barrier between the people that were coming out of the apartment building and ah Mr. Clark's body.

SV Okay.

CO Okay. Um (inaudible)

AH So, I don't know the exact amount of time between me arriving, moving my squad and the paramedics showing up. But I do remember seeing them cuz I was my head was on a swivel but I do remember seeing ah the paramedics arrive and they pulled out the ah cloth gurney.

CO Um-hm.

AH To get him up quick, and put him on and they were gone.

CO So they weren't rendering first aid for ah a long period of time it was more of a load and go?

AH It was more of a load and go.

CO Okay. And do you remember the first ambulance leaving with the, the victim of an assault or don't you have any recollection of that?

AH I don't, I don't have...

CO May be gone before that you got there.

AH No there was a, there was an ambulance there.

CO Okay, alright.

AH And, you know amidst all the chaos I couldn't tell you if it was the first one or the second one.

CO Okay.

AH that came and gone

CO Okay

AH But um I do know at one point an ambulance left.

CO Okay.

AH And I remember seeing fire arrive on scene. So,

CO Okay.

AH Paramedics arrived, I mean when I got there, there was (pause) now I'm, cuz there was that ambulance supervisor...

CO Right

AH ...rig.

CO Yeah. That's...

AH So now I'm like walking through it in my head looking at the picture you know in my head I'm just wondering, if what I saw wasn't the ambulance supervisor cuz that truck never moved, until later.

CO Okay. Now ah, well the squad video will show but do you remember what way that was facing? Was that parked?

AH That was facing west.

CO Okay. On...

AH That ah...

CO ...on the north side (inaudible)

AH ...either it was...

CO ...south side of the road?

AH You know I apologize either it was the paramedic rig itself or the supervisor rig.

CO Okay, alright.

AH So eh at any rate it was a, some type of ambulatory service.

CO So at any point did you see ah handcuffs ah either at the scene, on the decedent or um did, did handcuffs play into this crime scene at all?

AH I did see a set of handcuffs.

CO You did not?

AH I did.

CO Oh okay where were those?

AH They were ah right next to the body on the ground.

CO Okay.

AH So,

CO Alright

AH Maybe, maybe...

CO In the grass or on the pavement or

AH In the grass

CO Okay, alright. Alright. And did you make note of that as the first time you saw 'em or later after he had been picked up and, and transported? When did you first note those handcuffs? Was that something you saw right away?

AH Ah not right away.

CO Okay

AH But when I was um you know doing the constant surveillance of the, of the scene...

CO Okay

AH ...and the, and the crowd and I glanced back and I saw the handcuffs.

CO Okay. Alright

SV So if you're ah, which hand would you say on the Mr Clark's they were closest to?



AH The right side.

SV Okay. Were you able to tell if the clasp of the cuffs were...

AH They were open

SV ...open or closed?

AH They were open.

SV Both sides?

AH Both sides.

CO Alright I don't have anything more. Do you? Ah do you have anything that might be beneficial for us to know or do you think we've covered it?

AH Um, I, I guess there was a squad car not, not a guess I know that there was a squad car key next to the handcuffs.

CO Okay.

AH Um,

CO Like right next to 'em or a foot or two or

AH Hm like a couple inches I guess.

CO Okay (inaudible)

AH I didn't take out a tape measure but

CO No I know but really, (inaudible)

AH I, I didn't mean to be sarcastic there

CO No

AH No like I, I, I mean just a, in they were in close proximity to the handcuffs.

CO Were there any discussions among officers about handcuffs or was this just a non-issue the rest of the shift? Ah,

AH No we didn't, we didn't have any side conversations or...

CO (inaudible)

AH ...anything really I mean once I, once the ah scene, we put up crime scene tape

CO Um-hm

AH It was more of...

CO (inaudible)

AH We weren't really talking about, what happened. We were more concerned about all the people that had come out. Um it was more of a concern of how are we gonna actually interview these people. Because, showing up we know there's a lotta witnesses.

CO Um-hm.

AH Um and they're very hostile. So our supervisors wanted us to get into these building, into this building and ask if you know anyone saw anything and most of the conversation that I was a part of was I don't know if it's safe for us to go in there. Um just for the mere fact of what just happened and you know the previous, nine years in my experience with this location so

CO Okay well that totally makes sense. Um,

AH But no as far as a discussion with other officers about handcuffs and that kinda stuff I never had one.

CO Did you hear people in the crowd ah yelling things about handcuffs or not at that time?

AH Oh they were, they were yelling it right away.

CO And (inaudible)

AH That...

CO What were they yelling?

AH That you F-ing killed him. He was handcuffed. Why'd you have to kill him.

CO Okay.

AH You know all the, all those things.

CO So that started immediately?

AH Yeah.

CO Okay. Alright I have nothing more do you?

SV No.

CO Alright. I'm gonna end this statement now. The time is 1318 hours.

END OF RECORDING.

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/49**

Report Date: 11/24/2015

**Warning**

Contains entities exempt from disclosure

**Primary Information**

Description: Officer Benjamin Badowich statement  
Occurrence From: 11/24/2015 13:27  
Occurrence To: 11/24/2015 13:36  
Reporting LEO: OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Backup LEO: Vitale, Stephen P (Special Agent/FBI/Mpls / Federal Bureau of Investigation)  
Approval Status: Approved  
Approved Date: 12/01/2015  
Approved By: Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

**Synopsis**

On November 24, 2015, SA Olson and FBI SA Steve Vitale conducted a recorded interview with Minneapolis Police Officer Benjamin Badowich. Item 49.1 (audio CD from interview) was obtained by virtue of this report.

**Address #1 - Occurred #1 - 1430 MARYLAND AVE E**

**Primary Information**

Address: 1430 MARYLAND AVE E Bureau of Criminal Apprehension, St. Paul, Minnesota 55106 , United States  
Description: BCA

**Subjects**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
BUSINESS LOCATION	Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension (Agency)		---

**Subject #1 - WITNESS #1 - Badowich, Benjamin Jeffrey**

**Primary Information**

Exempt From Disclosure: YES  
Subject Name: Badowich, Benjamin Jeffrey  
Record Type: Law Enforcement Official  
Bio: 29 yr. old, White, Male  
Birth Date: XXXXXXXXXX  
Rank/Position: Officer  
Juvenile: NO

**Subjects**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
EMPLOYER	Minneapolis Police Department (Agency)		---

**Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension**  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/49**

Report Date: 11/24/2015

<b>Property #1 - Audio CD - Badowich interview</b>	
<b>Primary Information</b>	
Property Class:	Evidence
Property Type:	CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE
Description:	Audio CD - Badowich interview
Property Status:	BCA / HQ
Status Date:	11/24/2015
Quantity:	1
Submitted To PES:	YES
Remote Bin:	Locker

<b>Record Status Information</b>	
Record Origination Operator:	OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	11/24/2015 19:01
Last Update Operator:	Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	12/01/2015 13:38

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

**Narrative begins on the following page.**

On Tuesday, November 24, 2015, at about 1327 hours, SA Olson and FBI SA Vitale interviewed Minneapolis Officer Benjamin Badowich. The interview was at the request of SA Phill after reviewing Badowich's supplemental report (11). Specifically SA Phill was inquiring whether Officer Badowich observed handcuffs at the scene.

Officer Badowich indicated he was one of the first arriving units that followed squad 420 from the 4<sup>th</sup> Pct. when the call for help was aired. Badowich indicated he did not know whether his video was running on his squad (411), or whether he used emergency lights or siren. He indicated the squad video from this event (if it existed) would be associated to P# 76727.

Badowich said he was initially a couple of feet from Clark's head after arriving on scene. He did not observe any handcuffs on Clark or at the scene. Badowich further reported riding in the ambulance with Clark and he did not observe any handcuffs inside the rig (see attached transcript for complete details).

SA Olson transferred the digital audio from this interview to CD. The CD will be identified as item 49.1 and maintained by SA Olson for safekeeping and preservation.

End report.

**BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION**

## TRANSCRIPT

<b>INTERVIEW DATE:</b>	November 24, 2015	<b>BCA CASE #:</b>	2015-648
<b>OFFENSE:</b>		<b>EXHIBIT #:</b>	
<b>INTERVIEW OF:</b>	Officer Benjamin Badowich (BB) Mpls PD	<b>INTERVIEWED BY:</b>	SA Christopher Olson (CO) FBI SA Steve Vitale (SV)
<b>REVIEWED BY:</b>			

CO Today's date 24, November 2015. Time is 1327 hours. I'm here with ah Steve Vitale ah FBI, V-I-T-I-L-E

SV It's V-I-T-A-L-E

CO I was close

SV Close enough

CO Ah I'm Chris Olson with the Bureau of Criminal Apprehension and we're seated with Officer Ben Badowich, it's Benjamin B-E-N-J-A-M-I-N middle name Jeffrey, common spelling. Badowich is B-A-D-O-W-I-C-H date of birth [REDACTED] Ben did I state your name correctly?

BB Yes you did.

CO And we are currently at the BCA ah interview room right off the comm center. Ah Ben you're here voluntarily today right?

BB Correct.

CO Alright and I, somebody explained to you that we read your police report we're investigating this officer involved shooting in the 4<sup>th</sup> precinct from November 15<sup>th</sup> and I, we had a couple follow up questions relative to your report.

BB Yes.

CO And that's your understanding on why you're here?

BB Correct.

CO And um your squad number that night was what?

BB Ah our call sign was squad 411 and I believe our P number was 76727.

CO Okay. And a P number is relative to the squad video?

BB Correct.

CO Okay. And, when you heard this call at 0050 hours or thereabouts where were you?

BB Ah I was at the 4<sup>th</sup> precinct station on lunch.

CO Okay. And then you immediately ah of course went in route to the call for help is that right?

BB Correct.

CO And do you remember when you arrived ah who was on scene?

BB Um as we were approaching the area the original or the first ambulance that was on scene was just leaving. Um we were right behind squad 420.

CO Okay.

BB Um, ah we immediately pulled up behind them in front of ah in the 1600 block of Plymouth Avenue there.

CO Okay so and at some point I might have you draw a diagram if that might be helpful but so 420 was parked initially behind the ambulance that left?

BB Yeah the ambulance was leaving as we were, as we were basically turning onto Plymouth from the station from Morgan. Could see the ambulance I saw the ambulance go northbound on I believe it would be Irving there.

CO Okay.

BB So

CO So and that ah you probably didn't know a whole lot about ah who was in that ambulance at that time.

BB Correct.

CO Okay. And then when you arrived on scene you parked behind 420 and I'm assuming 420 was parked behind a marked squad?

BB Ah I couldn't tell you for sure.

CO Okay. Do you know where squad 424 was parked?

BB Ah, I knew it was, no I couldn't tell you for sure where it was.

CO Okay. So in terms of the order the sequence\*that ah were you like the 4<sup>th</sup> or 5<sup>th</sup> or 6<sup>th</sup> or do you have no idea how many people were there when you got there? How many...

BB Um we were since it was so clo, close to the scene and there was ah numerous other officers on scene we were one of the, one of the first units to actually arrive.

CO Okay. Behind, the people that ah were requiring assistance 424. 420 got there first.

BB Yeah.

CO You probably got there...

BB We, we pulled out of the station parking lot right behind 420.

CO Were you the first one out of force or was there a trail of cops behind you?

BB There, yes.

CO Okay

BB Correct

CO Were you the number one...

BB No we were the second squad, 420 was the first one out.

CO Okay. Um who was in that squad?

BB Ah I believe Officer Lewis and Officer, Officer Robert Lewis and Mike Nelson

CO Nelson? Okay, alright. Um were you ah running ah video?

BB Ah I do not know.

CO Okay. Alright. That video were you running lights?

BB I,

CO Were you driving?

BB I was driving.

CO Okay do you remember if the lights were on?

BB Um I don't know for sure cuz I knew that it was just...

CO Right down the road.

BB ...right down the road.

CO Okay so, you have no recollection on whether your video was running?

BB Correct.

CO Okay. And ah what is the first thing you observed when you got there?

BB When I got there I observed that there was a loud, large crowd on the north side of Plymouth Avenue. Um immediately saw Officer Ringgenberg and Officer Schwarze, they were on the south side right on the boulevard. Um standing over um ah Jamar Clark. Um and there was also a ah Deputy Chief with Hennepin County Paramedics that was also on scene.

CO Okay. And where was that ah paramedic standing relative to those two officers?

BB I, believe that he was walking back from his um, um...

CO Suburban or

BB Yeah his suburban, his vehicle with, with medical equipment.

CO Okay. Alright. Um, and how close to Mr. Clark did you get?

BB Ah I would say within a couple feet.

CO Okay. Were you standing near his head? Near his feet? You're off to one side? His right side? His left side?

BB Ah I believe that I was, I was standing a right above his head.

CO Okay. And his head was positioned ah (inaudible) describe how he was positioned, whether he was on his front, his back, his...

BB He, he was, he was laying on his, on his back so face up.

CO Okay. And was his head closer to the paved portion of the roadway or closer to the sidewalk or?

BB I believe that it was right on the, on the boulevard between the on the, on the grass between the sidewalk and, and the boulevard.

CO Okay. With his upper torso being closer to the street?

BB Correct.

CO And lower torso being closer to the sidewalk. Did you see ah any handcuffs at the scene?

BB No I did not.

CO Okay. At any point during this ah this protracted deal did you see any handcuffs at that scene?

BB No I did not.

CO Okay. What were your observations I mean did you look at Mr. Clark the decedent um ah did, you recall what he was wearing?

BB Ah yes he was wearing a ah it was black, he had a black jacket and then also a ah black hooded sweatshirt.



CO Okay.

BB And then ah, blue jeans.

CO Alright. Do you know Mr. Clark? Have you previously (inaudible)

BB I've never, I, I don't recall him at all.

CO Okay alright so you've never had to your knowledge personally dealt with him?

BB Correct.

CO It's possible but you have no memory of it.

BB Correct.

CO And ah was there a discussion that took place ah between you and any of the officers at that time or what, what transpired in terms of dialogue?

BB Um I asked Officer Ringgenberg if there was somebody that shot from the crowd. And he said no this was officer involved. Um at that time I immediately turned around um because there was residents coming out of the, the apartment or those townhomes on the south side. They were coming, towards us um so we needed to push 'em back so that the ah the um Deputy Chief from HCMC could, could work on Mr. Clark in a safe manner.

CO Okay.

BB And as well as and to start setting up a crime scene.

CO Okay. Um, getting back to Mr. Clark you saw him laying there on is back. Um could you see ah did you see notice his hands?

BB Yes.

CO And ah were there any handcuffs on his hands?

BB No there were none.

CO Okay. Alright. Did, could you see his injury?

BB Ah I could see that he that there was um there was bleeding from the his left eye.

CO Okay. Alright looked significant I'm assuming?

BB Yes.

CO Okay. Alright. Um I understand the scene from talking to officers and watching squad vid, video was ah tense to say the least.

BB Correct.

CO Alright. Did you ah, ah once you had that initial conversation um then you went into kinda crowd control mode is that correct?

BB Correct.

CO Alright. And how long did you stay in that ah role or you know how long did you try to keep that crowd back? Or did you return to the scene of the decedent?

BB Yes what happened was is that um as soon as ah Officer Shinklin and I were pushing people back more officers were arriving on scene assisting us. And then immediately ran to a squad car ah grabbed crime scene tape and I started putting up crime scene tape along the south end of, of Plymouth Avenue right in front of the apartment complex.

CO Okay.

BB Um and then I turned around, observed that ah um Mr. Clark was being loaded into the ambulance and observed that there was no other Minneapolis police officer with him and per

our procedures um when there is a, um somebody who's been shot we, we ride with them in the ambulance to the hospital.

CO Okay. And who was riding with him?

BB It, it was me.

CO Okay and then who, your partner followed in the squad?

BB Correct.

CO And that was Officer Nicholas Shinklen?

BB Correct.

CO Okay um and at no point during that transport were there any handcuffs inside that rig?

BB Correct.

CO Okay, alright. You have anything else Steve?

SV Um you didn't, did you have discussions with either of the officers about what had happened?

BB No I did not.

CO Have you had discussions, between today and the day of the event with the officers about what happened ah...

BB With, which officers?

CO Ah the officers that are on admin ah

BB Ah no I...

CO Okay

BB ...have not spoken with them

CO Okay. Alright ah are there,

BB (coughs) excuse me

SV I think that's it.

CO Alright ah do you have anything for me before I stop ah the tape here that is important for us to know as...

BB No

CO ...we investigate this? Alright.

BB (coughing)

CO (inaudible) the statement 1336 hours.

END OF RECORDING.

**Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension**  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/50**

Report Date: 11/20/2015

<b>Warning</b>
Contains entities exempt from disclosure

<b>Primary Information</b>	
Description:	Acquisition of Mpls PD Personnel Files and Sensitive Data
Occurrence From:	11/20/2015 00:00
Occurrence To:	11/20/2015 00:00
Reporting LEO:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Backup LEO:	OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Approval Status:	Approved
Approved Date:	12/09/2015
Approved By:	Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

<b>Agency Reference Numbers</b>	
<u>Agency</u>	<u>Case/File Number</u>
Minneapolis Police Department	15-423384
MN BCA Lab	S15-14003

<b>Synopsis</b>
On November 20th 2015, SA Phill received the Mpls PD Internal Affairs and Personnel Files on Ofcs Schwarze and Ringgenberg. SA Phill scanned the documents as attachments to this report. Evidence items 2015-648/50.1 (2 Squad Videos), 50.2 (Dispatch Audio), and 50.3 (Squad Video).

<b>Address #1 - RELATED #1 - 1611 PLYMOUTH AVE N</b>			
<i>Primary Information</i>			
Address:	1611 PLYMOUTH AVE N, MINNEAPOLIS, Minnesota 55411		
<i>Subjects</i>			
<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

<b>Address #2 - RELATED #2 - 350 S 5TH ST</b>			
<i>Primary Information</i>			
Address:	350 S 5TH ST, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55415		
<i>Subjects</i>			
<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
BUSINESS LOCATION	LOONSFOOT, Larry (Law Enforcement Official)		---
BUSINESS LOCATION	PETERSON, Luke (Law Enforcement Official)		---
BUSINESS LOCATION	PORRAS, Francisco (Law Enforcement Official)		---
BUSINESS LOCATION	SAND, Brian (Law Enforcement Official)	Male	---
BUSINESS LOCATION	SCHANY, Joe (Law Enforcement Official)		---
BUSINESS LOCATION	Schmidt, Kristina (Law Enforcement Official)	White, Female	---
BUSINESS LOCATION	SEIDL, Jeff (Law Enforcement Official)		---

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/50**

Report Date: 11/20/2015

**Address #2 - RELATED #2 - 350 S 5TH ST - Continued**

**Subjects - Continued**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
BUSINESS LOCATION	ZIMMERMAN, Richard (Law Enforcement Official)	Male	---
EMPLOYER	HOLTHUSEN, John (Analyst)	Male	---
RELATED	MINNEAPOLIS POLICE BOMB SQUAD (BUSINESS)		---
RELATED	MINNEAPOLIS POLICE BOMB UNIT (BUSINESS)		---
RELATED	MINNEAPOLIS POLICE DEPT BOMB SQUAD (BUSINESS)		---
RELATED	BASS, DENNIS NMN (Person)	38 yr. old, Black, Male	[REDACTED]
RELATED	BROWN, FERNANDO NMN (Person)	50 yr. old, White, Male	[REDACTED]
RELATED	COOPER, RUDOLPH GORDON (Person)	48 yr. old, Black, Male	[REDACTED]
RELATED	COX, JOSHUA JOSEPH (Person)	34 yr. old, White, Male	[REDACTED]
RELATED	DODGE, CHARLES M (Person)	63 yr. old	[REDACTED]
RELATED	FOSTER, ORVILLE REDALE (Person)	51 yr. old, Black, Male	[REDACTED]
RELATED	KOBERSTEIN, DAVID BRUCE (Person)	45 yr. old, White, Male	[REDACTED]
RELATED	MAXEY, SCOTT DOUGLAS (Person)	51 yr. old, White, Male	[REDACTED]
RELATED	MILLER, REGINALD ANTHONY (Person)	55 yr. old, Black, Male	[REDACTED]
RELATED	Rowen, P. MNU (Person)		---
RELATED	WILLIAMS, HAKIM JAMAL (Person)	42 yr. old, Black, Male	[REDACTED]

**Telephones / E-Addresses**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Number/E-Address</u>
INSTALLATION ADDRESS	[REDACTED]
INSTALLATION ADDRESS	[REDACTED]
INSTALLATION ADDRESS	[REDACTED]
INSTALLATION ADDRESS	[REDACTED]
INSTALLATION ADDRESS	[REDACTED]
INSTALLATION ADDRESS	[REDACTED]
INSTALLATION ADDRESS	[REDACTED]

**Subject #1 - SUBJECT #1 - Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas**

**Primary Information**

Exempt From Disclosure: YES  
 Subject Name: Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas  
 Record Type: Law Enforcement Official  
 Bio: 30 yr. old, White, Male  
 Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
 Rank/Position: Officer

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/50**

Report Date: 11/20/2015

<b>Subject #1 - SUBJECT #1 - Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas - Continued</b>			
<i>Primary Information - Continued</i>			
Juvenile:	NO		
<i>Subjects</i>			
<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
EMPLOYER	Minneapolis Police Dept (Agency)		---

<b>Subject #2 - SUBJECT #2 - Schwarze, Dustin Timothy</b>			
<i>Primary Information</i>			
Exempt From Disclosure:	YES		
Subject Name:	Schwarze, Dustin Timothy		
Record Type:	Law Enforcement Official		
Bio:	28 yr. old, White, Male		
Birth Date:	[REDACTED]		
Rank/Position:	Officer		
Juvenile:	NO		
<i>Subjects</i>			
<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
EMPLOYER	Minneapolis Police Dept (Agency)		---

<b>Subject #3 - SUBJECT #3 - Clark, Jamar Oneal</b>						
<i>Primary Information</i>						
Subject Name:	Clark, Jamar Oneal					
Record Type:	Person					
Bio:	24 yr. old, Black, Male					
Birth Date:	05/03/1991					
Juvenile:	NO					
Place Of Birth City:	Minneapolis					
Place Of Birth State:	Minnesota					
<i>Personal Information</i>						
Ethnicity:	American					
Height:	508					
Weight:	160					
Eye Color:	Brown					
Hair Color:	Black					
Hair Length:	Long					
Hair Style:	Dreadlocks					
<i>Identifications</i>						
<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
FBI ID	717111FD1	---	---	---	NO	---

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/50**

Report Date: 11/20/2015

**Subject #3 - SUBJECT #3 - Clark, Jamar Oneal - Continued**

**Identifications - Continued**

<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
OID	232941	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---
State ID	[REDACTED]	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---

**Property #1 - DVD Containing MPD Squad Video from March 24, 2015**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence  
Property Type: CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE  
Description: DVD Containing MPD Squad Video from March 24, 2015  
Property Status: BCA / HQ  
Status Date: 12/22/2015  
Quantity: 2  
Control Number: 2015-648/50.1  
UCRDamaged: NO  
Submitted To PES: YES  
Remote Bin: Locker  
Disposition: SUBMITTED TO PROPERTY AND EVIDENCE

**Property #2 - CD Containing MPD Dispatch Audio from March 11, 2015**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence  
Property Type: CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE  
Description: CD Containing MPD Dispatch Audio from March 11, 2015  
Property Status: BCA / HQ  
Status Date: 12/22/2015  
Quantity: 1  
Control Number: 2015-648/50.2  
UCRDamaged: NO  
Submitted To PES: YES  
Disposition: SUBMITTED TO PROPERTY AND EVIDENCE

**Property #3 - DVD Containing MPD Squad Video from March 11, 2015**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence  
Property Type: CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE  
Description: DVD Containing MPD Squad Video from March 11, 2015  
Property Status: BCA / HQ  
Status Date: 12/22/2015

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/50**

Report Date: 11/20/2015

<b>Property #3 - DVD Containing MPD Squad Video from March 11, 2015 - Continued</b>	
<i>Primary Information - Continued</i>	
Quantity:	1
Control Number:	2015-648/50.3
UCRDamaged:	NO
Submitted To PES:	YES
Remote Bin:	Locker
Disposition:	SUBMITTED TO PROPERTY AND EVIDENCE

<b>Record Status Information</b>	
Record Origination Operator:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	11/24/2015 19:32
Last Update Operator:	Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	12/09/2015 09:25

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

<b>Narrative begins on the following page.</b>
--

On Friday, November 20<sup>th</sup> 2015, Special Agent (SA) Phill received the Minneapolis Police Personnel files from Commander Granger. Also present were two Internal Affairs files from 2015 involving Officer Schwarze. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] SA Olson picked up the files and delivered them to SA Phill at the Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension. All files were attached to this report and 3 items of evidence were acquired in ACISS. They were labeled items 2015-648/50.1 (2 squad videos), 50.2 (Dispatch Audio), and 50.3 (squad video).



Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/51

Report Date: 11/24/2015

**Warning**

Contains entities exempt from disclosure

**Primary Information**

Description: Interview of Mpls PD Officer [REDACTED]  
Occurrence From: 11/24/2015 00:00  
Occurrence To: 11/24/2015 00:00  
Reporting LEO: Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Backup LEO: HORNER, Cody (1395 / Financial Crimes Investigation / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Approval Status: Approved  
Approved Date: 11/30/2015  
Approved By: Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

**Agency Reference Numbers**

Agency	Case/File Number
Minneapolis Police Department	15-423384
MN BCA Lab	S15-14003

**Synopsis**

On November 24th, 2015, SA Phill interviewed Mpls Ofc [REDACTED] to clarify what he saw on Nov 25th after an OIS on Plymouth Av N in MPis. Evidence item 2015-648/51.1 (CD of interview audio) acquired with this report.

**Address #1 - Occurred #1 - 1430 MARYLAND AVE E**

**Primary Information**

Address: 1430 MARYLAND AVE E Bureau of Criminal Apprehension, St. Paul, Minnesota 55106 , United States  
Description: BCA

**Subjects**

Relationship	Name	Bio	DOB
BUSINESS LOCATION	Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension (Agency)		---

**Address #2 - RELATED #1 - 1611 PLYMOUTH AVE N**

**Primary Information**

Address: 1611 PLYMOUTH AVE N, MINNEAPOLIS, Minnesota 55411

**Subjects**

Relationship	Name	Bio	DOB
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

**Subject #1 - SUBJECT #1 - Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas**

**Primary Information**

Exempt From Disclosure: YES

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/51**

Report Date: 11/24/2015

**Subject #1 - SUBJECT #1 - Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas - Continued**

**Primary Information - Continued**

Subject Name: Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas  
Record Type: Law Enforcement Official  
Bio: 30 yr. old, White, Male  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Rank/Position: Officer  
Juvenile: NO

**Subjects**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
EMPLOYER	Minneapolis Police Dept (Agency)		---

**Subject #2 - SUBJECT #2 - Schwarze, Dustin Timothy**

**Primary Information**

Exempt From Disclosure: YES  
Subject Name: Schwarze, Dustin Timothy  
Record Type: Law Enforcement Official  
Bio: 28 yr. old, White, Male  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Rank/Position: Officer  
Juvenile: NO

**Subjects**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
EMPLOYER	Minneapolis Police Dept (Agency)		---

**Subject #3 - SUBJECT #3 - Clark, Jamar Oneal**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Clark, Jamar Oneal  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: 24 yr. old, Black, Male  
Birth Date: 05/03/1991  
Juvenile: NO  
Place Of Birth City: Minneapolis  
Place Of Birth State: Minnesota

**Personal Information**

Ethnicity: American  
Height: 508  
Weight: 160  
Eye Color: Brown  
Hair Color: Black

**Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension**  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/51**

Report Date: 11/24/2015

**Subject #3 - SUBJECT #3 - Clark, Jamar Oneal - Continued**

**Personal Information - Continued**

Hair Length: Long  
 Hair Style: Dreadlocks

**Identifications**

<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
FBI ID	717111FD1	---	---	---	NO	---
OID	232941	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---
State ID	[REDACTED]	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---

**Property #1 - CD Containing audio of Ofc [REDACTED] interview**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence  
 Property Type: CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE  
 Description: CD Containing audio of Ofc [REDACTED] interview  
 Property Status: BCA / HQ  
 Status Date: 11/29/2015  
 Quantity: 1  
 Control Number: 2015-648/51.1  
 UCR Damaged: NO  
 Submitted To PES: YES  
 Remote Bin: Locker  
 Disposition: SUBMITTED TO PROPERTY AND EVIDENCE

**Officers**

LEO  
 [REDACTED] (Task Force Officer / Minneapolis Police Department)

**Record Status Information**

Record Origination Operator: Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
 Record Origination Date: 11/24/2015 20:34  
 Last Update Operator: Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
 Last Update Date: 11/30/2015 18:56

<b>Reporting LEO</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Supervisor</b>	<b>Date</b>
Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

**Narrative begins on the following page.**

On Tuesday, November 24<sup>th</sup> 2015, Special Agents (SA) Phill and Horner interviewed Minneapolis Police Department (Mpls PD) Officer (Ofc) [REDACTED]. The interview occurred in a meeting room at the St Paul Headquarters of the Bureau of Criminal Apprehension (BCA).

Ofc [REDACTED] is a 23 year member of the Mpls PD and is presently assigned as a [REDACTED]. As such, their main focus is to work with the [REDACTED]. On November 14<sup>th</sup> thru the 15<sup>th</sup>, Ofc [REDACTED] was working an overtime patrol shift as a solo car in the 4<sup>th</sup> precinct districts.

The following is only a summary of the interview. For a full account of what was said, please refer to the attached transcription of the interview. In addition, the entire interview was digitally recorded and preserved for evidence as ACISS item 2015-648/51.1.

Ofc [REDACTED] said he responded to the officer involved shooting scene at 1600 Plymouth Av after a citywide tone that an officer needs help in that area. Ofc [REDACTED] arrived on scene and saw a large crowd of onlookers gathering on the north side of the road. On the south side he saw 2 Hennepin County Medical Center (HCMC) paramedics working on a black male with a gunshot wound to the head. The male was younger and had long dreads. Ofc [REDACTED] decided to provide security to the paramedics while they worked.

Ofc [REDACTED] saw that the male was not handcuffed when the paramedics were working on him. He did not see cuffs on either wrist and he also observed when they loaded him onto the gurney for transport, that he was not handcuffed. Ofc [REDACTED] did see a pair of handcuffs in the grass once they loaded the victim up. Ofc [REDACTED] also remembered seeing Officer Reimer standing close to the victim also providing scene security.

Ofc [REDACTED] escorted the HCMC ambulance from the scene to the hospital because of fears that some of the crowd would follow it downtown. Ofc [REDACTED] then completed a supplemental report in the Mpls PD records system to document his participation on the call.

# BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION

TRANSCRIPT

INTERVIEW DATE:	November 24, 2015	BCA CASE #:	2015-648
OFFENSE:		EXHIBIT #:	
INTERVIEW OF:	Officer: [REDACTED]	INTERVIEWED BY:	SA Michael Phill (MP) SA Cody Horner (CH)
REVIEWED BY:			

On Tuesday, November 24th 2015, SAs Phill and Horner interviewed Mpls PD Officer [REDACTED] regarding the November 15th OIS in Mpls.

MP Alright it's currently 11:27 A.M. Tuesday, November 24<sup>th</sup>. Special Agents Michael Phill and Cody Horner at the Minnesota BCA in St. Paul ah here to interview Minneapolis Officer [REDACTED], badge number...

[REDACTED]

MP [REDACTED] name is spelled [REDACTED] middle is [REDACTED] is [REDACTED] date of birth [REDACTED]. Address is 3000 Minnehaha Avenue in Minneapolis 55416. Contact number for Officer [REDACTED] is [REDACTED]. Um do you mind if I refer to you as [REDACTED] or is that

[REDACTED] fine yes.

MP [REDACTED], okay. [REDACTED] how long you been working for ah Minneapolis PD?

[REDACTED] Twenty-three years.

MP And what is your current assignment there?

[REDACTED] I am currently assigned to [REDACTED]

MP Can you describe what that is?

[REDACTED]

MP Okay is this a [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

MP Okay. I want to call your attention to um the night of the 14<sup>th</sup> it was a Saturday into Sunday the 15<sup>th</sup>. Ah what time did your shift start on this, on Saturday the 14<sup>th</sup>?

[REDACTED] Ah it started at 8:30 P.M.

MP Okay. And do you generally work eight hour shift or just work as far as what cases take you?

[REDACTED] I was actually working an overtime shift.

MP Okay.

Um they post a shifts throughout the city when people a call in sick, comp out, I picked this shift up and it was actually my first patrol shift in like four years

MP Okay so you're a uniform patrol overtime?

Yes.

MP Okay. Alright so were you riding with somebody else?

No I was by myself.

MP Alright by yourself. What was your call sign that night?

Ah squad 111.

MP Okay. So in the early morning hours of the 15<sup>th</sup> a call came out about um shots fired is that when you started to respond or did you respond prior to that?

I responded once they ah they would a they did a citywide tone...

MP Okay.

...officer needs help.

MP (inaudible)

That's when I responded to the scene.

MP Okay. Ah did you have a squad camera running?

Yes.

MP Okay. Ah when you arrived on scene can you describe what you saw regarding officers Ringgenberg and Schwarze and the person that was shot?

Ah I arrived on scene. Um I saw the am I pulled up right ah kind of in front of the ambulance.

MP Um-hm.

Um there was a crowd on the north side of Plymouth Avenue that was becoming larger and larger and was you know yelling a lot and becoming unruly. Um it appeared they had enough cops over there dealing with that.

MP Um-hm

Um I looked over on the sidewalk on like the south side of Plymouth Avenue. Um I saw paramedics attending to somebody over there.

MP Okay.

Um there was one other Minneapolis officer over there, Jason Reimer. Um so I went over there and kinda just stood by and kinda provided them with a little security while they attended the, to the victim.

MP Okay. So ah how many people were working on actually working on the vic, the victim then?

Ah I remember just two HCMC paramedics.

MP Okay so two paramedics. Um do you remember what that man looked like? His clothing?

Um, I don't remember the clothing. I remember black male, younger and had ah long dreads or braids.

MP Um-hm. Did you see his gunshot wound at all?

Yes.

MP Where did it look like it was?

[REDACTED] It looked like it was shot um almost like exit wound out the left side of his ah eye.

MP Okay. Ah and while they were working on him did you see him then loaded onto a gurney, eventually?

[REDACTED] Yes ah one of the HCMC paramedics um stated let's load this guy up and get him outta here. I think because of the crowd becoming ah more unruly.

MP Um-hm.

[REDACTED] Um they picked him up put him on the stretcher um once they did that I saw a pair of ah black handcuffs laying in the grass.

MP Um-hm.

[REDACTED] Um at that point the paramedics asked me to escort them out of the area. Um once the victim was loaded in the ambulance, the ambulance left. I followed 'em out and they stopped about two blocks away to continue to ah work on the victim.

MP Okay. Um at any time did you see any officers handcuff the man, the victim, gunshot victim?

[REDACTED] No.

MP And when you arrived did you see handcuffs on either one of his wrists?

[REDACTED] No.

MP Okay. So, you saw cuffs on the ground. You didn't see cuffs on him even when they got him on the gurney into the ambulance no cuffs were applied as far as you saw?

[REDACTED] Correct.

MP And then you said you escorted the ambulance kind of a few blocks out of the area?

[REDACTED] Yes.

MP But you did not accompany all the way to the hospital correct?

[REDACTED] I did.

MP Oh you did, okay.

[REDACTED] Yes.

MP So you followed all the way to the hospital?

[REDACTED] Yes.

MP Um do you know if there were any officers in the ambulance?

[REDACTED] One officer in the ambulance.

MP You know who that was?

[REDACTED] I don't.

MP Okay. And you mentioned Officer Reimer...

[REDACTED] Yes.

MP ...was a present standing there close to the body?

[REDACTED] Yes.

MP Was he also providing scene security or helping give aid?

[REDACTED] Scene security.

MP Okay. Do you know Reimer? Is he a, 4<sup>th</sup> precinct patrol or?

█ Yeah we're good friends we came on together.

MP Okay.

█ Um no he works ah downtown 1<sup>st</sup> precinct. Um he was working an off duty job at the time and same as me responded to the help call.

MP Okay. What is his first name?

█ Jason.

MP (inaudible), is there anything else you can think of about that scene that we oughta know about?

█ Not that I can think of at this time.

MP Okay. It is presently 11:34 and we are stopping tape.

END OF RECORDING.



Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/52**

Report Date: 11/23/2015

**Warning**

Contains entities exempt from disclosure

**Primary Information**

Description: Acquisition of 911 Call and Dispatch Audio and Transcript  
Occurrence From: 11/23/2015 00:00  
Occurrence To: 11/23/2015 00:00  
Reporting LEO: Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Approval Status: Approved  
Approved Date: 02/26/2016  
Approved By: Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

**Agency Reference Numbers**

Agency	Case/File Number
Minneapolis Police Department	15-423384
MN BCA Lab	S15-14003

**Synopsis**

On November 23rd 2015, SA Phill obtained the dispatch audio and CAD notes from Hennepin County and Minneapolis regarding the Police and Ambulance responses to the November 15th shooting. Evidence item 2015-648/52.1 (CD) acquired with this report.

**Address #1 - RELATED #1 - 1611 PLYMOUTH AVE N**

**Primary Information**

Address: 1611 PLYMOUTH AVE N, MINNEAPOLIS, Minnesota 55411

**Subjects**

Relationship	Name	Bio	DOB
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

**Subject #1 - SUBJECT #1 - Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas**

**Primary Information**

Exempt From Disclosure: YES  
Subject Name: Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas  
Record Type: Law Enforcement Official  
Bio: 30 yr. old, White, Male  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Rank/Position: Officer  
Juvenile: NO

**Subjects**

Relationship	Name	Bio	DOB
EMPLOYER	Minneapolis Police Dept (Agency)		---

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/52**

Report Date: 11/23/2015

**Subject #2 - SUBJECT #2 - Schwarze, Dustin Timothy**

**Primary Information**

Exempt From Disclosure: YES  
 Subject Name: Schwarze, Dustin Timothy  
 Record Type: Law Enforcement Official  
 Bio: 28 yr. old, White, Male  
 Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
 Rank/Position: Officer  
 Juvenile: NO

**Subjects**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
EMPLOYER	Minneapolis Police Dept (Agency)		---

**Subject #3 - SUBJECT #3 - Clark, Jamar Oneal**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Clark, Jamar Oneal  
 Record Type: Person  
 Bio: 24 yr. old, Black, Male  
 Birth Date: 05/03/1991  
 Juvenile: NO  
 Place Of Birth City: Minneapolis  
 Place Of Birth State: Minnesota

**Personal Information**

Ethnicity: American  
 Height: 508  
 Weight: 160  
 Eye Color: Brown  
 Hair Color: Black  
 Hair Length: Long  
 Hair Style: Dreadlocks

**Identifications**

<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
FBI ID	717111FD1	---	---	---	NO	---
OID	232941	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---
State ID	[REDACTED]	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---

**Property #1 - CD Containing HCMC Dispatch Audio and Transcript**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence  
 Property Type: CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/52**

Report Date: 11/23/2015

<b>Property #1 - CD Containing HCMC Dispatch Audio and Transcript - Continued</b>	
<b>Primary Information - Continued</b>	
Description:	CD Containing HCMC Dispatch Audio and Transcript
Property Status:	BCA / HQ
Status Date:	11/23/2015
Quantity:	1
Control Number:	2015-648/52.1
UCRDamaged:	NO
Submitted To PES:	YES
Disposition:	SUBMITTED TO PROPERTY AND EVIDENCE

<b>Record Status Information</b>	
Record Origination Operator:	OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	11/24/2015 21:13
Last Update Operator:	Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	02/26/2016 10:23

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

<b>Narrative begins on the following page.</b>
--

On Monday, November 23<sup>rd</sup> 2015, Special Agent (SA) Phill received a secure email from the city of Minneapolis Emergency Communications Administration. The email provided copies of 4 dispatch files and an Excel spreadsheet with CAD data from the November 15<sup>th</sup> Minneapolis Police officer involved shooting at 1611 Plymouth Avenue N.

SA Phill burned the 4 audio files and one document to a CD and labeled it as evidence item 2015-648/52.1 in ACISS.

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/53**

Report Date: 11/24/2015

<b>Warning</b>
Contains entities exempt from disclosure

<b>Primary Information</b>	
Description:	Ofr. Gabriel Grout - statement
Occurrence From:	11/24/2015 14:10
Occurrence To:	11/24/2015 14:21
Reporting LEO:	OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Backup LEO:	Vitale, Stephen P (Special Agent/FBI/Mpls / Federal Bureau of Investigation)
Approval Status:	Approved
Approved Date:	12/01/2015
Approved By:	Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

<b>Synopsis</b>	
On November 24, 2015, SA Olson and FBI SA Steve Vitale conducted a recorded interview with Minneapolis Officer Gabriel Grout. Item 53.1 (audio CD - interview) acquired by virtue of this report.	

<b>Address #1 - Occurred #1 - 1430 MARYLAND AVE</b>			
<i>Primary Information</i>			
Address:	1430 MARYLAND AVE Bureau of Criminal Apprehension, St. Paul, Minnesota 55106 , United States		
Description:	Bureau of Criminal Apprehension		
<b>Subjects</b>			
<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
BUSINESS LOCATION	Minnesota BCA Forensic Laboratory - St. Paul (Agency)		---
BUSINESS LOCATION	Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension (Agency)		---
BUSINESS LOCATION	Minnesota Joint Analysis Center (Agency)		---
BUSINESS LOCATION	MN BCA Lab (Agency)		---
BUSINESS LOCATION	Sloan, Diane (Analyst)	White, Female	---
BUSINESS LOCATION	BANCE, Alyssa (Forensic Scientist)	White, Female	---
BUSINESS LOCATION	FLORELL, Josh (Law Enforcement Official)		---
BUSINESS LOCATION	Rico, Susan (Law Enforcement Official)	White, Female	---
BUSINESS LOCATION	Blissenbach, Mark (Person)	White, Male	---
BUSINESS LOCATION	Lind, Robert (Person)	White, Male	---
EMPLOYER	GARFIELD, Lindsey (Crime Scene Team)	Female	---
EMPLOYER	SEURER, Lisa (Crime Scene Team)	White, Female	---
EMPLOYER	David, Carolle (Forensic Scientist)	Female	---
EMPLOYER	Julie, Dornseif (Forensic Scientist)	White, Female	---
EMPLOYER	Lanoux, Debbie (Forensic Scientist)		---
EMPLOYER	GARFIELD, Lindsay (Law Enforcement Official)		---
EMPLOYER	LONG, Holly (Law Enforcement Official)		---
EMPLOYER	Murray, Joseph (Law Enforcement Official)	White, Male	---

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/53**

Report Date: 11/24/2015

**Address #1 - Occurred #1 - 1430 MARYLAND AVE - Continued**

**Subjects - Continued**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
EMPLOYER	Evans, Rachel (Person)	White, Female	---
EMPLOYER	Jaspersen, Jennifer (Person)	White, Female	---
EMPLOYER	Lackner, Julie Ann Letourneau (Person)	46 yr. old, White, Female	██████████
EMPLOYER	LeTourneau-Lackner, Julie (Person)	White, Female	---
RELATED	GAGNON, STEPHEN LOUIS (Person)	35 yr. old, White, Male	██████████
RELATED	MAAS, VICKY LYNN (Person)	48 yr. old, White, Female	██████████

**Telephones / E-Addresses**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Number/E-Address</u>
BILLING AND INSTALLATION ADDRESS	(651) 775-0803 ()

**Vehicles**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Tag #</u>	<u>VIN #</u>	<u>VehicleDescription</u>
REGISTERED ADDRESS	776AAD	---	2009 CHEVROLET - OTHER

**Subject #1 - WITNESS #1 - Grout, Gabriel**

**Primary Information**

Exempt From Disclosure: YES  
 Subject Name: Grout, Gabriel  
 Record Type: Law Enforcement Official  
 Bio: 29 yr. old, White, Male  
 Birth Date: ██████████  
 Rank/Position: Officer  
 Juvenile: NO

**Subjects**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
EMPLOYER	Minneapolis Police Department (Agency)		---

**Property #1 - Audio CD - Ofr. Gabriel Grout statement**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence  
 Property Type: CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE  
 Description: Audio CD - Ofr. Gabriel Grout statement  
 Property Status: BCA / HQ  
 Status Date: 11/24/2015  
 Quantity: 1  
 Submitted To PES: YES  
 Remote Bin: Locker

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/53**

Report Date: 11/24/2015

<b>Record Status Information</b>	
Record Origination Operator:	OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	11/24/2015 21:13
Last Update Operator:	Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	12/01/2015 13:38

<b>Reporting LEO</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Supervisor</b>	<b>Date</b>
OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

**Narrative begins on the following page.**

On Tuesday, November 24, 2015, at about 1410 hours, SA Olson and FBI SA Vitale conducted an audio taped interview with MPD Officer Gabriel Grout. The interview was occurring at the request of SA Phill after reviewing Grout's report (supplemental 44). SA Phill was attempting to determine whether Officer Grout saw handcuffs at the scene.

Grout indicated he did not observe Clark in handcuffs upon his arrival, and said he did recall a set of handcuffs at the scene after Clark was transported by EMS. Grout said he was standing very close to Clark and reported he was the first squad to respond after monitoring the officer's called for help.

SA Olson transferred the digital audio recording from Grout to CD for safekeeping and storage. This CD is labeled as item 53.1. See attached transcript for complete details.

End report.



**BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION**

## TRANSCRIPT

<b>INTERVIEW DATE:</b>	November 24, 2015	<b>BCA CASE #:</b>	2015-648
<b>OFFENSE:</b>		<b>EXHIBIT #:</b>	
<b>INTERVIEW OF:</b>	Officer Gabriel Grout (GG) Mpls PD	<b>INTERVIEWED BY:</b>	SA Christopher Olson (CO) FBI SA Steve Vitale (SV)
<b>REVIEWED BY:</b>			

CO Today's date is 24, November 2015. We're at the BCA interview room with FBI Steve Vitale. Did I say that right?

SV Yeah

CO V-I-T-A...

SV L-E

CO ...A-L-E ah Chris Olson, BCA and ah Benjamin Daniel Grout, G-R-O-U-T date of birth [REDACTED] Did I state your name ah correctly Gabe?

GG Ah Gabriel Daniel Grout.

CO What did I say?

GG You said Benjamin.

CO Oh, yeah sorry about that.

GG That's alright.

CO Gabriel Daniel ah Grout, [REDACTED] That's correct right?

GG Yes.

CO Thank you. And the address at the 4<sup>th</sup> precinct 1925 Plymouth Avenue, 55411 right?

GG Yes.

CO Okay. Today's date, I already did. Time is 1410 hours. Gabe I read through your ah supplemental I understand you were contacted because ah BCA had some questions ah um ah they wanted a little more detail than what was in your supplemental #44 is that right?

GG Correct.

CO Okay. Um and you came down here on your volition to, to provide more details is that right?

GG Yes.

CO Okay. And ah specifically what was your squad number that night? Squad number?

GG 410.

CO 410, do you remember ah where you left from at 0050 hours when the when you got the call for help where you were?

GG I was at the 4<sup>th</sup> precinct.

CO Okay. So there was a convoy of squads that basically left the 4<sup>th</sup> precinct. Were you like, first in line there or were you in the end of the tail or in the middle?

GG Ah I, I was the second car that I saw.

CO You were second car to the scene?

GG Correct.

CO So you're the first guy to leave 4<sup>th</sup> precinct probably.

GG Yes.

CO Okay. And so ah the squad that you saw there is squad 424, is that right?

GG Yes.

CO Okay. And do you know who the officers were in 424?

GG Yes.

CO And who were those?

GG Officer Schwarze and Officer Ringgenberg.

CO Okay and when you first pulled up on scene where did you park 410 relative to 424?

GG Ah I pulled ahead of their squad cuz they were standing just to the east of where their squad was parked and I pulled ahead to get closer to where they were at.

CO Okay. Were you running ah red lights and siren or were you running ah just regular ah you were probably getting there quickly I'm assuming but do you remember...

GG Yes

CO ...if you toggled the red lights?

GG I did have my red lights and siren on.

CO Okay so there's video that'll show the trip down there ah did that video stay on?

GG I don't know if there was video. If the,

CO If the squad was (inaudible)

GG ...mvr was rolling or not.

CO Okay.

GG Um,

CO Alright. So you guys have those P numbers ah

GG Yes

CO ...that associate with the squad video. Do you know what number that would have been or you don't know?

GG Yes.

CO What number was that?

GG It's ah 76765.

CO Okay. Alright and then ah you were a ah single or a baker squad ah

GG I was, single that night however when the call came out ah the guy that was working the desk jumped in the passenger seat in my squad.

CO Okay who was that?

GG Officer Moua, Roger Moua

CO Moua, M?

GG M-O-U-A, Moua

CO Roger?

GG Yes.

CO Alright. And that was squad 410, I'm just making sure, ah okay. Do you know if Moua did a report?

GG I, I don't know.

CO Okay. So what's the first thing you observed ah when you got to the scene there?

GG I saw ah Officer Schwarze and Officer Ringgenberg standing kinda up by the sidewalk in front of the townhomes there at 1611 Plymouth. Ah both, both of them had their guns out. Um there was a male down by them in the grass. The crowd that was there when I arrived was already starting to get pretty big. Ah pretty, hostile agitated ah screaming at them screaming at me and other officers that were arriving.

CO Okay. Ah, screaming?

GG Obscenities um...

CO Okay. And the crowd that you first noticed was it on the south or the north side? Was it over on the Elks ah side or was it on the other side where the decedent was?

GG I first noticed more people on the north side...

CO Okay.

GG ...of the street and then people continued to come out of the building which was on the south side.

CO Okay. Alright coming from both sides north and south? Um how close did you get, do you know the, Mr. Clark the decedent?

GG No.

CO Have you ah to your knowledge have you ever had a previous dealing with him?

GG No.

CO Okay. And, do you remember, how close did you get to him? Did you go right up to the officers and, and talk to those guys?

GG Initially I did.

CO Okay.

GG Um I don't, I should take that back I didn't speak with the officers but I was right by them.

CO Okay.

GG Um to make sure no one was getting closer and so I was within feet of both of 'em.

CO Okay. In more of a cover capacity?

GG Correct.

CO That was kinda your ah self assigned role?

GG Yes.

CO Okay. Um did you have an occasion to look at this person on the ground, the decedent?

GG Yes.

CO And ah can you just describe for me what you saw?

GG Ah he was lying on his back. I would say it appeared he had a gunshot wound to the top or to his forehead.

CO Okay.

GG Ah maybe right above his eye.

CO Okay.

GG Um,

CO What about clothing? Any, any recollection of that?

GG I don't have any...

CO Okay.

GG ...recollection of what he was wearing.

CO This is a, a black male right?

GG Correct.

CO Okay, eh ah did you see his arms and legs? Or did you take note of his arms or legs? Can you tell me the position that his arms were in relative to his laying on his back?

GG Ah, I don't recall...

CO Okay.

GG ...anything specific about it.

CO You don't remember if they were folded on his front? Onto his sides? Maybe underneath him? And if you don't remember that's fine.

GG Yeah I don't remember.

CO Okay. Did you have occasion or did you see any handcuffs at this scene ah at that point?

GG At that point, no.

CO Okay. Later on did you ah notice some handcuffs at the scene?

GG Once he was loaded up in the ambulance and the scene was kinda calmed down I did see a pair a handcuffs lying in the grass right where he was.

CO Okay.

GG Um when I arrived.

CO Okay. Do you have any information or knowledge ah indicating whether he was handcuffed ah at any point during that process?

GG No.

CO Okay. And, did you have occasion and I understand that you were probably focusing on the crowd ah did you see anyone rendering first aid to the decedent?

GG I saw, the ah EMS supervisor...

CO Okay.

GG ...ah which they wear the white shirts usually that's how you can tell the difference...

CO Okay.

GG ...ah working on him.

CO And ah do you know that persons name?

GG Ah, look in my report here.

CO Yeah.

GG Mike Tullinger.

CO And that's the person you later transported to 108?

GG Yes.

CO Okay. And um so he, he obviously ah the first rig had left ah and did you understand ah when you arrived there what was happening? Did you know anything about it?

GG I, I had heard the call come out an assist EMS type call. Um...

CO Okay.

GG ...I wasn't aware of the circumstances until after the fact.

CO When you arrived was there a paramedic rig on scene?

GG It was pulling off as I was arriving.

CO Okay.

GG Yeah.

CO And did ah you probably didn't understand at the time but you probably do now I'm guessing that there was a victim in that rig?

GG Correct.

CO Okay. And um do you have any ah memory of the second rig showing up ah or were you otherwise ah busy?

GG Ah I do remember, the only thing I can remember is they um when they loaded him up into the ambulance ah I don't remember what happened when they arrived I was occupied with something else.

CO Okay. And in your estimation ah to use a, street terms is this a load and go or did they work on him for a while trying to render first aid or don't you know?

GG I would say load and go.

CO Okay. Alright. Um, and at no point ah at some point you were close enough to the victim ah probably standing, where were you standing ah when you first approached those officers? Were you standing right like next to him within a foot or two?

GG Ah initially right when I got out of my squad I was

CO Okay.

GG Close I mean

CO Okay. And there was no dialogue with (inaudible)

GG I don't remember speaking to 'em I think I just, ah I just remember looking at both of 'em and seeing the circumstances knowing we had to get this crowd back to you know secure the crime scene.

CO Okay. And was it your impression from looking at them that they were ah, ah had the same concerns as you?

GG Correct.

CO Just based upon what you were observing?

GG And what they were airing um...

CO Okay.

GG ...right before I arrived.

CO Alright. Um, think of anything else Steve?

SV No.

CO Did, have you had occasion to ah so normally ah Roger Moua doesn't ride with you.

GG No.

CO Did you guys ride back together ah (inaudible)

GG Um...

CO ...ride back somehow

GG We actually had to bring the ah...

CO That's right cuz you (inaudible)

GG Squad down to the shop for a biohazard cleanup, unrelated call.

CO Oh okay

GG Um and then so I brought him to the precinct to get another squad and he picked me up at the shop when I dropped that one off

CO Okay

GG After this was all done

CO Alright. Did he see in your estimation the same thing you did or he peeled off and went off in another direction or don't you have any idea?

GG I really don't remember

CO Okay. Alright.

SV Ah Gabe so you indicated when you got there you didn't speak with ah Officers Ringgenberg or Schwarze. How about after the ambulance left and you were at the scene did you talk to them about what happened?

GG No ah they were, while I was still dealing with ah the crime scene and the crowd control they were put into another squad and driven out of the area.

SV Okay. So at any time, since then have you spoken with them about what happened?

GG I ah I've spoken to them but not about the incident.

SV Okay.

CO Alright I have nothing further. Gabe is there anything that ah either hasn't been discussed now or is not in your report that might be important in your estimation relative to this investigation? Or is it accurate to say that ah you looked at the decedent, you don't have any recollection of any handcuffs? You saw handcuffs later ah as an artifact at the scene but you never saw any handcuffs actually on the decedent at any time is that right?

GG Correct.

CO Alright. Think we'll end the statement now. The time is 1421 hours.

END OF RECORDING.

**Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/54**

Report Date: 11/25/2015

<b>Primary Information</b>	
Description:	Digital Forensic Imaging
Reporting LEO:	SOGARD, Mike (Digital Forensics / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Approval Status:	Approved
Approved Date:	12/14/2015
Approved By:	Cheung, Donny (Investigations / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

<b>Synopsis</b>
Specialist Sogard imaged the hard drive from Exhibit 7.1. Once the imaging was finished, all original evidence was given to SA Katzovitz.

<b>Record Status Information</b>	
Record Origination Operator:	SOGARD, Mike (Digital Forensics / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	11/25/2015 09:02
Last Update Operator:	Cheung, Donny (Investigations / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	12/14/2015 15:18

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
SOGARD, Mike (Digital Forensics / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Cheung, Donny (Investigations / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

Narrative begins on the following page.
---

Description of Evidence:

Exhibit 7.1

-Watchbot DVR

--Seagate ST2000VX002 2TB hard drive, S/N: 5XD684VR

Imaging Process:

The hard drive from Exhibit 7.1 was connected to the analysis computer via a validated and functioning Tableau T35es write blocker. An image (e01) file was created from the hard drive using FTK Imager 3.2. FTK Imager noted multiple sectors that were unable to be imaged and is outlined below. The image was validated by hash values.

The following sectors on Exhibit 7.1 could not be read and were replaced with zeros in the image:

238984 through 238990

238992 through 238999

-1355300480 through -1355300473

All original evidence was given to SA Katzovitz. All examinations are concluded and no further examinations are requested at this time.



Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension

**ACISS Attachment 2015-648/55**

Report Date: 11/25/2015

<b>Primary Information</b>	
Description:	Transfer of 17.1, 17.2, 18.1, 18.2, 19.1, 19.2, and 36.1 from SA Horner to SA Phill
Reporting LEO:	HORNER, Cody (1395 / Financial Crimes Investigation / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Approval Status:	Approved
Approved Date:	12/01/2015
Approved By:	HORNER, Cody (1395 / Financial Crimes Investigation / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

<b>Record Status Information</b>	
Record Origination Operator:	HORNER, Cody (1395 / Financial Crimes Investigation / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	11/25/2015 09:19
Last Update Operator:	HORNER, Cody (1395 / Financial Crimes Investigation / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	12/01/2015 13:38

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
HORNER, Cody (1395 / Financial Crimes Investigation / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		HORNER, Cody (1395 / Financial Crimes Investigation / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

Narrative begins on the following page.

On 11-25-15 exhibits 17.1, 17.2, 18.1, 18.2, 19.1, 19.2, and 36.1 were transferred from SA Horner to SA Phill.

# Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension

## Property Release/Disposal Receipt

Offense Number: 2015-648/19      Case Agent: HORNER, Cody (1395 / Financial Crimes Investigation / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

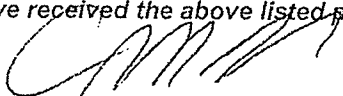
Item	Quantity	Description
1	1	CD with audio recorded voluntary statement of Kiesha Steele
2	1	Map drawn by Steele (Not to scale)

*State authority to release or manner of disposition:*

AGENT INVESTIGATION

*I hereby certify that I have received the above listed property*

Signature



Date Received 11/25/2015

Name

Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

Owner/For Owner \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City/State \_\_\_\_\_

Released By

HORNER, Cody (1395 / Financial Crimes Investigation / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

Verified By

[Signature]

# Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension

## Property Release/Disposal Receipt

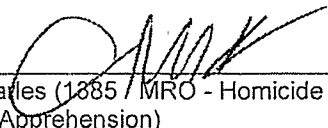
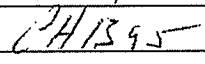
Offense Number: 2015-648/18      Case Agent: HORNER, Cody (1395 / Financial Crimes Investigation / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

Item	Quantity	Description
1	1	CD with audio recorded voluntary statement of Darrell Gross
2	1	Map drawn by Gross (Not to scale)

State authority to release or manner of disposition:

AGENT INVESTIGATION

I hereby certify that I have received the above listed property

Signature		Date Received	11/25/2015
Name	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	Owner/For Owner	
Address		Released By	HORNER, Cody (1395 / Financial Crimes Investigation / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
City/State		Verified By	
Telephone			

# Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension

## Property Release/Disposal Receipt

Offense Number: 2015-648/17      Case Agent: HORNER, Cody (1395 / Financial Crimes Investigation / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

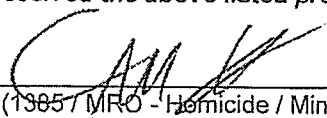
Item	Quantity	Description
1	1	CD with audio recorded voluntary statement of Joseph Gipson
2	1	Map drawn by Gipson (Not to scale)

State authority to release or manner of disposition:

AGENT INVESTIGATION

I hereby certify that I have received the above listed property

Signature



Name

Phill, Charles (1395 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

Date Received 11/25/2015

Owner/For Owner

Address

City/State

Released By

HORNER, Cody (1395 / Financial Crimes Investigation / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

Telephone

Verified By

*241395*

# Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension

## Property Release/Disposal Receipt

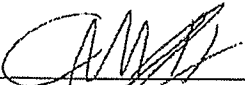
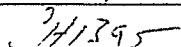
Offense Number: 2015-648/36      Case Agent: HORNER, Cody (1395 / Financial Crimes Investigation / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

Item	Quantity	Description
1	1	CD with audio recorded voluntary statement of Zacariah Pam

State authority to release or manner of disposition:

AGENT INVESTIGATION

I hereby certify that I have received the above listed property

Signature		Date Received	11/25/2015
Name	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO / Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	Owner/For Owner	
Address		Released By	HORNER, Cody (1395 / Financial Crimes Investigation / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
City/State		Verified By	
Telephone			

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Lab Result Attachment 2015-648/56**

Report Date: 11/25/2015

<b>Primary Information</b>	
Description:	Lab Report #5, Blood on Handcuffs, Begin BPA
Reporting LEO:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Approval Status:	Approved
Approved Date:	12/14/2015
Approved By:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

<b>Record Status Information</b>	
Record Origination Operator:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	11/25/2015 12:30
Last Update Operator:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	12/14/2015 10:22

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016



MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY



Bureau of Criminal Apprehension
Forensic Science Laboratory – St. Paul
1430 Maryland Avenue East
St. Paul, MN 55106

TEL: (651) 793-2900 TTY: (651) 282-6555 FAX: (651) 793-2901

AN ASCLD/LAB-International ACCREDITED TESTING LABORATORY SINCE 2009

To: BCA St. Paul
1430 Maryland Avenue East
St. Paul, MN 55106

Lab No. S15-14003
Report No. 5

Attention: SA Mike Phill

REPORT ON THE EXAMINATION OF PHYSICAL EVIDENCE

Nuclear DNA 11/25/2015

Laboratory Number: S15-14003 Requesting Agency: BCA St. Paul
Section Reporting: Nuclear DNA Agency Case Number: 2015648
Case Type: Officer Involved Shooting/with a Death County: Hennepin

Principals: Dustin Timothy Schwarze; Mark Douglas Ringgenberg; Jamar Oneal Clark; Jeffrey Steven Sworski; Chad Michael Conner

Description of Submitted Evidence:

Table with 3 columns: Item, Type and Packaging, Description/Source. Row 1: 11, One cardboard box containing evidence classified as an item of evidence, handcuffs with original packaging

Results of Laboratory Examination:

Presumptive testing indicated the presence of blood on three areas of Item 11 and the samples were collected as Items 11-2, 11-3 and 11-4.

DNA examinations will be performed on selected items and Blood Stain Pattern Analysis examinations will be performed on Item 11. If you have not received a report within two months of the date on this report, or if further examination is not needed, please contact the Biology Section of the BCA Laboratory.

I hereby certify that the above report is true and accurate and represents my opinions and interpretations.

Handwritten signature of Jason A. Simser

Jason A. Simser, Ph.D.
Forensic Scientist 3



**Disposition of Evidence:**

Evidence will be held in the lab pending analysis.

Portions of pertinent evidence items have been removed and are being stored at the BCA laboratory.

**Distribution:** BCA St. Paul - 1

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/57

Report Date: 11/25/2015

**Warning**

Contains entities exempt from disclosure

**Primary Information**

Description: [REDACTED] statement  
Occurrence From: 11/25/2015 11:52  
Occurrence To: 11/25/2015 12:13  
Reporting LEO: OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Backup LEO: KANE, Kevin (Special Agent / FBI)  
Approval Status: Approved  
Approved Date: 11/30/2015  
Approved By: Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

**Synopsis**

On November 25, 2015, SA Olson and FBI SA Kane interviewed and took a taped statement from [REDACTED]. Item 57.1 (audio CD of interview) obtained by virtue of this report.

**Address #1 - Occurred #1 - [REDACTED]**

**Primary Information**

Address: [REDACTED], United States  
Description: Townhome

**Subject #1 - WITNESS #1 - [REDACTED]**

**Primary Information**

Exempt From Disclosure: YES  
Subject Name: [REDACTED]  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: 17 yr. old, Black, Male  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Juvenile: YES

**Addresses**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Address</u>
HOME ADDRESS	[REDACTED]

**Telephones / E-Addresses**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Number/E-Address</u>
SUBJECT'S PHONE	[REDACTED]

**Property #1 - Audio CD - [REDACTED]**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/57**

Report Date: 11/25/2015

<b>Property #1 - Audio CD - [REDACTED]</b>	
<b>Primary Information - Continued</b>	
Property Type:	CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE
Description:	Audio CD - [REDACTED] interview
Property Status:	BCA / HQ
Status Date:	11/25/2015
Quantity:	1
Submitted To PES:	YES
Remote Bin:	Locker

<b>Record Status Information</b>	
Record Origination Operator:	OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	11/25/2015 15:00
Last Update Operator:	Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	11/30/2015 19:01

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

**Narrative begins on the following page.**

On Wednesday, November 25, 2015, at about 1150 hours, SA Olson and FBI SA Kane went to the home of [REDACTED]. SA's Olson and Kane learned from SA Phill that [REDACTED] may have been a witness to the shooting of Clark.

It should be noted that prior to arriving at [REDACTED] residence SA Olson contacted [REDACTED] mother, [REDACTED] and explained the purpose of the LE visit. Ms. [REDACTED] put SA Olson on hold briefly before returning the telephone and telling SA Olson her son did not wish to speak with officers. Ms. [REDACTED] was okay with SA Olson attempting contact with [REDACTED] at the residence (Ms. [REDACTED] was not home) in a furtherance of this investigation.

[REDACTED] answered the door and allowed SA's Olson and Kane into the residence. Despite what [REDACTED] told his mother he told SA Olson he was agreeable to providing a witness statement detailing his observations from the incident. The taped portion of statement began at 1152 and concluded at 1213 hours. The interview transcript has been attached to this report. SA Olson transferred the digital audio data to CD for safekeeping and storage and identified that as item 57.1.

[REDACTED] indicated he was standing about 15 – 20 feet from Clark and observed the entire event including the events leading up to shooting. [REDACTED] reported he observed an officer place one handcuff on Clark's right wrist, but added that the officer was not able to put the other handcuff on. [REDACTED] detailed his observations regarding the struggle with the uniformed officers while indicating he was unsure where on Clark's body he was shot and by whom.

SA's Olson and Kane cleared from the residence at about 1215 hours.

End report.

# BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION

TRANSCRIPT

INTERVIEW DATE:	BCA CASE #:	2015-648
OFFENSE:	EXHIBIT #:	
INTERVIEW OF:	INTERVIEWED BY:	SA Chris Olson (CO) FBI Kevin Kane (KK)
REVIEWED BY:		

CO This is a taped statement between myself; Chris Olson BCA, Kevin Kane with the uh and [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] date of birth [REDACTED] we're currently at [REDACTED] where no one else is present and this is in regards to BCA case number 2015-648 and the time is 11:52 hours. [REDACTED] did I s' uh say your name correctly?

[REDACTED] Yes you did.

CO Okay and uh your home address, I said that correctly?

[REDACTED] Yes.

CO Alright you, what I didn't ask you before is do you have a cellphone number?

[REDACTED] Yes.

CO What's that number?

[REDACTED] I don't know I have to go get it.

CO Okay we'll g' we'll do that towards the end of the interview if that's alright. Um and your mother is uh (inaudible)?

[REDACTED] Yes. (clears throat)

CO Uh does she go by the same or different last name?

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

CO [REDACTED] Okay. And there's no one else present in the house right now?

[REDACTED] No.

CO This is a private conversation?

[REDACTED] Yes.

CO Um so specifically uh you're aware of why we're here to talk to you cuz we explained that to you right?

[REDACTED] Yes.

CO Um and you were in North Minneapolis in the early morning hours of, of Sunday the November 15<sup>th</sup> right?

[REDACTED] Yes.

CO And in fact you were at uh some kind of celebration or gathering right? Or party or (inaudible) you at a friend's house?

[REDACTED] Um-hm.

CO Who's house were you at?

[REDACTED] Keke.

CO Keke?

[REDACTED] Um-hm.

CO How do you spell Kiki?

[REDACTED] Um I don't know how it written in, just K-E-K-E.

CO Okay. And how 'eh it was Keke's house but it was right on Plymouth?

[REDACTED] Uh-huh.

CO Was it one of those townhouses?

[REDACTED] Apartment.

CO Okay so it was in the square apartment building?

[REDACTED] Uh-huh.

CO What apartment number, do you know?

[REDACTED] Um (inaudible) look at that.

CO Does she have uh a window that faces Plymouth or does she have a window that faces Nox or James or?

[REDACTED] Towards straight in Plymouth.

CO Oh so she's right on Plymouth? What floor?

[REDACTED] The first.

CO F' first floor? Okay. So there's uh—who else is at Keke's that you can recall?

[REDACTED] Um (inaudible) uh Rocky, I don't know their real names.

CO Not, just so I'm clear I guess, little context here, did you use to live in the neighborhood there?

[REDACTED] Yes.

CO And so...

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

CO ...that's how you know everybody?

[REDACTED] Yeah [REDACTED]

CO Okay how long have you lived in [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED] we just moved out here a month ago.

CO Oh this is kind of a big deal for you right?

[REDACTED] Uh-huh.

CO Alright. So it's good you get back in the ring, hood and hang out with your friends. Um so Rocky, Keke, who else?

[REDACTED] Jamar.

CO Jamar?

[REDACTED] His girl, I don't know her name thought.

CO Okay. Yeah. Did you meet or know Jamar prior to uh this evening of Sunday morn?

[REDACTED] Yeah.

CO Okay so you know him?

[REDACTED] Yes.

CO Uh and you know him well like you're a close friend?

[REDACTED] No I don't know him well.

CO Okay but you've met him ma' is more than a dozen times?

[REDACTED] Yes.

CO Okay. Um and he knows you by name or he would've known you by name?

[REDACTED] Yes.

CO Okay. And buy you don't know his girlfriend's name?

[REDACTED] No.

CO Is she a new girlfriend, an old girlfriend, they been uh together forever? What's the story there?

[REDACTED] Like kinda new, kinda old. You know (inaudible).

CO You seen 'em around?

[REDACTED] No.

CO Oh okay alright.

[REDACTED] I only seen her for one time.

CO Okay. So uh 'eh I'm just trying a feel for the number of people at the apartment. Uh so start with a number, how many people were there? Cuz I-I don't know if it's 6 or 12 or 18 or I have no idea.

[REDACTED] Let me think. Uh Kekeen (sp?) her boyfriend or whatever.

CO Okay.

[REDACTED] Rocky girlfriend.

CO Rocky plus girlfriend?

[REDACTED] Uh-huh.

CO Yep. You're there right?

[REDACTED] Uh-huh.

CO Okay. Are you uh, you got your girlfriend there?

[REDACTED] (No audible response)

CO Okay.

[REDACTED] We left or we, we left cuz I took her bowling.

CO Took her bowling, your girlfriend?

[REDACTED] Yes.

CO And she didn't come back?

[REDACTED] She did. We was at her house when it happened.

CO Oh okay. Alright. So do you leave—what time did you leave the house?



[REDACTED] Left the house around like 10:00.

CO Okay. 10:00 PM?

[REDACTED] Yeah.

CO Okay. Um and where she live?

[REDACTED] She live oh 1615 Plymouth.

CO Oh she lives right, right next door?

[REDACTED] Yeah.

CO Alright. Alright. So you left at 10:00 PM out of the apartment building into the townhouse?

[REDACTED] Um-hm.

CO 1615, what's her name?

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

CO What was that?

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

CO How do spell that?

[REDACTED] [REDACTED] mean, yeah [REDACTED]

CO Okay. Last name?

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

CO [REDACTED]?

[REDACTED] [REDACTED] sure.

CO Did someone, somebody already talk to her from the police or the (inaudible).

[REDACTED] She wouldn't talk.

CO Okay. Alright. And she lives there with her mom though right or...

[REDACTED] Her dad.

CO ...her dad? Her dad? Someone talked to him what's his name?

[REDACTED] (inaudible) [REDACTED] (sp?)

CO Okay. Alright.

[REDACTED] Yeah somebody talked to him already.

CO I don't know, I-I can't so many people uh, can't keep 'em straight but, so...

[REDACTED] She wasn't at the party with us.

CO Okay so you were at the party, you left at 10:00. You and [REDACTED] went bowling at 10:00 PM?

[REDACTED] Yes.

CO And then were you home in time uh?

[REDACTED] Yes we was home at 11:00.

CO Okay. Home at 11:00, then what happened?

[REDACTED] They told us (inaudible) and they say and the police that he was hitting girlfriend, he didn't. They say he'd never touched her.

CO Okay so the people you know said he never touched her.

[REDACTED] Yeah.

CO And by those people you mean Rocky, Jamar, KeKe, um the—you've spoken to them...

[REDACTED] Uh-huh.

CO ...and they say he never touched her?

[REDACTED] Uh-huh.

CO This girlfriend's name who escapes us um at the moment. Uh but she's the who left in the ambulance?

[REDACTED] Yes.

CO Alright do you know how she was injured? Did they happen to share that with you?

[REDACTED] He tell I guess Keke and her boyfriend was arguin' whatever...

CO Okay.

[REDACTED] ...I don't know, and then like he was just tellin' her that's not of her business to get into and I guess she got mad at him and try ta fight him, but he never touched her. He sh' (inaudible), slammed his head into something metal, that why his face was swollen.

CO So Jamar into somein' else?

[REDACTED] No she did.

CO Oh okay. So she got mad at Jamar?

[REDACTED] Yeah.

CO But not Jamar's girlfriend?

[REDACTED] No.

CO Someone else?

[REDACTED] No Jamar girlfriend did.

CO Okay.

[REDACTED] Slammed his head into somethin' metal. That's why his face was swollen.

CO Okay.

[REDACTED] And he didn't even hit her back. They said he left.

CO Okay.

[REDACTED] And that's when he went outside and we saw him. And that's when he, said they're started talkin' to us.

CO And what time was that?

[REDACTED] I don't remember.

CO I mean it was after you got back from bowling?

[REDACTED] Uh-huh.

CO Okay so is after 11:00 and you guys were out on the sidewalk there in front of the apartment or?

[REDACTED] Uh-huh.

CO Okay.

[REDACTED] In front.

CO And what did he talk to you about?

[REDACTED] He was just talking 'bout what happened.

CO About how she's pissed at him?

[REDACTED] Yeah.

CO Okay.

[REDACTED] And he was saying that he was, that is none a her business.

CO Yeah. Um Okay do you know who left in an ambulance there? Um...

[REDACTED] No I don't know her name.

CO Okay. Alright. But it wasn't his girlfriend?

It was.

CO Okay. Alright. Um...

For she said, they said she twisted her ankle whatever.

CO Okay. Did he talk about how that happened?

No.

CO Okay. And then how long did you talk to Jamar outside?

I don't know, for like 30 minutes.

CO And was [REDACTED] with you during that?

No she was upstairs in her room.

CO Okay. Alright. And then after that 30 minutes or probably what 11:30 or midnight, somewhere in there?

Uh-huh uh uh paramedics came, that's when the paramedics came.

CO Okay.

Yeah and they got her and I guess and went bring back to the hospital.

CO Okay so what happened? Were you outside or watching that from inside?

No I was outside watchin' that.

CO Okay. So what happened after the paramedics show this up? Did she, how did she get into the paramedic rig? Did she walk? Did she take a gurney? Did she...

They had a her inside little bed to...

CO They, so she...

...(inaudible).

CO ...physically carried her into the ambulance?

Uh-huh.

CO Okay. And uh you think it was a uh a gurney or was it like a chair or how of, do you remember what, you must a been pretty close right?

It was a gurney I guess you would call.

CO Okay flat?

[REDACTED] Yeah.

CO Okay so they rolled around on somethin' with wheels?

[REDACTED] Yeah.

CO Okay. She went into the back of the ambulance and uh what was Jamar doing? And who else besides you and Jamar were sittin' there?

[REDACTED] Everybody.

CO Everybody? Like...

[REDACTED] Everybody.

CO ...like what 5, 10, 20, 30?

[REDACTED] Uh Keke, Rocky, his girlfriend and Jamar, Dee, and [REDACTED] (sp?).

CO Okay.

[REDACTED] Uh and that's (inaudible).

CO You said [REDACTED] (sp)?

[REDACTED] Yeah. Believe I (inaudible) some [REDACTED] (sp?) girl.

CO [REDACTED]? What was the last name?

[REDACTED] [REDACTED].

CO Oh it's, how he's related to [REDACTED]?

[REDACTED] Yeah that's her father.

CO Okay. So uh and then assuming that, that ambulance door is shut—I don't wanna words in mouth but...

[REDACTED] Yeah.

CO Okay she was in there and she was being attended to by medical people?

[REDACTED] Yeah. He was at the back...

(someone coughing)

[REDACTED] ...at the back window trying to talk to here.

CO Okay and...

[REDACTED] But they didn't let him.

CO ...and did they lock the door, did he try to open it or what was goin' on?

[REDACTED] No he didn't try to open it. They locked it.

CO Okay. Alright.

[REDACTED] I guess.

CO And then it, then what happened?

[REDACTED] They sat there for a minute he was just, talkin' to them. He was say they some bitch's or stuff.

CO They're, oh he was swearin'?

[REDACTED] Uh-huh.

CO Was he swearin'?

[REDACTED] Yeah he would just call 'em, call 'em a bitch.

CO Okay.

[REDACTED] And that's when paramedics police pulled up, whatever you wanna call 'em and that white truck...

CO They had a suburban?

[REDACTED] Yeah.

CO So that person pulls up and then what happened?

[REDACTED] He told 'em to back up and that's what he did. He backed up on the curve.

CO Okay.

[REDACTED] And then he started talkin' to 'em. I don't know what they was talkin' about.

CO Okay.

[REDACTED] And then that's when the police came.

CO Okay. And then what happened?

[REDACTED] Police, as soon as they jumped out they car they put they black gloves.

CO 'Kay. Both of 'em?

[REDACTED] Yes.

CO Where did they park?

[REDACTED] Right in front of the white truck?

CO Okay. So it was an ambulance, a white truck and then that first responding unit?

[REDACTED]

Uh-huh.

CO

And they got on their black gloves and then describe to me what happened.

[REDACTED]

They grab one arm.

CO

Which, which arm? The right or left?

[REDACTED]

Left, the left.

CO

Okay and when you they you could you tell the difference between the two officers?

[REDACTED]

No.

CO

Okay. So they're, but were they both in uniform?

[REDACTED]

Uh-huh.

CO

Okay and so the left arm and what happened?

[REDACTED]

They put the cuff on this one and put it behind his (inaudible). I don't think they never got the cuff on this one, cuz they slammed him.

CO

Okay. Cuff left hand and, and then you said they slammed in?

[REDACTED]

Yeah.

CO

Can you describe that?

[REDACTED]

They've I, they just took him down.

CO

Okay. How close were you standing uh when this was going on ?

[REDACTED]

Like they was on the grass and we was right there on the porch so I could—here's the grass and here's the porch.

CO

Up to, so the porch of 1615?

[REDACTED]

Uh-huh.

CO

Okay. So in terms of feet, try ta guess...

[REDACTED]

Uh...(paper shuffling)

CO

...or maybe even, so it can that wall to this wall or further?

[REDACTED]

From like the table to the wall.

CO

Okay so what you're describing is probably about 20 feet.

[REDACTED]

(inaudible)

CO

For the benefit of the tape.

[REDACTED] It's probably like the begin of the couch to this walk most like m'.

CO Okay so 15...

[REDACTED] Yeah.

CO ... 15 to 20 feet?

[REDACTED] There's the grass growin' over the sidewalk and then the grass that he died on.

CO Okay.

[REDACTED] So yeah.

CO And uh and when you say 'eh you saw that the gloves come on, you saw a handcuff come out, you saw the l', you thought the left arm um was had one handcuff on?

[REDACTED] Uh-huh.

CO Okay. And can say definitively where may (inaudible) may had on to the wrist or was it just an attempt or don't you, can you s'...

[REDACTED] Yeah. I believe they, they cuffed him on that one.

CO Okay.

[REDACTED] They cuffed him on the left.

CO Okay.

[REDACTED] They didn't cuff him on the right I don't think so.

CO And then he went to the ground and could...

[REDACTED] Yes.

CO ...you hear anything? Was there any uh discussions goin' on between...

[REDACTED] He was just sayin' fuck them, fuck them, fuck it.

CO And he was sayin' it to the officers or to (inaudible)?

[REDACTED] To the officers.

CO Okay. Um and he wasn't saying fuck them though because that would've been (inaudible)...

[REDACTED] No he was sayin' fuck you all.

CO Okay. And that was kind of re' uh repeated?

[REDACTED] Um-hm.



CO What were they sayin' to him?

I didn't hear what they was sayin' to him.

CO Okay. Alright. Was he sayin' it in a conversation to 'em? Was he yelling it?

He was yelling it.

CO Okay. Um what were other people that were watching saying if anything?

Well the Elks was just letting out, so everybody that was in there saw it.

CO Okay.

He was, they everybody was just yellin' he's not resistin' and why is ya fightin' with him?

CO Okay.

And then...

CO Did they start yelling that uh before uh the gun shot?

Yes before.

CO Okay and uh so I we got out of order here. So they slam him to the ground and then what happened?

Well before they slammed him to the ground everybody was already outside the Elks and stuff was outside.

CO Okay.

And they was just like f', they was like he's not resistin' what is ya all doin'? And some people I believe start recordin' cuz I saw the light on they phone.

CO Um-hm.

So yeah.

CO From the north side of Plymouth on the, the Elk side?

Yes.

CO How 'bout from your side?

On my side nobody was recordin'.

CO Okay. And uh then to keep describing to me 'eh as well as you can um, after they brought him to the ground what happened?

They were just fightin' him. I think they was trying to get that right arm.

CO Okay.

[REDACTED] So I don't know.

CO And uh so both officers appeared to be fighting with him, is that right?

[REDACTED] Yes.

CO And you couldn't hear any verbal commands um being uh spoken by the officers?

[REDACTED] No.

CO Alright um but you could clearly hear during this, you could clearly hear Jamar right?

[REDACTED] Yes he was just...

CO Okay.

[REDACTED] ...yellin' fuck ya all.

CO Alright. And that was the same thing repeatedly?

[REDACTED] Uh-huh.

CO Or did he uh utter anything else uh?

[REDACTED] Repeatedly fuck ya all.

CO Alright. And at some point you're, are you livided watchin' this or you watchin' across the street at the Elks? Where, where are your eyes?

[REDACTED] I'm right there on the porch watchin' it. They right in front of me.

CO Okay so and I'm asking you, you notice some things across the street, but were you was, were your prominent attention uh directed at the fight...

[REDACTED] Yeah.

CO ...or across the street?

[REDACTED] At the fight, but man that's not really a fight cuz he wasn't resistin'.

CO Okay. Didn't appear as, as well you, is he resistin'?

[REDACTED] No he wasn't.

CO Okay. Then how are the police officers positioned during the fight?

[REDACTED] One had the knee on his back and one had if of the arm.

CO And, and your describin' for the purpose of this tape you, you describin' like a head lock type uh, uh ya know you, you used your right arm ta.

[REDACTED] One wasn't uh on like a head lock but like, he had one arm behind his back and he had the, he had the right arm.

CO Okay so one officer had ta' uh control of the right arm of Jamar?

[REDACTED] Uh-huh.

CO And the other officer had the left arm?

[REDACTED] Uh-huh.

CO Is that accurate?

[REDACTED] Uh-huh.

CO Um and then was there, were they, were both officers on their knees or uh, I don't wanna put words in your mouth, but how are they positioned? Were they on the ground? Were they laying flat? Were they standing?

[REDACTED] Well Jamar is laying flat, the one officer had his knee on his back, had his right arm like this was trying to get it cuffed.

CO Okay.

[REDACTED] I don't know.

CO And where was the other officer?

[REDACTED] The oth' other officer was like next to Jamar. I believe he was sit on his but little leave, had his left arm.

CO And was that officer kneeling, uh laying or standing?

[REDACTED] Think he was laying little bit. He was laying (inaudible).

CO So both Jamar and one officer are laying down?

[REDACTED] Not like if all way laying down.

CO Not sleeping laying but 'eh...

[REDACTED] Sliding laying...

CO ...horizontal?

[REDACTED] ... like he's slanted yeah.

CO Okay. So they appear to be horizontal to the surface of the, of you know the grass there right? And the other one is not horizontal, he's got a knee in the back?

[REDACTED] Uh-huh.

CO Upper back or lower back? Or butt or head or how low was that knee?

Upper back.

CO Upper back, okay. And did you ever 'eh did they succeed in handcuffing him?

No.

CO Okay what happened.

I don't think they did. The shot him before they could.

CO Okay. And do you know which part of the body he got shot in? Where he got hit?

Hm I wasn't that close.

CO Okay. So um...

They sayin' the head.

CO Okay you, you based that on what you heard, not on what you saw?

Um-hm.

CO Okay. And, and, and he was on his stomach...

Um-hm.

CO ...that whole time?

Uh-huh.

CO Alright best you can remember he was on his stomach?

Uh-huh.

CO They never uh turn him on his back?

No.

CO Okay.

They (inaudible) on his back when he got shot. So like he was on his back when he got shot.

CO Okay. So when the gun went off he was on his back?

Yeah.

CO During the struggle he was on his stomach?

Uh-huh.

CO Okay so tell me about that. How did he go from his back to his stomach?

[REDACTED] I don't know.

CO Okay.

[REDACTED] He's, he just hanked up.

CO Okay. Alright. Um (pause), so this is um, first of all I'm, I'm grateful that you're talkin' ta me. I understand that you didn't want to. Right. But I, I and I, I know, I just want you to be aware of this uh so 'eh agent came here with the FBI is been uh requested to assist that Federal Agency uh to come in and, and to make sure that every T is crossed and every i is dotted and, but part of the thing for all the people we're talkin', part of the, one of the elements or components that that brings to the table is that if someone were ta give a statement other than a truthful statement um, that there's some criminal liability there and I don't wanna see anyone get jammed up um by, by making false statements and uh and I'm just telling you that uh because I think you have the right to know that and I don't want you to be surprised and I just wanna make uh, I just I want to get assurance from you that I'm getting the truth both for my investigation uh and but as importantly for your, your sake. Okay? I don't need a—how old are you, 17? I don't need a 17 year old kid getting jammed up in somethin' uh that, that not necessary. Is there anything uh has, is everything you're telling me today truthful?

[REDACTED] Um-hm.

CO Okay. Is there um anything that I haven't asked you specifically that uh is important for us to know f' uh as investigators? Can you show us, me why, uh why is it reluctance uh not only with you but for others ta come and talk to the police?

[REDACTED] Cuz we don't talk to the police.

CO Okay. And that's because of a trust issue?

[REDACTED] Mean we just don't like them.

CO Alright. Okay. All police or just Minneapolis?

[REDACTED] All.

CO Alright. Uh, Agent Kane are we missing anything on the details of this?

KK No. Anybody know that you're talking to us today?

[REDACTED] Nope.

KK Your mom know you're talking to us today?

[REDACTED] My mom and my girlfriend.

KK Oh okay. Just those two?

[REDACTED] Um-hm.

KK Nobody else? Anybody ask you to say anything to us specifically? So nobody coached you in anyway 'bout to tell us? Okay.

CO Um say before I forget would you wanna grab that cell phone for me?

[REDACTED] Um-hm.

CO Thanks.

(pause, footsteps, sound of paper shuffling)

CO You got two of 'em?

[REDACTED] Um-hm. [REDACTED]

CO Yeah.

[REDACTED] [REDACTED].

CO Yep.

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

CO Okay. And then uh, so if someone's approached [REDACTED] and she's said she didn't wanna talk to the police? As far as you know?

[REDACTED] She wasn't there.

CO Okay. Alright. But did anyone approach her to talk to about the events that let up to the night?

[REDACTED] She wasn't there.

CO Okay. She was home in her house...

[REDACTED] Um-hm.

CO ...but not outside right?

[REDACTED] Um-hm.

CO Okay. As far as you know did see any of this?

[REDACTED] Um-um. (negative)

CO Okay. Um I have one last question today I-I forgot to ask this. Was Jamar uh in your estimation under the influence of any drugs or alcohol?

[REDACTED] I don't know.

CO Okay. Nothing obvious that you could see? He wasn't uh stumbling, slurring his speech? He wasn't acting, was he acting in a manner that was consistent with how you know him to be all the time? Other than the anger, he probably wasn't always that angry right?

[REDACTED] No.

CO But the, in the, before he got angry was his, was his behavior consistent with how you know him?

[REDACTED] Um no. He had lotta, like I said, I don't know what happened at the party. I don't if they was drinkin'.

CO Okay. Cuz you left...

[REDACTED] I went bowling.

CO ...to go bowling.

[REDACTED] Yeah.

CO Alright. Alright I uh again thank you for uh talking. (inaudible) to give you a card?

[REDACTED] No.

CO Okay. Alright. I want you to reach out to me if you should run into additional people that saw anything and encourage them to be cooperative. I mean you may be tell 'em that I'm not a monster. Uh but you know, you uh, you understand what we're trying to do don't ya?

[REDACTED] Uh-huh.

CO Okay. And we underst'—you understand we need help right?

[REDACTED] Uh-huh.

CO Okay. And uh, alright anything else?

KK No sir.

CO We're gonna end this statement now. It's uh 12:13 hours.

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Lab Result Attachment 2015-648/58**

Report Date: 12/14/2015

<b>Primary Information</b>	
Description:	Lab Report #9, Trace Examination of Clark's Nails
Reporting LEO:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Approval Status:	Approved
Approved Date:	12/14/2015
Approved By:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

<b>Record Status Information</b>	
Record Origination Operator:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	11/25/2015 15:50
Last Update Operator:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	12/14/2015 10:25

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016





MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

Bureau of Criminal Apprehension
Forensic Science Laboratory – St. Paul
1430 Maryland Avenue East
St. Paul, MN 55106

TEL: (651) 793-2900 TTY: (651) 282-6555 FAX: (651) 793-2901

AN ASCLD/LAB-International ACCREDITED TESTING LABORATORY SINCE 2009

To: BCA St. Paul
1430 Maryland Avenue East
St. Paul, MN 55106

Lab No. S15-14003
Report No. 9

Attention: SA Mike Phill

REPORT ON THE EXAMINATION OF PHYSICAL EVIDENCE

Trace 12/10/2015

Laboratory Number: S15-14003 Requesting Agency: BCA St. Paul
Section Reporting: Trace Agency Case Number: 2015648
Case Type: Officer Involved Shooting/with a Death County: Hennepin

Principals: Dustin Timothy Schwarze; Mark Douglas Ringgenberg; Jamar Oneal Clark; Jeffrey Steven Sworski; Chad Michael Conner

Description of Submitted Evidence:

Table with 3 columns: Item, Type and Packaging, and Description/Source. It lists 22 items of evidence, including manila envelopes and fingernail clippings, with their respective descriptions and sources.

24C	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as fingernail clippings	single fingernail (left hand, Jamar Oneal Clark, Agency Item #6)
24C-1	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as fingernail clippings	trace evidence from fingernail
24D	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as fingernail clippings	single fingernail (left hand, Jamar Oneal Clark, Agency Item #6)
24D-1	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as fingernail clippings	trace evidence from fingernail
24E	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as fingernail clippings	single fingernail (left hand, Jamar Oneal Clark, Agency Item #6)
24E-1	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as fingernail clippings	trace evidence from fingernail

**Results of Laboratory Examination:**

The Item 22 and Item 24 fingernails were sub-itemized and examined under a stereomicroscope. Trace evidence was removed, further sub-itemized and evaluated under a Polarizing Light Microscope. The trace evidence removed was categorized as follows:

- 27 Blue cotton fibers
- 12 Grey cotton fibers
- 12 Red cotton fibers
- 9 Blue synthetic fibers
- 7 Black cotton fibers
- 2 human hair fragments that are not suitable for Nuclear DNA analysis
- 1 orange cotton fiber
- 1 animal hair fragment
- Unknown silver material (largest piece was approximately 150 um long)
- Unknown black material (largest piece was approximately 250 um long)

It should be noted that most of the above fibers were very small fragments (< 1mm in length). It also should be noted that blue cotton fibers are ubiquitous and may have limited forensic value. Additional fiber fragments were found but were either damaged and/or too small to characterize. Additional trace examinations will be completed on the unknown black material.

I hereby certify that the above report is true and accurate and represents my opinions and interpretations.



Susan T. Gross  
Forensic Science Supervisor

**Disposition of Evidence:**

Evidence will be held in the lab pending analysis.

**Distribution:** BCA St. Paul - 1

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Lab Result Attachment 2015-648/59**

Report Date: 11/25/2015

<b>Primary Information</b>	
Description:	Lab Report #6, DNA Results: EMT Van, Duty Belt, Handcuffs
Reporting LEO:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Approval Status:	Approved
Approved Date:	11/25/2015
Approved By:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

<b>Record Status Information</b>	
Record Origination Operator:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	11/25/2015 15:53
Last Update Operator:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	11/25/2015 15:57

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016



MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

Bureau of Criminal Apprehension
Forensic Science Laboratory – St. Paul
1430 Maryland Avenue East
St. Paul, MN 55106

TEL: (651) 793-2900 TTY: (651) 282-6555 FAX: (651) 793-2901

AN ASCLD/LAB-International ACCREDITED TESTING LABORATORY SINCE 2009

To: BCA St. Paul
1430 Maryland Avenue East
St. Paul, MN 55106

Lab No. S15-14003
Report No. 6

Attention: SA Mike Phill

REPORT ON THE EXAMINATION OF PHYSICAL EVIDENCE
Nuclear DNA 11/25/2015

Laboratory Number: S15-14003 Requesting Agency: BCA St. Paul
Section Reporting: Nuclear DNA Agency Case Number: 2015648
Case Type: Officer Involved Shooting/with a Death County: Hennepin

Principals: Dustin Timothy Schwarze; Mark Douglas Ringgenberg; Jamar Oneal Clark; Jeffrey Steven Sworski; Chad Michael Conner

Description of Submitted Evidence:

Table with 3 columns: Item, Type and Packaging, Description/Source. Contains 18 rows of evidence items.

14B	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as a swabbing from Item	right hand Jamar Oneal Clark
15	One envelope containing evidence classified as a known DNA sample collection kit	Dustin Timothy Schwarze
16	One envelope containing evidence classified as a known DNA sample collection kit	Mark Douglas Ringgenberg
17	One plastic bag containing evidence classified as a known DNA sample collection kit	Jeffrey Steven Sworski, Agency Item #2015-648/12.1
18	One plastic bag containing evidence classified as a known DNA sample collection kit	Chad Michael Conner, Agency Item #2015-648/12.2
21	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as a bloodstain	blood prep Jamar Oneal Clark, Agency Item #3

**Results of Laboratory Examination:**

DNA profiling\* was performed on Items 3A, 3C, 3D, 9-1, 9-2, 9-3, 9-4, 9-5, 11-1, 14A, 14B and on blood previously indicated on Item 11-3. DNA profiling was previously performed on Items 15, 16, 17, 18 and 21. The DNA results are as follows:

<b>Items 3A and 3C, Rear and side door handles, EMT truck</b>
---

- |  |
|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Due to insufficient genetic information, no statement can be made regarding the DNA types obtained</li> </ul> |
|--|

<b>Item 3D, Front passenger door handle, EMT truck</b>
--

- |   |
|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mixture of three or more individuals</li> <li>• Dustin Timothy Schwarze, Mark Douglas Ringgenberg, Jeffrey Steven Sworski, Chad Michael Conner and Jamar Oneal Clark are excluded from being contributors</li> </ul> |
|---|

<b>Item 9-1, Holster on duty belt</b>
---------------------------------------

- |   |
|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mixture of two or more individuals</li> <li>• Major male DNA profile matches Jamar Oneal Clark, does not match Dustin Timothy Schwarze, Mark Douglas Ringgenberg, Jeffrey Steven Sworski or Chad Michael Conner</li> <li>• Major male DNA profile would not be expected to occur more than once among unrelated individuals in the world population</li> <li>• Dustin Timothy Schwarze, Jeffrey Steven Sworski and Chad Michael Conner are excluded from being contributors</li> <li>• Mark Douglas Ringgenberg cannot be excluded from being a possible contributor to minor types</li> <li>• Four of the nine loci suitable for comparisons meet the BCA criteria for conducting statistical calculations; it is estimated that 97.3% of the general population can be excluded from being contributors</li> </ul> |
|---|

<b>Item 9-2, Mace holder on duty belt</b>
---

- |   |
|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mixture of three or more individuals</li> <li>• Major male DNA profile matches Jamar Oneal Clark, does not match Dustin Timothy Schwarze, Mark Douglas Ringgenberg, Jeffrey Steven Sworski or Chad Michael Conner</li> <li>• Major male DNA profile would not be expected to occur more than once among unrelated individuals in the world population</li> </ul> |
|---|

- Dustin Timothy Schwarze, Jeffrey Steven Sworski and Chad Michael Conner are excluded from being contributors
- Mark Douglas Ringgenberg cannot be excluded from being a possible contributor to minor types
- Five of the 11 loci suitable for comparisons meet the BCA criteria for conducting statistical calculations; it is estimated that 98.1% of the general population can be excluded from being contributors

**Item 9-3, 'Front left' handcuff holder, with cover, on duty belt**

- Mixture of two or more individuals
- Dustin Timothy Schwarze, Jeffrey Steven Sworski and Chad Michael Conner are excluded from being contributors
- Mark Douglas Ringgenberg and Jamar Oneal Clark cannot be excluded from being possible contributors
- One of the six loci suitable for comparisons meet the BCA criteria for conducting statistical calculations; it is estimated that 71.8% of the general population can be excluded from being contributors

**Item 9-4, 'Back left' handcuff holder on duty belt**

- Mixture of four or more individuals
- Dustin Timothy Schwarze, Jeffrey Steven Sworski and Chad Michael Conner are excluded from being contributors
- Mark Douglas Ringgenberg and Jamar Oneal Clark cannot be excluded from being possible contributors
- Six of the 13 loci suitable for comparisons meet the BCA criteria for conducting statistical calculations; it is estimated that 94.9% of the general population can be excluded from being contributors

**Item 9-5, 'Right' side accessories/belt**

- No DNA profile was obtained

**Item 11-1, Inside/outside handcuff edges**

- Due to insufficient genetic information, no statement can be made regarding the DNA types obtained

**Item 11-3, Blood indicated on handcuffs**

- Single source male DNA profile
- Matches Jamar Oneal Clark
- Does not match Dustin Timothy Schwarze, Mark Douglas Ringgenberg, Jeffrey Steven Sworski or Chad Michael Conner
- Would not be expected to occur more than once among unrelated individuals in the world population

**Item 14A, Left hand of Jamar Oneal Clark**

- Mixture of three or more individuals
- Dustin Timothy Schwarze, Mark Douglas Ringgenberg, Jeffrey Steven Sworski and Chad

Michael Conner are excluded from being contributors

- Jamar Oneal Clark cannot be excluded from being a possible contributor
- It is estimated that 99.90% of the general population can be excluded from being contributors

**Item 14B, Right hand of Jamar Oneal Clark**

- Mixture of two or more individuals
- Major profile consistent with Jamar Oneal Clark
- Dustin Timothy Schwarze, Mark Douglas Ringgenberg, Jeffrey Steven Sworski and Chad Michael Conner are excluded from being possible contributors to the mixture

Insufficient DNA was obtained from Item 3B to perform DNA profiling.

Additional DNA analysis will be performed on selected items. If you have not received a report within 2 months of the date on this report, or if DNA analysis is not needed, please contact the Biology Section of the BCA Laboratory.

I hereby certify that the above report is true and accurate and represents my opinions and interpretations.



Ross Thomas  
Forensic Scientist

\*DNA loci tested using PCR-STR includes some or all of the following: D8S1179, D21S11, D7S820, CSF1PO, D3S1358, TH01, D13S317, D16S539, D2S1338, D19S433, vWA, TPOX, D18S51, D5S818, FGA, and Amelogenin.

**Disposition of Evidence:**

Evidence will be held in the lab pending analysis.

**Distribution:** BCA St. Paul - 1

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Lab Result Attachment 2015-648/60**

Report Date: 11/25/2015

<b>Primary Information</b>	
Description:	Lab Report #7, DNA Results on Handguns
Reporting LEO:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Approval Status:	Approved
Approved Date:	11/25/2015
Approved By:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

<b>Record Status Information</b>	
Record Origination Operator:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	11/25/2015 15:57
Last Update Operator:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	11/25/2015 15:59

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016





MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

Bureau of Criminal Apprehension
Forensic Science Laboratory – St. Paul
1430 Maryland Avenue East
St. Paul, MN 55106

TEL: (651) 793-2900 TTY: (651) 282-6555 FAX: (651) 793-2901



AN ASCLD/LAB-International ACCREDITED TESTING LABORATORY SINCE 2009

To: BCA St. Paul
1430 Maryland Avenue East
St. Paul, MN 55106

Lab No. S15-14003
Report No. 7

Attention: SA Mike Phill

REPORT ON THE EXAMINATION OF PHYSICAL EVIDENCE

Nuclear DNA 11/25/2015

Laboratory Number: S15-14003
Section Reporting: Nuclear DNA
Case Type: Officer Involved Shooting/with a Death

Requesting Agency: BCA St. Paul
Agency Case Number: 2015648
County: Hennepin

Principals: Dustin Timothy Schwarze; Mark Douglas Ringgenberg; Jamar Oneal Clark; Jeffrey Steven Sworski; Chad Michael Conner

Description of Submitted Evidence:

Table with 3 columns: Item, Type and Packaging, and Description/Source. Contains 13 rows of evidence details.

Results of Laboratory Examination:

DNA profiling\* was performed on samples (5A-1 through 5A-5, 5B-1, 7A-1 through 7A-6 and 7B-1) collected from Items 5A, 5B, 7A and 7B and previously on Items 15, 16, 17, 18 and 21. The DNA results are as follows:

**Item 5A-1, Grips of Smith & Wesson**

- Mixture of five or more individuals
- Mark Douglas Ringgenberg, Chad Michael Conner and Jamar Oneal Clark are excluded from being contributors
- Jeffrey Steven Sworski and Dustin Timothy Schwarze cannot be excluded from being possible contributors
- Seven of the 15 loci suitable for comparisons meet the BCA criteria for conducting statistical calculations; it is estimated that 85.1% of the general population can be excluded from being contributors

**Item 5A-2, Trigger of Smith & Wesson**

- Mixture of two or more individuals
- Major male DNA profile matches Dustin Timothy Schwarze, does not match Mark Douglas Ringgenberg, Jeffrey Steven Sworski, Chad Michael Conner or Jamar Oneal Clark
- Major male DNA profile would not be expected to occur more than once among unrelated individuals in the world population
- Due to insufficient genetic information, no statement can be made on the minor types

**Item 5A-3, Magazine, slide and safety releases of Smith & Wesson**

- Mixture of three or more individuals
- Major male DNA profile matches Jeffrey Steven Sworski, does not match Dustin Timothy Schwarze, Mark Douglas Ringgenberg, Chad Michael Conner or Jamar Oneal Clark
- Major male DNA profile would not be expected to occur more than once among unrelated individuals in the world population
- Due to insufficient genetic information, no statement can be made on the minor types

**Item 5A-4, Sides of slide and back of Smith & Wesson**

- Mixture of three or more individuals
- Mark Douglas Ringgenberg, Jeffrey Steven Sworski, Chad Michael Conner and Jamar Oneal Clark are excluded from being contributors
- Dustin Timothy Schwarze cannot be excluded from being a possible contributor
- Two of the ten loci suitable for comparisons meet the BCA criteria for conducting statistical calculations; it is estimated that 83.3% of the general population can be excluded from being contributors

**Item 5A-5, Muzzle and lens of flashlight of Smith & Wesson**

- Mixture of four or more individuals
- Major male DNA profile matches Jamar Oneal Clark, does not match Dustin Timothy Schwarze, Mark Douglas Ringgenberg, Jeffrey Steven Sworski or Chad Michael Conner
- Major male DNA profile would not be expected to occur more than once among unrelated individuals in the world population
- Dustin Timothy Schwarze, Mark Douglas Ringgenberg, Jeffrey Steven Sworski and Chad Michael Conner are excluded from being contributors to the minor types

**Item 5B-1, Bottom of magazine from Smith & Wesson**

- Mixture of three or more individuals
- Mark Douglas Ringgenberg, Jeffrey Steven Sworski or Chad Michael Conner are excluded from being contributors
- Dustin Timothy Schwarze and Jamar Oneal Clark cannot be excluded from being possible contributors
- Two of the ten loci suitable for comparisons meet the BCA criteria for conducting statistical calculations; it is estimated that 48.2% of the general population can be excluded from being contributors

**Item 7A-1, Grips of SIG Sauer**

- Mixture of four or more individuals
- Dustin Timothy Schwarze, Jeffrey Steven Sworski and Chad Michael Conner are excluded from being contributors
- Mark Douglas Ringgenberg and Jamar Oneal Clark cannot be excluded from being possible contributors
- Nine of the 14 loci suitable for comparisons meet the BCA criteria for conducting statistical calculations; it is estimated that 87.5% of the general population can be excluded from being contributors

**Item 7A-2, Trigger of SIG Sauer**

- Mixture of two or more individuals
- Dustin Timothy Schwarze, Jeffrey Steven Sworski, Chad Michael Conner and Jamar Oneal Clark are excluded from being contributors
- Mark Douglas Ringgenberg cannot be excluded from being a possible contributor
- Two of the eight loci suitable for comparisons meet the BCA criteria for conducting statistical calculations; it is estimated that 59.5% of the general population can be excluded from being contributors

**Item 7A-3, Back sides of slide of SIG Sauer**

- Mixture of three or more individuals
- Major male DNA profile matches Mark Douglas Ringgenberg, does not match Dustin Timothy Schwarze, Jeffrey Steven Sworski, Chad Michael Conner and Jamar Oneal Clark
- Major male DNA profile would not be expected to occur more than once among unrelated individuals in the world population
- Dustin Timothy Schwarze, Jeffrey Steven Sworski, Chad Michael Conner and Jamar Oneal Clark are excluded from being possible contributors to minor types

**Item 7A-4, Back top and hammer of SIG Sauer**

- Mixture of three or more individuals
- Major male DNA profile matches Mark Douglas Ringgenberg, does not match Dustin Timothy Schwarze, Jeffrey Steven Sworski, Chad Michael Conner and Jamar Oneal Clark
- Major male DNA profile would not be expected to occur more than once among

unrelated individuals in the world population

- Dustin Timothy Schwarze, Jeffrey Steven Sworski, Chad Michael Conner and Jamar Oneal Clark are excluded from being possible contributors to minor types

**Item 7A-5, Magazine, slide and safety releases of SIG Sauer**

- Single source male DNA profile
- Matches Mark Douglas Ringgenberg
- Does not match Dustin Timothy Schwarze, Jeffrey Steven Sworski, Chad Michael Conner or Jamar Oneal Clark
- Would not be expected to occur more than once among unrelated individuals in the world population

**Item 7A-6, Flashlight of SIG Sauer**

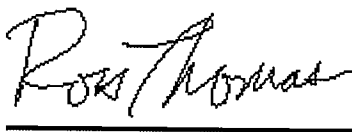
- Mixture of two or more individuals
- Major male DNA profile matches Mark Douglas Ringgenberg, does not match Dustin Timothy Schwarze, Jeffrey Steven Sworski, Chad Michael Conner or Jamar Oneal Clark
- Major male DNA profile would not be expected to occur more than once among unrelated individuals in the world population
- Dustin Timothy Schwarze, Jeffrey Steven Sworski, Chad Michael Conner and Jamar Oneal Clark are excluded from being possible contributors to minor types

**Item 7B-1, Bottom of magazine from SIG Sauer**

- Mixture of two or more individuals
- Dustin Timothy Schwarze, Jeffrey Steven Sworski, Chad Michael Conner and Jamar Oneal Clark are excluded from being contributors
- Mark Douglas Ringgenberg cannot be excluded from being a possible contributor
- Three of the nine loci suitable for comparisons meet the BCA criteria for conducting statistical calculations; it is estimated that 97.4% of the general population can be excluded from being contributors

Items 22, 23 and 24 were not examined.

I hereby certify that the above report is true and accurate and represents my opinions and interpretations.



Ross Thomas  
Forensic Scientist

\*DNA loci tested using PCR-STR includes some or all of the following: D8S1179, D21S11, D7S820, CSF1PO, D3S1358, TH01, D13S317, D16S539, D2S1338, D19S433, vWA, TPOX, D18S51, D5S818, FGA, and Amelogenin.

**Disposition of Evidence:**

Evidence will be held in the lab pending analysis.

**Distribution:** BCA St. Paul - 1

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/61**

Report Date: 11/25/2015

**Warning**  
Contains entities exempt from disclosure

**Primary Information**  
Description: Interview of Mpls PD Officer Reimer  
Occurrence From: 11/25/2015 00:00  
Occurrence To: 11/25/2015 00:00  
Reporting LEO: Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Approval Status: Approved  
Approved Date: 11/30/2015  
Approved By: Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

**Agency Reference Numbers**

Agency	Case/File Number
Minneapolis Police Department	15-423384
MN BCA Lab	S15-14003

**Synopsis**  
On November 25th 2015, SAs Phill and Vogel (FBI) interviewed Mpls PD Ofc Reimer regarding his work on the November 15th OIS at 1611 Plymouth Av N in Minneapolis. The interview was burned to disc as ACISS evidence item 2015-648/61.1.

**Address #1 - Occurred #1 - 1430 MARYLAND AVE E**

**Primary Information**  
Address: 1430 MARYLAND AVE E Bureau of Criminal Apprehension, St. Paul, Minnesota 55106 , United States  
Description: BCA

**Subjects**

Relationship	Name	Bio	DOB
BUSINESS LOCATION	Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension (Agency)		---

**Address #2 - RELATED #1 - 1611 PLYMOUTH AVE N**

**Primary Information**  
Address: 1611 PLYMOUTH AVE N, MINNEAPOLIS, Minnesota 55411

**Subjects**

Relationship	Name	Bio	DOB
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

**Subject #1 - WITNESS #1 - Reimer, Jason Thomas**

**Primary Information**  
Exempt From Disclosure: YES  
Subject Name: Reimer, Jason Thomas

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/61**

Report Date: 11/25/2015

**Subject #1 - WITNESS #1 - Reimer, Jason Thomas - Continued**

**Primary Information - Continued**

Record Type: Law Enforcement Official  
Bio: 43 yr. old, White, Male  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Juvenile: NO

**Addresses**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Address</u>
OTHER	19 N 4TH ST, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55401 , United States

**Subjects**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
EMPLOYER	Minneapolis Police Department (Agency)		---

**Subject #2 - SUBJECT #1 - Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas**

**Primary Information**

Exempt From Disclosure: YES  
Subject Name: Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas  
Record Type: Law Enforcement Official  
Bio: 30 yr. old, White, Male  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Rank/Position: Officer  
Juvenile: NO

**Subjects**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
EMPLOYER	Minneapolis Police Dept (Agency)		---

**Subject #3 - SUBJECT #2 - Schwarze, Dustin Timothy**

**Primary Information**

Exempt From Disclosure: YES  
Subject Name: Schwarze, Dustin Timothy  
Record Type: Law Enforcement Official  
Bio: 28 yr. old, White, Male  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Rank/Position: Officer  
Juvenile: NO

**Subjects**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
EMPLOYER	Minneapolis Police Dept (Agency)		---

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/61**

Report Date: 11/25/2015

**Subject #4 - SUBJECT #3 - Clark, Jamar Oneal**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Clark, Jamar Oneal  
 Record Type: Person  
 Bio: 24 yr. old, Black, Male  
 Birth Date: 05/03/1991  
 Juvenile: NO  
 Place Of Birth City: Minneapolis  
 Place Of Birth State: Minnesota

**Personal Information**

Ethnicity: American  
 Height: 508  
 Weight: 160  
 Eye Color: Brown  
 Hair Color: Black  
 Hair Length: Long  
 Hair Style: Dreadlocks

**Identifications**

<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
FBI ID	717111FD1	---	---	---	NO	---
OID	232941	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---
State ID	██████████	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---

**Property #1 - CD Containing digital audio of Ofc Reimer's Interview**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence  
 Property Type: CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE  
 Description: CD Containing digital audio of Ofc Reimer's Interview  
 Property Status: BCA / HQ  
 Status Date: 11/25/2015  
 Quantity: 1  
 Control Number: 2015-648/61.1  
 UCR Damaged: NO  
 Submitted To PES: YES  
 Remote Bin: Locker  
 Disposition: SUBMITTED TO PROPERTY AND EVIDENCE

**Officers**

LEO  
 Reimer, Jason Thomas (Minneapolis Police Department)



*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/61**

Report Date: 11/25/2015

<b>Record Status Information</b>	
Record Origination Operator:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	11/29/2015 14:48
Last Update Operator:	Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	11/30/2015 19:06

<b>Reporting LEO</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Supervisor</b>	<b>Date</b>
Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

**Narrative begins on the following page.**

On Wednesday, November 25<sup>th</sup> 2015, Special Agents (SA) Phill and Vogel (FBI) interviewed Minneapolis Police (Mpls PD) Officer (Ofc) Jason Reimer. The interview was conducted at the St Paul Headquarters of the Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension (BCA). The interview was digitally recorded and preserved on disc. The CD was given ACISS evidence item 2015-648/61.1

Ofc Reimer had already provided a supplemental report in the Mpls PD report system; the interview was to learn further details regarding what Ofc Reimer saw. The following is only a summary of the interview, for a full account of what was said, please review the transcript attached to this report

Ofc Reimer is normally a day shift patrol officer with over 22 years of experience. On the night of November 14<sup>th</sup> into the 15<sup>th</sup>, Ofc Reimer was working an off-duty security job at a business in downtown Minneapolis. He was in full uniform and using an old Mpls PD marked patrol car. The squad car had the older paint scheme of all white with blue and white lettering on the side. Most Mpls PD squad cars are now Ford SUVs with a black and white paint scheme.

Ofc Reimer said he heard the call to help an officer on a call with shots fired early on the 15<sup>th</sup>. He activated his emergency equipment and drove north to the scene on Plymouth. Upon arrival, Ofc Reimer heard a scene commander ask for responding officers to assist with keeping the gathering crowd of onlookers on the north side of Plymouth away from the scene.

Ofc Reimer said he saw some paramedics working on a male on the south side of Plymouth and they looked uncomfortable. He then offered to be their security so they could work. As he was performing scene security, one of the paramedics asked if the gunshot victim had any guns on him. Ofc Reimer said he did not know, so while the male lay on his back, he patted him down and checked his coat for weapons. He did not find any weapons on the male. Ofc Reimer said that the male was not handcuffed when he saw the paramedics working on him, nor was he handcuffed when he searched him.

Ofc Reimer said that he observed the paramedics work on the male and then load him onto a gurney and then into an ambulance. He saw another Mpls PD officer go in the back of the ambulance with the male. Ofc Reimer said that at no time did he see anyone handcuff or uncuff the male. The only handcuffs he saw were laying in the grass. He only saw those once the male was lifted up for transport, they had been under his body.

**BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION**

## TRANSCRIPT

<b>INTERVIEW DATE:</b>	November 25, 2015	<b>BCA CASE #:</b>	2015-648
<b>OFFENSE:</b>		<b>EXHIBIT #:</b>	
<b>INTERVIEW OF:</b>	Officer Jason Reimer (JR) Mpls PD	<b>INTERVIEWED BY:</b>	SA Michael Phill (MP) FBI SA Matthew Vogel (SV)
<b>REVIEWED BY:</b>			

On November 25th 2015, SA Phill and FBI SA Vogel interviewed Mpls PD Officer Jason Reimer.

MP Today is Wednesday, November 25<sup>th</sup>, 2015. Presently 12:56 hours. Special Agent Michael Phill with the Minnesota BCA along with Special Agent Matthew Vogel with the FBI at the BCA Headquarters in St. Paul to interview Minneapolis Police Officer Jason Reimer. Ah first name is J-A-S-O-N middle Thomas, common spelling, last is spelled R-E-I-M-E-R. Date of birth [REDACTED] Address for Jason will be 19 North 4<sup>th</sup> Street, Minneapolis 55401. Contact number will be 612-673-5701. Jason is currently an officer with the Minneapolis PD. That's the rank right, Officer? Badge number 5929. All that information I read correct?

JR Yes it is.

MP Do you mind if I refer to you as Jason?

JR That's totally fine.

MP Okay. Ah Jason where do you currently work for Minneapolis?

JR I work out of the 1<sup>st</sup> precinct patrol division.

MP Is that downtown?

JR Yes.

MP And what is your work shift normally?

JR Ah day watch 0600 to ah 1600.

MP How many on? How many off? Do you guys have the flexible work (inaudible)...

JR Yes.

MP ...you want?

JR It's different month.

MP That's a pretty good deal you guys got for contract.

JR It's fair I guess.

MP Okay. So um calling, how many years have you been with Minneapolis?

JR Ah twenty-two.

MP Twenty-two, alright any specialty or can you tell me the assignments you've had over the years, throughout the years?

JR I've been assigned to the 3<sup>rd</sup> precinct, the 4<sup>th</sup> precinct, the 1<sup>st</sup> precinct ah the city gang unit, SWAT team, patrol rifle team and that's about it.

MP Alright so calling your attention to ah the night of the 14<sup>th</sup>, Saturday November 14<sup>th</sup> into the 15<sup>th</sup>. You were working an overtime shift?

JR I was working a part time job. (inaudible)

MP Part time job okay. And as, as such for Minneapolis you check out a marked squad, correct?

JR If, if there's one available.

MP If one available cuz priority is to patrol.

JR Yes.

MP And then you also were in uniform?

JR Full uniform yes.

MP Okay full uniform and your what was the ah gig for what are the hours for that gig Saturday night?

JR Ah mine was ah 7:00 pm to 3:00 am.

MP Okay. And for doing overtime gigs like that there's not reports you just set it up to do the contract and you do whatever they need to do and then you do a report on it if you have to take police action, arrest somebody or use force. That sort of thing correct?

JR Yes. †

MP Um but it's not something that's gonna show up on police logs cuz it's an off duty gig.

JR Um well I was signed on to a squad.

MP Okay.

JR So there is an assignment or...

MP Okay you...

JR ...it showed me on duty.

MP Alright.

JR And working as off duty capacity.

MP And ah I don't have the (inaudible) with me but what was your call sign that night?

JR Ah it was 6130.

MP Okay. Alright so going back to that night which is the 14<sup>th</sup> heading into the 15<sup>th</sup> can you tell me where you were when you heard the call and how you reacted what happened?

JR I was down ah I was at Mayo Clinic Square at ah 600 Hennepin Avenue. I was down in the loading dock area by the security um area. Ah I was in my squad car and I heard the alert tone come out officer needs help shots fired. Ah I proceeded up the ramp and um westbound on 7<sup>th</sup>.

MP Okay. When you arrived then the address was generally 1600 Plymouth Ave?

JR Eh...

MP (inaudible)

JR ...pretty close to that yeah.

MP Yep

JR I don't remember the exact address of the call but

MP Can you tell me what you saw arriving on scene?

JR Ah when I arrived on scene there was already ah multiple marked squads. Um right as I was getting there they asked for squads that were arriving to come to the north side of Plymouth Avenue.

MP Um-hm

JR Um there was a large crowd by the Elks Bar and they were trying to get those, that crowd um back away from the crime scene.

MP Okay. Was there a scene commander giving any instructions at the time do you remember?

JR That was a sergeant that gave that order as I was rolling in. I don't know who was in charge at the time.

MP Okay. And ah you did do a supplemental report for MPD on that and having reviewed that I saw that you had occasion to actually the person who was shot and see what was going on. Can you tell me how you ended up up there by the shot person, and what you saw?

JR As I was walk, I walked down the middle of Plymouth Avenue ah which was um there was a large crowd on the ah north side by the Elks.

MP Um-hm.

JR There was a lot of people on the south side as well by some apartment buildings. Um there was officers on each side trying to keep the people back. And as I walked up to the middle I saw the, the ambulance and I saw two paramedics ah working on the victim that was down.

MP Okay.

JR And I noticed there was no officers around them. So I went over, they were working really hard on him and they didn't look very comfortable because of the crowd and everybody yelling.

MP Yeah.

JR Um so I walked over there to 'em and I said is there anything you need from me um other than physical security. I can give you security. And they said that would be great just keep us safe. So I stepped to the um south side of where they were working on him.

MP Um-hm.

JR And um so my back was to them and, and my front was towards the crowd on ah the south side of Plymouth where the other officers were. And I said as long as you can see me I'm standing right here I was only you know two, three feet away from 'em I said as long as you can see me you're safe. So you can have your head down and work. So that's where I stood for several minutes.

MP Okay. Did they um ask you to do anything as far as touch that body? Be with the person? At the time he's still alive that's why they're working on him. Did you have any occasion to deal with the person there (inaudible)?

JR Yes.

MP What happened there?

JR Ah one of the medics said to me um does he have a gun on him. And I said I don't know I just got here. Um and the medic said to me something to the effect of will you pat him down for us cuz I don't want to find a gun or touch a gun. I said yes I will. So I turned around and bent over and started going around his waist area and his jacket. Did a quick pat down, I said I don't see any gun, you're good to go. And then they went, and they continued to work on him.

MP Okay. So back, backing up to when you first approached the two EMT's working on him. Was that gunshot victim lying front, backside? What'd he look like? Where was he ly, how was he lying?

JR He was laying ah on his back. His arms are to his side and his face was straight up.

MP Okay.

JR So he was basically lying on his back.

MP Okay. Could you see what injury he had?

JR Ah it looked like he had a gunshot wound ah near his eye or in the forehead area.

MP Okay. And at that time did you see if he was handcuffed?

JR He was not handcuffed.

MP Okay. So now we come back to they say hey can you check him for weapons. You pat him down. Still on his back. Did you roll him at all to, to pat him down or just did it,

JR Nope I did not roll him. Ah they were, working on him I didn't want to...

MP (inaudible) at the same time?

JR Yeah I didn't want to get in their way I just kinda did a pat down around his waist area, his jacket and or clothes area and just tried to make sure that he didn't have like a gun sticking in his waistband or something that would go off and....

MP Okay

JR ...if they tried to move him.

MP So then you stood back up and I'm guessing you went back to seeing security?

JR Yes I, I stayed with the medics the whole time so they could be safe.

MP Okay. So you didn't handcuff him?

JR No.

MP Alright you turn back around and give security so did you see them then load him?

JR Yes.

MP At the time they were loading him did you see did he have handcuffs on him?

JR He did not have handcuffs on him.

MP Okay. Um was the ambulance parked close by?

JR Yes it was.

MP Alright so they rolled him over there ah I understand another officer jumped in the rig with them I guess a firefighter was also, at that time did you see anybody place handcuffs or take handcuffs off of him?

JR He, he never had handcuffs on at all. When I was there.

MP Okay. Um the officers who ended up ah being involved did you know either one of them? Ah Ringgenberg or Schwarze?

JR I know Schwarze.

MP Okay did you see them at the scene?

JR I did not see them at all.

MP Okay. Um after they got him loaded do you remember looking back at all at the scene and seeing anything there you know where they were working on him on the ground?

JR Well when they lifted him up to put him on the stretcher there was a pair of handcuffs on the ground underneath his body.

MP Okay. Did you touch those at all?

JR No I didn't.

MP Do you remember at all what type of cuffs they were? Color? Did you happen to,

JR I think they were just silver handcuffs.

MP Okay. Incidentally does ah MPD you guys I know you have to buy your own weapons, do you have to buy your own cuffs?

JR Yes.

MP Alright so it's your choice hinged, non, plated or not it's all (inaudible)

JR There is some limitations on them.

MP Um-hm

JR Um, but I think they were if I remember correctly I think they were chain cuffs.

MP Okay. So it pays to etch, you guys (inaudible) extra (inaudible) your cuffs so they're yours or

JR You should, I do.

MP Yeah.

JR Because there's a lotta times where people get transported away or there's a scene where you, I carry two cuffs lotta times you're cuffing multiple people and they end up in different squads and if you don't have your name on 'em they might ah be lost or be left at the jail. So it's a good idea to put your, you should put your name or badge number on there.

MP Okay. So they get him in there. They wheel him off. Ah what role did you take then?

JR Um after they got him up and another officer came by me and they said something to the effect that they were going in the ambulance.

MP Yeah

JR Or is any I, or something like is, is anybody riding with them and then that officer was getting in the ambulance. Um at that time the crowd was settled down somewhat as the ambulance left. Um there was still people yelling whatnot so at that time I was just in the middle um of Plymouth walking back and forth just trying to keep my eye on the crowd and, and keep scene security.

MP Okay. And at some time did, were you relieved by the scene commander or did you decide on your own okay it's died down I gotta get back?

JR Um, there was one of the um bar close was coming and there was cops from all over the city there, obviously. Bar close was coming up um so the downtown officers got released to go back downtown.

MP Um-hm.

JR Um to deal with bar close cuz that's one of our busiest areas of the city at that time. So at that time I went back downtown um I went back to my job.

MP Okay.

SV Approximately what time is that?

JR Um, I think it was around 12:30 I went back to the station. Ah went to the bathroom and then got in the car and drove back for bar close.

MP What's bar close, what time?

JR Um 2:00 oh maybe it was 1:30. It might have been 1:30. I, I'm not sure exactly um

SV (inaudible) a better question would be about how much time do you think you spent on scene?

JR Um,

SV Or did you...

JR Half hour, forty-five minutes.

SV Did you...

JR An hour

SV ...clear the call yourself?

JR Well he the, the issue with my call is when I was going to the call there was already, they were on the air multiple times saying we need more cops, we need more cops. It's not your job to get on, I don't think it's a safe thing for me to get on the air and be clogging up the air when I'm in a different precinct saying 6130 assign me to that call. If I had a partner we woulda self-assigned on the computer but my priority was to get there as fast as I could in a safe manner and I wasn't gonna be sitting there and touching the computer. If I had a partner they could have self-assigned and we went so I never got on the air and said that I went there. Um, but I was logged on to my um squad car so that'll show the route so it'll show me what time I got there and then what time I left if you want to check that out.

MP Ah along with that um you had a marked squad. Was that one equipped with a camera?

JR Um (sigh) I don't drive that car very often it's kind of our worst squad.

MP (inaudible)

JR It's kind of a left over junk car it's the oldest one um so it's not an SUV it's an old white car.

MP Oh okay.

JR So I don't know if that one has a camera or not.

MP Okay.

JR To be honest with you um you'd have to look it's, it's it was it's marked squad 164.

MP Okay.

JR But if the other, you'll see me if you review the tapes because as I turned from 7<sup>th</sup> onto Plymouth

MP Um-hm

JR There was a bunch of cops coming ah westbound on Plymouth behind me, SUV's.

MP Okay.

JR So you'll be able to, my car is gonna be identifiable cuz it's different than the rest of 'em?

MP Okay it's the old style.

JR Yeah.

MP Alright. And also I'm asking this question of everybody I know that ah body cams were being tested for a while. You didn't have a body cam that night?



JR No body cam.

MP Okay.

SV Um could you go back to the moment when the medics decided that it was time to move the body ah describe exactly what you saw, how the movement was to the extent that you recall who did what to get him from where he lay into the rig.

JR Um they had the gurney or whatever you call it wheeled over. Um I don't know how, one or two of 'em picked, picked him up and put him on there. And when they lifted him up that's the first time I saw the handcuffs that were like underneath him. Um so they picked him up and put him on there. And did what they had to do, strapped him down or whatever but I'm going back and forth of looking at them, looking at the crowd so I don't know I can't tell you specifically which medic, there was three medics there. I think one of 'em was a supervisor and two were the regular medics but I, I can't tell you for sure.

MP Um-hm.

JR Ah I don't, I couldn't you could bring 'em in right now and I can't tell you what their faces were I can't remember I wasn't paying attention to the, which med, they weren't normal ones cuz they might work at night and I work I know some of the ones in the day by face so but I just remember them picking him up and when they walked over to put him on there that's the first time I saw the handcuffs and they, they were underneath him.

SV Did you notice the ah patient's arms at all as they moved him?

JR Um, I don't remember I don't remember if they put 'em on, sometimes they roll 'em onto a like a little soft cot and lift them up. Um which they might have done I'm, I'm not sure.

SV Okay.

JR I can't remember. That's probably what they did they probably put him on one of the little soft um, stretcher if, if you will and then they'd lift him up by that and put him onto the actual ah gurney.

SV Okay. Do you recall if the patients arms were, sometimes they'll place 'em over his chest. Were they down by his side do you call, recall how he was positioned?

JR I don't remember.

SV Okay.

JR I'm sorry.

MP Ah is there anything else you can think of that was significant that we might want to know for the investigation? Saw or heard?

JR Um, (pause) not really I mean I tried to put everything that I remembered in my supplement.

MP Okay. Alright anything else? Alright we're gonna be terminating the interview. It's 13:12 hours.

END OF RECORDING.

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/62**

Report Date: 11/23/2015

**Primary Information**

Description: Acquisition of EMS radio traffic from HCMC  
Occurrence From: 11/19/2015 00:00  
Occurrence To: 11/23/2015 00:00  
Reporting LEO: Henning, Doug (1361 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Approval Status: Approved  
Approved Date: 12/01/2015  
Approved By: Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

**Synopsis**

On 11/23/2015 SA Henning picked up a thumb drive containing audio from HCMC EMS relating to this investigation. Acquisition of exhibit 2015-648/62.1

**Address #1 - Occurred #1 - HCMC EMS**

**Primary Information**

Address: HCMC EMS, Minnesota , United States

**Subject #1 - EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICE #1 - LYNCH, WENDY**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: LYNCH, WENDY  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: White, Female  
Juvenile: NO

**Subject #2 - EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICE #2 - WARDALL, JORDAN**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: WARDALL, JORDAN  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: White, Male  
Juvenile: NO

**Property #1 - Thumb drive containing EMS audio from HCMC from 11/15/2015**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence  
Property Type: Media storage device  
Description: Thumb drive containing EMS audio from HCMC from 11/15/2015  
Property Status: BCA / HQ  
Status Date: 11/30/2015  
Quantity: 1  
Submitted To PES: YES

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/62**

Report Date: 11/23/2015

**Property #1 - Thumb drive containing EMS audio from HCMC from 11/15/2015 - Continued**

**Primary Information - Continued**

Remote Bin: Locker

**Record Status Information**

Record Origination Operator: Henning, Doug (1361 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Record Origination Date: 11/30/2015 13:00  
Last Update Operator: Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Last Update Date: 12/01/2015 14:31

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
Henning, Doug (1361 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

**Narrative begins on the following page.**

On 11/19/2015 SA Henning met with Wendy Lynch, Chief of Communications for Hennepin County EMS. SA Henning requested a copy of HCMC EMS radio traffic from 11/15/2015. Lynch advised SA Henning that she would put that information together and contact SA Henning when it was ready.

Lynch contacted SA Henning on 11/23/2015 and said that the radio traffic had been put on a thumb drive and was ready for pick up. Lynch told SA Henning to see her administrative assistant to get the thumb drive. SA Henning went to HCMC EMS offices located at 701 Park Ave S. Minneapolis, MN. SA Henning was directed to Deputy Chief Jordan Wardall. Wardall provided SA Henning with the thumb drive said to contain the EMS audio from 11/15/2015.

SA Henning returned to MN BCA and provided the EMS audio to SA Phill who is the case agent. SA Henning attached the change of custody receipt to this report.

# Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension

## Property Release/Disposal Receipt

Offense Number: 2015-648/62

Case Agent: Henning, Doug (1361 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

Item	Quantity	Description
1	1	Thumb drive containing EMS audio from HCMC from 11/15/2015

State authority to release or manner of disposition:

AGENT INVESTIGATION

I hereby certify that I have received the above listed property

Signature



Name

Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

Date Received

11/30/2015

Owner/For Owner

Address

City/State

Released By

Henning, Doug (1361 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

Telephone

Verified By

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/63**

Report Date: 11/23/2015

<b>Primary Information</b>	
Description:	Evidence pick-up from MPD on 11/23/2015 from Commander Chris Granger
Occurrence From:	11/23/2015 00:00
Occurrence To:	11/23/2015 00:00
Reporting LEO:	Henning, Doug (1361 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Approval Status:	Approved
Approved Date:	12/02/2015
Approved By:	Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

<b>Synopsis</b>
On 11/23/2015 SA Henning picked up evidence from Minneapolis Police Commander Chris Granger. Acquisition of exhibit 2015-648/63.1, 63.2, 63.3.

<b>Address #1 - Occurred #1 - 350 S 5TH ST</b>			
<i>Primary Information</i>			
Address:	350 S 5TH ST #Rm 108, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55415 , United States		
<i>Subjects</i>			
<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
EMPLOYER	Dale, Robert (Law Enforcement Official)		---

<b>Property #1 - Unit #424 activity log</b>	
<i>Primary Information</i>	
Property Class:	Evidence
Property Type:	Documents
Description:	Unit #424 activity log
Property Status:	BCA / HQ
Status Date:	11/30/2015
Quantity:	1
Submitted To PES:	YES
Remote Bin:	Locker
Collected Date/Time:	11/23/2015 00:00

<b>Property #2 - Activity #412 activity log</b>	
<i>Primary Information</i>	
Property Class:	Evidence
Property Type:	Documents
Description:	Activity #412 activity log
Property Status:	BCA / HQ
Status Date:	11/30/2015
Quantity:	1

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/63**

Report Date: 11/23/2015

<b>Property #2 - Activity #412 activity log - Continued</b>	
<i>Primary Information - Continued</i>	
Submitted To PES:	YES
Remote Bin:	Locker
Collected Date/Time:	11/23/2015 00:00

<b>Property #3 - Minneapolis Police Incident detail log 15-422966</b>	
<i>Primary Information</i>	
Property Class:	Evidence
Property Type:	Documents
Description:	Minneapolis Police Incident detail log 15-422966
Property Status:	BCA / HQ
Status Date:	11/30/2015
Quantity:	1
Submitted To PES:	YES
Remote Bin:	Locker
Collected Date/Time:	11/23/2015 00:00

<b>Officers</b>
<u>LEO</u> GRANGER, Christopher (Comm / Homicide / Minneapolis Police Department)

<b>Record Status Information</b>	
Record Origination Operator:	Henning, Doug (1361 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	11/30/2015 15:37
Last Update Operator:	Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	12/02/2015 11:11

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
Henning, Doug (1361 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

**Narrative begins on the following page.**

On 11/23/2015 SA Henning met Commander Chris Granger with Minneapolis Police at his office located at 350 South 5<sup>th</sup> St. Room 108, Minneapolis. Commander Granger walked SA Henning to evidence section where he was provided with an envelope containing three items: Activity log for squad #424 (exhibit 2015-648/63.1), Activity log for squad #412 (exhibit 2015-648/63.2) and MPD Incident Detail Log (exhibit 2015-648/63.3). SA Henning was also provided with police reports by Commander Granger for SA Phill. The evidence items and reports were all turned over to SA Phill upon return to the BCA. SA Henning has attached the change of custody receipt for this evidence.



# Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension

## Property Release/Disposal Receipt

Offense Number: 2015-648/63

Case Agent: Henning, Doug (1361 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

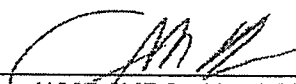
Item	Quantity	Description
1	1	Unit #424 activity log
2	1	Activity #412 activity log
3	1	Minneapolis Police Incident detail log 15-422966

State authority to release or manner of disposition:

AGENT INVESTIGATION

I hereby certify that I have received the above listed property

Signature



Date Received 11/30/2015

Name

Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

Owner/For Owner

Address

City/State

Released By

Henning, Doug (1361 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

Telephone

Verified By

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/64**

Report Date: 11/23/2015

**Primary Information**

Description: Interview of HCMC Paramedic Mari Hill  
 Occurrence From: 11/23/2015 00:00  
 Occurrence To: 11/23/2015 00:00  
 Reporting LEO: Henning, Doug (1361 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
 Approval Status: Approved  
 Approved Date: 12/07/2015  
 Approved By: Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

**Synopsis**

On 11/23/2015 FBI SA Matt Vogel and BCA SA Henning met with HCMC Paramedic Mari Hill for an interview. The interview was recorded (acquisition of exhibit 2015-648/64.1).

**Address #1 - Occurred #1 - 701 PARK AVE S**

**Primary Information**

Address: 701 PARK AVE S HCMC, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55401 , United States  
 Description: HCMC HOSPITAL

**Subjects**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
EMPLOYER	Hallblade, Melissa (Person)	White, Female	---
EMPLOYER	Jarvis, Kristi Jo (Person)	33 yr. old, White, Female	[REDACTED]
OTHER	Hilderbrand, Troy Allen (Person)	50 yr. old, White, Male	[REDACTED]
RELATED	BOOTH, JON GREGORY (Person)	59 yr. old, White, Male	[REDACTED]
RELATED	DEMARS, DENNIS DWAYNE (Person)	55 yr. old, White, Male	[REDACTED]
RELATED	PAYTON, JAMES CORNELIUS (Person)	58 yr. old, Black, Male	[REDACTED]
RELATED	RILEY, JAMES JOSEPH (Person)	62 yr. old, White, Male	[REDACTED]
RELATED	STILLDAY, DALLAS WAYNE (Person)	56 yr. old, Indian, Male	[REDACTED]
RELATED	THAGGARD, IRVING NMN (Person)	56 yr. old, Black, Male	[REDACTED]

**Telephones / E-Addresses**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Number/E-Address</u>
INSTALLATION ADDRESS	[REDACTED] (RESIDENTIAL)
INSTALLATION ADDRESS	[REDACTED] (RESIDENTIAL)
INSTALLATION ADDRESS	[REDACTED] (RESIDENTIAL)
INSTALLATION ADDRESS	[REDACTED] (RESIDENTIAL)

**Subject #1 - WITNESS #1 - HILL, MARI Christine**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: HILL, MARI Christine  
 Record Type: Person

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/64**

Report Date: 11/23/2015

**Subject #1 - WITNESS #1 - HILL, MARI Christine - Continued**

**Primary Information - Continued**

Bio: 28 yr. old, White, Female  
 Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
 Juvenile: NO

**Employment Information**

Employed: YES  
 Occupation: PARAMEDIC

**Addresses**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Address</u>
EMPLOYER	701 PARK AVE S HCMC, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55401 , United States

**Subjects**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
CO-WORKER	WORDALL, JORDAN (Person)	White, Male	---

**Subject #2 - WITNESS #2 - Lupkes, Tyler John**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Lupkes, Tyler John  
 Record Type: Person  
 Bio: 28 yr. old, White, Male  
 Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
 Juvenile: NO

**Personal Information**

Ethnicity: American  
 Height: 509  
 Weight: 210  
 Eye Color: Hazel

**Addresses**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Address</u>
HOME ADDRESS	[REDACTED]

**Telephones / E-Addresses**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Number/E-Address</u>
CELLULAR PHONE	[REDACTED]

**Identifications**

<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
DRIVERS LICENSE	[REDACTED]	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/64

Report Date: 11/23/2015

**Subject #3 - EMPLOYER #1 - Wardell, Jordan**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Wardell, Jordan  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: White, Male  
Juvenile: NO

**Addresses**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Address</u>
EMPLOYER	701 PARK AVE S HCMC, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55401 , United States

**Subjects**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
CO-WORKER	HILL, MARI Christine (Person)	28 yr. old, White, Female	[REDACTED]

**Alias Information**

Alias  
WARDALL, JORDAN  
WORDALL, JORDAN

**Property #1 - CD containing audio of interview with Paramedic Mari Hill**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence  
Property Type: CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE  
Description: CD containing audio of interview with Paramedic Mari Hill  
Property Status: BCA / HQ  
Status Date: 11/30/2015  
Quantity: 1  
Submitted To PES: YES  
Remote Bin: Locker  
Collected Date/Time: 11/23/2015 00:00

**Officers**

LEO  
Vogel, Matt (Special Agent / FBI)

**Record Status Information**

Record Origination Operator: Henning, Doug (1361 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Record Origination Date: 11/30/2015 16:49  
Last Update Operator: Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Last Update Date: 12/07/2015 10:29

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/64**

Report Date: 11/23/2015

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
Henning, Doug (1361 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

**Narrative begins on the following page.**

On 11/23/2015 SA Henning and FBI SA Matt Vogel met with HCMC Paramedic Mari Hill to conduct an interview in reference to an officer involved shooting in Minneapolis on 11/15/2015. The interview was conducted at HCMC EMS Administrative offices located at 701 Park Ave, Minneapolis, MN 55415. During this interview HCMC Deputy Chief of EMS Jordan Wardell was also present. The interview was recorded and a copy of the audio was placed on a CD/DVD, (acquisition of exhibit 2015-648/64.1).

The interview was started at about 4:53 PM. Hill told agents that she was employed as a paramedic with HCMC. Hill said that she was working on the evening of 11/15/2015 with her partner Tyler Lupkes. Hill said that she was assigned that night to station number 4, which is in the area of 94 and Lyndale Ave. Hill said that she and her partner were monitoring radio traffic and were dispatched to a shooting on Plymouth Ave.

Hill told agents as they arrived they didn't immediately know where the patient was. Hill said that they were eventually directed to the patient and saw that their supervisor Mike was tending to the patient. Hill told agents that she immediately went to assist with the patient and her partner started to obtain equipment. Hill advised agents that the patient was lying face up with his arms at his sides. Hill said that she immediately noticed an injury to the patients left eye area. Hill said that when her partner arrived at the patient with the canvass stretcher she recalled hearing him kick what she thought was a pair of handcuffs as he put the canvas stretcher down next to the patient. Hill next recalled her partner asking if the patient had been searched yet. Hill recalled searching the patient from the waist down to his ankles.

Agents asked Hill to describe what occurred next. Hill said that she put two IVs into the patient, one in each arm. Hill said that the patient was loaded into the ambulance. Once the patient was in the ambulance she cut off the patients clothing. Hill said that she had also asked via radio if the fire department was responding to assist. Hill said that they did arrive on scene and assisted prior to leaving the scene. Hill believed that it took longer for MFD to arrive because of the crowds that were forming. Hill said that the patient was transported to the HCMC ER.

SA Vogel asked some follow up questions, he began by asking how long Hill had been a paramedic. Hill said that she has been a paramedic for 5.5 years and employed by HCMC for just under five years. Vogel asked how Hill and her partner responded to this call. Hill indicated that they responded code 3. Hill indicated that when they arrived on scene that there was a huge police presence. Hill told Vogel that there was a large crowd that had formed, she recalled someone yelling black lives matter. Vogel asked Hill if she recalled any police officers around the patient. Hill said that she did not recall seeing any officers around the patient but did recall bumping into an officer as they moved the patient. Vogel asked Hill if she knew the officers involved in this incident, Hill said that she did not. Vogel next asked about searching the patient and if that was policy. Hill indicated that it was and they check patient for weapons routinely.

Vogel continued with questions asking if Hill knew where the medical bag on scene had come from, Hill thought that it was here supervisors that had been on scene. Vogel asked about identity of the patient, Hill said that the patient was transported to the ER and she was unaware of any biographical information until after the patient was already at the HCMC ER. Vogel asked several questions about the handcuffs. Hill indicated that she noticed that her partner had his handcuffs still in his duty belt while they were at the ER. Hill said that she knew that they were not her either because she was still in possession of hers. Vogel asked if HCMC paramedics routinely carry handcuffs, Hill said they did. Hill finished the interview by telling agents that she never observed handcuffs on the patient nor did she see anything on the patient which would indicate he had been handcuffed. The interview was completed at 5:19 PM.

This report is only a summary of this interview, for full detail please see the transcript which will be attached to this report.

# Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension

## Property Release/Disposal Receipt

Offense Number: 2015-648/64 Case Agent: Henning, Doug (1361 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

Item	Quantity	Description
1	1	CD containing audio of interview with Paramedic Mari Hill

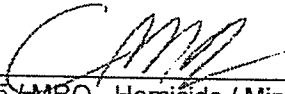
State authority to release or manner of disposition:

AGENT INVESTIGATION

I hereby certify that I have received the above listed property

Signature

Name

  
Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

Date Received 11/30/2015

Owner/For Owner

Address

City/State

Released By

Henning, Doug (1361 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

Telephone

Verified By

**BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION**

## TRANSCRIPT

<b>INTERVIEW DATE:</b>	November 23, 2015	<b>BCA CASE #:</b>	2015-648
<b>OFFENSE:</b>		<b>EXHIBIT #:</b>	
<b>INTERVIEW OF:</b>	Mari Hill (MH)	<b>INTERVIEWED BY:</b>	SA Doug Henning (DH) FBI SA Matt Vogel (MV)
<b>REVIEWED BY:</b>			

DH Okay, this is Doug Henning. I'm a BCA Agent um the date today is 11-23-2015. The time right now is 4:55. This will be reference BCA Case Number 2015-648. We're presently at uh Hennepin County Medical Center EMS Admin located at 701 Park, it's Park Street, right?

MH Park Avenue.

DH ...Park Avenue uh Minneapolis, Minnesota, 55415. Um, also present is Special Agent Matt Vogel, last name spelled, V-O-G-E-L of the Federal Bureau of Investigation as well as HCMC EMS Deputy Chief Jordan Wardell, spend-, spelled, uh W-A-R-D-E-L-L. Um and before we get started I'm gonna read your full name and date of birth then. And it's, your first name is Mari, M-A-R-I, is that correct?

MH Yes.

DH Christine, C-H-R-I-S-T-I-N-E?

MH Correct.

DH Hill, H-I-L-L.

MH Correct.

DH Your date of birth, [REDACTED].

MH Correct.

DH And for the purposes of this report it'll be the same address that I've already given.

MH Yes.

DH So I'm gonna put this up here. Um, I guess we'll start with can you, can you tell me where your employed?

MH Hennepin County Medical Center.

DH Okay and what do you do for uh Hennepin County?

MH I'm a paramedic.

DH Okay. Um on November 15<sup>th</sup> were you working?

MH Was I working?

DH Yes.

MH Yes, I was working.

DH Okay. Where were you assigned?

MH Uh Eden, or we were at Station 4 in Minneapolis Fire Department, Station 4.



DH Okay, where's that?

MH In uh North Minneapolis off of like 94 and Lyndale area.

DH (inaudible)

MH Kind of...

DH (inaudible) okay. Um so there was an incident that occurred just after midnight um which was a sho-, can you tell me about that?

MH Um, how far back do you want me to start? We were assigned to Station 4, sitting there.

DH Okay

MH Um, there was another call going on in the area of this incident.

DH Okay.

MH Um, at a point something happened up there.

DH Okay.

MH I did not (inaudible) and as a result my partner and I were called to a shooting.

DH Okay.

MH A (inaudible) that was down.

DH Okay. So then who was your partner that day?

MH Tyler Lupkes.

DH Okay. So and Tyler responded to the uh the officer involved shooting.

MH Correct.

DH On Plymouth Avenue.

MH Yes.

DH Okay. Do you remember arriving at the scene?

MH Yes.

DH Okay. Can you tell me what you did once you got there?

MH Um, well we pulled up and we didn't immediately see where they were at because of all the lights and so we pulled up kind a, to the side of where the incident was. We went over and um one of our other supervisor's, Mike, was on scene tending to the patient who was shot.

DH Okay.

MH Um, when we got there I, my partner didn't, I went immediately to the patient and to the supervisor and my partner went to the back of our truck to get our stretcher.

DH Okay.

MH So I went up and I checked for a pulse. Um, my partner, my supervisor said that he had just stopped breathing. I believe I didn't feel a pulse buy my supervisor believed that he did so um my other partner brought over, we have like a canvas with holes in it.

DH Um-hm.

MH Um so we used, put that on the ground um as my supervisor was bagging I was now on the patient's left side and my partner went to lay the canvas down and he kicked a pair of handcuffs out the way. Um, we got down, my partner asked if he had been searched um to which it sounded like he hadn't so I went and I felt like down by his ankles and his legs.

DH Um-hm.

MH And his pants and then we rolled the patient on his left side and kind a scooted him on to this canvas, picked him up on the canvas while the supervisor was still continued ventilation and put him in the truck. Once he was in the truck um my supervisor said that he no longer had a pulse and my supervisor started CPR.

DH Okay.

MH Um, and my partner at that time was assisting the supervisor in getting our Lucus Device, our CPR device on him while I was cutting off his clothes.

DH Okay.

MH Um, I asked if the fire department had been started to our location to assist us.

DH Yep.

MH Um, it took them a while to get there. It sounds like they had some difficulty getting through the crowds. So at that time I was between, I was cutting and bagging the patient between all the CPR. Um, fire arrived. They took over ventilation of the patient. Um by this time we had out Lucus Machine on the patient. Um I started IVs um in each arm on our patient and we transported emergently to Hennepin County.

DH Okay.

MH Medical Center.

DH So let me take you back to when you arrived.

MH Yes.

DH Okay. You guys arrive.

MH Yes.

DH Your supervisor flags you down. Is that correct?

MH Um, we asked over the radio where they were.

DH Okay.

MH And an officer, it was either an officer or somebody to our driver's side that kind a flagged us down like we're over here.

DH Somebody on scene pointed you in the direction (inaudible)

MH Yes.

DH ...supervisor was there and (inaudible).

MH Correct.

DH So you walk up or you get out you, you (inaudible) see.

MH Um uh person laying on the ground.

DH Face up?

MH Face up, face up um his hands are at his side.

DH Okay.

MH He's got kind of tennis shoes on, baggy pants that are essentially down around his mid thighs.

DH Okay.

MH He's wearing a belt um kind of red plaid boxer's.

DH Um-hm.

MH Um he's got one of those kind a big baggy like (inaudible) jackets.

DH Okay.

MH And I believe it was a black zip up hoody.

DH Okay.

MH Um, I cut both of those off eventually.

DH Okay.

MH And then he also had a T shirt on which I believe also got cut off.

DH Okay.

MH And then I can see that he's got an injury essentially on his left or like around his left eye.

DH Okay.

MH His left eye is not discernable.

DH Okay.

MH So.

DH And then you said at some point while you were sitting there working (inaudible) you noticed a pair of handcuffs.

MH Um, yep my partner, when we went to roll him, I actually didn't see them at all I heard my partner, I shouldn't say (inaudible), the first time I noticed 'em is because I heard my partner like kind a kick them out of the way.

DH Okay.

MH Um.

DH Were they underneath him then?

MH I don't know. I think, I don't think they were underneath him because he, they were in the way of us laying down our canvas.

DH Okay.

MH Which...

DH (inaudible) along side of 'em?

MH They right side of him.

DH Okay. So (inaudible)

MH My assumption was that my partner accidently dropped his cuffs.

DH Okay.

MH Kind of that's kind where they like they weren't underneath him at all and they weren't attached to him at all.

DH Okay.

MH And so I, my impression was that when my partner bent over to lay it down...

DH Okay.

MH ...they may have fallen out or he dropped them or whatever and they just kind a got pushed out of the way.

DH Okay but when you arrived, this person wasn't...

MH No.

DH ... in handcuffs?

MH Nope.

DH You, you said his legs were on his side?

MH His hands were on his side.

DH (inaudible)

MH Yep.

DH And just lying there on his back.

MH Correct.

DH (inaudible) supervisor?

MH Correct.

DH Okay. Um, I don't have any more questions.

MV Okay. I have a, a few questions and I'll try to go in the most logical order (inaudible) but I ...

MH Okay.

MV ...taken 'em down as they...

MH Yep.

MV ...come to mind. Um, how long have you been and an, a medic?

MH I will have 5 years on, in February, February 11<sup>th</sup> I believe is my 5 year mark.

MV Okay.

MH So not quite 5 years.

MV Have you been with HEF, HCMC the whole time?

MH Yes.

MV Okay. Um...

MH I, excuse me February will be my 5 year mark working with Hennepin County. I've been certified as a medic for about 5 ½ years.

MV Okay. Um, you were dispatched code 3?

MH Um, initially it was, it came across I think as like a medical and code 2. My partner asked I we code 2 and dispatch said no we're gonna change it to code 3, respond code 3.

MV Okay, um how, and, and I understand that this is I guess because it's all documented and that would be the record but how long would you estimate it was between dispatch and arrival?

MH Ew, 3 maybe 4 minutes.

MV Okay.

MH We were blocks away.

MV Really quick.

MH Yep.

MV Okay. Um, upon arrival what kind of presence was there?

MH There's a huge police presence. There's a lot of cop cars there, lots of lights. Um, they, I noticed that they had the tape, the yellow tape up and there were crowds forming. Um, I couldn't hear all of them but there was one male voice that I heard screaming black lives matter.

MV Okay. Um, amongst the officers there they, you work with these officers all the time.

MH Um-hm.

MV Um, were there, your supervisor was attending to the patient.

MH Yep.

MV Um, were there any officers that were in the immediate vicinity of the patient?

MH On my arrival, not that I recall. I don't, I don't know. I don't recall that.

MV Okay.

MH I, when we went to move 'em, I ran into an officer but he wasn't like... there wasn't another officer attending to the patient when I arrived.

MV Uh, do you, did you know or have you since learned who the officers involved with the patient were?

MH The ones that made, that were involved in the shooting?

MV Right.

MH I know their names. I don't know who they are by face...

MV Okay.

MH Or like...

MV Personal...

MH No, personally I do not know them.

MB Okay. Um, and so you wouldn't know if you had, if you, if you saw them there at the scene when you got there?

MH No, not, there were officers that I recognized by face but I don't know their names.

MV Sure.

MH Um, so if I saw this officer I wouldn't be able to put his name with his face but by name I do not know the officers.

MV Okay, um you said that you uh searched the patient when you got there?

MH Um, essentially his legs, I didn't look in really and then his legs and his jeans. He had something like a cup or something in his pocket cuz I remember kind a pulling on it and it not coming out. It was something...

MV (inaudible)

MH Yeah, something hard and plastic, with like a round opening. I can't think say for sure if it was a cup but I remember kind a seeing it, feeling it, kind a pulling it out and it wouldn't really come out of his pocket.

MV Okay.

MH Um, and then down by his ankles. I didn't feel anything besides like baggy jeans.

MV Okay, and so once you're in the rig you cut his clothes off.

MH Yes.

MV Were there any other items in his pockets?

MH Um, I didn't check pockets once they were cut off and clothes just kind a fell to the floor. Um, and I didn't check the pockets after that.

MV Okay. Um, is it your procedure and policy to conduct a search of the patient before putting him in the rig?

MH Um, either ourselves or police officer, yes have police searches our patient before getting into the ambulance.

MV Okay. Um and why did, why did you search the, the patient that night?

MH Um, just for fear of weapons, we don't want 'em showing up in our truck and we don't want them showing up in the emergency room...

MV Okay.

MH ...without the presence of anyone else.

MV Were, so were you unaware whether the office-, the police officer had already searched 'em?

MH We had no idea.

MV Okay.

MH MY partner actually yelled, did somebody search 'em cuz I don't know if he actually got an answer so that's when I started looking.

MV Okay. Um, and then there's uh at the scene once the scene has kind a cleared. They go through and document what was there, there's a, there's a medical bag of some sort.

MH Um-hm.

MV Uh, do you know who brought back the medical bag out?

MH I believe it was my supervisor.

MV Okay.

MH I don't, cuz I don't recall my partner and I grabbing our medical bags out and my supervisor's bags were out.

MV Okay, and that would've been from?

MH His vehicle.

MV Okay. Uh, and had the patient's uh name or identity or any other descriptors been broadcast?

MH No.

MV By dispatch or anywhere between?

MH Not that I recall, um, it came out for us as an officer involved or like it didn't come out clearly as whether or not, it didn't come out clearly as to who shot who. Um, we didn't really find that out until we pulled up on scene or like on the way there. Um, I take that back, we didn't find out until we got there, didn't realize what was going on and I actually arrived to the emergency room without knowing this, anything about this patient. Um, our, on our radio report we estimated his age and we late-, um I believe the emergency room staff actually found his ID and that's how I was able to put his name in the report.

MV Okay. Um, can you describe to me how he was uh picked up from where he lay and placed in the, in the rig.

MH Yep, um so he was laying on his back. We laid the canvas on his right side. Um, and then we essentially kind a rolled him towards us so that he's kind a laying on his side on his left arm and then we scoot the canvas kind a underneath him and then we rolled him back and then just to adjust him on the canvas we kind a scooted him a little bit and then one person takes the two poles at the bottom and one person takes the two poles at the top and we moved him over to the stretcher.

MV And where were you in this?

MH I was carrying the head I believe of him.

MV Okay.

MH Or that kind of his head um and then we set him on the stretcher and then I can't remember if we put a seat belt on him at that time cuz I know it was kind of a rush to get him in to the ambulance so from there he was on the stretcher so he went, you know we pressed our buttons to load our stretcher up and push the stretcher into the truck so that's how he was loaded in the truck.

MV Uh, can you, do you recall um how so he's on this stretcher you said the canvas?

MH Um-hm, without, yeah.

MV As in...

MH Canvas and poles.

MV Is it, like is there support under it or is it just the poles that support...

MH Um...

MB ... the weight of the body?

MH It, it's kind of like the old army canvases that you see like in the movies where they carry the injured.

MV Sure.

MH So it's um, it's I mean they don't sag hardly at all but it's not like having a backboard under them. It's kind a like being on a firm thick cloth with the two things on the side.

MV Okay. Uh is it, would, would his arms have been entirely contained or were they, have been outside of...?

MH Um, I don't remember exactly what his were. I believe his arms kind a fell to the side when we put him on the stretcher because he didn't have kind of the cuff of the canvas. And cuz I remember cuz we always (inaudible) that's always a concern when we put them in the ambulance we have to watch for their arms when the stretcher goes in. So they may have fallen off when they were put on the stretcher but once he was in the canvas his arms like can't say for sure what they actually were but typically they are in, like contained in the with the patient.

MV Okay. Uh and correct me if, if I'm miss heard what you said earlier. Did, you didn't start cutting his clothes off until after he was in the rig?

MH Correct.

MV Okay.

MH That's when I started cutting off his clothes.

MV Oh, what was the condition of his clothing when you arrived versus when you put it, when you put him in the rig?

MH When we arrived, I believe all his clothes were intact. I mean like I said his pants were kind a down mid-thigh and around his knees and his clothes were baggy. I don't believe they were, I can't recall if they were ripped or torn or anything. Um, and then once we put him in this truck they were still intact until I started cutting them off and then the way that I cut them off is you kind a start at the collar and I cut down each sleeve um is what I did there and then you just kind a find a way to cut the rest off and I don't, can't remember cuz he had the zip up so I think once I cut the sleeves they just that kind a fell off but I'm not sure how the T shirt ended up getting cut off of him.

MV Was there anything um any, any item at all that hung off of him a, especially hung off anywhere on his loins?

MH Um his jacket kind a would've hung off. Um, I'm not can't remember if like you mean I guess you would've put him in the truck or? Cuz like I don't ...

MV From where he lay till...

MH There. Well his clothes were really baggy. He wasn't a very big guy so his jacket might've kind a spilled out over the side or anything but there was if anything was hanging from his arms it would've been his own clothes and it might've been the jacket that maybe kind of slipped off past his wrist but that was it.

MV Um, you mentioned your partner's handcuffs?

MH I don't know if they were his or not.

MV Do you do, do...

MH I don't believe they were.

MV Do EM, do EM, EMTs...

MH Paramedics?

MV Paramedics, okay um typically carry handcuffs here?

MH Yes.

MV Okay. Um, so when you, after you arrived uh at the hospital.

MH Uh-hm.

MV At some point you gave a statement to uh Minneapolis Police.

MH Yes.

MV Um, other than that officer, who else have you talked to about this incident?

MH Um, my supervisor, Mike Cholander (sp?), um I'm also dating a police officer who was on scene so he and I have, not in depth, we've kind of kept that vary there but he was there.

MV And it, it's be natural ta...

MH Yeah, um...

MV What, what's his name?

MH Griffin Hillbo.

MV Hill, Hillbo?

MH Yep, H-I-L-L-B-O.

MV Okay.

MH Um, and then my other supervisor Wade uh Johnson. Um, my partner Tyler, briefly though. I, I don't think I really seen him much since the incident um...



DH (inaudible)

MH Lupkes, L-U-P-K-E-S, Lupkes I think.

DH Okay.

MH Um, and then there was the other two paramedics that were involved. We didn't talk in detail. It was kind of more like holy crap that just happened but not really much detail about anything that I can really think of.

MV Hopefully, not something you run into...

MH Right.

MV ... very often. Um, so you haven't given any other statements regarding these incidents?

MH No.

MV Okay. Um, have you made any comments on...

MH I've, not comments...

MV (inaudible) discussion about...

MH Right...

MV ...these events?

MH This, because of the media and people everywhere that I work with, I get really frustrated when I see it on TV so I like visually see that I'm frustrated but like the only comments that I made to them have been things like that you've already seen on TV so like a lot of times I just say I don't think I'm supposed to talk about it and they kind a leave it at that.

MV Okay.

MH So I know there's a big issue about whether or not he was handcuffed and he was never handcuffed in my presence and I never saw anything to indicate he ever was but I get that question from people and again they can see that I'm frustrated but if (inaudible) answered the question with the exception of talking to the people that I just mentioned, yeah like my boyfriend or the supervisor or whatever. Cuz I know it was a an original detail that I kind of freaked about cuz I know I didn't mention it in my original one so more stressful for me cuz I didn't know like who I was supposed to tell or how I was supposed to tell them so then that's when I came to my supervisor to talk about that.

MV Okay.

MH So.

MV I think that's, I think that's all I have.

DH Is there any other details that you think is important we should know about?

MH Um, as far as my partner's cuffs are concerned, when we got to the hospital my partner had his cuffs on him so the ones that were at scene I found out were not my partners.

DH Okay.

MH Um, and then just kind a the big deal that there was nothing hanging like off of his hands when we were there and...

DH (inaudible) handcuffs.

MH I still have my cuffs, yes.

DH You still have your cuffs?

MH I do still have my cuffs. They're on me right now. Um, I own more than one pair but I only ever use one pair. The other ones are in storage or in storage at home.

DH Okay.

MH Um, and I start, again I started both IVs on the station and I never came across anything that would indicate any trauma to his arms or anywhere else.

DH Okay.

MH So.

DH I (inaudible) give you my business card.

MH Okay.

DH Um, (inaudible)

MH It was very mind blowing. I was actually like physically kind a shaken.

DH If you think of anything else, would you give me a call?

MH Okay.

DH (inaudible) sit down again.

MH Um-hm.

DH So, okay?

MH Sounds good.

DH This will be the end of the interview. The time is 5:19 p.m.

END OF TAPE

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/65**

Report Date: 12/03/2015

**Primary Information**

Description: Review of Transcript of Wesley Thompson Interview  
Reporting LEO: Anderson, Micheal (1353 / SRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Approval Status: Approved  
Approved Date: 12/08/2015  
Approved By: Woodford, Derek (1317 / SRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

**Synopsis**

SA Anderson reviewed the transcript of the interview with Wesley William Thompson related to the investigation into the Officer Involved Shooting (OIS) of Jamar Clark. No Evidence was generated by virtue of this report. (Please see narrative report and attached transcript for additional details).

**Subject #1 - WITNESS #1 - Thompson, Wesley William**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Thompson, Wesley William  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: 36 yr. old, White, Male  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Juvenile: NO

**Personal Information**

Ethnicity: American  
Height: 508  
Weight: 220  
Eye Color: Blue

**Addresses**

Relationship	Address
HOME ADDRESS	[REDACTED]

**Telephones / E-Addresses**

Relationship	Number/E-Address
SUBJECT'S PHONE	[REDACTED]

**Identifications**

ID Type	Number	State	Country	As Of Date	Fictitious	Comment
DRIVERS LICENSE	[REDACTED]	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---

**Record Status Information**

Record Origination Operator: Anderson, Micheal (1353 / SRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Record Origination Date: 12/03/2015 13:11  
Last Update Operator: Woodford, Derek (1317 / SRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Last Update Date: 12/08/2015 21:53

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/65**

Report Date: 12/03/2015

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
Anderson, Micheal (1353 / SRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Woodford, Derek (1317 / SRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

**Narrative begins on the following page.**

On 11/19/15, SA Anderson was requested to review audio recordings and transcripts of interviews that were conducted by the Minneapolis Police Department (MPD) related to the Officer Involved Shooting (OIS) of Jamar Clark that had occurred on 11/15/2015. SA Anderson reviewed the audio recording and transcript of an interview with Wesley William Thompson that was conducted by Sergeant Twila Villella of the MPD. The interview was conducted on November 15<sup>th</sup>, 2015. In the interview, Wesley Thompson explained that he works as an Ambulance Paramedic for Hennepin County Medical Center (HCMC).

During the interview, Thompson explains that he and his partner, Tyler Haskell were working together and responded to a call at 1611 Plymouth, Apartment 204, where it was reported that the patient had been assaulted while trying to break up a fight. Thompson further explained that they responded and found the female patient who he described as an African American Female, who was in her 40's. Thompson stated that the patient had a laceration on her upper lip, an abrasion on her nose, and pain in her right ankle.

Thompson stated that when he and his partner carried the patient out of the building, he observed an African American Male nearby who appeared to be crying. Thompson further described the male as having dreadlocks and wearing a dark colored hoodie. Thompson stated that he asked the male if he was alright and the male muttered something that he couldn't understand. Thompson further explained that the female patient had told them that this male was the individual that was responsible for her injuries. Thompson stated that he asked for law enforcement to respond to their location because the assailant was in proximity to them.

Thompson stated that they were in the back of the ambulance treating the patient when his supervisor, Mike Trullinger arrived on the scene. Thompson stated that Trullinger had some contact with the suspect and that they unlocked the back of the ambulance and Trullinger got inside and had a brief conversation with their patient. Thompson stated that at that point they hear what he recognizes as a single gunshot outside of the ambulance. Thompson could not see the officers or the suspect when he heard the gunshot.

Thompson stated that they decided to leave the area and that he and Trullinger exited the back of the ambulance. Thompson further explained that he then observed the suspect lying in the grass on his back. Thompson further stated that he observed two officers and that a large crowd was gathering. Thompson does not mention seeing any handcuffs or the suspect being handcuffed. He does indicate that the suspect appears to be lying on his back in the grass. Thompson's statement also indicates that their supervisor, Mike Trullinger was in the back of the ambulance with him and Tyler Haskell when the shot was fired. Thompson stated that he got into the driver's seat of the ambulance and drove them out of the area.

Thompson was asked in the interview with Villella if he heard anything when he got out of the back of the ambulance and Thompson stated that he heard someone from the gathering crowd yelling at the police about the fact that they had just "killed him". Thompson does not mention handcuffs or any weapons in his interview. It would appear from his statement that Thompson did not get close enough to the subject (Clark) after the shooting to observe whether or not he was handcuffed.

No evidence was generated by virtue of this report.

(Please see audio recording and attached transcript for additional details of interview).

# BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION

TRANSCRIPT

<b>INTERVIEW DATE:</b>	November 15, 2015	<b>BCA CASE #:</b>	2015-648
<b>OFFENSE:</b>		<b>EXHIBIT #:</b>	
<b>INTERVIEW OF:</b>	Wesley Thompson (WT)	<b>INTERVIEWED BY:</b>	Sgt. Twila Villella (TV) Mpls. PD
<b>REVIEWED BY:</b>			

On November 15th 2015, Mpls PD Detective Sergeant Twila Villella interviewed HCMC Paramedic Wesley William Thompson [REDACTED] at the Mpls PD Homicide Unit in downtown Mpls.

TV Alright. (inaudible) Um, what is your full name?

WT Wesley William Thompson.

TV Okay. (inaudible) [REDACTED] (inaudible) [REDACTED] (inaudible) and what is a phone number?  
(phone ringing)

TV (on the phone)

(long pause)

TV (inaudible)

WT Phone number is [REDACTED] that's my cell.

TV Okay and where do you work?

WT Hennepin County Medical Center in the ambulance department.

TV And how long have you worked for them?

WT July 2012 puts me at three years this (inaudible)

TV Okay and were you on duty today?

WT I was.

TV what time did you start?

WT Ah 1530.

TV On the 14<sup>th</sup>?

WT On the 14<sup>th</sup>, yes ma'am.

TV And who are you partners with?

WT Tyler Haskell.

TV And, tell me about this call that you received.

WT Okay so we're on number 150

TV A number or, 150...

WT 76386 was for a medical miscellaneous which stated that patient had been assaulted while trying to break up a fight that occurred one hour ago. So we were going alone. And the patient was unable to walk very well and had a lot of ankle pain.

TV Do you know what time you got that call at?

WT Yeah right here ah our (inaudible) time is at 0020.

TV Okay.

WT We were in route at 0020. We arrived within 5 minutes and 25

TV Okay and what was the address that you (inaudible)

WT And that is on the 15<sup>th</sup>, all this call starts on the 15<sup>th</sup>.

TV Okay.

WT And so we arrived at 25. We had to go up to the second floor apartment. Apartment 204.

TV Okay.

WT At 1611 Plymouth. We had parked on the north side of the address.

TV Do you know who called?

WT Ah the patient called.

TV The patient.

WT Yeah.

TV Okay. And you're parked where?

WT We parked on the north side of Plymouth, ah 1611 Plymouth.

TV Okay.

WT On the north side of the building. On Plymouth facing eastbound.

TV Okay.

WT So we went up to her apartment with our equipment. Um found a woman who was unable to ambulate with (inaudible) person so

TV What does she look like?

WT She's African American she is 5'6". Probably a hundred pounds.

TV Okay.

WT Very tiny.

TV And what was her name?

WT Um, (inaudible) those details.

TV That's okay.

WT I know her last name was Hayes. Mrs. Hayes.

TV Okay. Does she live at that building?

WT She lives at that building in apartment 204.

TV Okay. And was anyone else present in that apartment when you went there?

WT Yeah ah family were sleeping ah she had some kids in the back bedroom I did not count how many kids. We had a probably teenage son in the living room.

TV Was he awake?

WT He was.

TV Okay.

WT (inaudible) come out and let us in.

TV So was he, what was his demeanor like?

WT Oh very pleasant.

TV Um-hm. Do you know his name?

WT I do not.

TV Okay. Do you know what he was dressed like?

WT (sigh) white shirt, jeans, non-descript, he was tall, tall guy.

TV And that's her son? Or just (inaudible)

WT (inaudible) seems kind of an odd domestic situation it's like a son or a stepson...

TV Okay

WT ...(inaudible)

TV Did she tell you what, what happened when

WT She said that she was in the hallway trying to break up a fight.

TV Did she say who it was between?

WT She did not.

TV Okay.

WT Um and that she had hurt her ankle. She had also ah split lip on the upper lip. An abrasion to the nose. And a my partner stated she had a bruise I did not witness the bruise but I never um I did not get that far in my physical with her.

TV So she had a cut lip, a hurt ankle. Which ankle?

WT Right ankle.

TV Okay.

WT And um (inaudible) once so like in the way that you see on TV I had to get underneath her right arm and kind of (inaudible) a crutch so she was...

TV How old was she would you say?

WT Ah 40's?

TV 40's, okay.

WT Um so you know I'm, I'm helping her (inaudible) we helped her to the bathroom. Helped her to the bathroom, she used the bathroom. Ah helped her get her pants back on. Helped her get out to our stair chair. (inaudible) it's like a wheel chair for getting people down apartment buildings that don't have a elevators so put her on that. My partner and I got her down to the rig and I think we started, as we were coming out so we had to carry her down. She's sitting on this chair and we're physically carrying her down the stairs. Doing all of that and we got outside of the door and a gentleman, probably say not even ten feet away from me who was crying.

TV And is he white? Black? Asian?

WT Ah African American.

TV Okay.

WT Um,

TV (inaudible)



WT he's in all black clothes. Like a black kind of fuzzy hoodie and jeans. Ah he's got dreads and he's crying. And I'm like, you know buddy are you okay, do you (inaudible) you alright and (inaudible) muttered something and I didn't know.

TV & WT (inaudible)

TV Anyone else outside?

WT Um, not that I immediately noticed.

TV Okay.

WT Um I know that there had been people outside in that area. So that would be to the west of the door exiting on the north edge of the build, the north end of the building. (inaudible) people that let us in, in that first apartment there. That'd be the west side of the north door. Those people in that apartment had to let us in ah on the first part of the call.

TV Okay.

WT Um but he's on this side of the, of their stoop if you will. Um and I didn't think anything of it I'm like okay well he, he didn't say yes he doesn't want help. Okay maybe you know (inaudible) whatever so

TV (inaudible) one question how old was he?

WT (sigh) um I didn't get a good look at his face um but I do know that was the gentleman that ah later came up to us and was saying that he was the son of this woman (inaudible) the person that as we were walking down she said that's him that's the guy that did this to me. And I'm like, that's the guy right there and she's like yes. And so, and you know somebody (inaudible) ambulance with that stair chair. Had to get her you know and trying very carefully not to let (inaudible) getting her out to my stretcher. So we get her out there, (inaudible) get her ah from the chair to the stretcher out of the ambulance, setting it down and ah doing that I noticed he started to get closer and I'm like okay so if that's the guy, I've asked for squads now it's at that point that I call 'em I said I need squads code 3...

TV (inaudible)

WT ...(inaudible)

TV Cuz she, cuz she said (inaudible)

WT She said he's the guy

TV (inaudible)

WT Right and so at this point he's still, he's still on that stoop (inaudible) you know (inaudible) I need squads (inaudible) code 3. I have (inaudible) they're like do you want to start any help. And I said no but I need more personnel on the scene.

TV Okay

WT Cuz at this point it's just us (inaudible)

TV Are you asking for police assistance?

WT Police

TV Okay

WT I'm asking for police assistance because we have an assailant for a victim and it's not obvious that she wants to file any assault charges with us cuz she hasn't mentioned that at all but we know that, we are now in close proximity to somebody who's been involved in this we don't want them there. And so as we go to start picking her up and move her to that stretcher he starts coming closer. And he starts saying I'm her son and she's like he's not

my son. And I said okay sir you need to back up. And he's like I'm her son. I'm like I don't care who you are you need to back up right now.

TV And she's saying that's not her kid?

WT Yeah she said like this isn't my son I don't know this guy. And, he starts just kind of calling me names. And I just ignore you know I'm doing (inaudible)

TV (inaudible)

WT Oh he's calling me a bitch ah fuck you pussy um and then you know he realizes he's not gonna get a rise out of me and I'm just taking care of her. And um so he said something to her like you know I'll come down and I'll see you. You know I'll come down and I'll, I'll come down and, and see you. And she's being really tight lipped about it but it's to the point where (inaudible) up into the ambulance. And he is now, maybe off the quarter panel of the back (inaudible), like we are loading right here into the back of the ambulance and he is now at about here so he's not much closer.

TV Okay.

WT And I'm still trying to communicate with our dispatch like they're like do you need squads. I'm like yes I still need squads I need them on the red. They're asking me do you want a supervisor. I'm like no I don't need a supervisor but I need these squads and I need 'em now. Because now he's (inaudible) closer and he's already kinda (inaudible) told him to back up and he's kind of pacing but he's not really (inaudible)

TV Do you notice any weapons in his hands?

WT I couldn't because I was mostly focusing on getting her in the ambulance.

TV So he could have had weapons you just (inaudible)

WT Yes he could have (inaudible)

TV Okay.

WT Right so um

TV So, this is the back. He's over...

WT Yeah

TV ...here walking

WT Yeah he's over here kind of pacing back and forth now and I'm loading her up and, and this was supposed to be (inaudible) run so I'm supposed to be taking care of her. So I'm, I'm getting in back and my partner, (inaudible) I got in back closed the door my partner came around, came in (inaudible) and we're like okay we are safe in here. And we locked up the ambulance. And started taking her blood pressure, talking and my partner ah said that while I was taking the blood pressure he knocked on the back door. Um...

TV And you didn't hear him knocking (inaudible)

WT Well no cuz I had the stethoscope (inaudible)...

TV Okay

WT ...so I'm, I'm listening to the ah (inaudible)

TV So your partner, your partner told that he knocked at the back door?

WT Yeah. And at this point we don't hear any squads or see any squads on scene cuz we can only see out the back windows. And our supervisor hadn't arrived ah until very briefly after that cuz I went to do an IV.

TV You can't walk from the back of the ambulance to the front?

WT No.

TV You can't...

WT (inaudible) bulkhead so you can't reach.

TV Okay.

WT And the windows like that big and it's hidden by a seat so if I'm sitting here, if I'm sitting he'd be on the northern side of the ambulance like I've got the patient here I've got the back windows there. I got a big captains chair right here so I can't see a thing outta there.

TV Okay.

WT And unfortunately because it's dark I can't even see out the side door so I (inaudible)

TV So it's pretty dark in that whole area

WT (inaudible)

TV Even when you come out of the apartment?

WT Um when we came out of the apartment area (inaudible) kind of the orange security lighting.

TV Okay.

WT But it's not, um it's not it was certainly not easy and I think our ambulance, um puts out a lot of light but as all the, just all of the um interior lights (inaudible) all the doors are closed all of our flood lighting turns off so you just have the, the (inaudible) ah the flashing reds and blues.

TV Okay.

WT So,

TV So your partner says that he hears the guy knock on the back door?

WT Um-hm.

TV Okay.

WT We're just like, we're just sitting tight now we're just like we're just waiting this out. Which is kind of our standard procedure is just you know lock everything down, stay inside the vehicle, wait for help to arrive.

TV Okay.

WT Um supervisor pulls in behind us facing ah that would be westbound but on you know ah on our side of the street so we're facing correctly as he's facing the wrong ways but he pulls in behind us

TV (inaudible)

WT Yeah.

TV Okay.

WT Um he came, comes up in conversation with this individual.

TV And who's your supervisor?

WT Mike Trullinger

TV Okay. Do you see him arrive?

WT Um, yes because his vehicle is lit up and ah we could see his lights through our ah rear door. And we can see him get out because the (inaudible) visible through that..

TV Okay

WT ...glass. Ah he has a conversation with the guy outside. Um we're inside treating her for pain. So I gave her some (inaudible).

TV Can you hear what they're saying?

WT No.

TV Okay.

WT Um he comes inside the ambulance. Um...

TV Do you have to unlock the doors for him?

WT We, no I gotta back up. Um before he came into our ambulance yes we have to unlock the doors to let him in but ah before he came in we heard on our radio cuz I have a, an earpiece so I put that back in after um after doing her blood pressure and I could hear him order the squads, code 3 or request to them have them like you know where they are or whether they're still in route code 3 we need the squads here code 3. And so um

TV (inaudible)

WT we ordered them

TV Okay

WT Yeah just to ensure that they had been ordered or I don't you know at this point we have no way of knowing the call notes cuz they're up front in the front (inaudible)

TV Yeah

WT ...(inaudible) um so I'm treating her for pain. We're trying to adjust her ankle. And we're still tending to her for the most part so um I know I did not hear what was going on with Mike outside. Um Mike comes inside and or Mike came up and I was like you know he comes up, we good to go, wasn't safe out there now it's good to go and he comes inside and (inaudible) a very brief conversation (inaudible) ah Mike's just asking her some questions about who that guy is outside to her. And this guy is saying he's your son. Is he your son. No he's not. Did he give you a name, who's that guy out there to you (inaudible) ask those questions cuz he had (inaudible) interactions with her. Um and keep in mind that when Mike came in we unlocked the doors and then relocked them. Because now this is kind of the police are out there, we're in here this is our little...

TV (inaudible)

WT ...(inaudible). I did not.

TV Okay.

WT Um the only reason I had an idea that they were there is that Mike was now inside.

TV Okay.

WT Whereas he would not have left a strange man outside when we can't...

TV Okay

WT ...(inaudible) you know what I mean that, that somebody isn't out there with him.

TV Okay.

WT And so he mentions that um you know like okay we should be good to go it's at that time we hear a loud (inaudible) um I'm a combat veteran from Iraq so I know that to be gunfire at close proximity.

TV So you hear how many?

WT I just heard one.

TV One, one shot?

WT One shot. Um Mike Trullinger hit his (inaudible) button I called on the main and I was (inaudible) um and we had all kind of tucked in between the um the most amount of equipment. So like between the stretcher and the um the bench seating. And then I came (inaudible) Mike we need to get outta here. You know (inaudible) we need to get outta here so I took the keys because I worked at North Memorial for seven years so I know my way around that neighborhood pretty well. So I took the keys. Mike came out and out of the side door of the ambulance Mike goes this way, I can now see two officers outside which would be where our backboards are kept. I can see two officers, the assailant who had (inaudible) is now on the ground laying on his back. And I am coming around the front and I can now see a large crowd gathered outside here. And I get in the ambulance and take off code 3 and take a left and head north. And then scoot off to North Memorial where we took the patient.

TV When you see him lying out on the grass is it the same person with the dreadlocks that you (inaudible)?

WT Yeah.

TV Okay and when you say he was crying was it like tears or sobbing or...

WT Kinda sobbing.

TV Okay.

WT Like I couldn't see his face (inaudible) because he was looking down, sobbing. So I never got a good look at his face until he was up calling me names. I just kinda, looked over.

TV Did he seem like he was under the influence of narcotics or alcohol?

WT I would guess alcohol. Um everybody there seemed ah like our patient had and (inaudible) um that I could kind of, catch a whiff of and he just kind of his demeanor his kind of just the way he was acting. He seemed inebriated and kinda agitated.

TV Okay.

WT You know the (inaudible) going between the, the mad at me and sad with her kinda dynamic it just seemed kinda like okay this is, this is kind of an um (inaudible)

TV So did you think she was under the influence as well?

WT She'd admitted to having drinks.

TV Okay.

WT Um her decision making her speech, her mannerisms all seemed coherent. So I would call her clinically sober.

TV Okay.

WT Um

TV So when you come out after you heard the shot

WT Um-hm

TV Do you hear before that, before you can hear that shot (inaudible) the police.

WT I couldn't hear anything.

TV Okay.

WT Um but I have hearing loss from my Iraq so for me that's not a shock. Um,

TV And you're sure that Mike would not have come inside that ambulance if...

WT Correct.

TV ...if the police had not been there?

WT Right because he woulda left a strain, he would have left it very unsafe cuz we wouldn't have been able to get out of the ambulance (inaudible) he was there.

TV Okay.

WT So kind of operating procedure wise it would be (inaudible)

TV (inaudible)

WT (inaudible)

TV ...hey cops are here we're all good

WT Yeah now he was just like I think we should be good to go.

TV Okay.

WT Um,

TV So you hear the pop. One pop.

WT One pop.

TV Come out to see.

WT (inaudible) we all tucked in and then we're like well now what. Okay well we gotta get up and get outta here. So it was, it was probably a few seconds of us all ducked down in there as far as you know as far as (inaudible) down there but ah you know and then I came out (inaudible) I explained.

TV So then when, when you're coming out, this is your ambulance again.

WT Yeah, um-hm.

TV (inaudible)

WT Um-hm.

TV Side, you come out the side door?

WT Correct.

TV And the cops are over here?

WT Right.

TV (inaudible) and then the (inaudible) guy that you see is lying on...

WT (inaudible)

TV ...(inaudible)?

WT Yes.

TV On the grass?

WT (inaudible)

TV Okay. Do you see any weapons, around that individual?

WT I did not look long enough.

TV Okay.

WT I just looked long enough to realize that he was no longer a threat and I moved on.

TV Okay. And did the officers said anything to you?

WT No at that point I mean my, my immediate concern was that I mean as we were (inaudible) out here I realized there was a crowd here. We've got a patient to safe (inaudible) know that when Mike hits his (inaudible) button that another ambulance is coming for him. (inaudible) for the scene so at that point our standard operating procedure is like I need to now get us out of here. So I did not spend time there. That became Mike's scene instead of my scene and I'm now in the front and I'm driving because Haskell doesn't, Haskell's got like four months here so I'm like (inaudible) I know where I'm going I'm getting us outta here to North.

TV Okay. Does the woman does she realize that this man had been shot?

WT She never verbalized it. But I would have to assume that she understood that, what that was. You know what I mean?

TV Um-hm

WT Because we all heard it and I mean like the fact that all of us ducked down and then called shots fired there was, I'm saying it into my mic and Mike is saying it into his mic and because he hit E help his radio switches over to business mine's on the main so like there's two different people calling shots fired.

TV Okay. So Mike gets on at the same time as you though?

WT Yeah because at that point we were doing no good in the, our position and then if anything ah (inaudible) we don't know who shot who we don't know what shot what but we know that sitting here if anybody does have a gun it makes us a bigger target, we're a big bright flashing target and...

TV Ah do you hear the crowd saying anything?

WT Yeah as i came around um they're yelling about like you just killed him like they're yelling at police.

TV Okay.

WT Very agitated and I counted well I counted and put it out on our business channel at like as we're leaving the scene there fifteen to twenty people outside yelling now (inaudible)

TV Did they come from the bar? They come...

WT The bar side (inaudible)

TV Okay. So you think they came from the bar maybe and not the apartment?

WT Yeah. Yeah no they, the, the crowd that I noticed was definitely coming from the bar side.

TV Did she say that she was afraid of him?

WT (sigh) no she was fairly tight lipped about it all just said like,

TV (inaudible)

WT Yeah she said that's him and I think she maybe at one point said like cuz he was like saying like I'm gonna come down there and she said like just stop you know like just and this is like as we're getting in, closing the doors so like he's, he's out there we're getting in and buttoning up, she's just kind of (inaudible) determined that she was done with him.

TV Okay. Pretty, do you believe that was her son (inaudible)

WT No, no she told, she said no he is not my son so she made it very clear that this was somebody who she didn't want to be involved with. And that was continuing I think twice he said he was her son and she's like that is not my son. So,

TV (inaudible)

WT Okay this is just some guy who really wants to be next to us and will say anything to get next to us.

TV Do you know what number called you, called in called it in?

WT No unfortunately we get um, you know we get so many of our calls from the transit center I couldn't or the um, met com I couldn't tell you how her call...

TV Okay

WT ...got generated.

TV Um

WT It should be in our call notes though when you pull up that run number you'll get a full report.

TV (inaudible) ambulance records right?

WT It records video with no sound in the compartment in back. There's no video recording in the patient compartment for ah patient privacy. There's a rear camera that catches rear crashes. There are two cameras off the mirror to catch um crashes off the front. Which was their primary goal when they put them in.

TV (inaudible)

WT And then one to see what the driver and passenger are doing while they're driving.

TV Okay.

WT And none of those record audio. They do record when we have our...

TV Do you think (inaudible)

WT ...(inaudible)

TV ...would have recorded the incident?

WT I don't because if he's off the back here where I'd say is called the backboard cabinet cuz it's where we keep our backboards. I mean this is one fish eye lens you know what I mean you're get, you would have to catch off this angle I think you know even, even if they were right here you're catching a pretty just a, a fisheye view of the back of the ambulance.

TV Okay.

WT But the, the good news is um I've seen the drives they're, they're (inaudible) or they're disc drives in our ambulance (inaudible) all the supervisors are (inaudible) pull those.

TV Okay.

WT Our ambulance is still sitting at North Memorial we left the keys with Minneapolis PD.

TV Okay. Alright is there anything else you want to add that I haven't asked you?

WT Um no I can't think of anything.

TV Um-hm

WT Nothing I can think of.

TV Alright well then we will conclude and they'll call you if we need any other...

WT Okay.

TV ...things cleared up, clarified or whatever. Okay?

WT Alright.

TV Right thank you.



WT Absolutely.

END OF RECORDING.

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/66**

Report Date: 12/03/2015

**Primary Information**

Description: Review of Transcript of Michael Trullinger Interview.  
Reporting LEO: Anderson, Micheal (1353 / SRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Approval Status: Approved  
Approved Date: 12/08/2015  
Approved By: Woodford, Derek (1317 / SRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

**Synopsis**

SA Anderson reviewed the transcript of the interview with Michael John Trullinger related to the investigation into the Officer Involved Shooting (OIS) of Jamar Clark. No Evidence was generated by virtue of this report. (Please see narrative report and attached transcript for additional details).

**Subject #1 - WITNESS #1 - Trullinger, Michael John**

*Primary Information*

Subject Name: Trullinger, Michael John  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: 50 yr. old, White, Male  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Juvenile: NO

*Personal Information*

Ethnicity: American  
Height: 511  
Weight: 220  
Eye Color: Brown

*Addresses*

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Address</u>
HOME ADDRESS	[REDACTED]

*Telephones / E-Addresses*

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Number/E-Address</u>
SUBJECT'S PHONE	[REDACTED]

*Identifications*

<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
DRIVERS LICENSE	[REDACTED]	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---

**Record Status Information**

Record Origination Operator: Anderson, Micheal (1353 / SRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Record Origination Date: 12/03/2015 13:12  
Last Update Operator: Woodford, Derek (1317 / SRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Last Update Date: 12/08/2015 21:55

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/66**

Report Date: 12/03/2015

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
Anderson, Micheal (1353 / SRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Woodford, Derek (1317 / SRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

Narrative begins on the following page.

On 11/19/15, SA Anderson was requested to review audio recordings and transcripts of interviews that were conducted by the Minneapolis Police Department (MPD) related to the Officer Involved Shooting (OIS) of Jamar Clark that had occurred on 11/15/2015. SA Anderson reviewed the audio recording and transcript of an interview with Michael Trullinger that was conducted by Sergeant Twila Villella of the MPD. The interview was conducted on November 15<sup>th</sup>, 2015.

In the interview, Trullinger stated that he was working as the Deputy Chief of Operations on 11/15/15 and that he responded to the scene on Plymouth Avenue. Trullinger stated that he responded because the primary crew had requested that the police respond to assist as a possible perpetrator was trying to get into the truck and interfering with their care for the patient. Trullinger stated that he thought officers from the 4<sup>th</sup> Precinct would probably arrive on the scene before him.

Trullinger stated that when he arrived on the scene, he observed a black male with dreadlocks tapping on the back door of the ambulance. Trullinger stated that he approached the subject and asked him what his business was. Trullinger stated that the male told him that it was his mom that was being treated in the rig and that he was upset. Trullinger stated that he told the male to relax and that they would let him know where they were going to take her.

Trullinger stated that eventually a squad arrived and that two officers approached. Trullinger stated that he advised one of the officers that this male was the likely perpetrator and had assaulted the woman that the ambulance crew was treating. Trullinger stated that he did observe one of the officers remove his gun from his holster and keep it down by his leg. Trullinger stated that the officers approached the black male and began speaking with him. Trullinger stated that he did hear the male saying, "why you have your gun out" and that the officer asked the subject if he had any weapons. Trullinger stated that he had not observed the subject with any weapons but that the male did have his hands in his pockets at times. Trullinger also stated that people were starting to come out of the bar and people were asking what was going on.

Trullinger explained that he was then getting into the back of the ambulance and he observed one of the officers taking the subject in a type of escort hold. Trullinger stated that he then got into the back of the ambulance and spoke with the patient who verified that the male subject outside was not her son and that he had been the person who assaulted her.

Trullinger stated that about that time they heard a single gunshot outside of the ambulance and that they all crouched down for a minute and waited to see if there were any additional shots. Trullinger stated that after a short time he exited the ambulance and he could see the suspect on the ground bleeding from the head and the two officers were facing the crowd.

Trullinger stated that he told the ambulance crew to get out of there and he then approached the male subject and could see that he wasn't breathing. Trullinger stated that he retrieved his medical bag from his car and that he began providing care to the male subject. Trullinger also stated that during all this time they had radioed for an additional ambulance and fire to respond to the scene.

Trullinger stated that the second ambulance arrived and they loaded the subject and departed the area fairly quickly. Trullinger stated that a short distance away fire personnel met them and he then exited the rig and they took over assisting the crew with treatment of the subject who was ultimately transported to Hennepin County Medical Center (HCMC).

Trullinger stated in the interview that when he approached the male subject after the shooting, that the male was lying on his back and there were a pair of handcuffs on the ground on the males' right side. Trullinger stated that the handcuffs were lying in the grass and were not on the subjects wrists.

Trullinger stated that he did not really hear the scuffled between the officers and the subject prior to the shot being fired. However, he stated that when exited the ambulance the officers were facing the crowd and that there were people in the crowd yelling, "I can't believe you shot him" and "that's all you do is shoot black people and were sick of this".

Trullinger stated that he heard a female voice say that they shot him and he was wearing handcuffs. However, Trullinger stated that he believes they were trying to handcuff the subject but the cuffs he saw were lying in the grass.

No Evidence was generated by virtue of this report.

(Please see audio recording and attached transcript for further details of interview).

# BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION

TRANSCRIPT

<b>INTERVIEW DATE:</b>	November 15 <sup>th</sup> 2015	<b>BCA CASE</b>	2015-648
<b>OFFENSE:</b>		<b>EXHIBIT #:</b>	
<b>INTERVIEW OF:</b>	HCMC Deputy Chief of EMS Michael Trullinger (MT)	<b>INTERVIEWED BY:</b>	Minneapolis Police Detective Sgt. Twila Vilella (TV)
<b>REVIEWED BY:</b>			

MT So how are you doing?

TV Good, do you need anything to drink more than water?

MT (inaudible) I just had one, if you have coffee that would be great.

TV I don't have any coffee, but water?

MT I'm at the point where I'm hitting the wall and...

TV No, I hear ya, do you want pop?

MT No I'm good I'll just have to use the bathroom then.

TV That's fine. All right, so I have to say your name's Mike.

MT Yup, hay I didn't catch yours, I'm sorry.

TV I'm Sargent Vilella, Twila.

MT Twila, nice to meet you.

TV Nice meeting you. So its Michael?

MT Yeah.

een armed I mean. MT L-L-I-N-G-E-R.

MT L-L-I-N-G-E-R.

TV Okay, and you're a Supervisor?

MT Ah Deputy Chief, yeah we just changed titles. (radio tones) I'll just turn that down.

TV And what's your date of birth?

MT [REDACTED]

TV And home address?

MT [REDACTED]

TV And a phone number?

MT Ah, I'll give you my work cell number here, just a sec', (inaudible) (sigh) let's see here, cell [REDACTED]

TV Okay.

MT That's my cell and then my land line is [REDACTED]

TV And um, do you work for...

MT Hennepin County ah Hennepin E.M.S. is what were called. A part of H.C.M.C.

TV Okay, and how long have you worked there?

MT Um, just about nineteen years.

TV Okay, and you were the Deputy Chief on duty...

MT Yeah on duty.

TV ... on the 14<sup>th</sup>?

MT Yes.

TV And it's called the Duty Deputy Chief?

MT Yeah when you're on duty.

TV Oh okay.

MT Otherwise our title is Deputy Chief of Operations, so. All that is five dollars, will get you a beer in a bar somewhere.

TV So you were on duty on the 14<sup>th</sup> or 15<sup>th</sup>?

MT Overnights, so I started at 6:30 on the 14<sup>th</sup> and I'll be done, hopefully at 6:30 this morning.

TV So 1830 hours?

MT Yeah, that's when I started my shift.

TV Okay, and what is your typical duties?

MT Um, we supervise the operations for the entire shift, um, anywhere up to include almost 40 medics, you know cuz there's 20 some trucks. Um, make the schedule, handle any personnel issues, and respond to certain calls like fire scenes, larger calls for squads.

(inaudible)

TV ... all those type of calls?

MT Yup, yup.

TV So tell me about earlier this morning then on the 15<sup>th</sup>?

MT Well I was, pertaining to this particular call?

TV Yes.

MT Um, I was in my office and I overheard one of our trucks asking for a squad...

TV Do you know what truck?

MT Ah, yes that would be 419.

TV Asking for a squad.

MT Code three, that they were code 4 inside their truck but that the suspect in an assault was trying to gain access to the ambulance and interfering, basically interfering with their care.

TV Did she log they were (inaudible)

MT They were at the back side of the truck.

TV I mean...

MT Oh in the ambulance?

TV Yaeh.

MT Was in front of the residence, I believe it was 1611 Plymouth Avenue North, I can look at the...

TV Yeah.

MT ...call, but that's, they were on a call, an assault call, I believe the squad had been there earlier cuz that and they always go on assaults but then cleared because they had, a gal had an ankle injury and had been hit in the face, um and they ah, had hauled her down to the ambulance with a stair chair and got her in the ambulance and he came out and was trying to get into, gain access, wanting to know where she was going and so they called. First squad code 3 but there code 4, they didn't do an E-Help, what we call an E-Help for things like, hay we need all the squads we can right now. So I don't know about that though because, you know they wanted a squad code 3, they...

TV Where, where were you coming from?

MT Down town.

TV Okay.

MT Right at our quarters at 6<sup>th</sup> and Park there.

TV Okay.



MT So, this thing and, and just the tone in her voice, and having these guys and then the ones a pretty brand new Paramedic, and then the other one's newer.

TV Yeah.

MT Um, just the tone in their voice, so I kept going, I figured you know I'll probably get canceled cuz the squads will beat me there if there at precinct 4. Um, got up there, just the rig was there and I saw a gentleman at the back door (inaudible). They were facing east on Plymouth, I was heading west I went around and parked facing away from them. I asked them on the radio, is this the guy you're talking about? and there voice was very low and I'm like okay, they said Yes that's the guy and he was the, a suspect in this assault. I said all right. So I got out and kinda'...

TV So you see him at the back door?

MT Yeah I saw him at the back door.

TV Okay.

MT He was looking in and kinda' tapping on the door or doing whatever and ah, and this...

TV Describe what he looks like?

MT Ah, he was a male, ah black male, with uh, I don't know what they call it, like short dreads you know...

TV Short dreads, okay.

MT Not like really short but you know down to here, like kinda' natural or dread...

TV Yeah.

MT I don't know, I'm not a fashion kinda' guy I don't know what you call that kind of hair style. Ah, he was wearing kind of a darker outer jacket with possibly a dark red shirt and the, the parts of him tapping on the window and looking in will be on the camera.

TV Oh okay.

MT Because he was right behind it. Um so I got his attention and just tried to distract him, and I said Sir what's your business? and he goes Well that's my mom in there. and I said Well what do you want? and he goes I want to know where she's going? I said Well why don't you stand over here, I kinda put myself between him and the truck and I just said Well if you need to know where she's going we'll let you know just relax. And then he, he stepped up on to the grass and kinda put his hands up, and I mean just forcefully making himself sound like he was crying. He goes That my mom man, (inaudible) and I'm upset.

(cell phone ringing)

MT I said

TV Sorry about this.

MT Not a problem.

TV (on the phone) Detective Villella? Yes. Yup. She is. Oh. Okay? Yes. Can you text me her name or what room she's in? Can you do that? That would work and be helpful. Yeah, I'd probably would get there may be in the next 45 minutes or so. Okay? Okay. All right thank you. Bye, bye.

TV So you think he's trying to make himself like he's crying?

MT Yeah it did seem genuine to me. But anyways, so I said it'll be okay, I said just wait here and about that time, that's when the squad, that was the first in squad, they responded and parked on the other side of my vehicle, so facing, (inaudible) my vehicle or...

TV Okay.

MT ... I don't know how, I can't quite tell how close they were, got out and the Officer started approaching and I walked up to one of the Officers, and I'm sorry I don't know them, like their name, and just said, this, My crew believes this is the suspect in this assault and he's trying to gain access, can you deal with him I gotta' check on my crew? And he said Yeah. So the three of us, you know the Officers and I were kinda walking towards him and I did notice that the Officer I talked to, withdrew his weapon and held it down.

TV Okay.

MT Like low by a knee.

TV Okay was it which Officer was that?

MT (sigh) you know I wana' say he was maybe the taller one and either lighter hair or less hair or shaved or something, he looked like, I can't remember. My focus again was on my crew. I'm trying to make sure they...

TV What was he white, Asian, black...

MT He was white.

TV Okay.

MT Pretty sure he was the white Officer.

TV Where they both officers white? Cuz I, I, I don't know.

MT Well I, you know...

TV Okay.

MT ... I, I dealt primarily with the one.

TV Okay.

MT With him as he walked up I could hear the individual, the suspect say Why you have your gun out? and he goes... or first, I'm sorry, first the Officer said Do you have any weapons on you? and the guy said No man. Why do you have your gun out? Why do you have your gun out? and you could see him you know starting to get up, you know kinda uppity or whatever. I said Do you got this? I'm going to go check on my crew. And they said Yup.. And as I was walking I could tell that this guy was getting verbal and they were people yelling stuff, you know there was always...

TV Do you know what people were yelling?

MT I could, I you know, there was generally like What's going on? What's going on?

TV Okay were they from the apartments?

MT Yeah the apartments.

TV Okay.

MT There were people coming out of the Elks and lining that, were already out, out on the street and the Elks kinda just you know, shuffling around, they weren't really...

TV How many people were out there do you think?

MT If I had to estimate, the Elks, there was probably 6 to 10 and the apartments there was quite a number of people out there.

TV Okay.

MT (inaudible)

TV Did he seem like he's under the influence of alcohol or anything?

MT Not to me but I didn't get close enough to smell his breath. My main thing was just to put him between me and the crew.

TV Could you see any weapons?

MT I did not see any but he sometimes had his hands in his shirt or hands in his pockets.

TV Okay.

MT Ahm, so while I was walking I went to the side door of my rig. The patients side entry door we call it, and as I was getting in I could tell that they were tus', I don't

know what the proper word for it is, they were trying to get control of him and I thought I saw one of the officers like just come over here, like they were, you know, what we call an escort hold.

TV Yup.

MT Ah something that, again that was in my periphery. I jumped in the truck, shut the door and said How are we doing in here guys? and they said Yup were getting ready to go. and I asked the patient, This man is claiming to be your son? and I knew it wasn't cuz obviously to, they were both to young. (inaudible) Is this the man that hit you? Yes. I said Is this his name because he gave me some kind of name like Darrius or something like that and she said No, his name is blah-blah-blah. and I said And you're sure that's the man? Yeah.

TV Do you remember what the name is?

MT No you'd have to ask her, I, I, want to say it started with a T like Tyrrious or something like that. My main goal here was to assess, can we get this truck out of here.

TV Okay.

MT With all these people. It was at that, somewhere about that time we heard a single very loud gun shot. The medics and I crouched down around the patient, kinda waiting to see if there is any more shots, there wasn't. And we didn't know pretty much voiced, we announced over the radio shots fired. And I forgot to tell you this to, during when I first pulled up, since there was no squad they said, re-order the squad code 3, I didn't, I didn't, well I mean it wasn't an E-Help but keep them coming, we need them coming.

TV Had you seen that he was there, by the ambulance?

MT Yeah.

TV Okay.

MT So, so now were in the truck, we waited no shots, kinda checked ourselves, we gotta get out of here and were trying to get up off the floor and look out the door, kinda open the door slowly, I could see two officers facing the crowd and the ah suspect on the ground bleeding from his head. I said you guys get out of here. They said they were going to transport her to North. I said that's fine go, go get out. Went up to the gentleman that was on the ground. I could see that he wasn't breathing. I checked he had a pulse. A curated pulse. Ran to my truck got my airway bag and my trauma bag. Came back, opened my kit. Started to breath for him. Bag valve him. And then I at some point put ah a large trauma dressing on his head. To kinda just cover his wound. Called for a truck right away during this is all concurrent. Called for a truck. Called for fire. Um we had

one with a GSW to the head, we had a pulse, but wasn't breathing. And he hadn't... but when did the shots fired we also yelled E-Help at that time (inaudible) look now we got others (inaudible)

TV And you only heard the one shot?

MT Yes the one shot, yup. And so the victim had looking up at me had a gunshot wound which appeared to me to be on the, I gotta think of his orientation here, the left side of his, of his head in the temple area, with a pressure, what we call an over pressure, he had a protruding eyeball on that side also on the left side for a protruding like flesh and eyeball, he was not breathing but he had a pulse. When the crew arrived we, I said were quickly get him out of here. We quickly kinda did a quick assessment. We didn't find any weapon at that time, but we weren't necessarily patting him down for weapons, we were getting him on the stretcher to get him in the ambulance cuz' the crowd at this point was quite significant. Ah realized that he no longer had a palpable pulse. Got him in the truck. Started CPR on and we moved a couple blocks down from the scene to get away from the scene. And fire couldn't get to us there so were moving to a place where the fire engine can get there so they can help out. Put one of the mechanical CPR device. At that point the fire jumped in, I got out of the rig cuz I knew that I was going to be needed. Excuse me. Knew I was going to be needed with all the aftermath stuff. Ahm and they transported to Hennepin with at least one Police Officer and two Fire Fighters inside from Station 4.

TV And that's (inaudible) Hennepin County Medical Center?

MT Yeah he went to HCMC.

TV Fire responded. So when the police arrived and you told them that this (inaudible) who we believe is the (inaudible) assaulted her and you asked that they deal with him, and they said yeah we got this. You noticed one officer with their gun out or both officers?

MT As they were walking, the one officer that I talked to, and told him, the other officer was kind of off in that periphery. And I was focused on this guy telling him , the first officer, he just unsnapped or whatever they do with those holsters, I don't know if its swivel now a days, (inaudible) he set it down...

TV Okay.

MT And, and he just said do you have any weapons? and that's when he was starting to address the suspect. And the guy's started like yelling something at him and why do you have a gun out (inaudible) I don't really know what the argument was about, I was more focused on my crew.

TV Right but the, this, the guy that ended up getting shot, he noticed that the officer had his gun out...

MT Yes.

TV ... and he's asking him why it's out?

MT Yes.

TV Okay. And that officer, you said is a ca' ah white male?

MT I believe he was white, I believe he had either thin blond or no (inaudible) he didn't look like he had a lot of hair (inaudible)

TV Tall or short?

MT Ahm he stood at least my height.

TV And how tall are you?

MT I'm 5'11.

TV Okay, and his build.

MT Pretty, pretty well built I think. Like I wouldn't call him big but not slender.

TV Okay.

MT I guess medium (inaudible) medium but bigger than me.

TV Any facial hair?

MT Not that I recall.

TV But he was in Minneapolis uniform?

MT Yeah he was a Minneapolis Police Officer.

TV Okay. Then it was very obvious that they were Police?

MT Yes (inaudible)

TV Cuz they arrived in a marked squad?

MT Yeah a marked, I believe that it was one of the, like the, Ford Explorer.

TV Did they have their lights on and stuff?

MT When they pulled up, yeah.

TV Okay.

MT I don't know if they shut you know, a lot of times they activate, put it in park they shut down some of the lights. I had all of the lights on, on my rig.

TV Okay, is your rig, um, videotaped?

MT Only when you put it in reverse. And it doesn't record it's just so you can back up.

TV Do you think where he was found lying, do you think that would (inaudible) captured on...

MT Our ambulance camera may have and I've already told the investigators' at the scene that (inaudible) Chief that handles our fleet that can download that.

TV Okay.

MT He's working on that angle. It certainly caught him, cuz its always on, it's not just a thing that we turn on and off. Its always recording, so when he was at the back of the ambulance looking in and doing all that, he will be on that. Its where this incident happened it's going to be right at the periphery of the coverage depending on where he was standing so. I think it's you know a good idea that they pull that cuz it may have captured some of it. It certainly should have captured the Officer coming up to me and me talking to the Officer somewhat, it depends on how far down there angle is. We use to have them facing farther back and we angled them farther down now cuz they use them now for backing. But they do catch some of that periphery so.

TV Okay. And so basically you know that the officers are having a conversation with him.

MT They were having conversation...

TV How long do you think you were inside that ambulance before the, you heard the shot?

MT Some, I would, I would, use the mark about 30 seconds. Cuz it was quickly asking her who this guy was. 30 seconds to a minute I guess you could say. Because it was (inaudible) it was brief enough that all I got from her, or wanted to hear, cuz I wanted to get my crew out of there was is this the guy that assaulted you , which she affirmed. Is he your son, no he's not. And then she tried to tell me what his name was and it didn't match the name he was giving me. And I trying to do, just do the verbal judo thing when I was out there with him I was like sir you should stand over here. If we need to talk to you, doing whatever to calm him down so that the police could just take over at that point.

TV Was he listening to you?

MT He listened to me in the sense that he Okay man but that's my mom and that's when he did the, the whole crying episode and...

TV Okay.

MT ... but he, he was ag', you, you could tell he was still agitated about something and, and this is very common when it, we go on calls like this all the time or (inaudible) show up and try and be concerned.

TV Yeah.

MT And you could tell right away by the reaction to the patients that they see them right away, that, that, that no that's not the case. (inaudible) in the ambulance, they had the ambulance locked so.

TV Now did you notice any one that was outside that might even be family or friends of (inaudible)

MT No.

TV No one yelling out his name like...

MT No.

TV ... go away or?

MT Not that I recall.

TV Okay.

MT The premise (inaudible) this call started again was an assault. And apparently there was a gathering. This gal either was assaulted or got caught up in an, in an assault that was happening or a fight and that she was assaulted. Had some sort of ankle injury, they actually had to use a stair chair to take her down all these stairs to get her down to the ambulance. And then she had bloody, I could see she had like a swollen nose and some blood around her nose.

TV Okay.

MT This gentleman's shirt was a darker red but it appeared to me that it may or may not have had some, you know at least possibility that there's blood over the design that was on the red shirt. It's hard to tell in that kind of light cuz blood looks black when it starts to dry. It's, it's kind of a, it doesn't look like necessarily red so.

TV (inaudible) that shot happened, did the woman say oh my god or what was that or anything?

MT Ah, we were all kinda' yelling so I don't know if she said something we (inaudible) hit the floor and kinda' trying to cover her to. And I got on the radio right away and, and (inaudible)

TV Yeah.



MT So weird (inaudible) shots fired. And when I said E-Help over the radio. Were supposed to push our E-Help button but I was laying down on the floor so I couldn't really reach it.

TV Did you hear a scuffle or anything like that outside?

MT Um mostly it was verbal. Um, what I did notice when I came back out to the patient was there was a pair of handcuffs near the patient on the ground that were not...

(cell phone ringing)

TV (on the phone) Yes. I have no idea. (inaudible) and the woman is going to be admitted to the hospital, she will not be (inaudible) Okay. (inaudible) Bye.

TV A lot of different people doing different things and everyone's checking in so sorry about that.

MT I understand.

TV Um so you noticed a pair of handcuffs.

MT Yeah.

TV And where were they?

MT Ah they would have been to the patients right. Up in the grass near him.

TV They weren't on his wrists?

MT No.

TV Okay. So (inaudible) his right hand?

MT They were kinda' lying about, yeah like where his hip or torso would be in the grass.

TV Okay, but you didn't hear any fighting with the officers like...

MT I could hear yelling, but in a rig (inaudible) it's more of a muffled sound.

TV Okay.

MT But as I was getting in the rig, again that's when they first approached him and was saying that whole exchange about the police asking if he had weapons and there like why do you got your gun out and then there was some sort of other exchange you know (inaudible) call it arguing I guess or is some kind of exchange where the patient was being loud. Then at, once I shut the door of the truck then it pretty much (inaudible)

TV And then when you heard the shot, then you went out, back outside you didn't see any one falling or anything?

MT No the, cuz we (inaudible) it was probably a good 5 or 10 seconds of us laying on the floor kinda' waiting to see if there was going to be more shots. Calling it in. then I kinda' made my way over to this little window that's on our side door and tried to look out before would open the door and I saw the two officers, at least two officers, I don't know if they were the same ones, because by now I think more Police Officers were coming but. There was two officers facing the crowd up at the apartments on the ah south side of the Plymouth there. And then the individual lying in the grass.

TV Okay. Were people yelling anything at the officers?

MT Oh yes. All kind of, I can't believe you shot him, I can believe you shot him. People were already, you know they were upset. (inaudible) he was a person of color so yelling that's all you do is shoot black people and were sick of this and this, of course after our truck left then the crowd really amped up and someone in the crowd made it, made a statement like a female voice yelled out you shot him and he was wearing handcuffs. I think what they probably saw was they were attempting to handcuff him but the handcuffs I saw were in the grass...

TV Okay.

MT I don't, I don't know that the officer would have had time to take handcuffs off and why they would um so I don't know if they were attempting to cuff him when this happened. Just based on my experiences with the police, there pretty fast about doing that so something happened because those handcuffs were laying in the grass, they were not on him. At least when I saw him he did not have them on his wrists, they were laying on the ground. And the crowd was yeah very well (inaudible) he after our ambulance left they were very (inaudible) they all just started coming of the apartments and the elks and they were all yelling, it was pretty chaotic.

TV Okay, what was the run number?

MT (sigh) ah, our run number was 15076386.

TV And for him?

MT ah I think, let's see, I'd have to check and see if they attached to the same, the same one or not.

TV Okay.

MT Can I do that real quick, do you want me to? You know what maybe I should just call them. I don't want to tie up the radio here. I will just call our dispatch here real quick for ya if that's okay. I (inaudible) maybe (inaudible) may not be because they got it as a shooting and where as ours was an assault so.

MT (on the phone) Hay Bobby this is Mike, hay on this call on Plymouth the call that 443 was assigned for the person with the GSW, did that have a separate run number? I think it did cuz there's was listed as a shooting. Right. Got it. Thank you. Bye.

MT Yeah they, they were given a different number once it became a shooting instead of part of the E-Help so (inaudible) have this right, so it would be there's ah the second truck would have been 15076391 cuz the first one was 6386 right, that's what I told you?

TV Yes.

MT Okay.

TV Can you tell me his name?

MT He the suspect? I want to say it was something like Darrius cuz I introduced myself as Mike, I'm Mike I'm the Deputy Chief I'm gonna' help ya but you got to stay back from the ambulance. It was Darrius or some form of that (inaudible) I really, he wasn't real forthcoming he was kinda' like, what, what, what, what, what is your name again? Oh it's this. That's my mom man. I'm like ok well you know. I was just using what we call Verbal Judo Tactics to kind of de-escalate...

TV Yeah.

MT ... and to get him away from our rig. I won't, I won't lie to ya I'll probably get lots of crap because I got out of the car, and this guy could have been armed I mean. I don't know but I just wanted to get him away from our crew.

TV But you didn't see anything on him though?

MT I didn't see anything but he had, he was wearing an outer jacket , the baggy clothes.

TV Pockets and stuff?

MT Well yeah cuz he's got them down here so he's got to use one hand to hold them up. And he was yeah he was in and out of his under the coat a few times and then his hands would be up here, I was just kinda' hoping though.

TV Yeah.

MT Keeping an eye on him.

TV Okay. Is there anything else that you wanted to tell me that I haven't asked ya?

MT I don't know, let's see. Uh, you know right now I can't think anything that's pertinent.

TV (inaudible)

MT It was, I am told that they, your crime scene people were putting it on a flatbed and bringing it to where ever they process vehicles.

TV Okay.

MT And our Deputy Chief that handles the videos is aware that he was going to call (inaudible)

TV Okay.

MT And find out what he, where they needed him to download that (inaudible)

TV Okay so you guys just can't do it on a site, you actually need the...

MT Yeah we have proprietary software that unless they could download it onto a laptop and bring it, I don't know the old ones were easy. You pulled out a hard drive or just hooked up a wire and they. these are Fire Tech.

TV Okay.

MT But they were really good (inaudible)

TV Do you have his phone number?

MT (inaudible)

TV And he's that video guy right?

MT Yeah he's the Deputy Chief also and, see we've got admin duties and we have focuses like I've actually the PIO.

TV Okay

MT And then I do education (inaudible) and anything related to the trucks so. He's the Deputy Chief that's the go to guy. Um let me get you his information. There it is. So you can reach him on his mobile it ah [REDACTED]

TV Okay. And his name again?

MT Chad Dotzler D-O-T-Z-L-E-R.

TV All right. So to make sure I understand you, you think maybe you were in the ambulance with your crew and that patient for maybe 30 seconds?

MT To a minute.

TV So a minute.

MT It wasn't real long.

TV Okay.

MT Before that and then this whatever happened, happened pretty fast.

TV Okay. Did it appear that the guy when was outside (inaudible) when he's saying why do you have your gun out?

MT I would call that a level of agitation. Cuz if it's you know again, I've been doing this a long time. If this was a legitimate concern for the patient, he would say I'm just waiting to, you know but. I don't know what he, and I didn't see whatever gesture he did to the officer and that's pretty common practice (inaudible)

TV Yeah.

MT Were use to being around that. So any, and they explained to him, do you have any weapons, that was one of the first things they asked. And I don't know did this because he put hand in, I didn't see that part cuz at that point I was angling off to walk over to the ambulance so.

TV How long do you think you had that conversation with him by...

MT Myself?

TV Yeah.

MT Ah, from the time I arrived, I don't know what the printout says but I was with him a good minute or two before the first squad got there, (inaudible) at least a minute.

TV All right. And you were explaining to him banging on the...

MT Yeah I'm just basically trying to move him away from the ambulance and tell him its hay if you, if that's your biggest concern, we'll let you know, and I knew that well yeah I'm not going to tell him nothing. But if you tell him that he's gonna'...

TV Yeah. Yup.

MT Just to be...

TV (inaudible)

MT Yeah that's when he stepped up on the curb to the boulevard there.

TV Okay.

MT The shoulder whatever.

TV Cuz when you first seen him, he was...

MT He was right at the back door of the ambulance.

TV Okay. Looking in?

MT Yup.

TV Okay.

MT Looking in and pacing or, and that's when I say sir, and he kinda' turns around, I said what's your business here, he says that's my mom and I'm like why don't you step and I went into that whole thing. I was told, (inaudible) trying to see what he was doing, (inaudible) and always kept a distance probably between you and me, that far away from him, I never got really close to him.

TV Okay. And then he hopped up on the boulevard.

MT Yeah, and that's when he was (inaudible) you know, after that I don't know if that camera will catch what happened or not.

TV Okay.

MT Cuz I don't know if they brought him back towards the street or not. Ah cuz he was laying on the strip of grass that's the boulevard before the sidewalk when he was...

TV Yeah.

MT ...when I found him. (inaudible)

TV All right. Well I will call you if I need clarification. Thank you for coming in I appreciate it.

MT Any time. I was glad to hear that the officers okay. The medics okay and the patients okay.

TV Well yeah. Scary, scary situation. Thank you again.

MT So what I will probably need is to get back up to the scene, I can call my, one of my guys and bring me up there if you don't have...

(end of recording)

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/67**

Report Date: 12/03/2015

<b>Primary Information</b>	
Description:	Review of Transcript of Tyler Lupkes Interview.
Reporting LEO:	Anderson, Micheal (1353 / SRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Approval Status:	Approved
Approved Date:	12/08/2015
Approved By:	Woodford, Derek (1317 / SRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

<b>Synopsis</b>
SA Anderson reviewed the transcript of the interview with Tyler John Lupkes related to the investigation into the Officer Involved Shooting (OIS) of Jamar Clark. No Evidence was generated by virtue of this report. (Please see narrative report and attached transcript for additional details).

<b>Subject #1 - WITNESS #1 - Lupkes, Tyler John</b>						
<i>Primary Information</i>						
Subject Name:	Lupkes, Tyler John					
Record Type:	Person					
Bio:	28 yr. old, White, Male					
Birth Date:	[REDACTED]					
Juvenile:	NO					
<i>Personal Information</i>						
Ethnicity:	American					
Height:	509					
Weight:	210					
Eye Color:	Hazel					
<i>Addresses</i>						
<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Address</u>					
HOME ADDRESS	[REDACTED]					
<i>Identifications</i>						
<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
DRIVERS LICENSE	[REDACTED]	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---

<b>Record Status Information</b>	
Record Origination Operator:	Anderson, Micheal (1353 / SRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	12/03/2015 13:12
Last Update Operator:	Woodford, Derek (1317 / SRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	12/08/2015 21:53

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
Anderson, Micheal (1353 / SRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Woodford, Derek (1317 / SRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

Narrative begins on the following page: [REDACTED] - PHRENSION - Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension) 02/26/2016 13:37
---

On 11/19/15, SA Anderson was requested to review audio recordings and transcripts of interviews that were conducted by the Minneapolis Police Department (MPD) related to the Officer Involved Shooting (OIS) of Jamar Clark that had occurred on 11/15/2015.

SA Anderson reviewed the audio recording and transcript of an interview with Tyler Lupkes that was conducted by Sergeant Twila Villella of the MPD. The interview was conducted on November 15<sup>th</sup>, 2015.

In the interview, Lupke explained that works for HCMC and that he had responded to the shooting call. Lupkes explained that his partner on the crew at the time of the incident was Mari Hill.

Lupkes stated that when he arrived, he found his supervisor (Michael Trullinger) providing aid to the male patient. Lupkes stated that the male (Clark) was lying in the grassy area between the street and the sidewalk. Lupkes stated that he asked an officer that was nearby if the subject had been searched and he was advised that he had been patted down and that no weapons had been found.

Lupkes stated that he observed a pair of silver handcuffs lying on the ground next to the patient. Lupkes stated that at some point he picked the handcuffs up by the "hinged area" and moved them off to the side as they were going to put the patient on their stretcher.

Lupkes stated that he and his partner ultimately transported the patient to the Hennepin County Medical Center for treatment of his injuries.

No evidence was generated by virtue of this report.

(Please see audio recording of interview and attached transcript for additional details).



# BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION

TRANSCRIPT

<b>INTERVIEW DATE:</b>	November 15, 2015	<b>BCA CASE #:</b>	2015-648
<b>OFFENSE:</b>		<b>EXHIBIT #:</b>	
<b>INTERVIEW OF:</b>	Paramedic Tyler Lupkes (TL)	<b>INTERVIEWED BY:</b>	Sgt. Twila Vilella (TV) Mpls PD
<b>REVIEWED BY:</b>			

On November 15th 2015, Mpls PD Detective Sgt Twila Vilella interviewed HCMC Paramedic Tyler John Lupkes [REDACTED] at the Mpls PD Homicide Unit in downtown Mpls.

(static)

TV So why don't we just start for the record what is your full name?

TL Ah (inaudible) L-U-P...

TV L-U-P?

TL ...K-E-S

TV K-E-S (inaudible)

(static)

TL (inaudible)

TV And your home address?

TL [REDACTED]

TV Is that a house or apartment?

TL Ah it's a house.

TV And a phone number?

TL [REDACTED] (inaudible)

TV And where do you currently work?

TL Ah Hennepin County Medical Center

TV (inaudible)

TL (inaudible)

TV (inaudible)?

TL Yes (inaudible)

TV And what time did you start your shift?

TL (inaudible)

TV On the 14<sup>th</sup>?

TL Correct.

TV And um did you have an opportunity or I shouldn't ask (inaudible) did you have notification to go to the 4<sup>th</sup> precinct on a medical?

TL (inaudible)

TV Is there anything that you knew leading up to going up there on the medical did you hear (inaudible)?

TL Um (inaudible) that I heard was we had a, a crew in that area already on a medical call.

TV Okay and was it a Hennepin County crew or North Memorial?

TL It was Hennepin County (inaudible)

TV And what were what kinda medical (inaudible)

TL I, I don't know what type of (inaudible)

TV So do, okay (inaudible)

TL Sure um we were at ah Fire Station 4 I think it's Fire Station 4 um just that's where we were assigned.

TV Okay.

TL Overheard some radio traffic (inaudible) um because the assailant from the call that they were assigned (inaudible) the ambulance.

TV Okay do you know what kinda call they were assigned?

TL I'm going to assume it was an, something (inaudible) an assault or something.

TV Okay.

TL Um but I did not have the opportunity to read any of the, the call out information.

TV And where did you hear it though on the radio? (inaudible) where, what was their location?

TL Um I, I don't think at the time I didn't have the computer in front of me so I didn't know their location when they were asking for, police.

TV Okay. So they weren't asking for, more assistance from EMS they were asking for police to...

TL Correct.

TV ...assist them because the suspect showed up on scene where they were providing medical treatment is that...

TL Correct.

TV Okay. And then what did you hear?

TL Um at that time our supervisor um also responded and I heard him on the air. Um (inaudible)

TV And who's your supervisor?

TL Ah Mike Trullinger.

TV Can you spell his last name?

TL T-R-U-L-L-I-N-G-E-R

TV And that's your supervisor?

TL Correct.

TV Okay. And he said he was gonna (inaudible) okay and do you know what crew was out there? The names of those people?

TL Um, Wes Thompson and Tyler Haskell.

TV (inaudible)

TL I think it's H-A-S-K-E-L-L

TV Okay

TL To the best of my knowledge. And then when the supervisor arrived on scene (inaudible) the crew (inaudible) the assailant was outside the truck evidently when he showed up um he could see the person outside (inaudible) um so then he the supervisor (inaudible) over the radio um to verify that squads are responding emergently because he was, he was there by himself.

TV Okay.

TL And no police were there yet.

TV Alright and do you, but you don't know the exact location? Okay. Did he say if that individual had any weapons?

TL Um not that I heard over the radio.

TV Okay. And who is your partner today?

TL Mari Hill, M-A-R-I

TV Mari Hill?

TL Correct.

TV Okay. And what did you guys (inaudible) then?

TL Um I believe our dispatch (inaudible) the nature of the call to a paramedic needs help, to get officers there faster.

TV And they (inaudible)?

TL Yes.

TV Okay.

TL Then that's when we were dispatched as the second ambulance. Which is routine when we have a paramedic needs help...

TV Okay.

TL ...a second ambulance gets dispatched.

TV That's routine?

TL Um-hm.

TV So not necessarily that anyone was injured?

TL No.

TV Okay. So you were the second ambulance dispatched.

TL (inaudible)

TV Okay.

TL Um and then we heard the crew that was inside the ambulance that was already there um they voiced over the radio ah two or three times that they heard shots fired.

TV Did they say who the sh, who was doing the shooting?

TL No.

TV And where were you at then were you already arriving (inaudible)

TL Um no we were still responding.

TV Okay. So what, did they say they're leaving that location or do they say?

TL Yeah they said that they were going to be leaving the scene.

TV And did you guys still respond up there?

TL Yes.

TV Okay. And why did you continue responding when you knew they were leaving?

TL Um because eh, as we were responding we were upgraded to a shooting call. Um once it was confirmed that there was a victim. And I believe that that was per our supervisor who, who remained on scene after the other crew left.

TV And where is he at?

TL I honestly don't know where he's at right now.

TV Okay. So it's up, upgraded to a shooting call.

TL Um-hm.

TV So then you guys are going in for that shooting.

TL Correct.

TV (inaudible) lights and siren.

TL Correct.

TV And where are you responding?

TL Um we left Fire Station 4 which is at um Lyndale and Plymouth pretty much. Um so we went down Plymouth from Lyndale...

TV Okay.

TL ...to the west and came to the scene (inaudible)

TV Okay and the scene was at?

TL I think 1600 block...

TV Of Plymouth?

TL ...of Plymouth.

TV Okay. And when you arrived there what did you see?

TL Um lot of squad cars. A lot of people out on the sidewalks. Um our supervisor was flagging us down with his flashlight as to where he was at with the patient. Um on the south side of the road.

TV Was he by himself?

TL Yes.

TV Okay. And he was with the patient?

TL Yes. (inaudible)

TV Was there any officers with him?

TL Um there were several officers in the general area kind of forming a perimeter it looked like around (inaudible).

TV Alright and then when you get there what do you see?

TL Um so um our supervisor was administering care to the patient. Um they were in the grassy area between the sidewalk and the street. Um he had his ah trauma bag out and a (inaudible) mask assisting ventilations. Um, and then yeah when we, when we got out our supervisor informed us that um he had a weak pulse and that he was sporadically trying to breath on his own. Um so at that time we just got ready to get him out of the scene.

TV Okay. Do you notice any guns neat the, the (inaudible)...

TL Um I did not I...

TV ...person?

TL One of the officers that was there asked us if he could provide any assistance other than scene security and I told him that we didn't need anything from him other than just keeping an eye out for us. Um and I did ask the same officer if this gentleman had been searched. Um cuz as we were responding to the scene we were made aware by our dispatch that it was an you know officer involved shooting just to give us a heads up on the way in. Um and they had not searched him yet so a couple officers did do a quick pat down um and we didn't find anything on him.

TV Okay.

TL There were, there were a pair of silver handcuffs laying in the grass next to him and I moved those off to the side as we were preparing to ah move him onto our stretcher.

TV Did you notice any discharge casings in the area?

TL No I didn't.

TV Okay. What did the individual look like?

TL A, black male mid-twenties ah he was wearing a red t-shirt and a black jacket. He had blood on his face.

TV And where was his injury?

TL Um the best I could tell was somewhere on the top of his face. I, I didn't get close enough to see exactly where the (inaudible)

TV Somewhere on his face?

TL (inaudible)

TV When the first ambulance was out there dealing with the medical there you don't know specifically what that medical was about?

TL No I don't.

TV But they had, asked for assistance by um to have another squad or squads show up

TL Correct.

TV Because the suspect had, returned.

TL Correct.

TV And was (inaudible) on the ambulance.

TL Um I didn't hear if he was knocking on the doors or...

TV Okay.

TL ...what all I, I recall them asking for police code 3 and that they were code 4 at the time meaning they were safe. Um but that the assailant had returned.

TV Is there anything else that I haven't asked you that you think might be important for this investigation?

TL Not at this, not at this time (inaudible)

TV Did you notice any alcohol, smell or anything like that?

TL (inaudible), no.

TV No?

TL Um again I was, my partner she was the attending paramedic. I was driving so I was just kind of assisting her with whatever she needed.

TV Okay.

TL So I didn't have a lot of, really close patient contact.

TV Alright. And this is a good number to reach you at then the...

TL That's my cell phone um...

TV Okay.

TL ...its the only phone (inaudible)

TV What is a work phone number?

TL (inaudible), I think there's a landline on there so but ah, that [REDACTED] number goes directly to the supervisor.

TV Okay. Was it a (inaudible) area did you notice?

TL (inaudible)

TV Or was it (inaudible)

TL Average, I would think and from my experiences I mean on the streets at that hour I, um I can't say that I was struggling to see anything that it was too dark or anything. Um I never had my flashlight out to see the scene or anything so.

TV Okay and so where did you transport this male then?

TL Ah I'm sorry what was that question again?

TV Ah where was the male transported to?

TL He was transported to Hennepin County Medical Center.

TV Okay. And is, is this the male that you believe was injured by the police officer?

TL To the best of my knowledge.

TV (inaudible)

TL I, I don't know who...

TV Okay.

TL Who, who shot him.

TV Okay. Um, do you remember what your run number was for this call?

TL I, don't it might be on my (inaudible)

TV Okay, that's alright (inaudible)

TL (inaudible)

TV Now, do you have video? Did, does your um ambulance videotape?

TL Yeah the ambulance's do video record ah front and rear.

TV Inside or outside or?

TL Um front outside and inside and rear outside.

TV And would that be running on all the time? Is there something that you (inaudible) to turn it on?

TL No it, it should be constantly recording.

TV So the other ambulance would have been recording as well?

TL Correct.

TV But not on the sides just front (inaudible)

TL Um the front does have a hundred and sixty degree view or something so it's pretty much everything out front but no nothing directly (inaudible)

TV Okay. And behind is just behind

TL Yeah it's a it's a camera mounted above our rear doors.

TV Okay.

TL So it looks kind of down and out. It's mostly used for backup camera um but it is on recording all the time.

TV So that one side door is not recorded?

TL Correct, no it's not.

TV And um do you know how we could go about obtaining the videos?

TL Um contacting the duty supervisor at that number.

TV Okay.

TL I actually have their cell phone number if you'd like that.

TV (inaudible) write it on there for me please.

(pause)

TV So how long do you think you were at this scene before you, from the time you arrived to the time you left?

TL Um three to seven minutes. I don't think we were there um too long. We did after we got the patient in the truck (inaudible) 424 at the end (inaudible)

TV Yeah

TL Okay um after we did load the patient into the truck we did move a few blocks down Plymouth so that we could do some treatments before we started transporting. We just wanted to get out of the immediate scene because of the (inaudible)

TV Okay. So any more family members, friends show up of, of the, of this individual?

TL Ah nobody that I was contacted by.

TV Okay. So you did notice a pair of handcuffs laying on the ground though?

TL Yes.

TV Okay. And you had kicked them to the side or did you pick 'em up and move 'em?

TL Um I think I, I grasped the hinge area and moved them.

TV So when you're describing the individual lying on the ground was he in the street? On the, grassy (inaudible)

TL He was in the grassy area but the (inaudible) area was in the street (inaudible)

TV Okay. I guess ah I don't have any further questions for you.

TL Okay.

TV Anything else you can think you could add?

TL Not right now, I'm sure (inaudible) think of something.

TV Okay. And do you know who um the other people were are on that other crew?

TL Um I think was it Wes and (inaudible)

TV Oh that's right Wes and Tyler.

TL (inaudible)

TV Yeah, okay yeah.

TL They should be (inaudible) ah their truck number was 419 that I do know and last I knew they were up at North Memorial.

TV Okay. Alright well thank you.

TL Alright.

END OF RECORDING.



Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/68

Report Date: 12/03/2015

**Warning**

Contains entities exempt from disclosure

**Primary Information**

Description: Acquire Squad 424 squad video (expanded)  
Occurrence From: 12/03/2015 12:15  
Occurrence To: 12/03/2015 12:15  
Reporting LEO: OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Approval Status: Approved  
Approved Date: 12/04/2015  
Approved By: Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

**Synopsis**

SA Olson picked up additional squad video for MPLS PD squad 424. Item 68.1 (DVD disc) acquired by virtue of this report.

**Address #1 - Occurred #1 - 350 SO 5TH ST**

**Primary Information**

Address: 350 SO 5TH ST #108 Minneapolis City Hall, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55415 , United States  
Description: Minneapolis Police Department

**Subject #1 - MENTION IN REPORT #1 - Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas**

**Primary Information**

Exempt From Disclosure: YES  
Subject Name: Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas  
Record Type: Law Enforcement Official  
Bio: 30 yr. old, White, Male  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Rank/Position: Officer  
Juvenile: NO

**Subjects**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
EMPLOYER	Minneapolis Police Dept (Agency)		---

**Subject #2 - MENTION IN REPORT #2 - Schwarze, Dustin Timothy**

**Primary Information**

Exempt From Disclosure: YES  
Subject Name: Schwarze, Dustin Timothy  
Record Type: Law Enforcement Official  
Bio: 28 yr. old, White, Male  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/68**

Report Date: 12/03/2015

<b>Subject #2 - MENTION IN REPORT #2 - Schwarze, Dustin Timothy - Continued</b>			
<b>Primary Information - Continued</b>			
Rank/Position:	Officer		
Juvenile:	NO		
<b>Subjects</b>			
<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
EMPLOYER	Minneapolis Police Dept (Agency)		---

<b>Property #1 - DVD - Squad 424 squad video</b>	
<b>Primary Information</b>	
Property Class:	Evidence
Property Type:	CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE
Description:	DVD - Squad 424 squad video
Property Status:	BCA / HQ
Status Date:	12/03/2015
Quantity:	1
Submitted To PES:	YES
Remote Bin:	Locker

<b>Officers</b>
<u>LEO</u>
GRANGER, Christopher (Comm / Homicide / Minneapolis Police Department)
Koenig, Mark (Sgt. / Minneapolis Police Department)

<b>Record Status Information</b>	
Record Origination Operator:	OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	12/03/2015 13:47
Last Update Operator:	Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	12/04/2015 13:03

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

**Narrative begins on the following page.**

On Thursday, December 3, 2015, at about 1215 hours, SA Olson picked up additional squad video for Minneapolis squad 424 from Commander Granger. SA Olson previously requested an expanded time frame to include the entire shift of Schwarze and Ringgenberg for November 14, 2015. SA Olson additionally requested last video from squad 424 prior to the start of Schwarze and Ringgenberg's shift as well as the first video from 424 after squad 424 was put back into service. All video was assigned as P # 76679 from squad 424. Commander Granger reported to SA Olson that Sgt. Mark Koenig produced the DVD containing the video which was later provided to him.

The disc provided to SA Olson included five separate video excerpts from five separate events. Three of the videos involved events from Schwarze and Ringgenberg's shift starting the November 14, 2015. SA Olson reviewed the video on the disc and found them to be unremarkable relative to this investigation. The video reviewed were from November 14 and 15, 2015, and briefly described as follows:

1. 14<sup>th</sup> / 1406 – 1428 hours: Unknown uniformed officers responded to a motor vehicle accident.
2. 14<sup>th</sup> / 1619 hours: Equipment check Schwarze and Ringgenberg to start shift.
3. 14<sup>th</sup> / 1827 – 1831 hours: Traffic stop by Schwarze and Ringgenberg.
4. 14<sup>th</sup> / 1951 – 2007 hours: Two detained by Schwarze and Ringgenberg off city bus (19) on suspicion of weapon call.
5. 15<sup>th</sup> / 0944 – 0948 hours: Unknown officer(s) responding Code 3 to unknown event.

After reviewing the video SA Olson marked this DVD as item 68.1 to be maintained and preserved as evidence.

End report.

## Angela Erichson

---

**From:** Granger, Christopher <Christopher.Granger@minneapolismn.gov>  
**Sent:** Thursday, December 03, 2015 6:30 PM  
**To:** Olson, Christopher (DPS)  
**Subject:** Data Practices Advisory

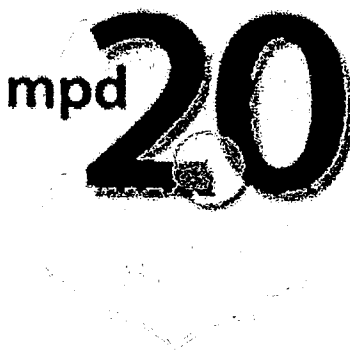
12-03-15

BCA Special Agent Chris Olson,

These files and / or videos are being provided to you un-redacted under MN State Statute Section 13.43, Subd. 15. Dissemination of data to law enforcement and / or MN State Statute 13.82 Subd. 15 Public Benefit Data. These files and / or videos do or may contain data that is protected under the MN Government Data Practices Act. These files and / or videos must be reviewed for any necessary redaction under the MN Government Data Practices Act before any public release of their contents.

Reference: DVD Squad 424 with expanded times.

Commander DeChristopher Granger  
Minneapolis Police Department  
Violent Crimes Investigation Division  
350 South 5<sup>th</sup> Street – Room 108  
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55415  
Office 612-673-2945  
[christopher.granger@minneapolismn.gov](mailto:christopher.granger@minneapolismn.gov)



**DEPARTMENT VALUES:  
COMMITMENT | INTEGRITY | TRANSPARENCY**

Department Goals:  
Public Safety, Public Trust, Employee Engagement and Morale

**Confidentiality Notice:** This email message, including any attachments, is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s) and may contain government data and thereby subject to the Minnesota Government Data Practices Act, Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 13; may be subject to attorney-client or work product privilege; may be confidential, privileged, proprietary, or otherwise protected. If you are not the intended recipient, be aware that any unauthorized review, disclosure, copying, distribution, or use of the contents of this information is prohibited and punishable by law. If you have received this electronic transmission in error, please immediately notify the sender by return email and then promptly delete this message from your computer system.



Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/69

Report Date: 12/02/2015

**Warning**

Contains entities exempt from disclosure

**Primary Information**

Description: Acquisition of MPD Crime Lab Scene Sketches  
Occurrence From: 12/02/2015 00:00  
Occurrence To: 12/02/2015 00:00  
Reporting LEO: Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Approval Status: Approved  
Approved Date: 12/07/2015  
Approved By: Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

**Synopsis**

On December 2nd 2015, SA Phill obtained 3 items of evidence from the Mpls PD Crime Lab. They were given ACISS item #s 69.1 thru 69.3 (CD and two paper sketches).

**Address #1 - Occurred #1 - 350 S 5TH ST**

**Primary Information**

Address: 350 S 5TH ST #Rm 108, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55415, United States

**Subjects**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
EMPLOYER	Dale, Robert (Law Enforcement Official)		---

**Address #2 - RELATED #1 - 1611 PLYMOUTH AVE N**

**Primary Information**

Address: 1611 PLYMOUTH AVE N, MINNEAPOLIS, Minnesota 55411

**Subjects**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

**Subject #1 - SUBJECT #1 - Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas**

**Primary Information**

Exempt From Disclosure: YES  
Subject Name: Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas  
Record Type: Law Enforcement Official  
Bio: 30 yr. old, White, Male  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Rank/Position: Officer  
Juvenile: NO

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/69**

Report Date: 12/02/2015

**Subject #1 - SUBJECT #1 - Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas - Continued**

**Subjects**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
EMPLOYER	Minneapolis Police Dept (Agency)		---

**Subject #2 - SUBJECT #2 - Schwarze, Dustin Timothy**

**Primary Information**

Exempt From Disclosure: YES  
 Subject Name: Schwarze, Dustin Timothy  
 Record Type: Law Enforcement Official  
 Bio: 28 yr. old, White, Male  
 Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
 Rank/Position: Officer  
 Juvenile: NO

**Subjects**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
EMPLOYER	Minneapolis Police Dept (Agency)		---

**Subject #3 - SUBJECT #3 - Clark, Jamar Oneal**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Clark, Jamar Oneal  
 Record Type: Person  
 Bio: 24 yr. old, Black, Male  
 Birth Date: 05/03/1991  
 Juvenile: NO  
 Place Of Birth City: Minneapolis  
 Place Of Birth State: Minnesota

**Personal Information**

Ethnicity: American  
 Height: 508  
 Weight: 160  
 Eye Color: Brown  
 Hair Color: Black  
 Hair Length: Long  
 Hair Style: Dreadlocks

**Identifications**

<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
FBI ID	717111FD1	---	---	---	NO	---
OID	232941	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---
State ID	[REDACTED]	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---



Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/69**

Report Date: 12/02/2015

**Property #1 - CD Containing Mpls PD Crime Lab Scene Sketches**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence  
Property Type: CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE  
Description: CD Containing Mpls PD Crime Lab Scene Sketches  
Property Status: BCA / HQ  
Status Date: 12/02/2015  
Quantity: 1  
Control Number: 2015-648/69.1  
UCRDamaged: NO  
Submitted To PES: YES  
Remote Bin: Locker  
Disposition: SUBMITTED TO PROPERTY AND EVIDENCE

**Property #2 - Computer Generated Scene Sketch at 100 ft scale**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence  
Property Type: Documents  
Description: Computer Generated Scene Sketch at 100 ft scale  
Property Status: BCA / HQ  
Status Date: 12/02/2015  
Quantity: 1  
Control Number: 2015-648/69.2  
UCRDamaged: NO  
Submitted To PES: YES  
Remote Bin: Locker  
Disposition: SUBMITTED TO PROPERTY AND EVIDENCE

**Property #3 - Computer Generated Scene Sketch at 40 ft Scale**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence  
Property Type: Documents  
Description: Computer Generated Scene Sketch at 40 ft Scale  
Property Status: BCA / HQ  
Status Date: 12/03/2015  
Quantity: 1  
Control Number: 2015-648/69.3  
UCRDamaged: NO  
Submitted To PES: YES  
Remote Bin: Locker

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/69**

Report Date: 12/02/2015

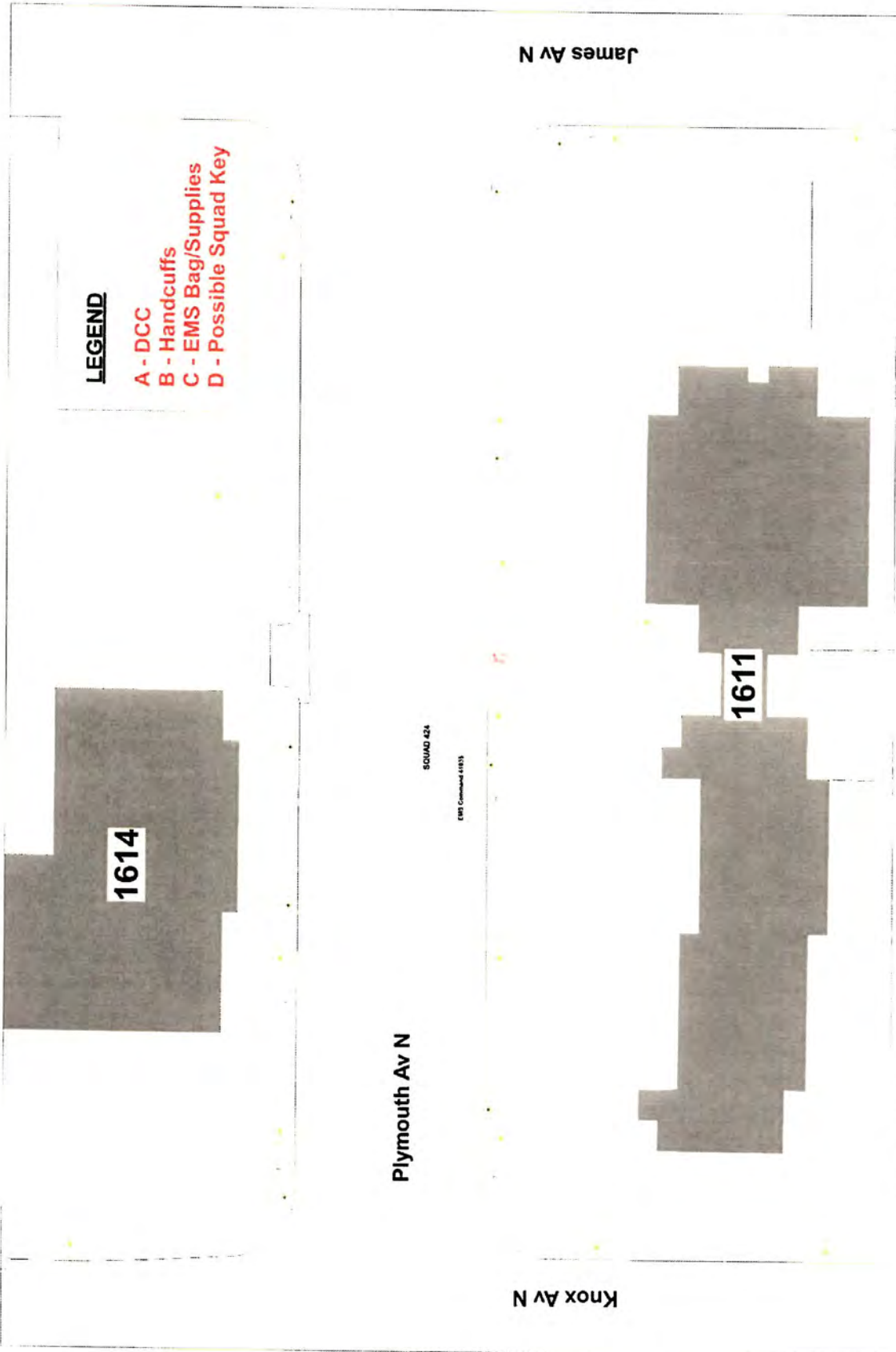
<b>Property #3 - Computer Generated Scene Sketch at 40 ft Scale - Continued</b>	
<i>Primary Information - Continued</i>	
Disposition:	SUBMITTED TO PROPERTY AND EVIDENCE

<b>Record Status Information</b>	
Record Origination Operator:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	12/03/2015 14:24
Last Update Operator:	Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	12/07/2015 12:16

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

<b>Narrative begins on the following page.</b>
--

On December 2<sup>nd</sup> 2015, Special Agent (SA) Phill received the finished crime scene sketches from the Minneapolis Police Department (Mpls PD) Crime Lab. SA Phill picked up the sketches from Crime Lab Director Johnson. SA Phill labeled the items in ACISS at 2015-648/69.1 (CD of Sketches), 69.2 (Sketch on 100ft scale) and 69.3 (Sketch on 40ft scale); all were retained as evidence.



**LEGEND**

- A - DCC
- B - Handcuffs
- C - EMS Bag/Supplies
- D - Possible Squad Key

Plymouth Av N

Knox Av N

James Av N

SQUAD 424

EMS Compound 1103

1611

1614

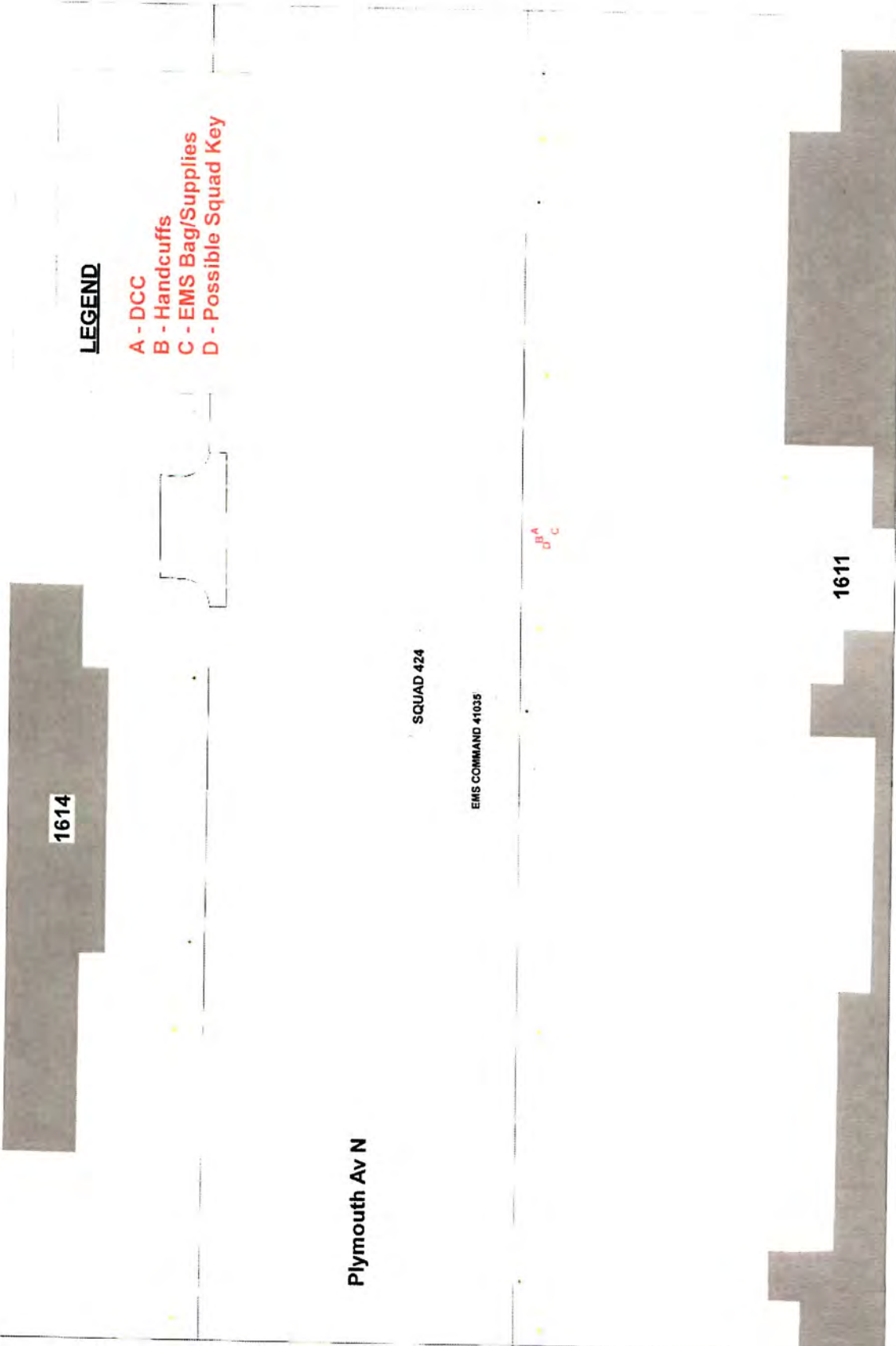


Approximate Scale

Critical Incident  
1611 Plymouth Av N  
p. 1 of 1

CCN 15-423384  
11/15/2015  
MPD CLU: JC/NL

20



**LEGEND**

- A - DCC
- B - Handcuffs
- C - EMS Bag/Supplies
- D - Possible Squad Key

1614

1611

SQUAD 424

EMS COMMAND 41035

D  
B  
A  
C

Plymouth Av N



CCN 15-423384  
 11/15/2015  
 MPD CLU: JC/NL

Critical Incident  
 1611 Plymouth Av N  
 p. 1 of 1



*JC*

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Lab Result Attachment 2015-648/70**

Report Date: 12/04/2015

<b>Primary Information</b>	
Description:	Lab Report #8, Latent Print Analysis
Reporting LEO:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Approval Status:	Approved
Approved Date:	12/07/2015
Approved By:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

<b>Record Status Information</b>	
Record Origination Operator:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	12/07/2015 11:26
Last Update Operator:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	12/07/2015 11:33

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016



MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

Bureau of Criminal Apprehension
Forensic Science Laboratory - St. Paul
1430 Maryland Avenue East
St. Paul, MN 55106

TEL: (651) 793-2900 TTY: (651) 282-6555 FAX: (651) 793-2901

AN ASCLD/LAB-International ACCREDITED TESTING LABORATORY SINCE 2009

To: BCA St. Paul
1430 Maryland Avenue East
St. Paul, MN 55106

Lab No. S15-14003
Report No. 8

Attention: SA Mike Phill

REPORT ON THE EXAMINATION OF PHYSICAL EVIDENCE

Latent Prints 12/04/2015

Laboratory Number: S15-14003 Requesting Agency: BCA St. Paul
Section Reporting: Latent Prints Agency Case Number: 2015648
Case Type: Officer Involved Shooting/with a Death County: Hennepin

Principals: Dustin Timothy Schwarze; Mark Douglas Ringgenberg; Jamar Oneal Clark

Description of Submitted Evidence:

Table with 3 columns: Item, Type and Packaging, Description/Source. Contains 7 rows of evidence details.

Results of Laboratory Examination:

Table titled 'KNOWN EXEMPLARS (Said to be from)' with columns for Name (DOB) and Source of Exemplar. One row for Jamar Oneal Clark.

Analysis of the evidence submitted as Items 4, 7 (7A and 7B), 9, 11 and 13 revealed six latent fingerprints and two latent impressions (unable to determine if the latent print is from a finger or a palm) which are suitable for comparison.

Item 4:

- Lift 4A from the agency marked lift "Impression Lift from rear door of ambulance rig# 419 (A)": LP4A-1 and LP4A-2.
- Lift 4B from the agency marked lift "Impression Lift from rear door of ambulance rig# 419 (C)": LP4B-1, LP4B-2 and LP4B-3.
- Lift 4C from the agency marked lift "Impression Lift from rear door of ambulance rig# 419 (B)": LP4C-1.

Item 9:

- Latent impressions from handcuffs: LP9-1 and LP9-3 (from handcuffs in case with portion of handcuffs exposed on the duty belt).

**Latent Print(s)**

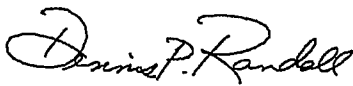
- LP4A-1: Clark excluded as the source.
- LP4A-2: Clark excluded as the source.
- LP4B-1: Clark excluded as the source.
- LP4B-2: Clark excluded as the source.
- LP4B-3: Clark excluded as the source.
- LP4C-1: Clark excluded as the source.
- LP9-1: inconclusive for Clark due to a lack of information in the latent print.
- LP9-3: Clark excluded as the source.

Images of latent prints from Items 4 and 9 were added to Item 2.

Additional comparisons can be completed with the submission of additional known exemplars and with an additional request.

Cartridges in the magazine (Item 7B) were not removed or analyzed for latent prints.

I hereby certify that the above report is true and accurate and represents my opinions and interpretations.



Dennis P. Randall  
Forensic Scientist

**Disposition of Evidence:**

Items 4, 7 (7A and 7B), 9, 11 and 13 will be held until all exams have been completed. Item 2 will be retained at the BCA Laboratory.

**Distribution:** BCA St. Paul - 1



*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*

**ACISS Attachment 2015-648/71**

Report Date: 12/07/2015

<b>Primary Information</b>	
Description:	Case Report from Hennepin County Sheriff's Office
Reporting LEO:	Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Approval Status:	Approved
Approved Date:	12/07/2015
Approved By:	Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

<b>Agency Reference Numbers</b>	
<u>Agency</u>	<u>Case/File Number</u>
Hennepin County Sheriff	15018354

<b>Record Status Information</b>	
Record Origination Operator:	Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	12/07/2015 12:07
Last Update Operator:	Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	12/07/2015 12:11

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016



Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension

**ACISS Attachment 2015-648/72**

Report Date: 12/04/2015

<b>Primary Information</b>	
Description:	Mpls PD Reports 84-88
Reporting LEO:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Approval Status:	Approved
Approved Date:	12/14/2015
Approved By:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

<b>Record Status Information</b>	
Record Origination Operator:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	12/07/2015 12:54
Last Update Operator:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	12/14/2015 10:42

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

**Case Supplement**                      **Minneapolis Police Department**                      **CCN: MP-15-423384**  
**Supplement Number:** 84  
**Author:**                      003287 - Steven Jensen                      **Date Printed:**                      Dec 10, 2015

---

Supplement of Off S.Jensen #003287 on 11/20/2015 11:32  
This is a corrective supplement for supplement #66.

During the course of the investigation, it was determined that the Bureau of Criminal Apprehension (BCA) would be conducting further examinations on the collected items.

The collected DNA swabs and friction ridge impressions were transferred from the MPD Crime Lab Unit to the BCA; rather than inventoried in the MPD Property and Evidence Unit as stated in supplement #66. Results of the friction ridge impressions examinations will be reported by the BCA.

Officer Jensen  
Minneapolis Police Department  
Crime Lab Unit

---

**End of Supplement report for case MP-15-423384. Print ID: {817804B8-2C47-401D-8417-F873D476053D}**

---

**Case Supplement**                      **Minneapolis Police Department**                      **CCN: MP-15-423384**  
**Supplement Number:** 85  
**Author:**                      007113 - Jeffrey Sworski                      **Date Printed:**                      Dec 10, 2015

---

Supplement of Off J.Sworski #007113 on 11/21/2015 23:15

On 11/18/2015 @ about 1000 hrs. I met with BCA Agent Doug Henning so he could obtain a DNA sample from me. This meeting occurred at the MPD 2nd Pct. A sample was taken and no interview or questioning occurred.

This sample was obtained because I had briefly touched the weapon of Officer Schwarze #6422. In addition to my original statement, I briefly held the weapon as I walked Officer Schwarze back to my squad. Once in the squad I placed the handgun on the dash as I drove both officers involved back to the 4th Pct. Once at the 4th Pct., I gave Officer Schwarze his firearm back and it was holstered.

It should further be noted that I informed BCA Agent Doug Henning that my partner (Conner) had his hat on the dash and I believed that the firearm could of touched it.

Prior to doing this supplement I informed Sgt. McBride of the DNA sample and that I would be completing an additional supplement.

---

**End of Supplement report for case MP-15-423384. Print ID: {38E99801-96AD-4BEC-A795-F9627809BD16}**

---

**Case Supplement**

**Minneapolis Police Department**

**CCN: MP-15-423384**

**Supplement Number:** 86

**Author:** 001263 - Chad Conner

**Date Printed:**

Dec 10, 2015

---

Supplement of Off C.Conner #001263 on 11/23/2015 02:44

On 11/18/2015 at approximately 0900 I was contaced by BCA Agent Doug Henning to give DNA for the process of elimination. I met with Agent Henning at the lifetime fitness parking lot at approxiamtely 1000 hours where he swabbed my mouth for DNA.

---

**End of Supplement report for case MP-15-423384. Print ID: {D89809E1-B04D-432E-BE9C-1A501F2A515F}**

---

**Case Supplement****Minneapolis Police Department****CCN: MP-15-423384****Supplement Number:** 87**Author:**

002760 - Randy Hanson

**Date Printed:**

Dec 10, 2015

---

Supplement of Mgr R.Hanson #002760 on 11/23/2015 15:59  
- BCA Evidence Transfer

On 11/18/15 Special Agent Phill II came to our Crime Lab for the transfer of evidence regarding this case. I then signed over all items of evidence that had been collected by Crime Lab personnel that were related to this case.

I took custody of items from the secure evidence storage and released the following items to Agent Phill:

Collected by OFC Jensen & FS Schultz (Supplements # 66 & 84)

- (4) Four DNA swabs from HCMC Ambulance #419
- (4) Four Impression lifts from HCMC Ambulance #419

Collected by FS Lenway & FS Christenson (Supplement #83)

- Pistol with magazine from Ofc. D. Schwarze (#6422)
- (2) magazines with live cartridges from Ofc. D. Schwarze (#6422)
- Pistol with magazine from Ofc. M. Ringgenberg (#6030)
- (2) magazines with live cartridges from Ofc. M. Ringgenberg (#6030)
- Duty belt with holsters, handcuffs, mace and other accessories from Ofc. M. Ringgenberg (#6030)

- DCC (EM: A) from boulevard in front of 1611 Plymouth Av N
- Handcuffs (EM: B) from boulevard in front of 1611 Plymouth Av N
- Green EMS bag with medical supplies (EM: C) from boulevard in front of 1611 Plymouth Av N
- Possible squad key (EM: D) from boulevard in front of 1611 Plymouth Av N

Evidence receipts and chain-of-custody forms were signed and are retained in the case file.

Randy Hanson  
Crime Lab Unit Manager

---

**End of Supplement report for case MP-15-423384. Print ID: {790EB6B7-844E-4BDB-B163-6852A0B22896}**

---

**Case Supplement**                      **Minneapolis Police Department**                      **CCN: MP-15-423384**  
**Supplement Number:** 88  
**Author:** 119885 - Nicole Lenway                      **Date Printed:** Dec 10, 2015

---

Supplement of FS N.Lenway #119885 on 12/07/2015 22:47  
Crime Lab Unit  
Corrective Supplement  
CCN: 15-423384

It should be noted that within Supplement #83, the HCMC EMS command vehicle #41035 was incorrectly stated to be parked facing east.

It should state that the HCMC EMS command vehicle #41035 was parked facing west along the south curb of Plymouth Av N, west of 1611 Plymouth Av N.

FS N. Lenway  
Crime Lab Unit  
Minneapolis Police Department

---

**End of Supplement report for case MP-15-423384. Print ID: {102A30AB-97DA-4903-B675-A6F2631E899A}**

---



*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/73**

Report Date: 12/03/2015

**Primary Information**

Description: Review audio of MPD interview with Mari Hill  
Occurrence From: 12/03/2015 00:00  
Occurrence To: 12/03/2015 00:00  
Reporting LEO: Henning, Doug (1361 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Approval Status: Approved  
Approved Date: 12/09/2015  
Approved By: Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

**Synopsis**

On 12/03/2015 SA Henning reviewed Minneapolis Police interview with HCMC Paramedic Mari Hill. No evidence generated by nature of this report.

**Address #1 - Occurred #1 - 1430 MARYLAND AVE E**

**Primary Information**

Address: 1430 MARYLAND AVE E Bureau of Criminal Apprehension, St. Paul, Minnesota 55106 , United States  
Description: BCA

**Subjects**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
BUSINESS LOCATION	Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension (Agency)		---

**Subject #1 - SUBJECT #1 - Clark, Jamar Oneal**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Clark, Jamar Oneal  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: 24 yr. old, Black, Male  
Birth Date: 05/03/1991  
Juvenile: NO  
Place Of Birth City: Minneapolis  
Place Of Birth State: Minnesota

**Personal Information**

Ethnicity: American  
Height: 508  
Weight: 160  
Eye Color: Brown  
Hair Color: Black  
Hair Length: Long  
Hair Style: Dreadlocks

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/73**

Report Date: 12/03/2015

**Subject #1 - SUBJECT #1 - Clark, Jamar Oneal - Continued**

<i>Identifications</i>						
<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
FBI ID	717111FD1	---	---	---	NO	---
OID	232941	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---
State ID	[REDACTED]	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---

**Subject #2 - EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICE #1 - HILL, MARI Christine**

<i>Primary Information</i>			
Subject Name:	HILL, MARI Christine		
Record Type:	Person		
Bio:	28 yr. old, White, Female		
Birth Date:	[REDACTED]		
Juvenile:	NO		
<i>Employment Information</i>			
Employed:	YES		
Occupation:	PARAMEDIC		
<i>Addresses</i>			
<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Address</u>		
EMPLOYER	701 PARK AVE S HCMC, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55401 , United States		
<i>Subjects</i>			
<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
CO-WORKER	Wardell, Jordan (Person)	White, Male	---

**Record Status Information**

Record Origination Operator:	Henning, Doug (1361 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	12/08/2015 11:55
Last Update Operator:	Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	12/09/2015 09:27

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
Henning, Doug (1361 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

**Narrative begins on the following page.**

On 12/03/2015 SA Henning was asked by SA Phill to review the audio of an interview conducted by Minneapolis Police Department with HCMC Paramedic Mari Hill. The interview with Hill was conducted after she was involved treating a patient after an officer involved shooting in the city of Minneapolis. SA Henning reviewed the interview and found that an additional interview with Mari Hill should be conducted. SA Henning advised SA Phill of his findings. SA Henning attached the transcript of the MPD interview to this report. Please see transcript of the interview for full detail of this interview.

No evidence was generated by nature of this report.

4

**BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION**

## TRANSCRIPT

<b>INTERVIEW DATE:</b>	November 15, 2015	<b>BCA CASE #:</b>	2015-648
<b>OFFENSE:</b>		<b>EXHIBIT #:</b>	
<b>INTERVIEW OF:</b>	Mari Hill (MH)	<b>INTERVIEWED BY:</b>	Sgt. Twila Villella (TV) Mpls. PD
<b>REVIEWED BY:</b>			

On Sunday, November 15th 2015, Mpls PD Detective Sergeant Twila Villella interviewed HCMC Paramedic Mari Christine Hill [REDACTED] at the Mpls PD Homicide Unit in downtown Mpls.

TV ...I'll wait out here (inaudible) thank you. (inaudible) and get your basic information first. (inaudible) first name?

MH Mari, M-A-R-I

TV And your last name?

MH Hill, H-I-L-L

TV And your date of birth?

MH [REDACTED]

TV [REDACTED]

MH Correct.

TV And (inaudible) address?

MH [REDACTED]

TV And a phone number?

MH [REDACTED]

TV Okay and where do you currently work?

MH Hennepin County Medical Center, EMS.

TV Okay and your contact number would be the same? (inaudible) main line

MH yeah the, think it's [REDACTED] or something (inaudible) it's the [REDACTED] (inaudible)

TV Ah who's card do you have?

MH (inaudible) card. EMS (inaudible)

TV Oh yeah that'll work, that'll work

?M (inaudible)

TV Yeah and how long have you been employed with them?

MH Um, almost five years (inaudible) yeah about five (inaudible)

TV Alright why don't you tell me what (inaudible)

MH Um...

TV ...your response to the scene.

MH What I heard today in my response?

TV (inaudible) did, did you hear (inaudible) Hennepin County Medical Center paramedic being dispatched to the location over in North Minneapolis where they asked for assistance?

MH Oh eh um I didn't hear the actual call, but I was sitting in the truck at (inaudible) four and I heard them request the squads. (inaudible) the call. In the notes I saw that they had (inaudible) or you know a person is shot. I heard our duty supervisor (inaudible) the radio or you know he went to the scene.

TV And that's Mike?

MH Yes.

TV Okay.

MH Um and then I heard him get on the radio and say I don't remember if he said that they were code 4 but I do recall him saying that the assailant was outside the door of the ambulance. And that he was on scene. I don't recall if he said the police were on scene yet or not.

TV Did he say if the assailants had anything in, in their hand?

MH No he did not.

TV Okay.

MH Not that I recall.

TV Did the crew inside say what was going on with the assailant showing up?

MH Um, I don't recall hearing them say anything. Dispatch was asking them questions about whether or not they were code 4, whether or not they needed police code 3 and the crew what I was hearing over the radio was a, was them just kinda saying yes and no. (inaudible) yes or no I never heard them say...

TV Okay.

MH ...really more than that.

TV Do you know why they were out there? What the original call was about?

MH Um just through looking at the notes there was something about ankle pain. Um I think it actually came out as called it as a medical for them I don't know (inaudible)

TV (inaudible) were they at a house or were they just on the street?

MH There was an apart...

TV (inaudible)

MH There was an apartment number in the call but I think they were actually treating the patient in the ambulance when they called for a squad (inaudible)

TV Do you think they went up to the house, inside the house to get the patient or do you think the patient met them outside?

MH I'm going to assume just based on the notes from the call, (inaudible) the house just because the notes said that the patient had ankle pain and wasn't able to walk on her ankle. So I don't know if they had to go in and get her or not but

TV And do you know how her ankle pain, how that happened?

MH I have no idea, no idea.

TV Okay.

MH It might say in the (inaudible) notes but I didn't, I don't recall seeing that.

TV Okay. So how long do you think they were out there treating the patient before they asked for assistance?

MH They asked for assistance, it was forty past the hour because I remember looking at the time. But I don't remember, I'm guessing it would have been around midnight cuz that's when we have our calls but I don't know how long they were on scene before they asked.

TV Okay. And, when your supervisor shows up there...

MH Um-hm.

TV ...(inaudible) do you know what he observes?

MH Um well in this instance he came over the radio and said that the assailant was outside the door of the ambulance.

TV Did he describe the assailant?

MH He did not.

TV Okay.

MH And I do not know which door he was outside of. We have the back door and side door and then the two truck, front doors so I don't know which one he was outside of. Um, what else I think and I think he said that they were in the I'm not I, I remember him saying that the assailant was by the door. And I cannot remember if he said that they were code 4 or not.

TV Okay. But he didn't give a description of this (inaudible)

MH No.

TV Okay.

MH Not that I recall.

TV So are you guys responding at that time too?

MH No um ah shortly thereafter the supervisor came over the radio and said that shots had been fired. That EMS was code 4 but that they needed to leave the area. Um, and then shortly thereafter we got dispatched um I think it origin, I don't know what originally came out but we originally got coded routine. And then they said we're gonna change it to a shooting, go code 3 and that's when we got to, to (inaudible)

TV Okay. Do you know what kinda shooting call it was?

MH All we had is shots fired, one down.

TV Okay.

MH And we had no idea who shot, who or what or anything like that.

TV So when you're responding what do you guys see?

MH Um we pulled well we cuz we came up 7<sup>th</sup> Street and turned left on it was Plymouth right?

TV Yeah.

MH And so we actually waited at that stoplight because there was probably at least half a dozen squads going code 3. So we pulled up, there was squads everywhere. There were people yelling. Um there were officers out. We got on the radio and asked for their exact location cuz we weren't quite sure where they were. They waved us down. We got in there and the patient was lying between, on the grass between the sidewalk and the street.

TV On Plymouth?

MH Yep.

TV So he was lying on the grass though?

MH Yep.

TV And was he getting medical treatment at that time?

MH Yes our the supervisor was giving him medical treatment.

TV And do you notice a lot of people around?

MH Yes.

TV Okay. Are they saying anything?

MH Um I, the only (inaudible) there was one it sounded like a male voice yelling black lives matter over and over again.

TV Okay. And when you're out there what do you notice about the patient?

MH Um (sigh) the person (inaudible) they said gunshot wound to the head. So I looked immediately for that and if he, his left eye kind of the way I would describe it is you know how when people like flip their eyelid inside out and it's like (inaudible). That's like what his whole eye kinda looked like and it was really swollen. Um, (inaudible) the supervisor said that he had just stopped breathing so the supervisor was getting his the bag out to help assist him. And then we were looking for a pulse. And this guy's pants were like mid-thigh (inaudible) and stuff but that was and I didn't know if any other injuries (inaudible)

TV Okay (inaudible), the injury is on the left eye?

MH It was his, yeah I'm pretty sure it was his left eye.

TV Okay. Above or right (inaudible)

MH I couldn't tell but I mean like it was the whole eye I couldn't tell exactly where the entrance wound, was.

TV Okay.

MH But it was extremely swollen. Um and bleeding and kind of pink and fleshy and (inaudible)

TV Did you notice any weapons that were lying around by that individual?

MH Um I didn't notice any lying by him my partner yelled to squads to ask if he had been searched yet. Don't recall what they said but when that happened I started feeling on the patient for any weapons and I did not and I there was something in his pocket but I think it was felt like a (inaudible) I kind of I couldn't get it out cuz it was big but I think it was a cup.

TV Okay.

MH Or it seemed to have like a ring on it um but I didn't feel anything that felt like a gun or a, weapon or anything. (inaudible)

TV Okay and you didn't see anything lay, laying around?

MH Um it was dark. We didn't (inaudible)

TV (inaudible), was the lighting dark then?

MH Yeah. Even though (inaudible) overcast and shadow especially the, (inaudible) our ambulance was like it was fairly bright (inaudible) all the emergency lights but once we actually got like to the patient the light was kind of behind, the supervisor so like I, I could see the patient fairly well but anything laying in the grass anything like that was kinda hard to see.

TV Nothing obvious in his hands?

MH No.

TV Okay.

MH No I didn't, I don't (inaudible) his hands but no not that I recall.

TV Okay. And what are, describe the patient.

MH Um not very big. Maybe (inaudible)

TV White? Black? Asian?

MH Black, male. Um probably 5 I don't know if I had to say probably comparable to my size, maybe.

TV Okay. (inaudible)

MH Ah I'm about 5'5" I'm thinking he was maybe a little bit taller than that.

TV Okay.

MH Um thin kinda lean build. Ah baggy clothes. I don't recall much about his hair. I saw his license picture (inaudible)

TV Do you know what his name is?

MH Ahhh something (inaudible) oh something Clark. I,

TV (inaudible) Clark?

MH Yeah, Clark is the last name and like O'neil might be his middle name. I don't remember his first name (inaudible)

TV Do you know about how old?

MH He ah for his license is 24 I think it said

TV 24? Okay so you never had a conversation with, any of the people that had accrued there?

MH No.

TV Okay.

MH Nope.

TV And the lighting over in that area wasn't very, very (inaudible)

MH No like I said I could see the, I mean like I could make out like what the patient was wearing fairly well but anything that was like laying in the grass (inaudible) um he had red plaid boxers on. Jeans that were like arou, like big baggy jeans that were mid-thigh. I cut off a like a black zip up sweatshirt I think and a black like not a down jacket but like one of those that's got like the squares sewn in it.

TV Okay.

MH Like the (inaudible) jacket (inaudible) like kinda like a quilted jacket almost. I don't, I think he had a red t-shirt on I don't really recall the color.

TV And you found no weapons on (inaudible)

MH Hmm not in my time with him.

TV And my understanding is that the ambulance um that (inaudible)

MH Yes, I yeah I'm pretty sure. I had (inaudible) I don't know about behind but I know in front it does.

TV Okay. And this is a good number to reach someone to...

MH Yep



TV ...get that

MH That (inaudible) I can, the other one that you might try is, the I can give you the duty chiefs cell.

TV Okay

MH [REDACTED] (inaudible) or the EMS main number, is 612-873-5698 then it says pound 1 so I don't know if that's an extension or not but

TV Do you know who was driving that other crew?

MH I don't.

TV Okay or was part of that (inaudible)?

MH Um, (inaudible) individual, Wes Thompson maybe but I can't say for sure.

TV Okay. And your supervisor is Mike Trullinger?

MH Um-hm. (inaudible) yeah he's the one you (inaudible)

TV Do you have anything else you want to tell me that I haven't asked you? That you think would be relevant to this investigation?

(pause)

TV (inaudible)

MH I don't recall (inaudible) already but no that's about it I think. Went pretty fast. (inaudible)

TV And you guys brought the patient down to Hennepin County?

MH We did bring him to Hennepin yes.

TV And that patient is still alive as far as you know?

MH Ah he was alive when I left yes.

TV Okay. Alright well if I need anything else I'll give ya, a call thank you.

END OF RECORDING.

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/74**

Report Date: 12/03/2015

<b>Primary Information</b>	
Description:	Review of MPD interview audio with Tyler Haskell
Occurrence From:	12/03/2015 00:00
Occurrence To:	12/03/2015 00:00
Reporting LEO:	Henning, Doug (1361 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Approval Status:	Approved
Approved Date:	12/08/2015
Approved By:	Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

<b>Synopsis</b>
On 12/03/2015 SA Henning reviewed the audio from an interview of Tyler Haskell by Minneapolis Police Department. No evidence was obtained by virtue of this report.

<b>Address #1 - Occurred #1 - 1430 MARYLAND AVE E</b>			
<i>Primary Information</i>			
Address:	1430 MARYLAND AVE E Bureau of Criminal Apprehension, St. Paul, Minnesota 55106 , United States		
Description:	BCA		
<i>Subjects</i>			
<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
BUSINESS LOCATION	Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension (Agency)		---

<b>Subject #1 - WITNESS #1 - HASKELL, TYLER</b>	
<i>Primary Information</i>	
Subject Name:	HASKELL, TYLER
Record Type:	Person
Bio:	24 yr. old, White, Male
Birth Date:	[REDACTED]
Juvenile:	NO

<b>Record Status Information</b>	
Record Origination Operator:	Henning, Doug (1361 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	12/08/2015 12:00
Last Update Operator:	Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	12/08/2015 14:02

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
Henning, Doug (1361 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

**Narrative begins on the following page.**

On 12/03/2015 SA Henning was asked by SA Phill to review an interview of HCMC Paramedic Tyler Haskell conducted by Minneapolis Police Department. This interview was conducted after an officer involved shooting in Minneapolis. SA Henning reviewed the audio of the interview to see if a follow-up interview would be needed. SA Henning felt that after the review of the audio that a follow up interview was not warranted in this case. SA Henning has attached the transcript of this interview to this report.

No evidence was generated by nature of this report.

# BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION

TRANSCRIPT

<b>INTERVIEW DATE:</b>	November 15, 2015	<b>BCA CASE #:</b>	2015-648
<b>OFFENSE:</b>		<b>EXHIBIT #:</b>	
<b>INTERVIEW OF:</b>	Paramedic Tyler Haskell (TH)	<b>INTERVIEWED BY:</b>	Sergeant Twila Vilella (TV)- Minneapolis PD
<b>REVIEWED BY:</b>			

TV Can I get you anything?  
TH No.  
TV You're good?  
TH I've had enough today. (laugh) No, I'm fine, thanks though.  
TV Scary ordeal.  
TH Um-hm.  
TV (inaudible)  
TH Yeah.  
TV Alright, so I'm just gonna get some basic information from you first. What is your first name?  
TH Tyler.  
TV And your last name?  
TH Haskell, H-A-S-K-E-L-L.  
TV And your date of birth?  
TH [REDACTED]  
TV And your home address?  
TH [REDACTED]  
TV L?  
TH With an L, yep.  
TV Okay.  
TH Uh, [REDACTED]  
TV [REDACTED]  
TH [REDACTED]  
TV And phone number for ya?  
TH [REDACTED]  
TV And you're currently employed with?  
TH Hennepin County EMS.  
TV And how long?

TH Since June 22<sup>nd</sup> of this year.

TV June of this year.

TH Yep (inaudible).

TV You had no idea it'd be so crazy.

TH Uh (inaudible)

TV Is it?

TH Yeah, they're open (inaudible) 29 years so.

TV Yeah, crazy deal today.

TH Oh yeah (inaudible).

TV No, no so let me know if you need to stop or let me know.

TH Will do.

TV (inaudible) so why don't you tell me about the call that you responded to.

TH Okay. So we got called for one with ankle pain. It was a, came on as a medical miscellaneous. They had said, I think I believe the note said something about incident happened an hour ago and I remember what else the note said but (inaudible) going in um...

TV What time did you get the call at?

TV (inaudible)

TH (inaudible)

TV (inaudible)

TH (inaudible) came on at it was around 20 hours.

TV (inaudible) 20 hours?

TH Yep.

TV Okay.

TH And we arrived...

TV On the 15<sup>th</sup>.

TH Yes.

TV Okay and who were you working with?

TH Uh Wes Thompson. (??)

TV Thompson.

TH Yep.

TV Okay, you guys rotate partners every once in a while or?

TH (inaudible) different partners.

TV Okay.

TH So we ran a almost different partner every day.

TV Okay so you were the driver that day.

TH Yep, yep.

TV Okay.

TH (inaudible)

TV (inaudible) okay so you get the call and you're responding to what location.

TH 1611, I can't remember exactly the address, 1611 Plymouth Avenue North.

TV Okay.

TH Apartment 204.

TV And who's the caller? Do remember who the caller is?

TH (inaudible) who called exactly um it was either our patient or her son. I don't know which one did the call but uh...

TV So you're going there.

TH Yep.

TV Because someone's having ankle pain.

TH Ankle pain is what we got, yep, yep um when we arrived there was a few people standing outside and looking at the apartment complex at the main door on Plymouth just to the right of that there's a few people standing outside, asked us what we're there for and we asked 'em how we get into the building and they told us they let us in uh somebody had the key...

TV Okay.

TH ... to let us in to the apartment building.

TV So it's an apartment building not a townhouse.

TH So it's a, yeah like an apartment building connected to I think they're townhomes (inaudible) I don't know if there apartments or townhomes either way but we were outside and they let us in apartment part of the building at least. Um we went up and found our apartment and there's a female sitting inside with her son (inaudible) an ankle and that's all we were told by her just that the ankle pain and.

TV What did she look like?

TH Probably 5'6", African American female, 120 pounds.

TV Appear sober?

TH She was intoxicated, admitted alcohol, she smelled of alcohol.

TV Okay and did she say how she hurt her ankle?

TH She said she was breaking up a fight, an altercation earlier that night about an hour prior to us being called.

TV Did she say who the fight was between?

TH Not at that time.

TV Okay.

TH So we, my partner helped her go to the bathroom. She had said she had to go to the bathroom (inaudible) do that and then we carried her out of the house on a (inaudible) apartment on a (inaudible) and as we were coming out the door the same party as we were walking out to the left, there was kind a like a stoop with a ledge there and there's a male, (inaudible) crying acting kind of odd. My partner asked 'em if he was okay and he didn't really say anything, just kind a looked away and as we continue walking out to ambulance down the sidewalk the female, our patient says that's the guy that did this. He did this to me.

TV Okay is that, was that the person with, was there anyone else in the apartment with her when you went up there?

TH The son.

TV Sorry.

TH He stayed in the apartment.

TV The son stayed in the apartment.

TH Yep.

TV Was he an African American?

TH Yes, yep.

TV How old?

TH Maybe mid to late twenties.

TV Okay what was he wearing?

TH Oh boy, good question. I think, I wanna say a grey shirt and sweatpants, I don't remember what color.

TV Okay.

TH It was a T-shirt and sweatpants.

TV Okay so then you're coming out with her.

TH Yep.

TV She says this is the person that she was breaking up the fight with?

TH She said that's the guy, he did this.

TV What did he look like?

TH African American male about 5'8", uh he I think they're called dreads in his hair, longer hair.

TV Long?

TH It was longer, shaggy you could call it.

TV (inaudible)

TH No, just a few inches long (inaudible) dread.

TV Okay.

TH Um he was wearing I believe it was a sweatshirt, black, black pants. I don't recall if he had an actual jacket on or it was just a sweatshirt.

TV Okay.

TH And uh so we continued to walk her to the ambulance and when we got up to the truck I pulled the stretcher out and my partner asked for police officers one to respond with lights and sirens because the assailant is on scene.

TV So you called even before he walked up to the...

TH Yep, yep we called because we know that something wasn't right.

TV Did he say anything?

TH He didn't say anything at that time. At that time he did not say a thing.

TV (inaudible) don't see any weapons on him?

TH No he was sitting there leaning up against the stoop like with his hands at his face.

TV Okay.

TH Um.

TV Did he appear intoxicated?

TH He was in (inaudible) acting odd for a sober male of his age.

TV What was he doing?

TH He was sitting there crying.

TV Oh, he was crying.

TH He was crying up against the stoop. I don't know what floor he didn't say a word to us at that time.

TV Was her, was her son did he seem intoxicated?

TH No, he did not he was looking up. He said that she woke him up...

TV Okay.

TH ...um when we were called.

TV Okay.

TH So yeah he I don't think he uh was intoxicated (inaudible) didn't seem to know anything about what had happened prior in the night.

TV Okay so he's crying and you think that's odd so you like uh the assailants still around?

TH Yep, yep he my partner calls in assailant is on-scene. Uh we just walked past him asking for a squad to respond uh just so that we have somebody there just in case something happens.

TV Okay.

TH And then as we are getting her on the, the patient on the stretcher he kind a walks up to us and tried talk to her; our patient...

TV Okay.

TH ...and asking where she's going case he wants to come see her and my partner told him he needs to back up and uh let her be at this time and he keeps, he keeps within maybe three feet away from us, my partner keeps telling him to back up, need to stay away. And the female patient told him just to please stop and she didn't say anything else to him.

TV Do you think that's a boyfriend?

TH She said she didn't know him. He kept claiming that uh he was her son and she said no he's not. He's not my son.

TV He's not?

TH Yeah we asked her if we let you, you hide, is he (inaudible), what's his relationship? She's says there's no relation to him. But he insisted that uh he was her son.

(talking in background...inaudible)

TV Okay. So then if you're inside the truck or?

TH No we had, we were (inaudible) on a stretcher. He starts yelling things that my partner calling him a pussy and saying he's a little bitch. Um guess my partner did get out of the rig on the radio and said we need squad's (inaudible) if assailant is staying around us.

TV Okay.

TH And then uh we got out of the truck and I, we had ta auto load system in our (inaudible) pushed her in there and kinda left the door open while my partner was putting our stair chair back in the truck and partner jumped in and he had asked me where we're going and I just didn't respond, closed the doors then locked 'em.

TV Okay. So that, then one guy?



TH The guy yep, yep (inaudible) are you goin' Hennepin, (inaudible) that's what he said and I just didn't answer, closed the doors and locked 'em. And so we were doing basic care, waiting for officers to arrive on scene, think my started an IV and I put an icepack on her ankle. And ah he, the whole time the male was knocking on the back window and trying to open the door to get in and ta, he wasn't saying anything just trying to get in.

TV So he's at the back, door then.

TH Yep.

TV Not the side door?

TH Correct the back door...

TV The back?

TH ...the back double doors he's knocking on the one on the passenger side of the vehicle.

TV so...

TH We got double doors in the back.

TV Okay.

TH So he was on the passenger side...

TV (inaudible)

TH ...of the, back doors.

TV And is he trying...

TH Trying to get in, yeah.

TV Okay. But he can't cuz they're locked?

TH Correct. Yeah.

TV Was he yelling?

TH He didn't say anything he was just trying to get in. I couldn't hear him say anything. At least if he was it wasn't loud enough for us to hear. Um, (inaudible) we're doing, we're taking care of her and our supervisor arrived and parked behind us.

TV Okay.

TH And he, I could hear him saying something to the guy outside, just relax it's okay we're just checking things out making sure everything is okay here. And I unlocked the door so he could get in the ambulance, my supervisor. And he got in and I asked him to relock the doors cuz he was trying to get in so he did. And we're sitting there talking to him about exactly what happened. We never saw when officers arrived so I'm not sure what exactly happened outside (inaudible) from there but we're sitting in there talking to him and (inaudible) about ready to leave the scene when we hear a shot fired. One gunshot. And I hit my emergency help button and (inaudible) supervisor said shots fired we need your help over the radio. And we all got down on the floor of the ambulance and I laid the patient flat so she was as low as can be. Um then after I don't know how long fifteen, thirty seconds um Wes said we should just get outta here we need to leave now and I, I thought our supervisor was gonna get up and drive and I said I don't have a vest on you have a vest and (inaudible) said it's okay I'll just get out and drive so (inaudible) my keys, Wes got out and drove us out of the scene and the supervisor got out as well.

TV Okay.

TH And we left with lights and sirens.

TV Okay so when you say we left, who's that?

TH So myself, the patient. Myself and the patient were in back, Wes got out and drove the supervisor stayed behind.

TV Stayed behind?

TH Yeah.

TV So did you see any incidents involving the, the officers (inaudible)

TH We didn't see it.

TV And the individual?

TH I didn't see a single thing outside.

TV Did you hear them say anything? (inaudible)

TH All I heard is a gunshot, that's it. I could hear like people talking outside but not (inaudible)

TV You don't know what was being said?

TH Don't know what was being said, there was no, I couldn't hear any screaming ah at all until after the gunshot then I just heard a bunch of people, screaming. Not any words per say but just screaming.

TV And you don't, and you don't know when the officers arrived?

TH I have no idea.

TV (inaudible)

TH So nobody arrived behind us that we could see. Um and if you look to the front of our ambulance we have a chair kind of blocking our one view going forward so I couldn't see if anyone was there. The last I looked maybe thirty seconds after our supervisor got in the ambulance I did not see any officers, anyone out front. So,

TV But the individual that you know was still at the back door trying to get in?

TH He was somewhere around the ambulance I don't know...

TV Okay

TH ...exactly where our supervisor when he came in he said was still out to the side of the ambulance.

TV Okay and (inaudible) ambulance records right?

TH We (inaudible) I know we came (inaudible) that record um (inaudible) I'm not sure about audio and then we have one in the back that I don't know if it's always recording but we have a camera (inaudible)

TV Okay how do you, how do, how does it record? I mean (inaudible)

TH When we back up it turns on on our mirror.

TV Okay

TH That's how I know are we going in reverse or (inaudible)

TV Okay so is that not always running then?

TH No

TV Okay

TH Just it can run if we turn our mirror on but ah as far as (inaudible) linked up to the mirror so I don't know what it records necessarily I have no idea.

TV So you don't, you don't have any idea who got shot out there?

TH I have no idea.

TV Okay.

TH Not a clue. Ah besides my partner telling me it was the guy that we originally had the altercation with.

TV But.

TH But I did not see or hear (inaudible) who it was but my partner said it was the guy that ah we originally had the altercation with.

TV When he's trying to get in is he yelling anything? (inaudible) anything?

TH I didn't hear him say anything at all.

TV (inaudible) was crying and asking what hospital she was going to?

TH No, no (inaudible) talk to her saying where are you going I want to come see you.

TV Okay.

TH He didn't do that.

TV And what was the lighting like around there?

TH Dark.

TV Dark (inaudible)

TH The only light, so it was somewhat lit up because I had left our ambulance lights on because we were kinda halfway (inaudible) in the street so I turned the lights on so (inaudible) it was dark so (inaudible).

TV How many people do you think were around there?

TH Geez, (inaudible) when we got there, there were maybe (inaudible) that I could see outside the party at the little townhouse deal there were five, six people out there. Then across the street there is a (inaudible) say a bar I don't know exactly what the place was called. When we got on scene there were maybe six or seven people out there and when we were loading the patient up there were probably ten, twelve people out there.

TV Okay.

TH Yeah. And that was the last that I saw, outside.

TV So (inaudible) out of the ambulance and stayed on scene?

TH Yeah.

TV Okay and you heard one shot?

TH One shot.

TV Okay. And you never see any weapons on that, individual?

TH No he had his hands in his pockets a lot he was kind of (inaudible) around I was watching him closely to see if I did see anything or if anything came out of his pockets. And we asked the female while we were in the back of the ambulance waiting for help to arrive if she had any idea if he did carry a weapon. She said she didn't know him well enough to know one way or the other.

TV Okay.

TH And we asked her if we knew, if she knew anybody um there that may have a weapon she, she said she had no idea.

TV Do you know what her name was?

TH Yeah ah Ray, N-R-A-Y and then it's a second A-N-N and then last name was Hayes, H-A-Y-E-S.

TV Okay was she being admitted to the hospital?

TH I don't know. She, so she had the ankle injury and I know it's when we were taking her to North she had bruises on around her eye and an abrasion and she had a cut lip on the inside (inaudible) so it looked like she had been punched a few times and assaulted.

TV Okay.

TH So she, she stated that it was breaking up a fight but, she appeared to have been hit quite a few times in the face.

TV And you brought to North?

TH North Memorial, yeah.

TV Did she hear the shots, (inaudible)?

TH She heard it and...

TV What did she say?

TH She was just scared ah I think she said like oh Lord help me um and then I gave her my hand to hold onto as we kinda left and ah she was just crying not saying much on the way there and then I, (inaudible) asking her like a (inaudible) where she lives to fill out a run report and kinda keep her mind off things. She said she was kind of visiting cousins and that this party she was at was her cousins and she didn't say much else about anything else prior to that.

TV Where does she live?

TH Somewhere on Morgan Avenue North um I don't remember the exact address but she said she's, really she just came back here from ah Wichita, Kansas is what she said. That she's from North Minneapolis.

TV And she lives on Morgan (inaudible)

TH Yeah somewhere on Morgan Avenue North I don't recall the house number.

TV And she was at a relatives house, that at that (inaudible)

TH It was her daughters house I believe she said, it's her daughters apartment I believe.

TV Did you see the daughter?

TH Nope.

TV (inaudible)

TH In fact when we were taking her out of the apartment her son said he was gonna call her and let her know that she was going to the hospital.

TV Do you know the son's name?

TH No idea. No I don't think we ever got it.

TV Okay. Do you know Rayann's phone number or anything (inaudible)?

TH No ah we don't, usually get a phone number.

TV (inaudible)

TH No. I know she was put in room 19 at North Memorial in the ER

TV And you don't know if she's gonna be admitted?

TH Yeah I don't know. Um last I, (inaudible) officer to show him where (inaudible) to a show them what room she was in she was getting stitches in her lip.

TV Okay what sergeant, is he plain clothes?

TH No he was in a uniform.

TV Okay.

TH I don't, I don't think we ever got his name actually.

TV (inaudible) anything else you want to add that I haven't asked you?

TH Not that I can remember.

TV Yeah, (inaudible) get into detail what happened then she (inaudible)

TH She just said she, they were in the hallway outside the townhome or apartment I don't know exactly it is she broke up an altercation. That's all the details she gave.

TV And that guy was involved in...

TH Yeah.

TV ...this (inaudible), okay.

TH Yeah. She was kind of, she's pretty vague about what happened and kinda suspect it wasn't just breaking up an altercation.

TV Okay

TH Based off of her...

TV And (inaudible) was crying?

TH Yeah.

TV (inaudible)

TH (inaudible)

TV Do you think she was on, high on drugs? Alcohol?

TH (inaudible) his speech when he was yelling at us so I wouldn't be surprised if alcohol but...

TV Okay

TH ...think she said there was that's where she had drank so I, I would assume there was alcohol at the party that she was at. But I, I don't, I can't say I was close enough to get any smell (inaudible) alcohol or (inaudible)

TV Um, was there like for me when you say crying was it like bawling and...

TH He was bawling like sobbing and crying. It was not just you know tears he was, audibly crying.

TV Okay. Did he appear to have any injuries on him?

TH No not that I could see.

TV How about the son?

TH No

TV No?

TH (inaudible) he was walking around just fine.

TV And the apartment wasn't in chaos and tipped over furniture or anything like that?

TH No, not at all.

TV Okay. But you believe she was assaulted?

TH She appeared to (inaudible) more assaulted than or at least when she was breaking up the fight she was assaulted cuz she had, she had bruising on her left eye and abrasions there and then she had a cut lip that was already swollen. So she had to have been hit more than

once plus her she couldn't put any weight on her right ankle. So, it was like if she broke up a fight she got in the middle of a big fight I guess.

TV (inaudible)

TH yeah.

TV And her ankle was pretty swollen?

TH (inaudible) to see if it was swollen, I didn't really get the chance.

TV Okay

TH But she couldn't put any weight on it. Anytime we hit a bump even she was saying it hurt really bad so, (inaudible) gave her some pain medication that didn't do much to help at all so

TV Okay

TH It was a decent amount

TV Alright. Well when you heard the one shot

TH Um-hm

TV Where did you think you heard it coming from?

TH Let me ah orient myself here. Our ambulance was facing eastbound on Plymouth. And so the shot was it sounded right outside our side door on the south side of the ambulance. And it sounded like it was directly outside our door.

TV Okay.

TH It was loud.

TV Not the back door but like...

TH The side door so we have yeah (inaudible) it's the front of our ambulance

TV Yeah

TH We have a ss, door right here...

TV Yeah

TH ...to get in it sounded like it was somewhat right there, yeah. It was close. (inaudible)

TV (inaudible) were you on the opposite, wrong side of the street then facing eastbound?

TH Nope we were on the correct side.

TV Correct side? Okay.

TH Yeah we were on the right side, yeah and the home was basically right here.

TV Okay.

TH And the party was right there.

TV Okay.

TH Yeah. (inaudible)

TV So (inaudible) Plymouth.

TH Um-hm.

TV And on the side door which would have been on the street side

TH This would have been on, (inaudible)

TV (inaudible)

TH On the ah...

TV Boulevard?

TH ...the boulevard side yep.

TV And that's where you heard the shot?

TH Yeah.

TV And so and you never heard any arguing with the officer or anything?

TH No I didn't hear...

TV Okay

TH ...a thing I wasn't, we were talking with our supervisor as well so I may not have, been paying attention to noised outside necessarily but not I don't remember hearing any screaming, arguing all of a sudden there was just, (inaudible) people outside but ah all of a sudden there was just a shot.

TV (inaudible)

TH Yeah.

TV Is there anything else you want to tell me that I haven't asked you?

TH Not that I can think of.

TV Alright and um your ambulance was brought over to (inaudible)

TH The last I saw of it, it was still sitting at North Memorial

TV (inaudible)

TH Yeah they were two officers with it, they have the keys

TV What ambulance?

TH Ah 419

TV 419?

TH Yeah and there are a couple officers sitting next to it and they have the keys to it.

TV Okay. And who would be able to get us the tapes if, and stuff?

TH Any supervisor, Mike Trelliger I'm sure could I don't...

TV That's (inaudible)

TH ...know exactly but...

TV Okay

TH ...any supervisor I know would be able to let the police (inaudible)

TV Okay.

TH I don't know if (inaudible)

TV Alright.

TH you know

TV Thank you.

TH Absolutely.

END OF RECORDING.

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/75**

Report Date: 12/08/2015

**Primary Information**

Description: Charesse Douglas statement  
Occurrence From: 12/07/2015 14:49  
Occurrence To: 12/07/2015 15:18  
Reporting LEO: OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Backup LEO: KANE, Kevin (Special Agent / FBI)  
Approval Status: Approved  
Approved Date: 12/14/2015  
Approved By: Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

**Synopsis**

On December 7, 2015, SA Olson and FBI SA Kevin Kane interviewed the Elks Lodge security officer Charesse Douglas. Item 76.1 (audio CD of interview) acquired by virtue of this report.

**Address #1 - Occurred #1 - 2511 23RD AVE N**

**Primary Information**

Address: 2511 23RD AVE N, Minneapolis, Minnesota, United States

**Subject #1 - WITNESS #1 - Douglas, Charesse**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Douglas, Charesse  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: 42 yr. old, Black, Male  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Juvenile: NO

**Addresses**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Address</u>
HOME ADDRESS	4256 27TH AVE S, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55406, United States

**Telephones / E-Addresses**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Number/E-Address</u>
SUBJECT'S PHONE	[REDACTED]

**Subject #2 - MENTION IN REPORT #1 - Clark, Jamar Oneal**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Clark, Jamar Oneal  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: 24 yr. old, Black, Male  
Birth Date: 05/03/1991  
Juvenile: NO  
Place Of Birth City: Minneapolis



*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/75**

Report Date: 12/08/2015

<b>Subject #2 - MENTION IN REPORT #1 - Clark, Jamar Oneal - Continued</b>						
<b>Primary Information - Continued</b>						
Place Of Birth State:	Minnesota					
<b>Personal Information</b>						
Ethnicity:	American					
Height:	508					
Weight:	160					
Eye Color:	Brown					
Hair Color:	Black					
Hair Length:	Long					
Hair Style:	Dreadlocks					
<b>Identifications</b>						
<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
FBI ID	717111FD1	---	---	---	NO	---
OID	232941	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---
State ID	██████████	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---

<b>Property #1 - Audio CD - Charesse Douglas interview</b>	
<b>Primary Information</b>	
Property Class:	Evidence
Property Type:	CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE
Description:	Audio CD - Charesse Douglas interview
Property Status:	BCA / HQ
Status Date:	12/08/2015
Quantity:	1
Submitted To PES:	YES
Remote Bin:	Locker

<b>Record Status Information</b>	
Record Origination Operator:	OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	12/08/2015 12:58
Last Update Operator:	Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	12/14/2015 11:34

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

**Narrative begins on the following page.**

On Monday, December 7, 2015, SA Olson and FBI SA Kevin Kane met with Charesse Douglas. SA Olson learned during this investigation that Mr. Douglas was working security for the Elks Lodge during the evening of November 14, and during the early morning hours of the 15<sup>th</sup>.

SA Olson previously made arrangements with Mr. Douglas to meet him at his girlfriend's home (Octevia Pointdexter) located at 2511 23<sup>rd</sup> Ave N, Minneapolis, MN.

SA Olson and SA Kane began the interview with Mr. Douglas at about 1449 hours. The interview concluded at about 1518 hours. Mr. Douglas indicated that he along with his supervisor Joseph Lane were both working the same shift at the Elks Lodge when this incident occurred. He reported they have both worked contract security for the Elks Lodge many times previously.

Mr. Douglas told agents he did not know the decedent or the two initial officers responding to the scene. Mr. Douglas told SA Olson he observed the ambulance arrive first and saw paramedics telling Clark to step back with what he described as an elevated voice. Douglas indicated he saw the Minneapolis marked squad arrive with what he believed were two white male officers. Douglas said he observed one of the officers take Clark to the ground, but could not hear any dialog between the officer's and Clark due to the crowd that was gathering outside the lodge. Douglas reported the crowd was loud as they hollered toward the officers.

Mr. Douglas reported seeing a muzzle flash and hearing a gunshot, but was unsure which officer fired their weapon. He reported one officer was on the ground with Clark at the moment the weapon was fired. Mr. Douglas reported he did not see any handcuffs before, during, or after the shot was fired, and indicated that it looked like Clark may have been handcuffed because of the position of his arms just after he was shot. (See attached transcript for complete details)

SA Olson later transferred the digital audio file from this interview to CD for preservation and storage. The CD is labeled as item 75.1.

It should be noted that SA Olson received a security report generated by Mr. Douglas from this incident and attached it to his report.

End report.

## Incident Report

At approximately 12:50am Sunday morning date of November 15, 2015 on the 1600 block of Plymouth Avenue North in Minneapolis I observed Minneapolis police officers responding to an altercation between a Hennepin County Medical Center paramedic and an African-American male. Two police officers approached the African-American male and they began exchanging words. I then observed the two police officers grab the male and proceeded to throw him on the ground at that time, the patrons of the Elks Nightclub become irate with what they were observing. My co-worker and I started moving the patrons away from the scene of the incident. Things continued to escalate, so I then turned my attention back to the incident and at that time I heard a gunshot and saw a muzzle flash. I observed the African-American male laying on the ground motionless and I saw one of the officers getting off the ground. I did not see which officer fire the shot, but I did observe the muzzle flash.

On November 15, 2015 I was assigned to work the Elk's Lodge located at 1614 Plymouth Ave. No. I was working with my partner Captain Joe Lane. Around 0040, I observed a Hennepin County ambulance arrive at the apartment complex across directly across the street and enter into the building. A short time later, I observed the paramedics getting into a verbal confrontation altercation with a black who came out from an unknown address which is one of the town homes which faces Plymouth.

I heard the medics telling black male "To get back." The black male then asked "Why." Then the medics said, "I don't know you and I'm sure she doesn't know you either." The black male then said, what the fuck do you mean, that's my woman." This was taken place on the boulevard near the tree towards the rear of the ambulance. The female was already inside the ambulance.

Around 0050 hours, I observed a Minneapolis Police car arrive. There was a vehicle parked behind the ambulance and the police had parked behind the other parked vehicle. I saw the two uniformed police officers exit their patrol vehicle and approach the black male. The police officers and the black male started to engage in a conversation.

My partner and I went to perform our parking lot check on the west side of the building. We then proceeded back to the front of the business. I then proceeded to continue watching the incident across the street. I then saw one of the officer's take the black male to the ground, by grabbing and throwing him to the ground. I then observed a struggle between the officer and the black male.

I then heard a few customers from the Elk's begin to yell and fuss at the officers because of the way the black was being treated. I then began to focus my attention on the Elks customers by tell the Elk's customers to get in their cars and allow the police to do their job.

I then walked towards the west side of the building again because there appeared to be some form of commotion because of the incident which was taken place across the street. I then walked back towards the front of the business. I continued to tell the customers to find their cars and go home.

As I began to turn back towards the incident, I observed a muzzle flash and heard the gun fire. I didn't observe which officer fired the shot. I then observed the officer getting up from the ground. I then saw the black laying on the boulevard not moving. The way the black was lying on his side it appeared that the male was handcuffed. However, I didn't see any officer putting on any handcuffs nor did I see them removing any handcuffs.

I then focused my attention back towards the Elk's customers because they had begun to get even more upset because of what just happened. I was telling them to get in their cars and not go across the street. I heard the officer calling for back-up. A short time later many other police cars came and they began putting up yellow

V. Choussé D. A. G. C. -  
11/21/15

tape. I was attempting to tell the Elk's customers not to cross the tape and go get in your cars but they were not listening. I attempted to contact you supervisor. My partner and I left the scene around 0135 hours.

*Handwritten signature*  
10/20/15

**BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION**

## TRANSCRIPT

<b>INTERVIEW DATE:</b>	December 7, 2015	<b>BCA CASE #:</b>	2015-648
<b>OFFENSE:</b>		<b>EXHIBIT #:</b>	
<b>INTERVIEW OF:</b>	Charesse Douglas (DG)	<b>INTERVIEWED BY:</b>	SA Christopher Olson (SA) FBI SA Kevin Kane (KK)
<b>REVIEWED BY:</b>			

CO The following is a taped statement ah between myself, Chris Olson, Charesse Douglas, Charesse is C-H-A-R-E-S-S-E, Douglas common spelling ah Charesse's birthdate is [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Also present is ah FBI Agent Kevin Kane. The date is December 7, 2015. The time is, 1449 hours. We are currently at 2511 23<sup>rd</sup> Avenue North, Minneapolis, Minnesota and Charesse's home address is 4256 27<sup>th</sup> Avenue South, Minneapolis, 55406. And Charesse ah you just ah and for the record no one else is present during this statement. This is in regards to BCA case number 2015-648. Charesse we are a currently at the home of your fiancé is that right?

DG Yes.

CO Okay and what's that person's name?

DG Oacteria Pointdexter.

CO Can you spell Oacteria?

DG O-C-T-E-R-I-A.

CO Okay. And the last name was?

DG Pointdexter.

CO Okay. Ah how do you spell that?

DG P-O-I-N-T-D-E-X-T-E-R

CO Okay. And, your cell phone number, even though I have it if you could recite that for me.

DG [REDACTED]

CO Okay

DG [REDACTED]

CO Okay

DG [REDACTED]

CO And you ah monitored me a stating your name and your birthdate and your address. Was that all correct?

DG Yes.

CO Okay. So Charesse ah my partner and I just briefly introduced ourselves to you and we under, you understand that I, I read your report about the incident on ah the morning of the ah 15<sup>th</sup> ah involving that officer involved shooting.

DG Yes.

CO And I understand that you were working ah for what's the security company name?

DG Security Solutions Protective Agency.

CO And ah you were working on a contract basis ah for them and on that particular night the of the 14<sup>th</sup>, morning of the 15<sup>th</sup> you were working at the Elks Lodge is that right?

DG Yes.

CO And specifically ah, this event happened. Were you outside ah when this started?

DG Yes.

CO First of all let me ask you do you know ah the decedent, Mr. Clark? Have you, is that someone that you're familiar with?

DG No.

CO Okay. Have you ever met him before as far as you know?

DG No.

CO Okay. Um, just for some background and some context how many times had you worked security at Elks Lodge um prior to that night? Not exactly but just approximately.

DG Um, every Friday and Saturday for like the past five or six months.

CO Okay. So this was a regular gig for you on weekends?

DG Yes.

CO Okay. What time does your shift normally start and what time does it normally end?

DG Ah my shift starts at 2300.

CO 11:00 P.M. and it ends?

DG Um I'm sorry um I um not 23 ah 2130.

CO Okay so 9:30 you come in. 9:30 P.M. you come in and start your shift on Friday and Saturday nights?

DG Yes.

CO And then typically what, is there a typical time that you get outta there?

DG Anywhere between 0100 and 0130.

CO Depending on how busy it is and how many people are lingering?

DG Yes.

CO That sort of thing. And your job there is security is that right?

DG Yes.

CO And by security, keeping people from ah drinking ah bringing intoxicating beverages outside ah fights, um your normal...

DG Yeah.

CO ...bar stuff?

DG Yeah.

CO Alright. Just general security right?

DG Yes.

CO Um, and then on this particular shift you were working and who were you with?

DG I was with my Captain, Joe Lane.

CO Okay. And he's worked, does he always work with you? You guys always paired up together?

DG Um it switches. Um I work with him on Friday's and or either some Saturday's.

CO Okay.

DG And I work with my Sergeant on some Friday's and some Saturday's. So it switches between the two.

CO Okay. On this night you two are working. Were you, were you outside when you saw Mr. Clark ah initially ah being confronted by the uniformed police officers?

DG Yes.

CO Alright what did you see? What were your observations?

DG Um, I saw the two officers approach him. Um,

CO Did you see their squad car actually arrive?

DG Yes.

CO Okay. So you saw the two officers approach him. I'll try not to interrupt you again.

DG Oh...

CO Go ahead.

DG ...um I saw the two officers arrive. Cuz I always speak to the officers when they're passing by. It's just that particular night when I spoke to the officers um they were going ah they were going westbound on Plymouth Avenue.

CO Okay.

DG And they did a U turn. Um facing ah eastbound.

CO Okay.

DG Um I sat there for a minute. And I saw the two officers get out of the squad and approach ah Mr. Clark.

CO And, how far, where were you standing in relation to that discussion that was happening?

DG I was standing...

CO There's a north and a south side of Plymouth were you on the ah Elks Lodge side, the north side?

DG Yes.

CO And the officers were confronting Mr. Clark on the south side?

DG Yes.

CO Okay. Did you have occasion to hear anything ah verbally that was being exchanged?

DG I didn't hear the um the verbal altercation between the officers and Mr. Clark but I did hear the, the conversation between Mr. Clark and the paramedics upon the ah squad car arriving.

CO Prior to the squads arriving you heard some arguing?

DG Yes.

CO Or, okay and what tell me what you heard.

DG Um, I observed the paramedics bringing a female um African American female out of that building.

CO Okay.

DG Um Mr. Clark walked out a, out of another entrance to the building. And he approached the um the ambulance.

CO Okay.

DG And he asked the ah paramedic um what was wrong with the female. And the paramedics ah one of the paramedics told him they were standing be ah in the back of the ambulance.

CO Um-hm

DG And ah one of the paramedics told Mr. Clark that he needed to step back. And Mr. Clark was refusing. So um...

CO And by refusing, you could tell verbally or I mean was he, what was, what was he saying specifically if you can remember.

DG I heard him say um I don't have to go anywhere.

CO Okay.

DG Ah but he was swearing.

CO Okay. So go ahead and quote him. I won't ah, punish you for swearing. What did he, if you can remember what he said specifically.

DG Um he said I don't have to go no fucking where.

CO Okay. Did he say that more than once or just once?

DG He said it more than once.

CO Okay.

DG And then he asked the ah paramedic why do I need to leave. Why do I have to um stand back or in, in those words. And the paramedic said because I don't know you and you don't know me and I'm quite sure she doesn't know you either. And then I heard Mr. Clark say you know quote, what the fuck you mean this is my woman. And the paramedic said I don't care I need you to stand back.

CO Okay.

DG Um at that time

CO Were the voices yelling or conversational or what were the

DG They were, they were kinda, kinda (inaudible)

CO Elevated?

DG to, yeah

CO Okay

DG To the point where I can hear 'em from across the street.

CO Alright.

DG Um at that time that's when a customers were began leaving out of the club. So I started ah tending to the customers that was coming out of the Elks Club. And that was a few minutes later that's when I saw the um the squad arriving.

CO Okay. And so, getting the customers out of the Elks building is a normal thing that you do.



DG Yes.

CO You're normally outside during this hour?

DG Yes.

CO Ah and making sure they get to the parking lot, making sure they leave?

DG Yes

CO And did you continue observing then ah, what was happening across the street while doing your duties?

DG Um at that time, I wasn't watching what was going on across the street. I was making sure that the um customers at the Elks Club was leaving. Making sure that the parking lot was clearing out. At this time I was at the west end of the building by the parking lot.

CO Okay.

DG I was kinda walking back and forth.

CO Okay. And there's parking lots kinda all around that building but you were on the one that was furthest west?

DG Yes.

CO Okay. And, so did you ah let's go back. Did you actually speak to these officers at all or you said normally I talk to the officers but on this night did you talk to the officers?

DG Um no I just wave.

CO Okay.

DG Anytime they...

CO Okay

DG ...they pass by.

CO Do you know these officers by name?

DG No.

CO Okay. Ah do you know them ah, by familiarity? Did either one of 'em look familiar to you or just ah just two Minneapolis cops that you didn't know?

DG Just two Minneapolis cops that I don't know.

CO Okay. And where was Joe during all of this? When, now you're hearing this stuff initially where was he standing? Was he close?

DG Joe was a few feet behind me um he was checking the east end of the parking lot.

CO Okay.

DG And he was walking towards me to join me at the west end of the parking lot at that time.

CO Okay. Um, at some point something happened that, that caught your attention. What was that?

DG Um the customers at the Elks Club began yelling across the street at the officers.

CO Okay.

DG And that's when I immediately turned around from the west end of the building and started walking back towards the ah front entrance of, of the Elks Club. I was yelling at the customers telling them to mind their own business.

CO Okay.

DG And to leave.

CO Alright. And ah what was happening, what were the officers doing ah and what was Mr. Clark doing at that time, when the yelling started?

DG Um when the yelling started um that's when one of the officers um grabbed Mr. Clark and, and was throwing him to the ground, taking him to the ground.

CO Okay.

DG And that's when the yelling started from the customers.

CO Alright. And so did in your estimation what were you seeing ah one of the officers threw him to the ground. Describe what you saw.

DG Um, I saw one of the officers grab Mr. Clark and began taking him to the ground and there was another officer standing right there. They were by the ah the ambulance.

CO Okay.

DG In between the ambulance and, and there was another car there if I can remember on the boulevard, right there.

CO Okay. So and I'm gonna ask you some questions that really get into specific detail that um are, are gonna be important and, and I appreciate you trying to take the time to remember this. And if you don't remember that's okay just say I don't remember but um do you remember um anything verbally that may have been exchanged between the officer and Mr. Clark just prior to him being taken to the ground?

DG I didn't hear any, any conversation between the officer and Mr. Clark...

CO Okay.

DG ...because the crowd at the Elks Club was being so loud so I didn't hear anything.

CO And what were they yelling?

DG Um, another black man or you guys are harassing another black man and...

CO Okay.

DG ...and, and those words.

CO Okay and when, when you say they took him to the ground do you know ah can you describe to me how that happened. How they got him to the ground. Or weren't you watching?

DG I wasn't watching.

CO Okay but at some point you, you saw that they were standing and some point you saw that was it the officer and Mr. Clark on the ground or was it two officers both on the ground and Mr. Clark or what did you, what's the next thing that you saw?

DG Um, it was Mr. Clark and the ah one of the officers on the ground.

CO Okay.

DG And there was one officer standing.

CO Okay. And then did, did that, did your attention stay focused on that or, or did you?

DG I started back focusing on the crowd at the Elks because they were beginning to get irate.

CO Okay. So you turned your, your eyes away from that. Started doing your job. And then what happened?

DG Um after I was telling the customers at the Elks Club um to just leave, mind their own business, let the cops do their job. Um I was making sure that they, they wasn't trying to get across the street to where the altercation was taking place.

CO Okay.

DG And at the time after I told them to leave um I walked back towards the west end of the building because there was a crowd standing down there as well. And they were beginning to get irate at um at that time as well.

CO Okay.

DG So I was telling them to mind their own business and leave the club is closed, leave. So at that time I turned back around and started walking back towards the entrance to the Elks Club.

CO Okay.

DG And at the time when I was walking towards the entrance of the Elks Club um out of the corner of my eye I saw a flash from a muzzle. And um I heard a gunshot.

CO Okay. And at that moment that obviously drew your attention then to look over there.

DG Yes.

CO Were, were the officers um, ah where were they, where was Mr. Clark? Was he on the ground?

DG He was on the ground.

CO And where were the officers?

DG One officer was getting off the ground.

CO Okay.

DG Um he was rolling over ah getting up from the ground.

CO Okay.

DG And there was an officer standing there.

CO Okay. And the one that was rolling ah was must have been the one that was down with Mr. Clark.

DG Yes.

CO And the one that was standing um ah you don't have any feel for which, which officer discharged their firearm is what I'm trying to get at.

DG I don't.

CO Okay. Can, was there any difference in these officers in terms of their appearance or look or anything? Were they white? Were they black? Were they ah...

DG They were um white.

CO Okay. And, were you able to hear anything in the way of dialogue or conversation that took place after that from across the street?

DG No I, I wasn't able to hear anything cuz at the time the ah crowd at the Elks Club really began getting irate.

CO Okay.

DG Saying oh they shot him, they shot him and

CO Okay.

DG And they were trying to get across the street and I was telling them to back up and you know and not to go over there.

CO What, what was, and your best guess what was the period of time from, from when the officers arrived or let's say when the struggle started so when Mr. Clark went to the ground how much time passed ah between that and the gunshot?

DG Um I'll say anywhere between, I'll say six to probably six to eight minutes...

CO Okay.

DG ... (inaudible) between that time.

CO Alright so a considerable amount of time.

DG Yes.

CO From the time they brought him to the ground, from the time that you heard the gunshot?

DG Yes.

CO Okay so do you, was there a struggle going on that entire time? I mean was there, was it a, a fight? How would you categorize it?

DG Um I didn't notice any, any um, any fight or anything between the officers and Mr. Clark.

CO Okay. Did you at any point see Mr. Clark get handcuffed?

DG No.

CO Okay. And can you say definitively whether or not he was handcuffed? Do you know?

DG Um, I can't say if he was handcuffed or not.

CO Okay.

DG But there was a point and time I did look across the street after the gunshot.

CO Uh-huh.

DG And um I saw Mr. Clark laying there motionless on the ground and the way his arms was it appeared that he was handcuffed.

CO And was he, how was he laying and how did his arms appear?

DG He was um laying on his side.

CO Okay.

DG And his arms were kinda like this behind his back.

CO Okay.

DG So but I didn't see any handcuffs um I didn't see him get handcuffed and I didn't see any handcuffs come off.

CO Okay.

DG Um it's just the way he was laying.

CO Okay. Alright. Um, have you talked about what happened with Joe? I know you guys both did reports. Have you guys had a conversation about what happened?

DG Um,

CO I mean did he, did he have a better or worse vantage point? Did he see or hear things you didn't? Or don't you know?

DG No actually um I think myself and Joe Lane I think we saw about the same amount of...

CO Okay.

DG ...what was going on.

CO Alright. Although at some point you were in different locations relative to the event. But ah...

DG Yes.

CO ...did um, I forgot what I was gonna ask. (pause) Did you actually see um I'm assuming you saw the arrival of many officers shortly thereafter.

DG Oh yeah.

CO Yeah, do you see anyone attending to ah Mr. Clark? Ah his injuries or anything like that, did you see anyone working on him?

DG No.

CO Okay.

DG After um after the shooting um the, the crowd was yelling at the officers. The crowd from the Elks Club was yelling at the officers.

CO Okay.

DG Um I observed one of the officers get on his radio and call for backup. Um I didn't see at the time no one attending to ah Mr. Clark at that time.

CO Okay.

DG But eventually a few minutes later they um well a couple minutes later finally after that they did call for another paramedic to arrive on the scene to come to the scene.

CO Okay so the first paramedic that had the ah female victim in a, ah did that stay on scene for a while and then leave or did that leave right away or don't you have any recollection of that?

DG Um to my knowledge they were there for, for some time.

CO How many paramedics ah total do you recall seeing at the scene?

DG Two.

CO Okay. And did, was there a, so there's two paramedics and there's two uniformed officers right and a marked squad?

DG Yes.

CO Do you remember if their lights were on, on their marked squad or if it was their parking lights or headlights or do you remember anything about the marked squad?

DG Um I think their lights were on.

CO Okay. Alright. Headlights were definitely on right...

DG Yeah

CO ...because of the hour and you think the emergency lights were on as well?

DG Ah, no.

CO Okay so those were off?

DG Yes.

CO Okay. And when you saw them arrive um you think initially they were headed west and they hung a U turn and then so that their squad was facing east as they confronted Mr. Clark?

DG Yes.

CO Okay. And

DG I actually think they were um they were the responding officers to you know to the altercation.

CO Okay.

DG And I think they were coming um they were coming ah west to respond to the call and just did the U turn (inaudible)

CO Now when you say altercation do you mean the altercation between Mr. Clark and the ah the female victim or do you mean the altercation between the responding squads to assistance to provide assistance to the officers?

DG The ah verbal altercation between the paramedic and Mr. Clark.

CO Okay. Alright. Was that paramedic male or female? The verbal ah altercation.

DG Male.

CO Okay.

DG They both were male.

CO Alright. And were there any other vehicles parked, emergency vehicles ah parked besides the squad car and the um ambulance?

DG No.

CO Okay. Alright. Did you eh visually at any point ah before, during the event or afterwards see any handcuffs?

DG No.

CO Okay. Alright. Have you had discussions with ah your, your work colleague, Joe about whether handcuffs were used?

DG Um, we, we were asking each other back and forth like what you know like was he handcuffed. And Joe said I don't know. It's like I couldn't tell if he was handcuffed either.

CO Okay. Alright. But you never, just you're basing ah people's impression is maybe by the way he was laying that he may have been handcuffed is that an accurate, summary of what you're...

DG Yes

CO ...saying today?

DG Yes.

CO Okay. Alright. I'm gonna just take a moment here and gloss over this one more time real quick. And did you ah this is dated 11-21-15 is that when you drafted this report or when you, wrote this report?

DG Yes.

CO Okay.

DG That was actually when I, when I turned it in.

CO Okay. Was this report written like at the end of the shift or the next day or sometime later in the week?

DG Um, most of it was written a couple days after the incident and...

CO Okay.

DG ...I just went through it and reconstructed everything.

CO Okay. Alright.

DG Trying to make it look more professional than it did the first time.

CO You, you did a nice job there.

DG Thank you.

CO Um, (pause) Agent Kane do you got any questions?

KK Yeah just a couple. So when the shot rang out and then you, you looked over at that right?

DG Yes.

KK Saw the officers standing there?

DG Yes.

KK Did you notice anything about their appearances in any way?

DG Um no I didn't um I just saw one of the officers um standing there and, and one of the officers were, was trying to get off the ground, that was (inaudible)

KK Okay. If I said like what was the officers demeanor, do you know what I'm talking about? Like what, you know if you say what's that guys demeanor and they're like he's super angry look at how angry he is and you could tell by looking at him. Did...

DG (inaudible)

KK ...these officers look any certain way? And I don't want to offer anything first or second or third or anything like that. But did they look any way? Did they look like how did they act after the shot went off?

DG Um, they didn't appear to have any type of demeanor, they were still like in like ah defense mode or you know or...

KK Okay

DG ...if that makes any sense.

CO Ah did they look afraid? Did they look, were they responding to the crowd at all? Could you tell? Were they calm? Were they ah

DG Um after a while yeah they did kinda, kinda look afraid like you know cuz there was a lotta people out there.

CO Okay.

DG And when um I think they were allowing us to do our job as well. You know to keep the crowd back and everything but once people stopped responding to our, our commands you know stopped complying and the crowd was trying to get over there I, I think that's when, the, the officers kinda panicked and called for backup.

CO Okay.

KK Did you happen to see when the gunshot went off did either of the officers look surprised in any way? You know like if somebody came up behind you and shot a gun, you'd probably go like what the,

DG Ah

KK Did anybody look like that like they didn't know that was gonna happen?

DG No.

(pause)

KK And then you said I think you said they were up did you say they were operational? That's how they were, no demeanor they were just like continued to be operational and handle whatever they had...

DG Handle...

KK ...to...

DG ...yeah their situation that they had going on.

KK Did you see what happened, the officer that shot I know you didn't see which one it was. But did you see anybody, did you see, what did they do with their guns after the shot rang out? Did you see that?

DG I didn't see that.

KK Did they have their guns out?

DG No.

(pause)

CO I'm gonna jump in real quick.

KK Um-hm.

CO So ah you said you ah you saw an officer getting up from the ground.

DG Um-hm.

CO Um was that person getting up like on all fours? Was he getting up from a, what kind of position was he getting up from?

DG He was getting up on all fours.

CO Okay but initially when he was down on the ground ah when you first saw him he was on ah hands and knees?

DG Yes.

CO Or was he on his, side?

DG He was on hands and knees.

CO Okay, alright. Okay. Did at any point you see ah when Mr. Clark was on the ground was he, you said ah the position that he came to his final resting spot and he was on his side right?

DG Um-hm.

CO But ah when he was first taken down to the ground was he on his, stomach, back, side? Don't, if you don't know that's okay too.

DG Um, when the officer grabbed him and they were going to the ground...

CO Uh-huh

DG ...um Mr. Clark was yeah he was on his side at that time.

CO He was on his side?

DG Yeah.

CO Okay. And the officer on the ground with him was ah on his side, his back or his stomach or don't you, don't you recall?

DG Um I don't I can't recall.

CO Okay. Alright.



(pause)

KK As a bouncer there, working there do you know any of the people that, that go to the Elks Club?

DG Um, I don't know 'em really know 'em I, I just know their names by working there for the time I've been there.

KK Okay so when, when you were outside managing the crowd did you look around and say hey there's Fred over there he's, seeing this too?

DG No.

KK Like do you remember seeing anybody that you knew that saw it?

DG Um

KK Just gonna follow up at the end where we ask you are there other people there that you feel may have been watching it you know full time like you're obviously doing your job trying to keep everybody and get 'em to leave and stuff like that. Did you look around and see somebody that you knew there that might have a good view of what went on?

DG Um the only person that I know is ah Jerome. Um, I don't know his last name.

CO Eh if we said it would you know it?

DG Probably, yeah.

CO Copeland? Older guy.

DG Yeah, African American, guy.

CO Yeah

DG Yeah.

CO Um and he, and does he, what does he call how, how does he refer to you? What, what does he, he doesn't call you Charesse?

DG Ah ha no he calls me Charesse

CO Oh he does?

DG Yeah. Or um,

CO Just,

DG we're kinda like relatives a little bit

CO So you guys are related?

DG Huh, kind of. One of his relatives has a kid with one, one of my nephews.

CO Does anyone refer to you as Doug?

DG No.

CO Alright. Alright um have you talked to Jerome about this after the event? Did you talk to him that night about it?

DG Um, no he was actually speaking to myself and Joe, Joe Lane...

CO Okay.

DG ...about the incident um after I contacted my supervisor I, I didn't say anything about the case whatsoever.

CO Okay. Alright. But he, he told you he saw the whole thing?

DG Yeah.

CO Alright. And do you know what his opinion is ah whether or not ah, um this person, Mr. Clark was handcuffed?

DG Um he said he didn't see any handcuffs.

CO Okay.

DG That's what he was saying.

CO Alright. Was he, since he's your friend he probably wasn't one of the people causing problems.

DG No.

CO Okay. Alright.

DG No.

KK Was there anybody recording before that shot rang out?

DG Um ah there were a numerous people with their ah with their cell phones out recording. I mean there was a lot of 'em.

CO Yeah, do you remember who those people were by chance? Any of 'em.

DG I don't.

CO Okay.

KK See that's, ah it's been one weekend since that happened, the shooting and then a weekend was the Elks Club open last weekend?

DG Yes.

KK Did you work last weekend?

DG Yes.

KK Where, did you hear anybody talking about what went on the week before?

DG Um, there ah numerous people talking about the case.

KK What was the general consensus of what people thought happened?

DG There were a lotta people saying that he was handcuffed, when he was shot. That's basically what the whole neighborhood was saying. And everyone that was walking past the Elks Club that night as well.

KK Did anyone specifically like say that they saw them, that they saw him handcuffed? And I know that there's the overall talk but did, is there one person that you could point us to in general that said hey I was there I saw him handcuffed?

DG Um...

KK (inaudible)

DG ...not at this time I can't.

KK Or I recorded it. Did you hear of anybody that may have got this recorded or photos of it?

DG I heard a few people saying they recorded it. Um, I can't, can't point anyone at this time. But if I can I'll, I'll give you guys a call.

KK That was my very next question, if something comes up yeah will you call us and let us know?

DG I will. I'll keep my eyes, my eyes and ears open.

KK And as with anything we don't ever say that you pointed us to that person.  
DG Okay.  
KK We'd come in there with a different...  
DG Okay.  
KK ...you know we say we got information or whatever we have to say we don't ever...  
CO We're not gonna burn ya.  
KK We're not gonna burn (inaudible),  
DG Alright.  
KK (inaudible) put you in a bad place right.  
DG Okay.  
CO Is there anything else that I haven't asked you that ah if you were in my shoes is important to know? That ah, that you know that you think is important enough to share about this? Anything at all?  
DG Um, not at this time.  
CO You done?  
KK Yep.  
CO Alright ah we're gonna end this statement now. The time is 1518 hours.

END OF RECORDING.

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/76**

Report Date: 12/08/2015

**Primary Information**

Description: Joseph Lane Jr. statement  
Occurrence From: 12/07/2015 16:02  
Occurrence To: 12/07/2015 16:27  
Reporting LEO: OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Backup LEO: KANE, Kevin (Special Agent / FBI)  
Approval Status: Approved  
Approved Date: 12/14/2015  
Approved By: Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

**Synopsis**

On December 7, 2015, SA Olson and FBI SA Kevin Kane interviewed Elks Lodge security officer Joseph Lane Jr. Item 76.1 (audio CD - interview) obtained by virtue of this report.

**Address #1 - Occurred #1 - 2100 PLYMOUTH AVE N**

**Primary Information**

Address: 2100 PLYMOUTH AVE N Minneapolis Urban League, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55411 , United States

**Subject #1 - WITNESS #1 - Lane, Joseph JR**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Lane, Joseph JR  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: 60 yr. old, Black, Male  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Juvenile: NO

**Addresses**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Address</u>
HOME ADDRESS	2133 SOUTH AVE E, North St. Paul, Minnesota 55109 , United States

**Telephones / E-Addresses**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Number/E-Address</u>
SUBJECT'S PHONE	[REDACTED]

**Subject #2 - MENTION IN REPORT #1 - Clark, Jamar Oneal**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Clark, Jamar Oneal  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: 24 yr. old, Black, Male  
Birth Date: 05/03/1991  
Juvenile: NO  
Place Of Birth City: Minneapolis

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/76**

Report Date: 12/08/2015

**Subject #2 - MENTION IN REPORT #1 - Clark, Jamar Oneal - Continued**

**Primary Information - Continued**

Place Of Birth State: Minnesota

**Personal Information**

Ethnicity: American

Height: 508

Weight: 160

Eye Color: Brown

Hair Color: Black

Hair Length: Long

Hair Style: Dreadlocks

**Identifications**

<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
FBI ID	717111FD1	---	---	---	NO	---
OID	232941	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---
State ID	[REDACTED]	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---

**Property #1 - Audio CD - Joseph Lane Jr. statement**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence

Property Type: CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE

Description: Audio CD - Joseph Lane Jr. statement

Property Status: BCA / HQ

Status Date: 12/08/2015

Quantity: 1

Submitted To PES: YES

Remote Bin: Locker

**Record Status Information**

Record Origination Operator: OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

Record Origination Date: 12/08/2015 14:01

Last Update Operator: Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

Last Update Date: 12/14/2015 11:36

<b>Reporting LEO</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Supervisor</b>	<b>Date</b>
<b>OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)</b>		<b>Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)</b>	<b>2/26/2016</b>

**Narrative begins on the following page.**

On Monday, December 7, 2015, SA Olson and FBI SA Kevin Kane interviewed Joseph Lane Jr. SA Olson learned during this investigation that Mr. Lane was working security for the Elks Lodge during the evening of November 14, and during the early morning hours of the 15<sup>th</sup>.

SA Olson previously made arrangements with Mr. Lane to meet at the Minneapolis Urban League located at the northeast corner of Broadway and Penn Ave N.

The interview with Lane took place in a private meeting room near the main floor lobby of the building. The interview began at about 1602 hours and concluded at about 1627 hours. Lane reported he has previously worked at the Elks Lodge on numerous occasions along with Charesse Douglas (see 2015-648/75).

Mr. Lane reported he observed a female victim being transported by paramedics to the back of an ambulance. He indicated he later observed two uniformed Minneapolis police officers speaking with Clark and later saw a "struggle" between officers' and Clark on the ground. Mr. Lane reported he did not hear any dialog between Clark and either officer. He reported the crowd of at least ten people was yelling in the direction of Clark and the officers.

Mr. Lane said he heard the shot and immediately looked over and saw one officer standing over Clark and one officer struggle to get up from his back. Lane reported the crowd quickly became loud and difficult to manage after the gunshot. Mr. Lane said the portion of the struggle he observed lasted about 5 – 6 seconds, but added he did not see the entire event from the time Clark was taken to the ground.

Mr. Lane reported at no time did he observe handcuffs on Clark.

SA Olson transferred the audio data from this interview to a CD labeled as item 76.1. (See attached transcript for complete details).

It should be noted that SA Olson received a written report generated by Mr. Lane on this incident from Security Solutions and has attached it to this report.

End report.

**"SSPA" Incident Report Form**

Agent/Officer: Joseph Lane Jr  
Print Name

Nature of Incident Shooting Date 11 / 15 / 2015 Time AM (AM/PM)

Where did incident take place: in front of 1611 Plymouth Ave North Minneapolis

Who was involved/ Person/s: Two Minneapolis Police

Witnesses: Agent Joseph Lane Jr Agent Charess Douglas

**Describe what happened:** The facts (what, where, who, when) Description and all details.

On November 15, 2015 Charess Douglas and I started our patrol to the west parking lot of the Elk's Lodge I looked across the street and saw two Minneapolis Police officer standing and talking to a young man. We continue to the parking lot. On our return from the parking lot I looked across the street and saw two Minneapolis Police Officer and the young man on the ground. People were not happy with the way police was handling the young man. I turn my attention back to the crowd to get them to leaved the area then I heard a gun shot I turned around and saw one officer standing over the young man who was not moving and the other officer was still on the ground.

Were police notified?  yes  No If so, by whom Paramedics  
(Name)

What Time: N/A AM/PM Which Department MPD

Signature of Person completing report: [Signature] Date: 11 / 15 / 2015

Supervisor Signature: [Signature] Date: 11 / 16 / 15

**Use the back of this incident form if additional space is needed**

## BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION

TRANSCRIPT

INTERVIEW DATE:	December 7, 2015	BCA CASE	2015-648
OFFENSE:		EXHIBIT #:	
INTERVIEW OF:	Joseph Lane Jr. (JL)	INTERVIEWED BY:	SA Olson, Chris (CO) SA Kane, Kevin (KK)
REVIEWED BY:			

CO Today's date is December 7<sup>th</sup>, 2015, we are currently at the um Urban League is that the name of this building?

JL Yes.

CO Located at Penn Avenue and Broadway in North Minneapolis. This statement is taking place at, with respect to BCA Case Number 2015-648. The time now is 16:01 hours. Present um for this statement is myself, um Joseph Lane L-A-N-E Junior, date of birth [REDACTED] FBI Special Agent Kevin Kane and were in a private meeting room on the main level of the building. Um your home address Joe is 2133 South Avenue East, is that right?

JL Yes.

CO And that's in North St. Paul 55109?

JL Correct.

CO All right, and I've got a cell phone number for you of [REDACTED]?

JL Yes.

CO And as you heard me um, denoting your name, um and birth day, which I don't know if I did [REDACTED].

JL That's correct.

CO Okay. And your home address is correct? Um, I contacted you, initially I think this weekend didn't I, and asked you if you could...

JL Um-hm.

CO ... come in and give a voluntary statement, and you agreed?

JL Yes.

CO And it's my understanding that you were a security um, your employed as a security person at the Elks Lodge on the evening of the 14<sup>th</sup> um this last 14<sup>th</sup> and into the morning of the 15<sup>th</sup>, is that right?

JL Correct.



CO And who are you um working that detail with?

JL Charesse Douglas.

CO All right. Someone um you've worked with many times in the past is that right?

JL Yes.

CO And you, I understand I talked to Charesse already, I (inaudible) as I understand you guys have been working or had this contract your company Security Solutions is that right?

JL Right.

CO You've had this contract for um months, several months?

JL Several months, yes.

CO Okay, and so you've probably worked in that environment dozens of times is that accurate?

JL Oh yeah pretty close yeah.

CO Okay, um so and I don't want to put words into your mouth but um, I don't, it was an ordinary night up until about what 12:40 in the morning, right? I mean was there anything remarkable about the evening?

JL Somewhere around in there.

CO Okay.

JL Pretty um standard up till then.

CO Okay, and then at some point um why don't you just articulate for me in your own words what happened?

JL Um what part are looking at?

CO Well lets...

JL From the part when the Police arrived or?

CO Yeah let's start from um...

JL Well...

CO ... when you first laid eyes...

JL Okay so...

CO ... on the decedent Mr. Clark.

JL The um Paramedics we heard them coming...

CO Okay.

JL Sirens, lights, they pulled up across the street...

CO Um-hm.

JL ... and they went in, stayed for a while then they came out and they brought a young lady out on a, in a what they call the um stair chair.

CO Okay. So they just...

JL And I didn't see him right away, and then um, a 'cores you know my attention went somewhere else, come back over then um he's standing there and the Paramedics standing there, you know so they was having words talking. So...

CO And how many Paramedics were there orig...

JL Two.

CO Okay.

JL There was two Paramedics.

CO All right was the back door of the rig open or closed?

JL Um eventually it was cuz they had to take the gurney out.

CO Okay all right.

JL So the doors open then and they put her on a stretcher. So um I left them doing that you know, doing that stuff around the building and um later um during the time when was folks starting to leave um turned around noticed the cops was there.

CO Okay.

JL So they was standing there talking to a young man. So we gonna do a patrol on the parking lot cuz when people starting leaving the building we start doing our rounds and stuff. So um when we went to um, to go up there, to the corner, they was standing there talking. So we turned around come back down again after we checked out the parking lot and um I looked over and noticed that they on the ground. You know so, um...

CO And when you say they...

JL The two Officers and the young man.

CO Okay.

JL Down on the ground, and the crowd is hollering well look what they doing to him, that's not right and stuff like that. Though I turned my attention back to the crowd to try to get people to, to move on. And then that's when I heard the gun shot.

CO Okay.

JL You know so I turned around and one cop was standing, the young man was down not moving, and the other cop was still on the ground.

CO Okay. Um could you hear um, going back a little bit, can you hear any discussions or conversations occurring between the Paramedics, between Mr. Clark...

JL Well what I heard from the Paramedics was that, I don't know you, she don't know you and I didn't quite get what he said.

CO Okay.

JL But that's about all I got out of the conversation.

CO But was he...

JL (inaudible) oh go ahead.

CO Was he responding to the Paramedics?

JL Yeah he was talking but I couldn't make out what he was saying.

CO Oh okay. All right. Um, and then the squad car arrived um, did w, the first squad car to arrive...

JL Well I didn't see them arrive.

CO Okay.

JL You know I was, I wad'nt standing there watching the whole thing.

CO Okay.

JL Pan out, you know, I'm working so I'm doing my thing then I look over, doing my thing, then look over. So um doing taking care of business, I turn around and look and the squad was there and I say oh, the squad arrived.

CO Okay.

JL You know, and then that's when we'z gonna go up and do a round and then come back.

CO Okay. Um, was, did you have a feel for what was happening or why the Paramedics were talking to him?

JL At the time no.

CO Okay. And, and now, (inaudible) you've gleaned something from the media and the (inaudible)

JL Well we know it was a domestic...

CO Okay.

JL ... a deal going on so.

CO But that wasn't apparent to you at the time?

JL No.

CO Okay, and Mr. Clark was he um normal was he agitated, was he um...

JL Well he was just standing there, I mean it was, he was just standing there no motion you know...

CO Okay.

JL ... body wise, anything like that. Um he wasn't screaming or anything like that.

CO Okay.

JL Um Dave, I heard com' Paramedic cuz he sounded a little upset.

CO The Paramedic sounded upset?

JL Yeah his voice was raised a little bit, so that's probably why I could hear him more than I could hear the other guy.

CO Okay, all right.

JL You know, so yeah.

CO Then when the Officers got on scene, um can you tell me where they were standing in relation to where you were?

JL Well they was right across the street, um you have the front door of the Elk's here and I'm over here, we were over here.

CO So your further...

JL So...

CO ... you're a little bit east of the front door?

JL Yeah.

CO Okay.

JL No west.

CO Oh your west, closer to Penn?

JL West pointing this way yeah.

CO All right.

JL So they kinda like at an angle right here across the street.

CO Okay.

JL So you got the two cops here, and the individual right here.

CO All right.

JL Facing one another.

CO Okay, and how close were they standing to the ambulance for example?

JL I say probably six feet or more...

CO Pretty close.

JL It wasn't real, yeah it was close but they wad'nt that close.

CO Okay, um and as far as you know it looks like a routine, at that point it looked like a routine encounter with a subject and two Police Officers, there's nothing remarkable at that point?

JL At that point no.

CO Okay.

JL You know I didn't hear any voices from either one of them.

CO From um Mr. Clark...

JL The Officers...

CO ... or the Officers.

JL Right.

CO Okay, and what was happening to the crowd outside at that junction.

JL Well the crowd it was um closing time...

CO Okay so what?

JL ... and people coming out as usual talking you know mulling around before they get ready to take off you know, talking to one another and stuff, it's kinda like a slow process as people move on, you know then um I wasn't looking but by the crowd you could tell like you know look what they doing to him and this kinda stuff you know so.

CO And at that point something started to happen...

JL Yeah something started to happen then I wad'nt aware of at the time. So it, it developed when I wad'nt looking.

CO Okay, and then at some point though did you look over to see what was happening?

JL Well yeah when wez um, wait a minute, when we um, no wait a minute, nope not at that time.

CO Okay.

JL Now when, when they was coming out and talking and stuff, as I said earlier, that's when we went to do our rounds.

CO Okay, and were you with Charesse?

JL And that's when...

CO Basically within arm's reach of him or did you...

JL Yeah.

CO Okay

JL So that's when I looked over and saw the Officers and the young man talking.

CO Okay.

JL Then we went up the street. So then I come back down, when I turn my attention to them, was trying to get them to move, that's when the crowd came in, well look what they doing to him, you know that's not right. You know then shots fired.

CO Then you heard a shot fired.

JL Yeah.

CO So did you happen to see a muzzle flash or did you see anything like that?

JL No.

CO Cuz you weren't looking.

JL I wasn't looking.

CO Okay.

JL All, all I heard was the gun shot.

CO And you didn't hear any sort of um conversations except for the stuff you were hearing from the people on your side of the street?

JL Right.

CO Okay, you didn't hear any dialogue from the south side of Plymouth Avenue? Um and what happened, I mean obviously gunshot probably drew your attention over there...

JL Right.

CO And so what happened right away, what did you observe?

JL I turned around, like I say, when I turned around the um one Officers that was standing over him, guy wasn't moving, and the other Officer was trying to get off the ground.

CO Okay, let's try to describe that a little bit, let's talk about the decedent Mr. Clark, was he, how was he positioned at that point? After your attention has been directed over there?

JL You know I didn't get um I didn't focus in...

CO Okay.

JL ... tight...

CO Yup so you don't know how he was positioned.

JL No

CO Okay.

JL All I know, he was down on the ground.

CO Okay, so he's either on his stomach or his back but you couldn't tell? Or maybe his side or... it's okay if you don't know...

JL No, no seriously you know, looked over and I looked at him and looked at him and looked at him.

CO Okay.

JL So it was more like a quick glance and then the crowd and then I went back to the crowd.

CO Okay.

JL You know so it's, yeah.

CO It's just a matter of seconds that you looked over there?

JL Yeah, so I didn't look and then stand there and look.

CO So the Officer that was getting up was he getting up from a like a, off of his stomach or off of his back or...

JL Well he was um...

CO ... side or couldn't you tell?

JL He was roll, well I kinda focused on him cuz he was struggling to get up off the ground.

CO Okay.

JL You know, and stuff.

CO And it was before or after the gunshot, after?

JL It was after.

CO Okay, so he's struggled to get off the...

JL Yeah he was trying to get up.

CO And um can, try to articulate that struggle for me so I can try to visualize it?

JL Um, well he was um I know he ended up on his back trying to um roll over and get up.

CO Okay, so at some point he was on his back?

JL Just moving around trying to get up.

CO Okay, and what was the, in your estimation the period of time from um, from when the Officers arrived until you hear the gun shot, um what, what was that in terms of time

JL Time wise would be um pure guess.

CO Okay, I mean...

JL I, I you know um.

CO You know it wasn't a half of an hour right?

JL No it wad'nt no half an hour.

CO Okay was it um like a minute, was it five minutes? Couldn't can't say?

JL You know um, guess'timation I probably say, five...

CO Okay.

JL ... somewhere around there, you know time to walk up to the parking lot and come back. I would guess'timate that.

CO And did the...

JL ... to be accurate time I don't have.

CO Was it the crowd um you were dealing with on your side of the street...

JL Um-hm.

CO ... were they objecting to what was happening, when that was happening were all three of them standing up or were they already on the ground?

JL The um...

CO When the crowd started getting involved.

JL When they was getting involved that's when my attention went to them, I turned around and the gunshot went off.

CO So my question is, is the crowd gets animated...

JL No they, they...

CO ... were they all standing up there...

JL ... that's when they got into on the ground.

CO Okay.

JL They on the ground.

CO So that was the crowds response.

JL So um like I turned my attention to the crowd and then they started talking and stuff and then the gunshot went off.

CO Okay.

JL They was saying what they was saying and the gunshot went off and that's when I turned around.

CO So if, if there was a time when all three of them were standing there, the crowd at that point wasn't getting to in to it?

JL No pretty much watching.

CO Okay all right.

JL You know.

CO It's when, when he was brought to the ground that they started getting agitated?

JL Well I think it, um, you know I can't say.

CO Okay.

JL I really can't say on that one cuz like I say, I'm, I'm facing the crowd at that time.

CO Okay.

JL You know wait a minute, no they was, yeah cuz when I came back they was on the ground.

CO Um did you um from where you were standing, have occasion to notice if any handcuffs were um part of this event, in any capacity?

JL No didn't um see that at all.

CO So you didn't observe any handcuffs at any point?

JL Um-um.



CO Did you, was there anyone um providing first aid to Mr. Clark? Or attending to him after the gunshot?

JL There was um I believe a Paramedic Supervisor was there.

CO Okay.

JL And that um I know one time I looked over um he had looked at him but I didn't see anyone attending, attending to him.

CO Okay, but so, at some point though there was two uniform Minneapolis Officers, there's someone that appears to be an emergency first aid person or a Paramedic...

JL Um-hm.

CO ... outside and there's probably was there an additional one or two Paramedics in the rig?

JL They, afterwards they finally took off.

CO Okay, so I guess, what I'm trying to get at is how many Paramedics were at the scene?

JL There was two per' Paramedics to start.

CO Okay.

JL And then, there was um a, what is that kinda like a Suburban?

CO Oh okay a full size suburban?

JL Yah.

CO Okay.

JL Cuz I know Paramedics they run around with a Supervisor in a Suburban.

CO And did it have the name of the provider on it? Like if it was Hennepin County or North or don't you remember?

JL Paramedics I believe was Hennepin County, so I would assume that would probably be Hennepin County Supervisor.

CO Okay all right, and was that the person that was um dealing with Mr. Clark um or was it the actual Paramedics...

JL No it was actually one of the Paramedics.

CO Okay, okay.

JL Well I didn't see this gentleman till later.

CO Okay.

JL You know I don't know if he um arrived before the Police or after the Police.

CO Okay. All right, but you do recall a suburban was parked there?

JL Yeah he did, there was one there.

CO All right, well the vehicles were positioned um then if you don't remember that's fine, but obviously there's...

JL Yeah.

CO ... an ambulance out on the street, and there was, what was the next vehicle, was it a...

JL Well de um, I know the police vehicle was there and I can't get a real good call on the suburban. But I know it was there.

CO Did um, were there emergency lights activated on that police vehicle, the first one that showed up to handle the call, or um I'm assuming the headlights were on cuz it was...

JL Yeah headlights was on, didn't notice the lights.

CO You didn't notice?

JL Um-um.

CO Okay, um what happened immediately, I know what happened to the crowd immediately after the gun went off, um could ya', did ya' have occasion to continue to observe the Officers or was all you attention then directed towards crowd control?

JL Well after the shot round, and looked over there and saw that he was down in this crowd really started going.

CO Okay.

JL Really start um gettin' worked up.

CO Okay.

JL So Cherise and I tried to um get them to kinda settle down and move on and that was useless so we discontinued to do that. So by the time I started to focus back over there, more officers start to arrive.

CO Okay.

JL And they start taping off the area...

CO Okay.

JL ... shutting thig down.

CO Did you, by virtue of working at the club, do you know any of the ones, any of the people standing on the sidewalk that may have observed the actual shooting event or the events that led up to that?

JL Na' it was pretty, it was pretty, it was pretty wild...

CO Okay.

JL ... you know and it was just like um to pick someone out of the crowd no.

CO Okay, but so you don't specifically know of one person, for example that was, that you know by name that was there and probably would have seen som...

JL No.

CO Okay, um in terms of, when the gunshot went off, how many people in your estimation were outside with the ability, not saying they saw anything, but with the by virtue of the timing, with the ability to see...

JL It was definitely over ten.

CO Okay.

JL And of cores during the, the cores of that time people still coming out.

CO I understand.

JL You know so.

CO And um were those ten were all on the north side of the street verses...

JL No just south, well there um everybody's on the um north side of the street that's coming out of the club.

CO Yeah, were there, did you observe other witnesses or people on the south side over by the apartments and/or the...

JL Well that was um people um across, you got the doorway here, you got the apartment side um side here, then you have the um lower single, double head up and down that people was there.

CO Okay.

JL How long they was there, I don't know.

CO Okay, so you can't say whether they were there prior to...

JL Prior to it, no.

CO ... or after.

JL No.

CO Okay, cuz at some point they came from everywhere.

JL Yeah eventually you got people everywhere.

CO All right, and then do you remember the general affect or disposition of the Officers immediately after the gunshot um in terms of their behavior, was it um was there anything remarkable that you remember, were they calm, were they afraid, were they...

JL Well da' the one Officer that was just standing there looking down.

CO Okay.

JL You know like I say the other one was trying ta'...

CO Was trying to get up?

JL Yup getting' up off da' ground so.

CO Okay, and could you tell from your vantage point though if there was any sort of articulable emotion um, um being displayed and if you don't know that fine?

JL Na' just standing there looking down. .

CO And so the distance, I'm guessing, um during most of your observations in terms of feet would have been, you know, across the street and over a little bit, right?

JL Um-hm.

CO Closer to the front door?

JL Yeah.

CO Okay, so I'm guessing what, thirty, forty feet, somewhere in there?

JL Um yeah is probably somewhere around in there.

CO Okay, do you know of anyone um since this happened on the fifteenth, it's now um the seventh so it's been three weeks, do, do, do you, have you encountered anyone that has observed this or been a potential witness that you've talked with this about that, that saw it?

JL Um no.

CO Okay, have you...

JL I didn't do a lot of dialogue with people about it.

CO All right, you don't engage people?

JL Right.

CO I understand. Do you um don't, you don't know of any existing video, cell phone video or anything like that, that exists if someone's reluctant to...

JL Not that I am aware of.

CO Okay. Agent Kane.

KK What did the police do after the shot rang out? And the...

JL The two Officers?

KK ... you saw the guys struggling, yeah you saw one like standing there looking down then ya, one guy was like struggling to get up off his back...

JL Yeah.

KK Did you continue to watch um?

JL No.

KK Okay is that when you turned your attention...

JL Yeah.

KK So you don't, did you ever look back and see the Officers after that? Or is that the last thing that you saw?

JL Um that's pretty much the last thing that I saw. You know, um like I say, then trying to work the crowd, get things going, you know it was um yeah, it was pretty, pretty wild.

KK You did see people taping the event though didn't ya?

CO Well there was a cell phones out.

KK Okay.

CO Did you see cell phones...

JL But I didn't, I didn't know, I didn't know any of um, um personally.

CO Did...

JL You know I couldn't pick them from, yeah go ahead.

CO Did you recall weather a cell phone was out prior to the shot? Or there was a...

JL No.

CO Okay

JL This was all after what I saw.

CO I understand.

KK Is there anything that would lead you to believe that, that, believe that they shot went off and surprised one of the Officers, or both of the Officers? Knowing something happens and somebody didn't know...

JL Right.

KK ... it was going to happen and someone looks surprised, like there demeanor is supr', they looked surprised, or like whoo, did any, do you remember anything like that...

JL Um-um.

KK ... in any way? Okay.

CO And just to reiterate, I think we've talked about this but, you didn't hear any sort of dialogue um...

JL Between the Officer and the...

CO ... between the Officer and Mr. Clark?

JL No.

CO All right, you're, the only dialogue you heard um was from the Paramedics.

JL Was from the Paramedics. Yeah. Paramedics with him.

CO And the Paramedic was um...

JL And what the um, the Officers and the young man that was more like look over see them standing there talking and then turn around and walk up the street.

CO Was there a struggle on the ground that occurred between the Officer and the, and the Mr. Clark?

JL You know, um...

CO That you recall?

JL ... I know they was down on the ground, and well I assume they were.

CO Okay, there's a reasonable conclusion then in your mind anyways that they were probably struggling?

JL Yeah, well if he's going down they struggling.

CO Okay.

JL You know.

CO Right.

JL But that was just look over and then back to, to the crowd.

CO Okay, and I, just fa, I know it's a guess on your part, but that struggle lasted, in your estimation?

JL That would be turning five, six seconds?

CO Okay.

JL Its pretty quick.

CO The struggle was quick?

JL Well da' from when I looked over and turned around...

CO Oh, okay.

JL ... but from the beginning of when they started to the shot, I have no time on, timeline on that one. The only timeline I have is when I looked over and they was on the ground and turned around to tend to the crowd and then the gun shot.

CO And then the gun shot. And that was what period of time?

JL That was short.

CO Okay, seconds?

JL Seconds. Yeah.

CO So but its possible they could have been on the ground longer than that because you don't know when they went to the...

JL Right I don't know when they...

CO You didn't see any (inaudible) take him to the ground. Okay. All right. Um...

KK We asked you if you saw any handcuffs?

JL Um didn't see any handcuffs.

KK Did you ever think or perceive the guy to be handcuffed?

JL Um no.

KK Okay.

CO Was it your impression that um perhaps um, I'm guessing but, I don't want to put words in your mouth, was your impression that he was going to be arrested?

JL (laughing)

CO Was that your impression?

JL When they take you down you going to jail.

CO Normally when you go hands on, someone has to go, so.

JL Somebody's going down, right.

CO So that was your impression.

JL Well yeah. I mean once they take you down, it means your resisted arrest. So.

CO Okay all right.

KK Have you heard people talking about this at the Elks Club since this happened two weeks ago?

JL Well people you know, wanna engage with the conversation, and I didn't get into it, you know what I'm saying, it wad'nt right and stuff like that so. I didn't engage in that.

CO All right.

KK What's the general thought at the Elks Club about this event?

JL It was bad.

KK I know, but I know that, I know that's a heated, the topic is whether or not he was handcuffed let's just focus on that...

JL Um...

KK ... what's general consensus is handcuffed or not handcuffed?

JL I haven't, I haven't had any, hear any conversation on that. Just that, how bad it was.

KK Okay.

JL You know that he didn't have to die, that kind of stuff, um handcuffs wad'nt mentioned.

KK Okay.

JL At least from the individuals that approached me.

CO You been in the security business for years?

JL Um I'm new at it.

CO Oh are you know?

JL Yup.

CO Okay. Um how long have you been with this current company?

JL I think about five months?

CO Okay.

JL I think.

CO All right.

KK I have nothing additional. But if um, as we ask anyone if something comes up, due to your position I mean your, are you going to work there still?

JL Yeah.

KK Okay, so if something would come up where someone, you'd hear that someone has video or photos or something...

JL Oh sure.

CO Or even an eye witness, you know?

KK I saw this...

CO And were not asking you...

KK ... if you'd give us a call and...

JL Yeah I can do that.

KK And we would never point them you know we never, we never through ya out there.

JL (laughing) won't through me under the buss?

KK No we don't do that.

JL (laughing)

KK We be very successful if that's how we worked, so.

JL Yeah I wouldn't have no problem.

CO Is there anything I haven't asked you that you think is maybe important for me to know?

JL Um, no that's, that's pretty much it.

CO Okay. Your kinda difficult to track down, did um...

JL Who me?

CO Yeah, I it took us the longest time through the (inaudible) to figure out who you guys were? Did you guys know we were looking for ya up until recently?

JL Well I figured you'd be around sooner or later. (laughing)

CO All right.

KK Come to us, call us.

CO Yeah next time um give us...

JL I just figured you'd be here sooner than later.

KK I get that all the time.

JL Yeah.



CO All right I am actually end this statement now the time is 16:27 hours.  
(End of recording)

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/77**

Report Date: 12/03/2015

**Primary Information**

Description: Review audio recording of MPD interview with Rayann Hays  
Occurrence From: 12/03/2015 00:00  
Occurrence To: 12/03/2015 00:00  
Reporting LEO: Henning, Doug (1361 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Approval Status: Approved  
Approved Date: 12/09/2015  
Approved By: Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

**Synopsis**

On 12/03/2015 SA Henning was requested by SA Phill to review the audio recorded interview of Rayann Hays by Minneapolis Police. No evidence was generated by nature of this report.

**Address #1 - Occurred #1 - 1430 MARYLAND AVE E**

**Primary Information**

Address: 1430 MARYLAND AVE E Bureau of Criminal Apprehension, St. Paul, Minnesota 55106 , United States  
Description: BCA

**Subjects**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
BUSINESS LOCATION	Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension (Agency)		---

**Subject #1 - VICTIM #1 - HAYS, RAYANN FRANCINE**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: HAYS, RAYANN FRANCINE  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: 41 yr. old, Black, Female  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Juvenile: NO

**Subject #2 - SUBJECT #1 - Clark, Jamar Oneal**


**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Clark, Jamar Oneal  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: 24 yr. old, Black, Male  
Birth Date: 05/03/1991  
Juvenile: NO  
Place Of Birth City: Minneapolis  
Place Of Birth State: Minnesota

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/77**

Report Date: 12/03/2015

**Subject #2 - SUBJECT #1 - Clark, Jamar Oneal - Continued**

<b>Personal Information</b>						
Ethnicity:	American					
Height:	508					
Weight:	160					
Eye Color:	Brown					
Hair Color:	Black					
Hair Length:	Long					
Hair Style:	Dreadlocks					
<b>Identifications</b>						
<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
FBI ID	717111FD1	---	---	---	NO	---
OID	232941	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---
State ID		Minnesota	---	---	NO	---

<b>Record Status Information</b>	
Record Origination Operator:	Henning, Doug (1361 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	12/08/2015 14:06
Last Update Operator:	Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	12/09/2015 09:28

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
Henning, Doug (1361 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

**Narrative begins on the following page.**

On 12/03/2015 SA Henning was requested by SA Phill to review the audio recording of an interview with Rayann Hays to determine if a follow-up interview needed to be completed. The interview was conducted by the Minneapolis Police Department. SA Henning reviewed the interview of Hays and determined that another interview of Hays did not need be conducted. SA Henning provided this information to SA Phill. SA Henning attached a copy of the transcribed statement to this report. Please see the transcript for complete detail of interview.

No evidence was generated by nature of this report.

## BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION

TRANSCRIPT

<b>INTERVIEW DATE:</b>	November 15, 2015	<b>BCA CASE #:</b>	2015-648
<b>OFFENSE:</b>		<b>EXHIBIT #:</b>	
<b>INTERVIEW OF:</b>	Rayann Francine Hayes (RH)	<b>INTERVIEWED BY:</b>	Sergeant Twila Vilella (TV)- Minneapolis PD
<b>REVIEWED BY:</b>			

?? Hi.

?? Hi how are you doing, do you want a chair?

TV Ah (inaudible) I'll stand, thank you though. (Inaudible) sorry about that... and so it's Rayann?

RH Yes.

TV Okay, remember I-I'm just wanna take a statement from you on what happened to you last last...

RH Okay.

TV ...last night so I'll put my tape recorder over here so we can hear it well. Ah...  
(Inaudible background talking)

TV It's cold in here.

?? (Inaudible)  
(Inaudible talking).

TV Need something for your hands? You got something? (Inaudible) that one, okay...okay, alright, um, is it broken, your leg?

RH (Inaudible).

TV Do you want me to get the nurse first?

RH (Inaudible) I just need to move it.

?? (Inaudible).

TV Set this over here. Okay I'm Sergeant Vilella with Minneapolis Police Homicide.

RH Hm.

TV And I'm here to talk to you about what happened to you.

RH Um-hm.

TV So what is your first name?

RH Rayann, R-A-Y capital A-N.

TV And your last name?

RH Hayes, H-A-Y-E-S.

TV Do you have a middle name Rayann?

RH Yes, Francine.

TV Francine?

(Phone ringing)

TV Sergeant Villella. Okay, hang on one second, I'm in this room doing this interview right now but (inaudible)...

?? (Inaudible) (laughs).

TV Alright, (inaudible) you said it was Francine?

RH Um-hm, F-R-A-N-C-I-N-E

TV C-I-N-E?

RH C-I-N-E.

TV E, okay.

RH Hm.

TV What's your date of birth?

RH [REDACTED]

TV And what is your home address?

RH 1223 (?) Morgan.

TV Is that a house or apartment?

RH (Inaudible).

TV And what's the phone number there?

RH (Inaudible).

TV There's no phone? Cell phone number at all?

RH (Inaudible).

TV Okay. Do you work?

RH Uh, part time as a (inaudible).

TV Part time?

RH Um-hm.

TV Okay like where?

RH Oh, my friend has a cleaning company (inaudible).

TV Okay.

RH (Inaudible) like um bars and schools and stuff (inaudible) department stores and stuff like that.

TV Alright what were you doing over at 1611 Plymouth today?

RH Uh my friends live across the hall. Well my daughter stays in this building?

TV Oh your daughter lives in that building?

RH Yeah, she lives upstairs.

TV Okay.

RH And um my friend stays under my daughter and the people across the hall from her, uh it was his wife's birthday so he was having a little get-together for her birthday.

TV Okay so what apartment does your daughter live in?  
RH 204.  
TV 204?  
RH And they stay in 104 and the people across the hall are in room 106.  
TV Across the hall, so which one was having the party?  
RH Downstairs.  
TV 104.  
RH Yeah.  
TV 104?  
RH 103.  
TV 103 was having the party and what are their names?  
RH Um, Alfred, or something like that, I know her name is Keylandra(SP?) or something like that I'm not really sure.  
TV Okay and who stays with your daughter in 204?  
RH Uh no one, just...  
TV Just your daughter? Does she have children?  
RH My granddaughter yeah.  
TV Okay how old is your daughter?  
RH She's 24.  
TV Okay and what's her name?  
RH Shamirra.  
TV Shamirra, spell it.  
RH S-H-A-M-I-R-R-A.  
TV Shamirra okay, what's her last name?  
RH (Inaudible) S-I-N-E (?).  
TV Okay do you know, does she have a phone number?  
RH (inaudible).  
TV Okay, you don't know if she has a phone?  
RH Um no, her phone just got turned off.  
TV Okay and how old is her child?  
RH She's two.  
TV Two years old, okay. Okay and who was in apartment 104?  
RH The people that live (inaudible).  
TV Do you know their names?  
RH Yeah.  
TV Okay.  
RH Sharise(SP?)um...  
TV Sharise? What is her last name?

RH Park.  
TV Park?  
RH Um-hm.  
TV Okay.  
RH (Inaudible).  
TV Her name, her husband's name is Jerome Paul?  
RH Um-hm.  
TV Okay.  
RH (Inaudible).  
TV Well I just wanna know who all the people were out here.  
RH Okay and then um Jamar Clark, that's (inaudible).  
TV Jamar Clark?  
RH Um-hm.  
TV Okay.  
RH (Inaudible) Ronnie, Ronnie Powell.  
TV Okay.  
RH And it was basically all the people that were there.  
TV At the party (inaudible) at 103?  
RH Yeah.  
TV For Alfred and Keylandra?  
RH Yeah.  
TV Right, do you know what their last names are?  
RH Hm.  
TV No? How long have you known these people?  
RH Um, maybe about a year.  
TV Okay, that, even the ones in 104?  
RH See, Al and (inaudible) they don't stay in 104.  
TV No, they live in 103?  
RH Yeah.  
TV Who lives (inaudible) how long have you known the people in 104?  
RH Um maybe about a year since I met.  
TV Okay so what time did you get at the place today?  
RH Hmm, we took the kids to the park, came back so maybe like 7:30-8, somethin' like that.  
TV Okay and then what'd you guys do?  
RH Nothin', we just sat around for a minute and then Al came over and he was like um, it's my wife's birthday and we're having a surprise get together for her you guys can come on over (inaudible) like okay.  
TV Okay so that was you and your daughter and the people from 104?  
RH No, my daughter was never there.



TV Never there? Okay.

RH I went downstairs with Sharise.

TV With Sharise, okay.

RH And that's when we went over to their house.

TV Okay, did you guys drink?

RH Yeah.

TV Okay how much did you drink?

RH Um, well like, 2 shots, 2 and ½ shots (inaudible) I had 2 shots and then um (inaudible) cosmopolitan.

TV Anything else?

RH No.

TV Any narcotics?

RH No.

TV No

RH Marijuana.

TV Marijuana? Okay, so while you're out there, you guys get in argument or what, what goes on?

RH No, I, I really, really don't know actually what this made everything just pop off like that you know it's just, everybody was hanging out, having a good time (inaudible).

TV And then what happened, what happened here?

RH Honestly I can't even tell ya exactly what happened 'cuz I don't know like, we, um, okay, we were sittin' down playin' cards...

TV In who's apartment?

RH In AI, AI's....

TV 103?

RH AI, yeah.

TV Okay.

RH We're sitting there playin' cards and they got to arguing about something...

TV Who's they?

RH Kiki and AI, I'm not really sure, (inaudible) they weren't making it everybody's business. They weren't talking loud or anything.

TV So, the people that live in 103 were arguing with each other okay?

RH I-I wouldn't even say arguing.

TV Okay.

RH They were just uh having a discussion with each other.

TV Okay.

RH 'Cuz they weren't being loud or anything like that. So I I mean I don't know like everything went whack so fast.

TV Well um what happened to your face and what happened to your legs?

RH Um, Al was saying something, like everything happened so fast it was ridiculous.

TV Okay.

RH Ya know I can't really just pinpoint one thing that made everything happen.

TV Okay, were you fighting with somebody?

RH No, I was breaking, my (inaudible) they were arguing (inaudible) separate them two.

TV Okay, Kiki and Al?

RH Yes.

TV And they were arguing?

RH Yeah I was trying to separate them two and somehow I got caught in the crossfire (inaudible) and I know, I'm on the ground. I can't move my leg. I'm like (inaudible) I thought it was broken (inaudible).

TV Okay.

RH (Inaudible) yeah that's pretty much like I can (inaudible).

TV Okay and so you called the police or you called paramedics to come out to your daughter's house?

RH Um-hm.

TV And they come out there?

RH Um-hm.

TV And they help you ah down to the ambulance. Do you remember that?

RH Yeah I remember that.

TV Okay and as you're coming outside you see someone?

RH (Inaudible). Um, um-hm.

TV Okay, when you come outside you tell the paramedics that you see someone that's responsible for your injuries...

RH Yes.

TV ...do you remember telling 'em that?

RH Yes, yeah.

TV And who did you tell 'em was responsible for your injuries?

RH The guy that was standing in front of building.

TV What was his name?

RH (Inaudible whispering) I'm trying to think. I don't know his name, I don't really know him like that. But that's the one like grabbed me (inaudible) so we're on the ground and he's banging me against the floor.

TV Okay, so was that Alfred?

RH No, that was, no, not Alfred.

TV Was it one of the other people from 104 like Sharise or Jerome or Jamar or Ronnie?

RH It, you know that what I can't, I don't wanna (inaudible)...name, I know who it was.

TV Well who was it?

RH I don't' know his name.

TV Okay, what'd he look like?

RH Um, well the dreadlocks (inaudible) the short black guy with dreadlocks.

TV How old is he?

RH I don't know.

TV 'Cuz he was saying that you're his mother.

RH Yeah and I-I told him I'm not his mom. I don't even know him like that and I told the officer, I was like no I'm not his mom. He's the one that (inaudible) did that to me.

TV What, what apartment does he live in?

RH That is um, Sharise, that's her brother.

TV Sharise's brother. (Inaudible).

RH Um-hm.

TV (Inaudible) okay. And how long have you known him?

RH Well he doesn't live there not that I know of.

TV Okay.

RH But he's there frequently so (inaudible) pretty much the same time. I've been going (Inaudible) since we were kids.

TV Okay.

RH I just met Sharise well like last year.

TV Who's, who's her husband?

RH Jerome.

TV Jerome Paul?

RH Yeah.

TV Okay.

RH I've known him since we were kids so I just met her and him maybe middle last year.

TV How old is Jamar?

RH I have no idea.

TV Twenties, thirties, forties?

RH Probably, probably his middle twenties.

TV Was he drinking last night?

RH I have no idea.

TV Was he at the park party with you?

RH He had just came in.

TV Okay. So why didn't he throw you on the ground and start (inaudible)

RH Like I told 'em I said I don't know what happened. Like why, I weren't, It wasn't even my (inaudible) argument at all. So I don't know how I even got in the crossfire at all.

TV But you did.

RH Yeah (inaudible)

TV (inaudible) you.

RH Yeah so ...

TV And what does he do to you when he grabs on to you?

RH He got me, oh this is what happened. They were arguing, I put, I, I grab em by the arm like this. I'm like just (inaudible) somebody else's house calm down whatever. The next thing I know I'm being shoved to the ground and getting beat against the floor like, hey.

TV And Jamar did that to you?

RH Yeah and then when I got up, he's like, oh I'm sorry I thought you were somebody else, what, you know like it's just out of the blue.

TV Okay.

RH (inaudible) and then then that's when um he came (inaudible).

TV Okay, so...

RH (inaudible)

TV Do you, do you talk to the officers on the first call? Cuz I understand it's the paramedics that came up and, (inaudible) house cuz you had an injured ankle.

RH Who told you, no that happened outside. My ankle, this happened outside or in the hallway rather.

TV Okay and who did that?

RH Uh the same person like Bradley like well I got brass I think when we tried to get up and like (inaudible) that's when I twisted my ankle, so.

TV Were you, were you in the apartment when all three of you (Inaudible) the hallway.

RH No (inaudible) we were in the hallway.

TV Hallway of the first floor or the second floor?

RH First floor. (Inaudible).

TV Okay, what time did that happen about?

RH Um I don t' remember. (inaudible) 8:30 maybe.

TV 8:30.

RH (Inaudible).

TV And when did you call, did you call the police (inaudible) report.

RH (inaudible) my own problems.

TV Okay.

RH Cuz when they came, I tell them what happened.

TV Okay.

RH Then everybody just disappeared.

TV Okay and then did the police take a report for you or do you say everything's cool...

RH (inaudible)

TV Right there? Okay.

RH Um-hm.

TV And then they leave and then what happens? Then you call the paramedics.

RH I, they were already there I never called the paramedics. Who, this officer was with me the whole time after that.

TV Okay, alright. Is it the, the one call comes in at like 20 after 12:00.

RH I never called (Inaudible). I don't even have a phone so. I don't know who called in.

TV Well it says Rayann on the 911 call. It says your name right here, that you're the caller, Rayann.

RH (inaudible)

TV 282 number here.

RH Yeah that's, that's Charise's number and I never used her phone. She called 'em (inaudible) cuz I never did (inaudible)

TV Okay well I didn't take that (inaudible)

RH Yeah she must of called cuz I never called em at all.

TV Okay.

RH That was (inaudible)

TV Okay so and then as the paramedics are bringing you out of the house you tell them and point out Jamar is the person that did this to you, right?

RH Yeah okay they put me in back of the paramedics.

TV The ambulance.

RH Yeah this weirdo, runs up like that's my mom. I'm like no I'm not well (inaudible)

TV Okay.

RH But no I'm not, he's the one that did that to me.

TV Okay so while your back there then what happens?

RH He's still trying to get I, I don't...

TV Does he try to come inside the ambulance with you?

RH Yeah it was like really weird, like I don't even know this guy like that like why would he go, I'm you mom, attacks me and so I didn't really understand what, what his whole motive was. What he was doing.

TV Did you see him with any weapons?

RH No, no.

TV Have you ever seen him with weapons?

RH No.

TV No.

RH No.

TV (inaudible) sick?

RH No it was just like (inaudible)

TV Oh.

RH (inaudible) never seen him with any weapons. I don't know. I've never seen him...

TV Okay while you're in the ambulance and the paramedics start giving you, you know the medical procedures that you need done. What, what happens next? He's, he's trying to get in. Does he ever get in?

RH No.

TV Okay.

RH (inaudible)

TV Okay and then what happens?

RH Um, we came to the hospital and I got I don't know (inaudible)

TV Did you hear any shots outside?

RH No.

TV No?

RH No.

TV Okay. And he never gets inside?

RH The ambulance?

TV Yeah.

RH No.

TV Never?

RH No.

TV And you never seen him with any weapons?

RH No.

TV But you describe him as, is he an African American male?

RH Um-hm.

TV Okay and you said he short dreadlocks or?

RH There not short.

TV Oh, he's just short.

RH He's short. Complexion

TV Okay.

RH Yeah if I um meet him once...

TV Is he dark complexion or what?

RH Yeah, like my same color.

TV And where does he live?

RH Now that I don't know. I don't know if he (Inaudible) with his sister. I really don't know.

TV You don't know.

RH (inaudible)

TV Is there anything else you can tell me that I haven't asked you?

RH Um, I'm trying to think. It's just like everything happened so fast you know.

TV Is there video cameras in your building?

RH I would like to think so but they don't work so um like everything happened so fast.

TV So you're on the first floor in the hallway when he knocks you to the ground and banging on the floor?

RH He didn't knock me to the floor. He, I'm not gonna put that on there like that cuz he did not knock me to the floor. He grabbed me (inaudible) and then when we fell well he like you know (Inaudible) like when your wrestling. He (inaudible).

TV Okay.

RH (inaudible)

TV Okay.

RH (inaudible) he's just kept on my shoulder (inaudible) just let me talk to you. Basically just trying to get my attention in the wrong way.

TV Why did he want your attention?

RH I have no idea.

TV What happened to your lip?

RH He hit me.

TV He punched you?

RH He head butted me.

TV He head butted you. Did you need stitches?

RH Yeah.

TV Alright he head butted you but then wanted your attention because why?

RH I have no idea. I really don't. I really, really don't.

TV What was he...

RH I remember him saying, I remember saying get off of me. And then he was explaining to me what happened. I said, I don't want to hear it. Get off of me.

TV Explain about what happened about what?

RH I don't even know. I, we were playing cards. I really don't understand why he'd have anything to say to me whatsoever for why, like for what? It was horrible for me.

TV And you only had two shots and one was it cosmopolitan did you say?

RH (inaudible)

TV (inaudible) Was he mad at you cuz you're trying to break up Alfred and Keith, their fight?

RH No if he was that would a been a story because they don't know him like that either. You know what I mean like.

TV Why did he grab on you like that?

RH (Inaudible) I'm thinking like did I say something wrong or and I'm like, no cuz we were all sittin' down playing cards so I didn't say anything to 'em. I can't, I don't know. I don't know.

TV When the paramedics were bringing you outside did he try to grab you or anything at that time?

RH Yeah. (inaudible) explain (inaudible) like no.

TV What was he like? Was he, was he agitated? Was he happy? Was he screaming? Was he crying?

RH No he wasn't, he wasn't screaming and he wasn't agitated. He's um, from what I seen (inaudible) he's a pretty calm person. So I don't know what was going on tonight. You know it might a been something else that agitated (inaudible)

TV (inaudible) drugs (Inaudible)? Has he ever beat you in the past?

RH No, I don't know 'em. How can he beat me when I don't even know 'em.

TV Well he just did so, right? Gave you that lip.

RH He didn't beat me like.

TV (inaudible) stitches.

RH Yeah, well I'm just saying little, I, I had my own words (inaudible) I'm telling you what happened, no one beat me.

TV Okay.

RH Just craziness, he didn't beat me.

TV Alright. Was there anything else you want to tell me about this incident that I haven't asked you?

RH Um, no I, I just can't believe it happened. You know this was crazy. Just out of the blue.

TV Was he drinking a lot maybe today or doing drugs?

RH As far as I know he doesn't even drink. He, like my daughter she stays upstairs. They stay underneath my daughter. So you know I go down stairs a lot. Our kids play together so and I see 'em you know but he just seemed like a mild tempered person. I never got into an argument with him, never got into a fight or noth-, none of that. So this stuff that happened tonight was like, (Inaudible) maybe he was on some type of drug but I don't know because this is not the same person I'm used to seeing.

TV But you said you say know him maybe for like a year.

RH Yeah, I've been around him.

TV Just around him...

RH (inaudible) different person I've never seen him (Inaudible).

TV Who, who was all there when this was going on between you two?

RH Everyone.

TV Everyone?

RH Um, me, his sister or my husband he was at a (Inaudible). Me, him, his sister, her brother (inaudible) and um Al, kids were there and they had other company over there so it was a pretty (Inaudible) a lot of people in there.

TV Okay so Charise, Jerome wasn't there cuz he was gone at work, Jamar, Ronny Paul and then Afred and Yalonda, Yelonda?

RH Um-hm.

TV Okay and then the kids? Alright, so that's about all I have to ask you. Nothing else? Nope? Alright. These officers are gonna be able to leave, okay?

RH (inaudible)

TV Alright.

END OF TAPE.



Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/78

Report Date: 12/08/2015

**Warning**

Contains entities exempt from disclosure

**Primary Information**

Description: Acquisition of Mpls PD Assault Case Interviews  
Reporting LEO: Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Approval Status: Approved  
Approved Date: 12/16/2015  
Approved By: Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

**Agency Reference Numbers**

Agency	Case/File Number
Minneapolis Police Department	15-425874

**Synopsis**

On December 8th 2015, SA Phill received a case report from Mpls PD. The case is the assault of Rayann Hayes by Jamar Clark on November 15th 2015. The Mpls PD provided 4 CDs of interviews which were entered into ACISS as evidence items 2015-648/78.1 through 78.4.

**Address #1 - Occurred #1 - 1600 BLOCK OF PLYMOUTH AVE N**

**Primary Information**

Address: 1600 BLOCK OF PLYMOUTH AVE N, Minneapolis, Minnesota , United States

**Subject #1 - VICTIM #1 - HAYS, RAYANN FRANCINE**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: HAYS, RAYANN FRANCINE  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: 41 yr. old, Black, Female  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Juvenile: NO

**Subject #2 - WITNESS #1 - Burns, Sharice Lashea**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Burns, Sharice Lashea  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: 28 yr. old, Black, Female  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Juvenile: NO

**Personal Information**

Ethnicity: American  
Height: 502

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/78

Report Date: 12/08/2015

**Subject #2 - WITNESS #1 - Burns, Sharice Lashea - Continued**

**Personal Information - Continued**

Weight: 170  
Eye Color: Brown  
Hair Color: Black

**Identifications**

<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
ID CARD	[REDACTED]	Minnesota	United States	11/30/2015	NO	---

**Alias Information**

Alias  
Clark, Sharice

**Subject #3 - WITNESS #2 - Gross, Darrell Lashorn**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Gross, Darrell Lashorn  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: 48 yr. old, Black, Male  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Juvenile: NO

**Addresses**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Address</u>
HOME ADDRESS	1615 PLYMOUTH AVE N., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55411 , United States

**Telephones / E-Addresses**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Number/E-Address</u>
CELLULAR PHONE	[REDACTED]

**Identifications**

<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
DRIVERS LICENSE	[REDACTED]	Minnesota	---	11/19/2015	NO	---

**Subject #4 - WITNESS #3 - Sharp, Nekelia Levette**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Sharp, Nekelia Levette  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: 39 yr. old, Black, Female  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Juvenile: NO

**Addresses**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Address</u>
HOME ADDRESS	1611 PLYMOUTH AVE N. APARTMENT #103, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55411 , United States

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/78**

Report Date: 12/08/2015

**Subject #4 - WITNESS #3 - Sharp, Nekelia Levette - Continued**

**Telephones / E-Addresses**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Number/E-Address</u>
CELLULAR PHONE	[REDACTED]

**Identifications**

<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
DRIVERS LICENSE	[REDACTED]	Minnesota	---	11/19/2015	NO	---

**Alias Information**

Alias  
Kiki

**Subject #5 - WITNESS #4 - Stroud, Chala lyssa**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Stroud, Chala lyssa  
 Record Type: Person  
 Bio: 27 yr. old, White, Female  
 Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
 Juvenile: NO

**Addresses**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Address</u>
HOME ADDRESS	1611 PLYMOUTH AVE APARTMENT #203, Minneapolis, Minnesota , United States

**Subject #6 - SUBJECT #1 - Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas**

**Primary Information**

Exempt From Disclosure: YES  
 Subject Name: Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas  
 Record Type: Law Enforcement Official  
 Bio: 30 yr. old, White, Male  
 Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
 Rank/Position: Officer  
 Juvenile: NO

**Subjects**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
EMPLOYER	Minneapolis Police Dept (Agency)		---

**Subject #7 - SUBJECT #2 - Schwarze, Dustin Timothy**

**Primary Information**

Exempt From Disclosure: YES  
 Subject Name: Schwarze, Dustin Timothy  
 Record Type: Law Enforcement Official

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/78

Report Date: 12/08/2015

**Subject #7 - SUBJECT #2 - Schwarze, Dustin Timothy - Continued**

*Primary Information - Continued*

Bio: 28 yr. old, White, Male  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Rank/Position: Officer  
Juvenile: NO

**Subjects**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
EMPLOYER	Minneapolis Police Dept (Agency)		---

**Subject #8 - NEIGHBOR #1 - Stanley, Antonio**

*Primary Information*

Subject Name: Stanley, Antonio  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: Black, Male  
Juvenile: NO

**Property #1 - CD Containing Audio of Mpls PD contacts with Stroud & Stanley**

*Primary Information*

Property Class: Evidence  
Property Type: CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE  
Description: CD Containing Audio of Mpls PD contacts with Stroud & Stanley  
Property Status: BCA / HQ  
Status Date: 12/08/2015  
Quantity: 1  
Control Number: 2015-648/78.1  
UCRDamaged: NO  
Submitted To PES: YES  
Remote Bin: Locker  
Disposition: SUBMITTED TO PROPERTY AND EVIDENCE

**Property #2 - CD Containing Audio of Mpls PD Interview of Sharice Clark (Burns)**

*Primary Information*

Property Class: Evidence  
Property Type: CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE  
Description: CD Containing Audio of Mpls PD Interview of Sharice Clark (Burns)  
Property Status: BCA / HQ  
Status Date: 12/08/2015  
Quantity: 1  
Control Number: 2015-648/78.2

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/78**

Report Date: 12/08/2015

**Property #2 - CD Containing Audio of Mpls PD Interview of Sharice Clark (Burns) - Continued**

**Primary Information - Continued**

UCRDamaged: NO  
Submitted To PES: YES  
Remote Bin: Locker  
Disposition: SUBMITTED TO PROPERTY AND EVIDENCE

**Property #3 - CD Containing Audio of Mpls PD Interview of Nekelia Sharp**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence  
Property Type: CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE  
Description: CD Containing Audio of Mpls PD Interview of Nekelia Sharp  
Property Status: BCA / HQ  
Status Date: 12/08/2015  
Quantity: 1  
Control Number: 2015-648/78.3  
UCRDamaged: NO  
Submitted To PES: YES  
Remote Bin: Locker  
Disposition: SUBMITTED TO PROPERTY AND EVIDENCE

**Property #4 - CD Containing Audio of Mpls PD Interview of Darrell Gross**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence  
Property Type: CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE  
Description: CD Containing Audio of Mpls PD Interview of Darrell Gross  
Property Status: BCA / HQ  
Status Date: 12/08/2015  
Quantity: 1  
Control Number: 2015-648/78.4  
UCRDamaged: NO  
Submitted To PES: YES  
Remote Bin: Locker  
Disposition: SUBMITTED TO PROPERTY AND EVIDENCE

**Record Status Information**

Record Origination Operator: Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Record Origination Date: 12/08/2015 14:46  
Last Update Operator: Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Last Update Date: 12/16/2015 13:33

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/78**

Report Date: 12/08/2015

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

**Narrative begins on the following page.**

On December 8<sup>th</sup> 2015, Special Agent (SA) Phill received a Minneapolis Police Department (Mpls PD) assault case file (#15-425874). Mpls PD case number 15-425874 detailed the Mpls PD Detectives attempts to investigate the assault of Rayann Hayes by Jamar Clark on November 15<sup>th</sup> 2015.

The assault report and 4 discs of interviews were given to SA Olson by Commander Granger of the Mpls PD on December 7<sup>th</sup> 2015. SA Phill submitted the discs to ACISS as evidence items 78.1 thru 78.4 and the audio from the discs was transcribed into 3 interviews. One disc contained two apartment contacts that did not result in interviews. The three successful interviews were of Detective Sergeants McCarty and Osland speaking to Sharice Clark (Burns), Darrell Gross and Nekelia Sharp. The three transcripts have been attached to this report.

**Case Report with  
Supplements****Minneapolis Police Department****CCN: MP-15-425874****Report Details**

<b>Reporting Officer:</b>	004523: Stephen McCarty	<b>Approval Status:</b>	Approved
<b>Assisting Officer:</b>		<b>Approval Date:</b>	Nov 18, 2015
<b>Supervising Officer:</b>	002774: Donald Harris	<b>Date Returned:</b>	
<b>Approving Supervisor:</b>	002774: Donald Harris	<b>Return Count:</b>	0
<b>Call/Sqd:</b>		<b>Date Printed:</b>	Dec 7, 2015
<b>Precinct:</b>	04	<b>Last Uploaded:</b>	Nov 25, 2015
<b>Related CCN :</b>	-	<b>Solvability:</b>	
<b>Reported Date:</b>	Nov 18, 2015 07:33	<b>Primary Routed Unit:</b>	4116 - Assault
<b>Entered By:</b>	004523	<b>Assigned Investigators:</b>	004523: McCarty, Stephen 005376: Osland, Mark

**Incident Details**

<b>Offense1: ASLT3</b>	<b>Desc:</b> Aslt-sgnfcnt Bdly Hm	<b>Statute:</b> 609.223	<b>Attempted:</b>
<b>Address:</b>	1611 Plymouth AV N Minneapolis, MN 55411		
<b>Occurred From:</b>	11/15/2015 00:10	<b>Dispatched:</b>	00:00:00
<b>Occurred To:</b>	11/15/2015 04:00	<b>Arrived:</b>	00:00:00
<b>Location:</b>	Knox Av N/James Av N	<b>Cleared:</b>	00:00:00
<b>Minor Involved:</b>	No		

**Public Data**

Assault Report.



---

**Victim**

Role / Role #: V001  
Name: Hayes, Rayann Francine  
Residence: 1223 Morgan AV N  
Minneapolis, MN 55411  
Telephone: C:unknown  
Date of Birth: [REDACTED] Event Age: 41 Est. Age: 41 - 41  
Race: Black Medical Treatment: Yes  
Sex: Female  
Height:  
Build:  
Victim of: ASLT3

---

**Witness**

Role / Role #: W001  
Name: Landers, Albert  
Residence: 1611 Plymouth AV N Apt. 103  
Minneapolis, MN 55411  
Telephone: [REDACTED]  
Date of Birth: [REDACTED] Event Age: 51 Est. Age: 51 - 51  
Race: Black  
Sex: Male  
Height:  
Build:

---

**Witness**

Role / Role #: W002  
Name: Sharp, Nekelia  
Residence: 1811 Plymouth AV N Apt. 103  
Telephone: [REDACTED]  
Date of Birth: [REDACTED] Event Age: 38 Est. Age: 38 - 38  
Race: Black  
Sex: Female  
Height:  
Build:

---

**Witness**

Role / Role #: W003  
Name: Powell, Ronnie  
Residence: Unknown  
Telephone: C:unknown  
Date of Birth: [REDACTED] Event Age: 0 Est. Age: 0  
Race: Black  
Sex: Male  
Height:  
Build:

---

**Witness**

Role / Role #: W004  
 Name: Clark, Sharice  
 Residence: 1611 Plymouth AV N Apt. 104  
 Telephone: C:unknown  
 Date of Birth: Event Age: 0 Est. Age: 0  
 Race: Black  
 Sex: Female  
 Height:  
 Build:

---

**Witness**

Role / Role #: W005  
 Name: Gross, Darnell  
 Residence: 1615 Plymouth AV N  
 Minneapolis, MN 55411  
 Telephone: [REDACTED]  
 Date of Birth: [REDACTED] Event Age: 48 Est. Age: 48 - 48  
 Race: Black  
 Sex: Male  
 Height:  
 Build:

---

**Other**

Role / Role #: OT001  
 Name: Fine, Shamirra  
 Residence: 1611 Plymouth AV N Apt. 204  
 Minneapolis, MN 55411  
 Telephone: C:unknown  
 Date of Birth: Event Age: 0 Est. Age: 0  
 Race: Black  
 Sex: Female  
 Height:  
 Build:

---

**Other**

Role / Role #: OT002  
 Name: Powell, Jerome  
 Residence: 1611 Plymouth AV N Apt. 104  
 Minneapolis, MN 55411  
 Telephone: C:unknown  
 Date of Birth: Event Age: 0 Est. Age: 0  
 Race: Black  
 Sex: Male  
 Height:  
 Build:

---

**Relationships**

<u>Subject</u>		<u>Relationship Type</u>	<u>Object</u>	
V001	Hayes, Rayann	Acquaintance	W001	Landers, Albert
V001	Hayes, Rayann	Acquaintance	W002	Sharp, Nekelia
V001	Hayes, Rayann	Acquaintance	W003	Powell, Ronnie
OT002	Powell, Jerome	Boy_Girlfriend	W004	Clark, Sharice
W001	Landers, Albert	Boy_Girlfriend	W002	Sharp, Nekelia
W004	Clark, Sharice	Boy_Girlfriend	OT002	Powell, Jerome
V001	Hayes, Rayann	Parent	OT001	Fine, Shamirra
V001	Hayes, Rayann	Friend	OT002	Powell, Jerome
V001	Hayes, Rayann	Friend	W004	Clark, Sharice

**Modus Operandi**

<u>Category</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Related Offense</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Crime Location	Apartment		Halfway on the first floor

**Case Supplements**

4 supplements begin on the following page.

Supplement number: 1      CCN: MP-15-425874      Author:      004523 - Stephen McCarty

---

Supplement of Sgt S.McCarty #004523 on 11/25/2015 08:50

On November 18, I was assigned this case. I received confirmation to proceed with the investigation on November 23.

On November 24, Sergeant Mark Osland and I drove to the Victim/Rayann Hayes's house at the listed address. There was no answer at the door. I observed several pieces of mail in the mail box. I left a business card.

We then drove to 1611 Plymouth Avenue North to speak with the residents of apartment 103, 104 and 204.

When I spoke to Witness 2/Nekelia Sharp of apartment 103, she clarified some of the names listed in this report. (It should be noted that her statement was recorded by Sergeant Osland, Job# 32418).

Witness 2 told us that she and her husband, Witness 1/Albert Landers were having a party. They invited several people that live in the building to the party, including Witness 5/Darrell Gross (aka Dee), Victim/Rayann Hayes and Jamar Clark.

At some point during the party Witness 1/Landers and Witness 2/Sharp got into an argument. Witness 2/Sharp stated that she asked everybody to leave. As Witness 1/Landers was leaving the apartment building, the argument between Witness 1/Landers and Witness 2/Sharp that turned physical. This occurred in one of the common areas on the first floor.

Witness 2/Sharp stated that while arguing with Witness 1/Landers, Victim/Hayes grabbed her from behind and put her in a bear hug. According to Witness 2/Sharp, Jamar Clark became upset with the victim because she was intervening in their argument. Witness 2/Sharp stated that she walked back to her apartment and left Victim/Hayes and Jamar Clark in the common area.

Witness 2/Sharp stated that Witness 4/Sharice Clark from apartment 104 offered to watch her (Witness 2's) daughter so she could enjoy the rest of her night. Witness 2/Sharp stated that she was walked back to the common area of the apartment building and at some point Jamar Clark reappeared. She stated that his face was bruised. Clark disappeared after the paramedics arrived. Witness 2/Landers stated that she let them inside the building. Moments later she stated that they were escorting Victim/Hayes down from the second floor to the ambulance that was parked on Plymouth Avenue. According to the Witness 2/Sharp, the victim was walking, on her own, and was not being carried by paramedics.

Witness 2/Sharp stated that she was standing in front of 1611 Plymouth when Jamar Clark walked up to the ambulance. Witness 2/Sharp stated that she saw all events that followed.

After completing this interview, we walked up to apartment 204 to speak with OT1/Shamirra Fine (daughter of Victim/Hayes). As we were approaching the apartment on the second floor, two unidentified males were leaving. I asked them if OT1/Fine was in the apartment was there. They stated no and left. I put a business card under the door.

We went back to the first floor to attempt to speak with to Witness 4/Sharice Clark. We were unable to enter the first floor because of the security door. I could see through a window several women talking in the hallway between apartments 103 and 104. Witness 2/Nekelia Sharp opened the security door for us. As we walked toward the women standing in the hall, Witness 2/Sharp identified one of the women as Witness 4/Sharice Clark. As I walked closer to Witness 4/Clark she retreated into apartment 104 and closed the door. Witness 2/Landers told me that she didn't wish to talk to police (based on Witness 4/Clark's reaction as I approached her, I would say this was true).

We then went to 1615 Plymouth Avenue North to speak with Dee, aka Witness 5/Gross (Sergeant Osiand recorded the interview Job #32419). Witness 5/Gross stated that he was at apartment 103 for the party. He stated that he left prior to the argument. He stated that he didn't see any of the arguing between Witness 1/Landers and Witness 2/Sharp. Nor did he see any confrontation between Victim/ Hayes and Jamar Clark. He stated that he did see Victim/Hayes being carried out of the apartment building on a gurney and her put into the ambulance. Additionally, he saw the police arrive at the scene and events that followed.

CASE CONTINUED OPEN  
SERGEANT STEPHEN McCARTY, BADGE 4523  
VIOLENT CRIME INVESTIGATIONS- ASSAULT UNIT  
END of Supplement 1

Supplement number: 2      CCN: MP-15-425874      Author:      005376 - Mark Osland

---

Supplement of Sgt M.Osland #005376 on 11/25/2015 09:47

On 11/24/15, I and Sgt. McCarty went to 1223 Morgan Av N in attempt to speak with the victim. The victim was not home and we left business cards.

Sgt. McCarty and I went to 1611 Plymouth AV to speak with witnesses. We attempted to speak with Sharice Clark in Apartment #104 but she refused to speak with us.

Job # 32418

We spoke with Witness Nekelia Sharp in apartment #103. Here is a synopsis of the interview concerning the assault: Witness Sharp said for her birthday her husband through her a party with some of the people who live at the apartment building including Jarmar Clark and Victim Rayann Hayes. Witness Sharp said she normally does not have parties.

Witness Sharp said they were drinking and playing cards and as the night went on she decided to shut down the party because of her little daughter. Her husband was going to leave so she had altercation with her husband. Witness Sharp said it spilled out in the lobby of the apartment building. Witness Sharp said she and her husband were pushing on each other and Victim Hayes grabbed a hold of her to separate them.

Witness Sharp said Jarmar Clark became upset with Victim Hayes about getting in the middle of Witness Sharp and Albert Landers argument. Witness Sharp said Victim Rayann Hayes and Jarmar walked away and she went back to the apartment. Witness Sharice Clark from #104 offered to take her daughter.

Witness Sharpe said she went out in front of the apartment building where she saw Jamar come walking around the side of the apartment building with his face swollen from a fight with Victim Rayann Hayes. Jarmar asked Witness Sharp said Jarmar asked for another drink because his sister Sharice kicked him out for the night. Witness Sharp said she went inside and got him another drink and came back outside and gave it to him.

Witness Sharp was asked if the fight between Victim Hayes and Jamar was heated. Witness Sharpe said it must have been because she could hear the altercation through the walls.

Witness Sharp said an ambulance arrived and went upstairs. Witness Sharp said the paramedic came back down walking the Victim Rayann Hayes to the Ambulance. Witness Sharp said Victim Rayann was walking with a limp to the back of the ambulance.

Witness Sharp continued describing the events of the incident of the night but did not pertain to our investigation so it was not included in this supplement.

Job # 32419

Sgt. McCarty and I spoke with Witness Darrell Gross. Here is a synopsis of the interview concerning the assault: Witness Gross said he was at the party but left before the fight broke out. Witness Gross said later he went outside to the front of the apartment building and observed Jarmar with a swollen face.

Witness Gross said he was told the victim had slammed Jamar's face into the door. Witness Gross said Jamar Clark was upset but was not angry. Witness Gross said the paramedic came by with Victim Rayann Hayes on a gurney but was in a seated position. Witness Gross went more into detail of the shooting incident but is not part of our investigation so it was not included.

Sgt. Mark Osland  
Assault Unit

**END of Supplement 2**

**Supplement number: 3      CCN: MP-15-425874      Author:                      005376 - Mark Osland**

---

Supplement of Sgt M.Osland #005376 on 11/30/2015 14:27

On 11/30/15, I and Sgt. McCarty went to the apartment building at 1611 Plymouth to look for possible witnesses.

Sgt. McCarthy and I spoke with several residents including the sister to Jamal Clark. I turned See job # 32564, 32565, 32566 and 32567. Job # 32565 consists of two interviews. Job #32567 is the interview of Sharice Burns who is the sister to Jamal Clark.

Sgt. McCarthy supplement for summaries of the interviews.

Sgt. Mark Osland  
Assault Unit

**END of Supplement 3**

Supplement number: 4      CCN: MP-15-425874      Author:      004523 - Stephen McCarty

---

Supplement of Sgt S.McCarty #004523 on 11/30/2015 14:47

On November 25, I received a call from Robert Hill, [REDACTED]. The following is a summary of his interview.

Job # 32473

He stated that he is the property owner of 1223 Morgan Avenue North and that the victim, Rayann Hayes is his niece. He stated that she doesn't live at this house. He stated that she has been staying and hiding (from police and Jamar Clark's family) at her daughter's apartment at 1611 Plymouth Avenue North, apartment 204.

Mr. Hill said that Victim/Hayes has also been staying at "Grandma's" apartment. He stated that Grandma lives in the townhouses on Plymouth, one block west of 1611 Plymouth Avenue. He did not know Grandma's name or exact address.

On November 30, Sergeant Osland and I drove back to 1611 Plymouth Avenue North to look for additional witnesses who may have further information related to the events prior to the first ambulance arriving on November 15, 2015.

When we arrived at the location, there was a male standing outside the building, this male later verbally identified himself as Albert Landers of apartment 103. Mr. Landers talked briefly about his dissatisfaction with the protesters in front of the Fourth Precinct. Stating in part that they don't care about Jamar Clark

He also would not directly answer my questions about events earlier in the evening. He did however, talking about the get together at his apartment for his wife, Witness2/Nekelia Sharp and that he left the apartment building before the fight between Jamar Clark and Victim/Rayann Hayes began. I asked him if he would let us in the secure apartment building and he refused, stating that he would not help us talk to anybody inside the building. It should be noted this conversation with Mr. Landers was not recorded.

Sergeant Osland and I were able to gain entry in the secured building with the help of maintenance workers.

It should be noted that all the follow interviews were recorded and download by Sergeant Osland.

We went to apartment 201; the following is a summary of my interview with Oliva Scott.

Job #32564

Oliva Scott verbally identified herself as the resident. She stated that she was home the night of November 15. Ms. Scott told us that she did not see or hear anything that happened inside the apartment building.

We went to apartment 203; the following is a summary of my interview with Chala Stroud.

Job #32565

Chala Stroud verbally identified herself as the resident. She told us that she didn't hear or see anything in the apartment hallway unusual on November 15.

Job #32565

We then went to apartment 204 to look for Victim/Hayes. Upon knocking at the door a male answered the door. The male verbally identified himself as Antonio Stanley; the following is a summary of that interview.

Job #32565



He stated that he is the boyfriend of OT1/Shamirra Fine. He stated OT1/Fine and Victim/Hayes were not home. It should be noted that this was the same male we encountered last week walking away from this apartment, at that time I left a business card with him.

Mr. Stanley initially stated that he was not home when the Victim/Hayes got hurt. Moments later he stated that he was upstairs in apartment 104 during the early morning hours of November 15, when he received a call to come down stairs to help the victim. He stated that he saw the victim lying in the 1st floor hallway; he helped her back upstairs to apartment 204 and called an ambulance. He stated that was most likely when she hurt her leg in the 1st floor hallway.

We knocked at apartment 202, there was no answer. I left a business card. Several hours later, I received a call on my cell phone. The number was blocked. An unidentified woman stated that she didn't hear or see anything that happened in the hallway on November 15.

We went to apartment 101. After knocking at the door for a few minutes, an unidentified elderly disabled woman came to the door. It was apparent that the woman was dealing with several medical issues. She stated that she didn't hear or see anything in the apartment hallway on November 15. The woman stated that her brother, who lives with her but was not home at the present time, may have information. I left my business card.

As we were getting ready to knock on at apartment 104 and man and woman opened the door and emerged from the apartment. A woman that verbally identified herself as Sharice Burns answered the door. She stated that she was the sister (Witness4/Sharice Clark of Jamar Clark). The woman allowed us to talk to her. The following is a summary of that interview.

Job #32567

She stated that she was at home at attending the gathering in apartment 103. She stated that when Witness 1/Landers and Witness 2/Sharp began to argue in the hallway Victim/Hayes grabbed Witness 2 in bear hug. Witness 4 stated that Jamar Clark told the victim to leave her (Victim/Hayes) to leave her (Witness2/Sharp) alone.

According to Witness 4/Burns Victim/Hayes rammed Jamar Clark's face into the metal door jamb in the hallway because he was trying to take her away from the situation. Witness 4 stated that Jamar Clark's face was bruised and bleeding as a result of this action. Witness stated that she tried to get Jamar Clark to come back to her apartment and offer him a towel for his face. Jamar was concerned about the Victim because she was intoxicated.

Witness4/Burns stated that the victim kicked at or toward Jamar Clark and that is probably how she hurt her leg. I asked what if anything did Jamar Clark do after this happen. She stated that basically just stood there and tried to console the Victim.

At some point the victim fell to the floor and appeared unable to get up. Witness/Burns went upstairs to apartment 204 and Antonio Stanley came downstairs and carried the victim to the stairwell located on the eastside of the building and most likely upstairs to apartment 204.

After the victim was taken upstairs, she tried to convince Jamar Clark to come inside her apartment, 104, but he refused.

CASE CONTINUED OPEN  
SERGEANT STEPHEN McCARTY, BADGE 4523

---

End of report for case MP-15-425874. Print ID: 46247a58-274c-4be0-8e87-c33a79efeed7

---

# BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION

TRANSCRIPT

<b>INTERVIEW DATE:</b>	November 24, 2015	<b>BCA CASE #:</b>	2015-648
<b>OFFENSE:</b>		<b>EXHIBIT #:</b>	
<b>INTERVIEW OF:</b>	Darrell Gross (DG)	<b>INTERVIEWED BY:</b>	Sergeant Mark Osland (MS) Sergeant Stephen McCarty (SM)
<b>REVIEWED BY:</b>			

?? Can we come in and talk to you sir?

DG (inaudible)

?? Oh, no, no (inaudible). We're investigating all this stuff. We're kind a figuring out what happened, kind of before what happened in front of your place (inaudible).

DG Okay.

?? Did you hear or see any confrontation between people in, in the common hallway here?

DG Over there?

?? Yes.

DG Um, no I had left. (inaudible) birthday party for um for (inaudible).

?? Yes sir.

DG That's who the party was for. She was in the first floor apartment (inaudible).

?? Yes we talked to her and she's the one who told us about you so.

DG Okay, that whole conversation and everything um was between her and her husband.

?? Yes sir.

DG That's what it was when I was left.

?? Okay.

DG Other than that um I didn't know or see anything else abnormal then. .

?? Okay.

DG My um nephew and my niece was there. Cuz they know the rest of what happened.

?? Okay, alright well we talked to the lady of the house and I mean she gave us a pretty good idea as to what happened with her and her husband.

DG Right.

?? You didn't, so at when they basically, when they started fighting (inaudible) you left?

DG Yeah, I was gone, I was gone a little bit before they started.

?? Oh, okay so you didn't see anything. So you didn't see anything else that happened once you left over there? Okay.

DG And then when I came back home you all was out here.

?? Right, you saw what happened out there right?  
DG (inaudible)  
?? Okay.  
DG And I gave my statement for that already.  
?? Do you know who you gave that statement to?  
DG (inaudible)  
?? (inaudible) and...  
??? FBI.  
?? (inaudible) FBI, okay alright...  
??? (inaudible)  
?? ... and you didn't give (inaudible)  
DG (inaudible) the only thing I talked to 'em about (inaudible) cuz I didn't, I'm not gonna put nothin' on the news?  
?? Yes sir.  
DG (inaudible)  
?? Okay, thank you.  
??? (inaudible) you didn't see the fight between Jamar and Rayann?  
DG Um, no, no I only seen his face after, cuz um Jamar face was swollen. He was standing out here crying.  
?? Because of what she did to him?  
DG Yeah.  
?? Did he tell you what she did to him?  
DG Yeah from what he said she threw, she hit his face up on the floor thing.  
?? Okay.  
DG You know...  
?? It's my understanding she's a real small women, right?  
DG Rayann?  
?? Yeah.  
DG Yeah she might be a small women but that don't mean nothin'.  
?? Well, but was he really intoxicated that she was able ta push his face into the (inaudible)  
DG Rayann is, have ya all met Rayann?  
?? No, I have not.  
DG Nobody has seen Rayann since this happened so her daughter's staying on the second floor.  
?? Um-hm.  
DG But um his face was messed up because she slammed his face up into the door. He's out there, standing out there crying. That was the reason he was going towards the ambulance

cuz he wanted to talk to her. He, he really cared about the girl so the whole thing about it was he was just trying ta, you know...

?? Um-hm.

DG ...yeah he was, he was a little intoxicated but he wasn't that intoxicated to where he didn't want nothin' else to drink cuz he threw the drink that he had down on the ground. He's out there crying. His face was messed up already. (inaudible)

?? Um-hm.

DG (inaudible) when you look at it but he was, he just trying to communicate with her.

?? Was he like pounding on the door then?

DG No, he wasn't pounding on the door. After they went and put her in an ambulance he was standing in the (inaudible) like this. The EMS guy came and told 'em to back up. He stand back up, stood up on the grass. When the EMS officer, police officers, the police officer (inaudible) said something to the police officer they came to him after (inaudible). One officer was behind 'em like this like that next thing I know I see 'em slam him to the ground. Next thing I know "pow" (inaudible).

?? Okay when were, did you see Rayann walk out with a uh ambulance crew?

DG She didn't walk out they brought her out in the, in the cart thing.

?? Oh, so they went up to the room and got, put her in a cart?

DG Yeah.

?? So then they wheeled her out in a, in a gurney?

DG (inaudible).

??? (inaudible)

?? She was just kind a sittin' up then? Okay so she wasn't walking to the vehicle?

DG No.

?? Okay.

DG Somethin' was wrong with her ankle or somethin'. It was my understanding, I was told that she twisted while she's trying to break up (inaudible) goin' on.

?? Uh was she yelling at Jamar when they, she went by?

DG No, no.

?? But they weren't still fightin' at that point?

DG No.

??? She was standing there when, Jamar was standing there when they brought her out (inaudible)?

DG Yeah he was standing, I could take, well no right there (inaudible)

??? He was standing right there (inaudible) brought her out?

DG Out the door.

??? Okay.

?? Okay, she didn't yell at him? He didn't yell at her?

DG No, no. There was no, there was no yellin', there was no yellin' at all during that.

?? Um-hm.

DG So when they brought her out the door he wasn't yellin' at her. The man was actually standing there crying.

?? Okay.

DG So he was not yelling at her. Cuz I, matter of fact I told 'em to (inaudible) she needed to go out there and talk to him cuz he was out there crying.

?? Okay, so he was upset.

DG Yeah.

?? He just wasn't angry?

DG Right. So that's what he didn't understand what hap-, everything happened.

??? Alright, I think that's all we need. Alright thank you (inaudible)

**BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION**

## TRANSCRIPT

<b>INTERVIEW DATE:</b>	November 24, 2015	<b>BCA CASE #:</b>	2015-648
<b>OFFENSE:</b>		<b>EXHIBIT #:</b>	
<b>INTERVIEW OF:</b>	Nekelia Sharp (NS)	<b>INTERVIEWED BY:</b>	Mark Osland (PD) Stephen McCarty (PD)
<b>REVIEWED BY:</b>			

On November 24th 2015, Mpls PD Detective Sergeants Mark Osland and Stephen McCarty interviewed Nekelia Sharp at 1600 Plymouth Av N in reference to the Nov 15th Assault of Rayann Hayes by Jamar Clark. Clark was later shot by Mpls PD.

NS ...yes that's what I want to know.

PD (inaudible)

NS I want to hear her, her what she said so I can tell ya all what, really happened.

PD Okay well we're...

NS (inaudible)

PD (inaudible)

NS ...my puppy is in here and...

PD Alright maybe...

NS ...he's a very aggressive (inaudible)

PD (inaudible) down a little bit cuz I don't, you know I don't want your neighbors to have to (inaudible)

NS (inaudible) that's fine I mean I have no problem (inaudible) and once again there's a whole bunch of stories being told.

PD Um-hm.

NS But nobody is actually telling the truth.

PD Um-hm

NS You know?

PD Yes (inaudible)

NS And I feel like (inaudible) to be honest with you all I've lost two of my brothers. Two of my brothers were killed by (inaudible) and not here in the State of Minnesota but the thing is when you actually witness something with your eyes, this is something that you can never, ever get outta your, you know

PD Um-hm (inaudible)

NS And, and it's, and it's very traumatizing because I'm afraid (inaudible) my house. I don't know who to trust. I don't know who to talk to. Sometimes I don't even know (inaudible) anymore.

PD Um-hm.

NS You know.

PD (inaudible)

NS Cuz I feel like what I say and what the news people are saying is something totally different.

PD Um-hm.

NS And nobody actually knows. Not Mayor Hodges. Not the Chief. Not the huh nobody knows. What (inaudible) seeing that night and it was not right. (inaudible) a party.

PD Um-hm.

NS The party happened on a Saturday night the 14<sup>th</sup> of November. That was my birthday was the [REDACTED] was the following [REDACTED].

PD Um-hm.

NS But my husband decided I'll give my ha my wife a get together. I don't (inaudible) people so I just invited some people (inaudible). Saturday night comes. We were in our house we were having fun, partying. (inaudible) drinking so I don't, I wasn't drinking but everybody else (inaudible) drinks, whatnot and ah...

(door opens/closes)

NS ...hey brother

?? (inaudible)

NS (inaudible) I'm okay. Hey I'm doing all right.

?? (inaudible)

(door opens/closes)

NS Like I said the party started that night at my house.

PD Um-hm.

NS Um my husband and I we had an altercation. The altercation, okay maybe about 11:15 he had turned (inaudible) my daughter, my neighbor's kid they were in my back room. (inaudible) my daughter's room there's a (inaudible) eating, whatnot. So maybe about 11:15, 11:30 I said okay it's time for the party to end because I have my daughter and you know (inaudible) so it's time to wrap up everything. So before my husband decided to help wrap up everything he (inaudible) to me. I asked him to get upstairs because I say hey it's my birthday I mean (inaudible) leave. So as he proceeded out I come out behind him one thing led to another. Out, behind this door...

PD Um-hm.

NS ...okay so we're out like in the hallway (inaudible)

PD Okay

NS We were (inaudible), he and I. Rayann which is the female that gave a statement. She grabbed me from behind. And when you're fighting you don't grab nobody. So Jamar Clark and all the other residents were trying to make him, you know get him one way and Jamar's trying to get Rayann cuz I gets that's the girlfriend at this time. So they're trying to get Rayann (inaudible)

PD So Jamar and Rayann are (inaudible)?

NS They were going (inaudible)

PD Oh, okay.



NS You know so he's trying to tell her hey let that, let that go that's not your business, (inaudible). So by this time my husband he's gone, they had got him out the door. My other company think it's me in the house so once I get inside the house what actually happened here in this hallway, Rayann and Jamar, I'm very clueless to it.

PD Um-hm.

NS Now when I went out, now my neighbor says (inaudible) her sister Sherise she said (inaudible) she said it's your birthday (inaudible) you know go (inaudible) having fun I'll take your baby the rest of the night over here. That was a blessing for me so she had, she took my baby on, we all proceeded outside. It's my son, I and my neighbors and the other people that were here at the party we all went outside and were standing by the (inaudible) right by the mailboxes. And few seconds later I see Jamar he's coming around the building as if he exited at the, the side at the door. So when Jamar come around the building he's standing outside with us and he says hey you know I sure wish I had another drink because it's cold out here and I have to be out all night cuz his sister told him that he couldn't stay, that night after him and Rayann got to fighting, which is right here (inaudible)

PD Was it a pretty heated fight?

NS Well I'm not sure, the fight had to be pretty enough heated for his right side of his face to (inaudible)

PD Oh he was?

NS Jamar was

PD Jamar was...

NS Yeah

PD ...beat up by?

NS Him and I guess him and Rayann.

PD Okay.

NS (inaudible) after this must have been where they got my husband and I apart I hear all the commotion with Rayann (inaudible)

PD You didn't see or...

NS (inaudible)

PD But you heard a commotion?

NS But I heard the commotion.

PD Okay.

NS And then like I said as he proceeded and came out, Jamar he comes out he stands over there with us saying I wish I had another drink it's cold out and I need to stay outside. I said okay fine. I went in the house I pour him another drink. I bring it back outside. He sits at the curb. Few minutes later we see the paramedics pull up. So after I saw his face I'm kinda shocked like what the fuck happened to you

PD Um-hm

NS He's like Rayann did this. So when I see an ambulance pull up I asked him I said are the paramedics for you. He said no the paramedics are out there (inaudible) the building, I seen her open the door. I opened the door they came and they said I'm going to the second floor. When they came to the second floor they came out (inaudible) Rayann (inaudible) by this time we're still all standing there. Few minutes later (inaudible) he walked up to the paramedics you know the paramedics is facing (inaudible)

PD (inaudible)

NS So only thing that young man did (inaudible) he looked, he was just standing (inaudible). He didn't fight he didn't argue he didn't curse he didn't say nothing he was just standing there. He was just standing there looking. By this time EMS pulled up. As EMS pull up they pull now this is what happened when I was facing this way but when EMS pull up (inaudible)

PD So it was, another ambulance pulling up?

NS No the EMS...

PD Was like a ah...

PD (inaudible)

NS It was like a (inaudible)

PD supervisor, supervisor okay

NS (inaudible) paramedic

PD Yep, yeah they're like a ah a SUV or some type, yeah

NS (inaudible)

PD Yeah suburban

NS Suburban exactly

PD Okay

NS So the EMS pull up, they get out, there was only one gentleman, white shirt he gets out, he walks up to the paramedics and he asks Jamar to step back.

PD You heard this?

NS Yes.

PD Okay.

NS I'm standing where (inaudible) literally standing (inaudible)

PD Okay.

NS So he asks Jamar he's like (inaudible) step back. Jamar steps back two, three feet (inaudible) the grass. As Jamar steps back he's by this time there was two police cars pulling up. One car went past none, neither one the lights were on, no sirens or on (inaudible). One car went past the other car (inaudible). Then one gentleman got out on the passen, on the driver's side which was a white guy maybe (inaudible) shoulder (inaudible) inside of the car there was like maybe Asian or Korean or something (inaudible). And as these two guys got out Jamar is still standing in the same spot. He didn't say nothing (inaudible). I'm actually thinking these guys (inaudible) to the paramedics. But by this time, one white guy he's on this right hand side now he doesn't ask Jamar this way, the other (inaudible) this way and they cuff him. Their handcuffs were put on him. As the handcuffs were put on this guy (inaudible) I couldn't see which (inaudible) him but he's down now, backwards. The white police officer he had his (inaudible) the other (inaudible) on the right side (inaudible) the other guy which is the Asian guy he's down (inaudible) on the left side of his body. The on, that guy (inaudible) he didn't (inaudible) fuck ya all is (inaudible) pow, I have never in my life and the only thing (inaudible) you just shot that boy. We were all you just shot that boy, (inaudible). (inaudible) you know the paramedics pulling up the, the one Rayann is in then pulls off (inaudible) as another paramedics (inaudible) pulls up. But by this time, I'm thinking that they're actually down on the ground trying to help him. Only thing (inaudible) any more (inaudible) and they drove off and they didn't try to work on him or nothin' right then and there, nothin' but I you know like I said I haven't talked to nobody

(inaudible) because my story (inaudible) I was nervous (inaudible) and it was quite disturbing cuz like I said (inaudible) it's not true. It's not true (inaudible) how the whole family (inaudible) because it's not true. I just... it's not right. (inaudible) so I know what people are going through right now. (inaudible) so when people give up on you and they start talking (inaudible) people need to be careful what they say especially when you don't know. (inaudible) incriminate him. I knew it but (inaudible) not even his sister but I know how his family feels. It's wrong. I don't care what kind of background a person has. Ain't nobody deserve to die the way he did. I don't care about that. (inaudible) deserve to die the way he did. This is my first time (inaudible) since that night cuz I don't know who to talk to.

PD I appreciate you telling us, right. (inaudible)

NS (inaudible). We have another dead brother, right or wrong he's gone and never coming back. So if (inaudible) one of my brothers once again I know what people are going through.

PD So would, Albert (inaudible).

NS My husband was not here. He was not here. He was not around and like I said after the confrontation happened with my husband and I, my husband went on his way, (inaudible) away from here (inaudible).

PD (inaudible)

NS My other friends brought me back cuz I was (inaudible). They brought me back inside and I (inaudible) me and my friends, locked my door (inaudible) so much commotion going on out here.

PD Um-hm.

NS I had no knowledge (inaudible)

PD Okay.

NS I didn't see it. I don't know what happened. (inaudible) one of my concerns cuz I was, it was (inaudible) I did witness him and her fightin' in the hallway (inaudible) Rayann (inaudible) and how he got swelled up on the right side of his face.

PD Is she a big women?

NS Oh she's (inaudible) a little thing (inaudible).

PD So just (inaudible)

NS My son is 19 but the thing is I'm not letting my son talk to nobody.

PD Um-hm.

NS Not because we have anything to hide it's just that my son is a 19 year old but he's a 9 year old mind.

PD Um-hm.

NS You see what I'm saying and my son has lost (inaudible) couple years cuz my son is going through a lot at this time.

PD Yeah.

NS You know so I'm not puttin' my child through that, period. But he's not the only one that witnessed this (inaudible) his face (inaudible) you know. But my baby he needs to be...

PD (inaudible) how hurt she was afterwards?

NS No, because actually like I said after all the commotion she wasn't hurt to me. You know she was still whooping and hollering after (inaudible) my evening. But...

PD But maybe it happened after...

NS After ....

PD (inaudible)

NS You know it might've happened (inaudible) because that's where the paramedics got her from (inaudible)

D (inaudible) she has a sister or daughter.

NS Her daughter was there (inaudible).

PD After Jamar got his senses get (inaudible)

NS (inaudible) went out there to talk to her. Who knows what happened (inaudible). I don't know. I never leave the first floor.

PD They put, was she walking or did they have to put her on a gurney to get her (inaudible)?

NS She walked out. They didn't have to take, bring no (inaudible) stretcher (inaudible)

PD Didn't they bring a stretcher?

NS No.

PD I thought they did bring a stretcher.

NS No, they did not bring a stretcher in here. I opened the door for him. I let them in the building. No stretcher was brought in, no nothin'.

PD But she was limping a little bit?

NS She was limping a little bit. I mean, I didn't see nothin' actually wrong with her coming out to the paramedics (inaudible).

PD (inaudible) see her face then or it looked fine or?

NS I couldn't really tell that was not my focus. She, I was pissed with her because she just turned me loose. I could've handled my own situation. I mean I've been married 10 years to this man.

PD Um-hm.

NS I mean who doesn't push and shove with their wife. But at the same time you have no business grabbing me and if you would just listen to everybody else cuz she was already kind of intoxicated before she got to my house.

PD Right.

NS So I think she needs to open up a few more bibles kind of you know (inaudible) raise her shit a little bit you know and I didn't mean to do that you know (inaudible) have a few drinks you know not nothing big, no weed smoking and all that cuz I went through all that (inaudible). I really, I don't, I've been here 9 years, I've never had company inside of my house. People see me and they say you live around here cuz I don't associate with people. So but Rayann did not look all that bad to me actually I have not seen her since the night they put her in the paramedics.

PD Right.

NS I haven't heard anything from her.

PD But she's friends with people in 104?

NS (inaudible)

PD (inaudible)

NS (inaudible)

PD (inaudible)  
NS You know.  
PD (inaudible)  
NS He really, you know he really loved (inaudible). He (inaudible) her (inaudible).  
PD (inaudible) so it must of set 'em off a little bit going, well how hurt is she, is she (inaudible).  
NS Well, no I don't know (inaudible)  
PD (inaudible)  
NS I was...  
(door opening/closing)  
NS Good morning (inaudible)  
?? (inaudible)  
NS I'm all right. (inaudible) but I do know...  
(door closing)  
NS ...(inaudible) he really was.  
PD Okay. How long (inaudible)  
NS Maybe a couple a months  
PD (inaudible)  
NS He, he's young.  
PD Yeah.  
NS (inaudible)  
PD (inaudible) she's early forties right?  
PD Yeah, (inaudible)  
?? (inaudible)  
PD Did he ever, I thought that (inaudible)  
?? (inaudible/voices in background)  
NS But no, I...  
(doors banging/voices in background inaudible)  
NS ...(inaudible) I mean he (inaudible)  
?? (inaudible/voices in background)  
NS ...he loved her.  
PD He must have been pretty upset (inaudible)  
(loud bang/background noise)  
PD (inaudible)  
NS (inaudible) you know...  
(bang/inaudible voices in background)  
NS ...(inaudible) coulda been (inaudible) standing outside (inaudible)

?? (inaudible/continued voices and banging in background)

NS ...you know. (inaudible) so I mean like after she was (inaudible) around here so

PD Okay

NS Ah she (inaudible)

PD (inaudible)

NS Yeah he (inaudible)

PD Right yeah

NS She was his, his main...

(door opening/closing)

PD (inaudible)

NS She was (inaudible)

PD (inaudible)

NS I mean he heard about it you know but when you're twenty-four (inaudible) this older woman (inaudible) and made you feel (inaudible)

PD Um-hm.

NS You know that's all he basically looked forward to on a daily basis

PD (inaudible) seeing her?

NS (inaudible) you know seeing her made his day. Seeing her made him laugh. You know and I can I can honestly say he loved her. From my, version of being in love with somebody you know.

PD Um-hm.

NS I felt in my heart he did. He talked to me a lot about her.

PD Um-hm.

NS You know.

PD Yeah

NS Yeah he did confide in me.

PD Did he talk about you know she makes me feel, angry cuz she's running around with other guys or?

NS No because actually they were always kind of drinking and stuff you know so when you're drinking and you're hanging out, you're happy I guess you know or...

PD (inaudible)

NS ...whatever their feelings may be but no she didn't never talked bad about anybody or he never talked bad about her.

PD So...

NS None of that.

PD ...why did he, what was their argument about?

NS Their argument was about me.

PD It was about (inaudible)

NS (inaudible)  
PD ...and your competition?  
NS Yes.  
PD She tried to intervene between you and Albert?  
NS Yes.  
PD By grabbing you?  
NS Yes  
PD And he...  
NS And he...  
PD ...didn't like the fact that she...  
NS ...didn't like the fact that she was (inaudible)...  
PD ...was (inaudible)  
NS ...everybody else's business. Right. So that's where their confrontation (inaudible)  
PD Alright.  
NS Because had she not, I don't care how her family feels I haven't even talked to them but at some point I do know once we do face to face that they'll be mad. But who gives a damn cuz at the end of the day I pay my bills.  
PD Um-hm.  
NS I don't deal with nobody and I didn't have to invite nobody to my home. I never have company in my home. Can't nobody around here can tell you what my apartment looks like. Because I don't, intervene with people. But I did have a party that night because like I said I'm gonna be thirty-nine years old hey I'm not in Chicago this year I'm gonna enjoy myself. And I only invited people in this building  
PD (inaudible)  
NS Yeah.  
PD Okay. Can I get your name please?  
NS My name is Nekelia, (inaudible) an N  
PD One moment ma'am, N as in Nancy.  
NS N-E-K-E-L-I-A  
PD Okay.  
NS Sharp, S-H-A-R-P  
PD And your ah date of birth?  
NS [REDACTED]  
PD Okay and you're in apartment 103.  
NS Yes.  
PD And what's a phone number for you?  
NS [REDACTED]  
PD [REDACTED]

NS Yes.

PD And that's a cell phone then?

NS Yes.

PD Okay and you live there with Albert right?

NS Yes Albert Landers is my husband.

PD Landers, L-A-N-D...

NS E-R-S.

PD And do you know Albert's date of birth?

NS [REDACTED]

PD (inaudible)

NS [REDACTED]

PD Okay (inaudible) with you.

NS (inaudible)

PD Does he have a phone?

NS [REDACTED]

PD [REDACTED]

NS Yes.

PD Okay.

NS (inaudible)

PD (inaudible)

NS (inaudible) my phone (inaudible)

PD Yeah you know that's okay and you two are the only two that live there?

NS No me and my husband...

PD Your ss...

NS ...my daughter and my son.

PD Okay.

NS I brought my son here from Chicago in July.

PD Okay.

NS (inaudible)

PD Alright.

NS (inaudible)

PD He was here that night then?

NS Yes he was

PD Did he go outside with you and check on you?

NS Everybody (inaudible) I made everybody come out of the house. I mean like I said I (inaudible) locked my house up. After all of this I locked my house up and we left because my neighbor (inaudible) she'll keep my daughter (inaudible) her kids



PD Um-hm

NS They made it cuz they were early, (inaudible)

PD That's the one (inaudible)

NS That's, that's Sherise Burns that's who (inaudible)

PD She (inaudible)

NS (inaudible)

PD So she wasn't over there with you?

NS Yeah she was at the party. Yeah but after (inaudible)...

PD After

NS ...all the confrontation...

PD Then...

NS ...she went on to her apartment she didn't even want to see (inaudible)

PD And she took your, daughter

NS And she took my baby and her two little girls...

PD (inaudible)

NS ...(inaudible) her husband...

PD Okay

NS (inaudible) doing it, she told Jamar get the fuck (inaudible) can't stay here tonight you know so...

PD Right.

NS ...I feel personally (inaudible) because she let him in that night

PD Okay

NS And now he's (inaudible) cuz he (inaudible) out at night, he (inaudible)

PD Where does he normally live? (inaudible) normally stays (inaudible)

NS (inaudible)

PD She didn't come out front with you guys?

NS No she didn't come out. She was in the house with her husband and the children so by (inaudible) she had not gotten (inaudible) those kids gonna make, with my baby....

PD Okay.

NS But after all this happened...

PD (inaudible)

NS ...you know the kids didn't get to witness nothing (inaudible)

PD Um-hm

NS You know. Um like I said, Sherise's kids (inaudible) they went in the house. I mean she's (inaudible) the hallway with her brother and them trying to get this girl off and you know to let me go.

PD Um-hm.

NS But like I said after they did get everything calmed down, after Albert did...

PD Um-hm.

NS ...leave the scene (inaudible)

PD (inaudible)

NS ...I don't know

PD What happened until (inaudible)

NS Yeah and (inaudible)

PD (inaudible)

NS I didn't know nothing else

PD Could you tell me who was all out front with you, who saw this?

NS There was me. My neighbor (inaudible) next door. Um...

PD This neighbor right here or the one over there?

NS No, no-no-no in the townhomes. So like and you walk out the door it's the next to the mailboxes, my neighbor is the first townhome (inaudible)

PD Okay what's her name?

NS His name is (inaudible), I don't know his last name.

PD Can you spell (inaudible)

NS We call him D, yeah. So I don't um D was out there with me. I had Tyehsa, Kyehsa's boyfriend Rob and my son Brandon. So there was basically like only five witnesses that actually saw, what happened.

PD Um-hm.

NS So all the outsiders that you got coming up talking about hey this is what happened, this is what we saw, no. Even from the people that were at the Elks Lodge coming out.

PD Um-hm.

NS Saw the incident but by this time the (inaudible) you know. (inaudible) the crowd it was so bad I've never seen the (inaudible) like that.

PD (inaudible)

NS I've never seen the likes (inaudible)

PD Was anyone else, I mean not part of your party but hanging out on the street? You know how they do on a (inaudible)

NS Yeah I know but I didn't hm I didn't witness nobody else just you know like (inaudible) see the people I (inaudible)...

PD Um-hm

NS ...see cuz we were like all just sitting around (inaudible) you know.

PD Right.

NS I didn't actually see none of the outside (inaudible)...

PD Sure

NS ...see, no but (inaudible) like five of us that really witnessed the (inaudible)...

PD Um-hm.

NS ...shooting.

PD Okay and he was definitely handcuffed huh?

NS I (inaudible) you know (inaudible)

PD Um-hm

NS (inaudible) that young man was handcuffed (inaudible)

PD Okay

NS And that's what hurt me...

PD Um-hm

NS ...out of everything for the news to say he was not handcuffed. Because see, first of all, I can see if (inaudible) left him and if he's angry enough the way he you know...

PD (inaudible)

NS No, he didn't move. I mean how can you put up a fight when you have somebody down your chest, somebody's knee down in your chest and you can't move. I mean that's impossible.

PD Okay.

NS I mean how can they, (inaudible) had a taser, you have a billy club, you have pepper spray (inaudible) why was your first train of thought to kill, he didn't fight. He didn't fight, he didn't. He didn't. Now that's not that I'm not gonna sit up here and say oh he didn't put up a fight I mean he put up a fight I'm not gonna tell you guys that because that's not, that was not the case.

PD Um-hm.

NS This young man was not fighting, (inaudible) he didn't try to struggle, he didn't try to reach for a gun, he didn't have time. They snatched him and cuffed him so fast and once he's down, you can't do nothing you're lying on your back. You can't, (inaudible)

(door opens/closes)

PD (inaudible) any marks on his, wrist from (inaudible)

(door opening/closing)

NS And I don't (inaudible) I don't know

PD Okay

NS (inaudible) I don't know

(doors/voices in background)

PD Okay

NS I'm not, I'm (inaudible)

PD (inaudible)

NS (inaudible) that...

PD Yeah

NS But I'm hoping (inaudible)

?? (multiple voices in background)

NS ...just saying (inaudible)...

(doors opening/closing)

NS ...telling the truth.

PD (inaudible)

NS (inaudible) it's not because (inaudible)...

?? (multiple voices in background/banging noises)

PD Yeah

NS Everybody has (inaudible) in their lifetime. And (inaudible)

?? (voices in background/banging)

NS (inaudible) on him, there was no need for the (inaudible) took.

PD Yeah.

NS (inaudible), once he was handcuffed I thought that was that.

PD Okay. Who do you know woulda saw ah Rayann ah upstairs getting into it with Jamar?

NS On the second floor?

PD Yeah

?? (inaudible)

NS I'm not sure, maybe

PD (inaudible)

NS Maybe.

PD Okay.

NS (inaudible), maybe I'm okay now. Yeah maybe I'm not sure.

?? (inaudible/multiple voices, door opening/closing)

NS I'm not actually sure.

PD So (inaudible) get out...

(door closes)

PD ...right into the, where the mailboxes on Plymouth (inaudible) can go to that (inaudible)

NS (inaudible) you can exit either way front or back.

PD Yeah right, okay.

NS You can exit front or back. Good morning.

(door opens)

?? (inaudible)

NS How you doing sweetheart?

?? I'm alright.

NS But yeah (inaudible)

PD (inaudible)

NS ...front or back.

PD (inaudible) valance of the entrance (inaudible)

(door closes)

NS There...

PD (inaudible)

NS Well they told us the cameras work, I don't know how sure it is.

PD Um-hm.

NS You know I have never known these cameras to work around here and we do have cameras for the building. So I don't think they work though. I mean if they do they will clean up a lot of this bullshit that goes on around here now.

PD Okay (inaudible)

NS You know people hanging out...

PD Yeah

NS ...selling drugs you know...

PD Yeah

NS ...crazy shit they do.

PD Um-hm.

NS You know for, where we can't bring our kids outside. You know they catch all the (inaudible) I mean if we had cameras they would (inaudible) a lot of it.

PD Yeah.

NS You know.

PD Um,

NS But you know (inaudible)

PD Yeah (inaudible)

NS I mean they...

PD (inaudible)

NS (inaudible)

PD Yeah

NS Because I explained to the (inaudible) that was Sherise that was just standing there (inaudible) I talk to her

PD (inaudible) red shirt.

NS I talk to her everyday

PD Okay

NS (inaudible) you know, (inaudible) I try to console the family as much as I can but (inaudible) grieving from something like this you just (inaudible) because I know if it was my brother (inaudible)

PD Um-hm.

NS At this point they're probably concerned cuz it was (inaudible)

PD Yeah

NS ...you know

PD Yeah

NS (inaudible) okay

PD Have a lot of people come and talked to people?

NS Yeah I mean...

PD (inaudible)

NS ...like I said I, I haven't really talked to nobody.

PD (inaudible) they've been in the building...

NS Yeah they...

PD ...(inaudible) to people?

NS They've been in the building. I've been kind of harassed by channel 9 news. I've been actually followed...

PD (inaudible)

NS ...(inaudible) time I get in my transportation

PD Um-hm

NS (inaudible), I had this guy like me on my Facebook page you know all these news I don't want to talk to (inaudible)

PD (inaudible)

NS I mean cuz I know they'll be giving the statements that they were given or they know you know but like I say once again Mayor Hodges, the Lieutenant and the Chief, yeah that's your guys job, yeah (inaudible) but at the end of the day (inaudible)

PD Alright, alright. If we have more questions for you, we will unblock our, our number so you see it's our number calling.

NS Okay.

PD Would you please answer?

NS I will. I have no problem with you guys.

PD Yeah. Or if you have any information feel free to give me a call I'm (inaudible)

NS Okay. (inaudible)

PD (inaudible) ones there.

NS Okay (inaudible)

PD (inaudible) ones, right

NS Right.

PD So you know feel free to give me a call anytime. And thank you so much (inaudible)

NS (inaudible), I don't really um,

PD Yeah, I know it's a terrible thing to see.

NS (inaudible) it was, it was bad (inaudible)

PD Alright, thank you very much.

PD Thank you.

NS Yea...

END OF RECORDING.

## BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION

TRANSCRIPT

<b>INTERVIEW DATE:</b>	November 30, 2015	<b>BCA CASE #:</b>	2015-648
<b>OFFENSE:</b>		<b>EXHIBIT #:</b>	
<b>INTERVIEW OF:</b>	Sharice Clark (SC)	<b>INTERVIEWED BY:</b>	Mark Osland (PD) Stephen McCarty (PD)
<b>REVIEWED BY:</b>			

On November 30th 2015, Mpls PD Detective Sergeants Mark Osland and Stephen McCarty interviewed Sharice Clark (actually Sharice Burns). Clark was a witness to the assault between Jamar Clark and Rayann Hayes that precipitated his attempted arrest by Mpls PD and subsequent shooting.

PD ...trying to ask who, who you are.

SC I'm (inaudible) Burns.

PD (inaudible) Burns, (inaudible)

SC Um-hm.

PD And what's your first name? This is your apartment?

SC Um-hm.

PD What's your first name?

SC Sharice.

PD Okay.

SC (inaudible)

PD Right yeah I thought it was Clark. I'm, sorry...

SC (inaudible)

PD ...sorry about your loss too (inaudible)

SC (inaudible)

PD My name is Stephen McCarty. This is Mark Osland.

SC Um-hm.

PD And we're just trying to talk with you anybody who saw what happened prior to you know your brother, getting killed.

SC (inaudible)

PD So, and that there was (inaudible) party that was going on here.

SC It wasn't a party it was like a gathering (inaudible)

PD (inaudible) that's what they'd call it so...

SC Um-hm.

PD ...but a family get together you know cards, etcetera.

SC Um-hm.

PD And just and it sounds like there was an argument that happened you know.

SC Um-hm.

PD So I mean did you happen to see anything that happened before this (inaudible)

SC Yeah (inaudible) around like okay, how long are you guys gonna be around cuz I, I have to go.

PD You've gotta get going?

SC I have to be somewhere else soon.

PD Okay

SC (inaudible)

PD Well we're gonna be around so I mean (inaudible) and stuff that you know (inaudible)

SC (inaudible)

PD ...please give, give us a call (inaudible)

SC (inaudible) how, how long (inaudible) is gonna take (inaudible)

PD (inaudible) it shouldn't take long, (inaudible) take long at all. (inaudible) we're interested in you know (inaudible)

SC So what, what do you want to know? Go ahead.

PD Well do you want to do it out here in the hall?

SC Um-hm

PD (inaudible), okay alright um well like I said ma'am what kind of happened you know and maybe cuz (inaudible) domestic situation.

SC Um-um (inaudible) don't I think it was more of a...

PD (inaudible)

SC ...(inaudible) couples girlfriends

PD (inaudible)

SC ...(inaudible)

PD Okay yeah and, okay and...

SC Something just (inaudible)

PD Yeah having an argument

SC Um-hm

PD you know like couples often do

SC Um-hm

PD Right (inaudible)

SC (inaudible) just got done arguing

PD Yeah (inaudible) argued with (inaudible)

SC Um-hm.



PD over the weekend so we know that that's happened

SC Um-hm

PD And it's just something that goes on.

SC Um-hm.

PD So after that finished (inaudible) like um it was another argument between Jamar and his friend?

SC Um Jamar and his friend, the friend...

PD Um-hm.

SC ...of Jamar's lady was trying to get (inaudible) into the neighbors...

PD Um-hm

SC ...um party and...

PD Yes, yeah

SC ...and

(coughing)

SC Jamar from, Jamar was telling her this has nothing to do with (inaudible) and we can just leave the, the um (inaudible)

PD Okay

SC Um this has nothing to do with you.

PD Um-hm.

SC Let's just get out of it, um the friend of Jamar's her name is Rayann. She was still trying to grab (inaudible) the lady that stays here

PD Yes, yeah

SC And she was like (inaudible)

PD Um-hm

SC (inaudible) you know

PD Yes

SC (inaudible) we know how to (inaudible) and when Jamar seen that she kinda got shoved off, he grabbed her like come on baby let's not be involved (inaudible)

PD Um-hm

SC and um she um was upset that Jamar was stopping her from being involved in their (inaudible)

PD Um-hm

SC So

PD Your brother (inaudible)?

SC Yes.

PD Okay.

SC So she took her hand and shoved him under the face (inaudible)

PD (inaudible)

SC Yeah

PD (inaudible) um and that's how he got the bruising on his face then?

SC Yeah.

PD Okay do you know what happened after that?

SC Yes um so I tried to grab a towel to get him to come in and said leave her be because she's drunk

PD Um-hm

SC So let her be drunk and Jamar you come in and she'll go home

PD Um-hm

SC And he left I just gonna wanna see what's going on, I want to talk to her

PD Um-hm

SC And Jamar just really was concerned about her because she wasn't welcome back up in her daughter's home. Her and her daughter had something going on.

PD Okay.

SC And so sh, he was trying to figure out where was she gonna sleep.

PD Um-hm.

SC So he asked me if it's okay if she sleeps here with, in my home with him.

PD Okay.

SC And I'm just like I don't think that's a good idea how about you just come in and get your face fixed up and, he still wanted to see how she was doing because she was sitting on the ground (inaudible)

PD Okay so he isn't (inaudible), he's over with you?

SC No their (inaudible)

PD Oh they were both here, (inaudible)

SC (inaudible)

PD Okay. Alright (inaudible)

SC (inaudible) told him that...

PD (inaudible) help with a towel...

SC Um-hm

PD ...and stuff but he was concerned about her?

SC Um-hm

PD Was he bleeding that you went and got a towel for (inaudible)

SC Oh of course, yes. Um, he didn't want the towel he was just like leave it be don't, you know wipe me um I'm okay so um she just (inaudible) right there and just you know kicking and (inaudible) F-U and you're no good and just saying things that she said to me before um she said it to him.

PD Yeah.

SC And um she was just really being very rude.

PD Um-hm

SC And outta pocket (inaudible)

PD You've known her for a while haven't you? (inaudible)

SC Not a while I just met her this summer.

PD Oh this, okay.

SC Um-hm.

PD (inaudible) guys are acquaintances?

SC Um we've talked we've um actually walked to the store before. Um she's (inaudible) a couple of her um friends and the neighbor cuz I never really get out the house.

PD Um-hm.

SC So there was a time she's just like well I know a lotta people around here you can come with me.

PD Um-hm.

SC And this is before her and my brother had met.

PD Right, okay. But they were, they were dating Jamar and Rayann were (inaudible)

SC (inaudible) to me, they said they were never dating they were considered friends. So I can't put a you know a dating thing on someone if they're not agreeing to it

PD Um-hm

SC You know.

PD Okay so um what happened next then after you went, went back in the (inaudible) what happens next?

SC So he was just like (inaudible) um I had um (inaudible) knock on the door.

PD Um-hm.

SC And I told him ah his son, son-in-law can he please come down and get her because she's acting very wild down here so can someone carry her upstairs. So he finally gets here, the son-in-law, (inaudible) above with her daughter.

PD Would that be Antonio (inaudible)

SC Yes

PD Okay. Okay.

SC He picked her up and took her upstairs. When he took her upstairs...

PD That way up (inaudible)

SC (inaudible)

PD (inaudible)

SC Um-hm

PD So he walked her back into (inaudible)

SC Um-hm

PD this,

SC Um-hm

PD Okay.

SC Um he went, I think she was more like, they were more (inaudible) right here, I'm like right here Jamar is like right here

PD Okay

SC So (inaudible)

PD And that's (inaudible) or...

SC Not that in the (inaudible)

PD (inaudible) no one came back, okay. Alright so he takes her upstairs?

SC Yeah he takes her upstairs and then I'm like well are you gonna come in cuz he was standing right there.

PD (inaudible)

SC And in the hallway um supposedly he was like (inaudible) I just really want to see how she's doing and because I don't, I don't know what I did I'm just trying to make sure she's not involved and no one else is (inaudible) so, I'm like okay, well I'm gonna go lay down you know. And then after that,

PD That's, okay so you don't know what happened how she hurt her ankle and all.

SC I believe, myself I...

PD (inaudible)

SC She was trying to kick him and...

PD (inaudible)

SC Yeah (inaudible)

PD (inaudible) okay, okay so you think maybe that's where she hurt her ankle?

SC Yeah but she always hurt herself when she's drunk.

?? (inaudible) hell of a time (inaudible) when she was drunk.

PD Okay.

?? (inaudible)

SC She, she (inaudible)

?? ...Thanksgiving

SC She drinks a lot.

?? (inaudible)

PD Yeah, okay.

SC (inaudible) she's come back before with a bruise and my brother Jamar asked her what happened why (inaudible)

PD (inaudible) alright well ah thanks (inaudible)

SC The other thing (inaudible)

?? (inaudible/multiple voices)

SC She could have been, she was punching him

PD Okay. (inaudible)

SC And that's (inaudible)

PD (inaudible)

SC That's (inaudible) at him um to come down and get her.

PD Okay.

SC (inaudible) she wasn't, (inaudible) mad at so (inaudible)

PD So as far as you know she didn't, he didn't fight upstairs at all?

SC Oh no never

PD And she stayed up there until the ambulance came?

SC Yeah like this was...

PD How do you, how do you know that though if you (inaudible)

SC Um I was (inaudible) telling me you know um I didn't come out to actually um see...

PD Alright

SC ...her get in there but...

PD Okay

SC ...he was like she's upstairs (inaudible) I'm like well I'm gonna go in

PD Right, okay did you, you watched (inaudible) from here? Did you (inaudible) point watch one of their children?

PD Were you watching any children?

SC Yeah. Ah um she had a, she was in here for a little bit yeah.

PD Okay. Okay

SC So I didn't really actually go outside but it was more like you know kids (inaudible)

PD Right, yeah (inaudible)

SC (inaudible)

PD (inaudible)

SC Cuz Jamar never went (inaudible) was right there.

PD Okay

SC And then hours later that's, (inaudible)

PD So it was a couple hours later after the fight down here that the, this all happened?

SC The shooting?

PD (inaudible)

SC Um yeah she called the ambulance um supposedly (inaudible) and everything happened (inaudible) and supposedly she didn't call the ambulance until twelve something.

PD Yeah. Alright well thank you. Thank you very much (inaudible)...

RECORDING ENDS.

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/79**

Report Date: 12/08/2015

**Primary Information**

Description: Transfer of digital evidence (Bible cell phone jpg's)  
Occurrence From: 11/25/2015 00:00  
Occurrence To: 11/25/2015 00:00  
Reporting LEO: OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Approval Status: Approved  
Approved Date: 12/09/2015  
Approved By: Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

**Synopsis**

SA Olson received a CD from Digital Forensic Specialist Shawn Hughes which contained 3 digital jpg photographs from the cellular telephone of Lavell Bible. The disc (Item 79.1) will be maintained as evidence.

**Address #1 - Occurred #1 - 1430 MARYLAND AVE E**

**Primary Information**

Address: 1430 MARYLAND AVE E Bureau of Criminal Apprehension, St. Paul, Minnesota 55106 , United States  
Description: BCA

**Subjects**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
BUSINESS LOCATION	Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension (Agency)		---

**Subject #1 - WITNESS #1 - Bible, Lavell Rossell**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Bible, Lavell Rossell  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: 45 yr. old, Black, Male  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Juvenile: NO

**Addresses**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Address</u>
HOME ADDRESS	922 VINCENT AVE N, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55411 , United States

**Telephones / E-Addresses**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Number/E-Address</u>
SUBJECT'S PHONE	[REDACTED]

**Subject #2 - SUBJECT #1 - Clark, Jamar Oneal**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Clark, Jamar Oneal  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: 24 yr. old, Black, Male

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/79**

Report Date: 12/08/2015

**Subject #2 - SUBJECT #1 - Clark, Jamar Oneal - Continued**

**Primary Information - Continued**

Birth Date: 05/03/1991  
Juvenile: NO  
Place Of Birth City: Minneapolis  
Place Of Birth State: Minnesota

**Personal Information**

Ethnicity: American  
Height: 508  
Weight: 160  
Eye Color: Brown  
Hair Color: Black  
Hair Length: Long  
Hair Style: Dreadlocks

**Identifications**

<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
FBI ID	717111FD1	---	---	---	NO	---
OID	232941	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---
State ID	██████████	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---

**Property #1 - 3 jpg digital photographs from Bible's cellular**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence  
Property Type: CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE  
Description: 3 jpg digital photographs from Bible's cellular  
Property Status: BCA / HQ  
Status Date: 11/25/2015  
Quantity: 1  
Submitted To PES: YES  
Remote Bin: Locker

**Officers**

LEO  
Hughes, Shawn (Digital Forensics / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

**Record Status Information**

Record Origination Operator: OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Record Origination Date: 12/08/2015 16:28  
Last Update Operator: Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Last Update Date: 12/09/2015 09:31

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/79**

Report Date: 12/08/2015

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

Narrative begins on the following page.



On November 25, 2015, SA Olson received a disc from Shawn Hughes, BCA Digital Forensics Specialist. This disc contained three scene photographs from Lavell Bible's cellular telephone (see supplemental 47) that he reported showed Clark in handcuffs. It was SA Olson's belief that the digital data taken directly from the telephone would provide more data and result in better quality images versus Bible's previous delivery of those photographs to FBI SA Kevin Kane (see supplemental 9) via the internet.

SA Olson did later examine the disc provided by Hughes and was not able to ascertain evidence of handcuffs from the photographs.

It should be noted that when asked what happened to the other two photographs previously delivered to SA Kane, Bible said he deleted them because they were too blurry and did not provide any useful information.

The disc containing the three photographs has been labeled as item 79.1, and will be maintained and preserved as evidence.

End report.

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/80**

Report Date: 12/08/2015

**Warning**

Contains entities exempt from disclosure

**Primary Information**

Description: \*Acquisition of FBI Supplemental Reports\*  
Occurrence From: 12/07/2015 00:00  
Occurrence To: 12/08/2015 00:00  
Reporting LEO: Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Approval Status: Approved  
Approved Date: 02/26/2016  
Approved By: Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

**Agency Reference Numbers**

<u>Agency</u>	<u>Case/File Number</u>
FBI	282A-MP_6768030

**Synopsis**

On December 8th 2015, SA Phill received 7 reports of interview from the FBI. The 7 reports and one transcript were attached to this report separately. In later weeks, SA Phill was given more reports detailing FBI interviews. Only one item of evidence was acquired, a CD with audio from an interview with Gabriel Garbowit. SA Phill gave it item # 2015-648/80.1.

**Address #1 - RELATED #1 - 1611 PLYMOUTH AVE N**

**Primary Information**

Address: 1611 PLYMOUTH AVE N, MINNEAPOLIS, Minnesota 55411

**Subjects**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

**Subject #1 - WITNESS #1 - Cherry, Dennis**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Cherry, Dennis  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: 45 yr. old, Black, Male  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Juvenile: NO

**Personal Information**

Ethnicity: American  
Height: 601  
Weight: 190  
Eye Color: Brown  
Hair Length: Bald

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/80**

Report Date: 12/08/2015

**Subject #1 - WITNESS #1 - Cherry, Dennis - Continued**

**Addresses**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Address</u>
HOME ADDRESS	3536 EMERSON AVE N, Hanover, Minnesota 55412 , United States

**Telephones / E-Addresses**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Number/E-Address</u>
CELLULAR PHONE	[REDACTED]

**Identifications**

<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
ID CARD	[REDACTED]	Minnesota	United States	12/4/2015	NO	---

**Subject #2 - SUBJECT #1 - Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas**

**Primary Information**

Exempt From Disclosure: YES  
Subject Name: Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas  
Record Type: Law Enforcement Official  
Bio: 30 yr. old, White, Male  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Rank/Position: Officer  
Juvenile: NO

**Subjects**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
EMPLOYER	Minneapolis Police Dept (Agency)		---

**Subject #3 - SUBJECT #2 - Schwarze, Dustin Timothy**

**Primary Information**

Exempt From Disclosure: YES  
Subject Name: Schwarze, Dustin Timothy  
Record Type: Law Enforcement Official  
Bio: 28 yr. old, White, Male  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Rank/Position: Officer  
Juvenile: NO

**Subjects**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
EMPLOYER	Minneapolis Police Dept (Agency)		---

**Subject #4 - SUBJECT #3 - Clark, Jamar Oneal**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Clark, Jamar Oneal

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/80**

Report Date: 12/08/2015

**Subject #4 - SUBJECT #3 - Clark, Jamar Oneal - Continued**

**Primary Information - Continued**

Record Type: Person  
 Bio: 24 yr. old, Black, Male  
 Birth Date: 05/03/1991  
 Juvenile: NO  
 Place Of Birth City: Minneapolis  
 Place Of Birth State: Minnesota

**Personal Information**

Ethnicity: American  
 Height: 508  
 Weight: 160  
 Eye Color: Brown  
 Hair Color: Black  
 Hair Length: Long  
 Hair Style: Dreadlocks

**Identifications**

<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
FBI ID	717111FD1	---	---	---	NO	---
OID	232941	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---
State ID	[REDACTED]	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---

**Subject #5 - LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER #1 - Bauer, Benjamin Michael**

**Primary Information**

Exempt From Disclosure: YES  
 Subject Name: Bauer, Benjamin Michael  
 Record Type: Law Enforcement Official  
 Bio: 27 yr. old, White, Male  
 Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
 Rank/Position: Officer  
 Juvenile: NO

**Subjects**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
EMPLOYER	Minneapolis Police Department (Agency)		---

**Subject #6 - LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER #2 - Carlson, Troy Allen**

**Primary Information**

Exempt From Disclosure: YES  
 Subject Name: Carlson, Troy Allen  
 Record Type: Law Enforcement Official

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/80

Report Date: 12/08/2015

**Subject #6 - LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER #2 - Carlson, Troy Allen - Continued**

**Primary Information - Continued**

Bio: 32 yr. old, White, Male  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Rank/Position: Officer  
Juvenile: NO

**Subjects**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
EMPLOYER	Minneapolis Police Department (Agency)		---

**Subject #7 - LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER #3 - Jensen, Steven Paul**

**Primary Information**

Exempt From Disclosure: YES  
Subject Name: Jensen, Steven Paul  
Record Type: Law Enforcement Official  
Bio: 42 yr. old, White, Male  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Rank/Position: Officer  
Juvenile: NO

**Subjects**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
EMPLOYER	Minneapolis Police Department (Agency)		---

**Subject #8 - OTH AGY - LAW ENFORCE #1 - Schultz, Michael Neil**

**Primary Information**

Exempt From Disclosure: YES  
Subject Name: Schultz, Michael Neil  
Record Type: Law Enforcement Official  
Bio: 30 yr. old, White, Male  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Rank/Position: Forensic Scientist  
Juvenile: NO

**Subjects**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
EMPLOYER	Minneapolis Police Department (Agency)		---

**Subject #9 - EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICE #1 - Trullinger, Michael John**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Trullinger, Michael John  
Record Type: Person

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/80

Report Date: 12/08/2015

**Subject #9 - EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICE #1 - Trullinger, Michael John - Continued**

**Primary Information - Continued**

Bio: 50 yr. old, White, Male  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Juvenile: NO

**Personal Information**

Ethnicity: American  
Height: 511  
Weight: 220  
Eye Color: Brown

**Addresses**

Relationship Address  
HOME ADDRESS [REDACTED]

**Telephones / E-Addresses**

Relationship Number/E-Address  
SUBJECT'S PHONE [REDACTED]

**Identifications**

<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
DRIVERS LICENSE	[REDACTED]	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---

**Property #1 - CD containing Garbowit audio and various FBI reports**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence  
Property Type: CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE  
Description: CD containing Garbowit audio and various FBI reports  
Quantity: 1  
Control Number: 2015-648/80.1  
Submitted To PES: Property & Evidence  
Remote Bin: BCA-HQ  
Disposition: SUBMITTED TO PROPERTY AND EVIDENCE  
Collected Date/Time: 12/08/2015 00:00

**Record Status Information**

Record Origination Operator: Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Record Origination Date: 12/08/2015 17:23  
Last Update Operator: Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Last Update Date: 02/26/2016 10:28

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/80**

Report Date: 12/08/2015

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

**Narrative begins on the following page.**

On Tuesday, December 8<sup>th</sup> 2015, Special Agent (SA) Phill received 6 FBI reports of interview and one transcript of interview from SA Olson. The previous day (Dec 7), FBI SA Kane provided the reports to SA Olson. The interviews were of Hennepin County Medical Center Deputy EMS Chief Michael Trullinger, Minneapolis Police Crime Lab Forensic Scientist Schultz, Dennis Cherry, and Minneapolis Police Officers Bauer, Carlson, and Jensen. The interviews were not audio recorded and there were no items of evidence acquired with this report.

In subsequent weeks, SA Phill has received copies of reports from the FBI detailing their interviews and evidence gathering. Those reports were then attached to this BCA report; 648/80. The only item of evidence acquired was a CD containing audio of an interview with Gabriel Garbowit. The CD was given ACISS item 2015-648/80.1 by SA Phill.

On January 22<sup>nd</sup> 2016, SA Phill received 10 more reports from SA Kane. Those 10 reports were added to this report. No evidence items acquired with those 10 reports.



Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/81

Report Date: 12/08/2015

**Warning**

Contains entities exempt from disclosure

**Primary Information**

Description: Acquisition of Jerry Johnson's Interviews of Ofc Hillbo and FF Husnick  
Occurrence From: 11/23/2015 00:00  
Occurrence To: 11/25/2015 00:00  
Reporting LEO: Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Approval Status: Approved  
Approved Date: 12/14/2015  
Approved By: Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

**Synopsis**

On December 8th 2015, SA Phill entered into evidence 2 CDs containing audio of interviews done by Fred Bruno's private investigator, Jerry Johnson. The CDs were given ACISS evidence numbers 81.1 (Ofc Hillbo) and 81.2 (FF Capt Husnick).

**Address #1 - Occurred #1 - 5500 WAYZATA BLVD**

**Primary Information**

Address: 5500 WAYZATA BLVD #1000, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55416, United States  
Description: Law Offices of Frederic Bruno

**Address #2 - RELATED #1 - 1611 PLYMOUTH AVE N**

**Primary Information**

Address: 1611 PLYMOUTH AVE N, MINNEAPOLIS, Minnesota 55411

**Subjects**

Relationship	Name	Bio	DOB
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

**Subject #1 - SUBJECT #1 - Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas**

**Primary Information**

Exempt From Disclosure: YES  
Subject Name: Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas  
Record Type: Law Enforcement Official  
Bio: 30 yr. old, White, Male  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Rank/Position: Officer  
Juvenile: NO

**Subjects**

Relationship	Name	Bio	DOB
EMPLOYER	Minneapolis Police Dept (Agency)		---

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/81**

Report Date: 12/08/2015

**Subject #2 - SUBJECT #2 - Schwarze, Dustin Timothy**

**Primary Information**

Exempt From Disclosure: YES  
 Subject Name: Schwarze, Dustin Timothy  
 Record Type: Law Enforcement Official  
 Bio: 28 yr. old, White, Male  
 Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
 Rank/Position: Officer  
 Juvenile: NO

**Subjects**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
EMPLOYER	Minneapolis Police Dept (Agency)		---

**Subject #3 - SUBJECT #3 - Clark, Jamar Oneal**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Clark, Jamar Oneal  
 Record Type: Person  
 Bio: 24 yr. old, Black, Male  
 Birth Date: 05/03/1991  
 Juvenile: NO  
 Place Of Birth City: Minneapolis  
 Place Of Birth State: Minnesota

**Personal Information**

Ethnicity: American  
 Height: 508  
 Weight: 160  
 Eye Color: Brown  
 Hair Color: Black  
 Hair Length: Long  
 Hair Style: Dreadlocks

**Identifications**

<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
FBI ID	717111FD1	---	---	---	NO	---
OID	232941	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---
State ID	[REDACTED]	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---

**Subject #4 - LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER #1 - Hillbo, Griffin Karl**

**Primary Information**

Exempt From Disclosure: YES  
 Subject Name: Hillbo, Griffin Karl

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/81**

Report Date: 12/08/2015

**Subject #4 - LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER #1 - Hillbo, Griffin Karl - Continued**

**Primary Information - Continued**

Record Type: Law Enforcement Official  
Bio: 39 yr. old, White, Male  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Rank/Position: Officer  
Juvenile: NO

**Subjects**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
EMPLOYER	Minneapolis Police Department (Agency)		---

**Property #1 - CD Containing Interview of Ofc Hillbo by Jerry Johnson**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence  
Property Type: CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE  
Description: CD Containing Interview of Ofc Hillbo by Jerry Johnson  
Property Status: BCA / HQ  
Status Date: 12/08/2015  
Quantity: 1  
Control Number: 2015-648/81.1  
UCRDamaged: NO  
Submitted To PES: YES  
Remote Bin: Locker  
Disposition: SUBMITTED TO PROPERTY AND EVIDENCE

**Property #2 - CD Containing Interview of FF Capt Husnick by Jerry Johson**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence  
Property Type: CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE  
Description: CD Containing Interview of FF Capt Husnick by Jerry Johson  
Property Status: BCA / HQ  
Status Date: 12/08/2015  
Quantity: 1  
Control Number: 2015-648/81.2  
UCRDamaged: NO  
Submitted To PES: YES  
Remote Bin: Locker  
Disposition: SUBMITTED TO PROPERTY AND EVIDENCE

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/81**

Report Date: 12/08/2015

<b>Record Status Information</b>	
Record Origination Operator:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	12/08/2015 20:36
Last Update Operator:	Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	12/14/2015 12:50

<b>Reporting LEO</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Supervisor</b>	<b>Date</b>
Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

<b>Narrative begins on the following page.</b>
--

On December 8<sup>th</sup> 2015, Special Agent (SA) Phill entered two CDs of interviews conducted by attorney Fred Bruno's private investigator, Jerry Johnson. On November 23<sup>rd</sup>, Jerry interviewed Minneapolis Police Officer (Mpls PD) Griffin Hillbo regarding his involvement at the November 15<sup>th</sup> 2015 officer involved shooting at 1611 Plymouth Av N. Hillbo's interview was preserved on disc by SA Phill and given item number 2015-648/81.1 and a transcript of the interview has been attached to this report.

On November 25<sup>th</sup> 2015, Jerry interviewed Minneapolis Fire Department Captain Chris Husnick. Husnick responded with 2 other fire fighters to the officer involved shooting at 1611 Plymouth Av on November 15<sup>th</sup> 2015. The CD containing audio of the interview was given item number 2015-648/81.2 and the transcript of the conversation was attached to this report.

## BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION

TRANSCRIPT

<b>INTERVIEW DATE:</b>	November 23, 2015	<b>BCA CASE #:</b>	2015-648
<b>OFFENSE:</b>		<b>EXHIBIT #:</b>	
<b>INTERVIEW OF:</b>	Officer Griffin Hillbo (GH) Mpls PD	<b>INTERVIEWED BY:</b>	Inv. Jerry Johnson (JJ) Bruno Law Firm
<b>REVIEWED BY:</b>			

On November 23rd 2015, Civilian Investigator for the Bruno Law Firm, Jerry Johnson, interviewed a Mpls PD Officer. Officer Griffin Hillbo gave a statement regarding responding to the Nov 15th 2015 Mpls PD OIS at about 1611 Plymouth Av N.

- JJ Okay this is a recorded statement being taken by Jerry Johnson on November 23<sup>rd</sup>, 2015 at 1938 hours ah over the phone with Officer Griffin Hillbo of the Minneapolis Police Department. Ah Griff do I have your permission to record this statement?
- GH Yeah.
- JJ Okay. And can you hear me okay?
- GH Yes I can.
- JJ Okay. Ah how long have you been a police officer in Minneapolis?
- GH Ah I have been a police officer for approximately 17 years.
- JJ Okay. And on the night in question did you respond to a incident, what is it Plymouth and James correct?
- GH Yes it was.
- JJ Okay. About what time of the evening was that?
- GH Ah I want to say it's about 1:00 in the morning.
- JJ Okay. And...
- GH Between 12:30 and 1:00, 1:00 in the morning I believe.
- JJ Alright and which squad were you working that night?
- GH Ah I was working a middle watch squad and I cannot remember which one it was. Ah I'm, I believe it was 162.
- JJ Okay. And so you're normally assigned downtown is that correct?
- GH Yes I'm normally on the, on the power shifts but I was working overtime for middle watch that night.
- JJ Okay. And you responded to the north side for what purpose?
- GH Ah it was a, a help call.
- JJ Okay. Were you by yourself or with a partner?
- GH I was by myself.

JJ Okay. And you went red lights and siren I assume?

GH Yes I did.

JJ About how long from the time the call came out until the time you arrived elapsed?

GH It would have been maybe a, a minute or two.

JJ Okay. When you arrived at the scene do you recall who was present besides yourself?

GH I really don't recall who else would have been there. I went pretty much straight to the scene where the paramedics were.

JJ Okay. Were there other officers there already?

GH Yes there was already officers set up. Um on both sides of the street and already had a perimeter started up and were blocking the area.

JJ Okay. Did you observe Officer Schwarze or ah is it Ringgenberg, at the scene?

GH No I did not.

JJ Okay. Did you observe ah the person who had been shot ah what Jamar Clark was he at the scene?

GH Yes I did.

JJ Okay. Where was he when you arrived?

GH Ah from what I recall he was laying I believe on the boulevard or close to a sidewalk on the south side of Plymouth.

JJ Okay and would it be on the east or west side of that intersection?

GH Ah you know I don't recall which, which side it was on.

JJ Okay. When, when he was ah lying there was he covered with anything or just out in the open?

GH I don't recall him ah covered by anything.

JJ Okay. Could you observe his hands?

GH I, I did ob I did observe his hands.

JJ I'm sorry did you say you did or did not?

GH Sorry, yeah I did observe his hands.

JJ Okay. And did you observe them from a distance or up close?

GH I was, fairly close within a few feet of him.

JJ Okay. Where were his hands when you observed them?

GH They were at his sides.

JJ Directly at his sides?

GH Yes.

JJ So one hand on either side of him?

GH Correct.

JJ Were they ah fastened in any way or did you see any type of restraining devices on his hands?

GH No I did not.

JJ If there would have been restraining devices on his hands would you have been able to see them?

GH Yes.

JJ And I'm, it, it's one in the morning so it's obviously dark, correct?

GH Yes.

JJ Was the scene lit up by ah headlights of vehicles? Spotlights? Ah street lights that type of thing?

GH Yes there was a multitude of lights going all at that time different emergency vehicle lights as well as ah um you know ambient lights from an ambulance which was right next to him.

JJ Okay. So was his body ah did it have lights shining directly on it to illuminate it?

GH Ah you're breaking up a little bit and I couldn't hear you.

JJ Did, did his body have lights from vehicles of other sources directly illuminating his body? Were they shining on him?

GH I, I really don't recall. I don't, I remember it being pretty dark but (inaudible)

JJ Okay.

GH ...flashing lights out there from what I recall.

JJ Okay and but you're, you're certain that there was no handcuffs? No restraining devices? Flex cuffs, anything like that on his hands?

GH Correct. I didn't see anything at all.

JJ Okay. Do you remember was he wearing a short sleeve or a long sleeve shirt?

GH I believe he was wearing a long sleeve, shirt.

JJ Okay and was a do you know if it was a shirt or a hoodie or a jacket or anything specific?

GH Um, I really can't remember now.,,

JJ Okay.

GH ...what kind of a jacket or a coat or, what kinda clothing it was.

JJ Okay. Do you remember what his injuries were at the time?

GH Yes I remember seeing a ah....what appeared to be a gunshot wound to the side of his head.

JJ Which side do you remember?

GH (inaudible) entrance, yeah it was up ah next to his left eye. I remember seeing a, either entrance wound or an exit wound right there.

JJ Okay. And you're a trained ah paramedic correct?

GH Yes I'm a, currently a paramedic with the Minneapolis Police Department, the SWAT team as well...ah...employed by Hennepin County Medical Center as an instructor.

JJ Okay. How long have you been doing that?

GH Ah approximately five years now.

JJ Okay. Did anyone at the scene to your knowledge ever handcuff Mr. Clark?

GH Not to my knowledge at all.



JJ And how long were you at the scene? Were you still there when they transported him away or not?

GH I was standing there as the paramedics placed him on the stretcher and moved him from ah the ground to a ah, to basically a movable cot and then placed him from that cot onto the stretcher and then moved him to the ambulance. Put him in the ambulance and then they, they drove away about a block or two.

JJ Okay and during the time that they loaded him into the ambulance did you see any restraints on him?

GH I did not.

JJ Okay. If there would have been restraints would you have been able to see them?

GH Yes.

JJ Okay. Do you remember specifically which paramedics were at the scene that loaded him into the ambulance?

GH Yes it would have been their Deputy Chief which is Mark Trullinger ah the paramedic ah is Mari Hill and then ah a third would have been her partner and I'm drawing a blank on his name.

JJ Okay.

GH I know that, I know that all three of those paramedics were interviewed at ah MPD as well as the, the two original paramedics that were there on scene...

JJ Okay.

GH ...for the female that was, that was assaulted.

JJ Okay. Do you um do you recall what the weather conditions were like ah at that time?

GH From what I recall, it was a ah it was a dry, dry evening.

JJ Okay no precipitation, no snow anything like that?

GH Yeah I, I don't recall any.

JJ Okay.

GH There was definitely no snow.

JJ Okay. Um did you yourself have any physical contact with Mr. Clark that night?

GH I, I did not.

JJ Okay. And when you wrote your reports for this um incident did anyone indicate to you to um do a brief report and not a detailed report?

GH I was told just do a very brief report.

JJ Who told you that?

GH That would have been Sergeant Campbell.

JJ Tom Campbell?

GH Yes.

JJ Okay. Do you remember his specific words about that?

GH Well because I had interviewed, I didn't know if this was a, was a homicide or what this was and I had spoken to the two original paramedics that were on scene for the female that was assaulted and I was their escort later on to MPD um 108, for the homicide unit and I had

gotten their information as well as ah their story about what happened, not knowing that ah they would be interviewed by Sergeant Vilella so, basically ah I did not include any of their information in my report because it was all taken by Sergeant Vilella.

JJ Okay. So was it your understanding that you were not to include that information in your report?

GH Yes.

JJ And you feel that direction came from Sergeant Campbell?

GH Correct.

JJ Okay. Is there anything else that you can think of that ah would be pertinent to this ah statement that we're taking from you tonight? And I have informed you that I'm working as an investigator for the Fred Bruno Law Firm and we're representing Officer Schwarze, correct?

GH Correct.

JJ Is there any, anything else you can think of that ah you want to add?

GH Nothing that comes to mind.

JJ Okay. And has anyone coerced you, encouraged you or done anything to make you give this statement other than giving it of your own free will?

GH No.

JJ Okay. And ah I had your permission to record this statement is that correct?

GH Yes.

JJ Um, alright I can't think of anything else right now and if ah we think of anything else we'll contact you and um, um we'll end this statement then at 1950 hours.

GH Okay.

END OF RECORDING.

## BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION

TRANSCRIPT

<b>INTERVIEW DATE:</b>	November 25, 2015	<b>BCA CASE #:</b>	2015-648
<b>OFFENSE:</b>		<b>EXHIBIT #:</b>	
<b>INTERVIEW OF:</b>	Captain Chris Husnick (CH) Mpls Fire	<b>INTERVIEWED BY:</b>	Inv. Jerry Johnson (JJ)
<b>REVIEWED BY:</b>			

On November 25th 2015, Civilian Investigator Jerry Johnson interviewed Mpls Fire Captain Chris Husnick via phone. This was regarding the Nov 15th 2015 Officer Involved Shooting of Jamar Clark, BCA Case # 2015-648

- JJ Alright the date today is ah 11-25 of 15. And this is a recorded statement being taken from Chris Husnick um a firefighter at ah 1558 hours this date. Chris can you hear me okay?
- CH I can hear you just fine.
- JJ Okay and ah can you just say your name for the recording?
- CH Ah Christopher James Husnick.
- JJ Okay and what's your date of birth?
- CH [REDACTED]
- JJ Okay and you're a Minneapolis Firefighter is that correct?
- CH That is correct.
- JJ Ah I unders, you're a Captain is that right?
- CH Ah I actually just got promoted to Captain but at the day of the incident I actually was still a firefighter.
- JJ Oh okay. Alright and ah how many years have you worked for Minneapolis Fire?
- CH Ah it'll be 17 years um this January 1<sup>st</sup>.
- JJ Okay did you have any prior experience before that?
- CH Um before that I spent 4 years in the Coast Guard um otherwise that's, that's about all the experience related to this job I guess.
- JJ Okay. And did you respond to an incident where a person was reported shot on Sunday, November 15<sup>th</sup>?
- CH I did.
- JJ About what time was that?
- CH Um roughly about 12:30 I think the call came in.
- JJ And at night? 12:30 in the morning?
- CH Yes.
- JJ Okay.

CH That is correct.

JJ And when you ah got the call were you at a fire station?

CH I was at fire station #4

JJ And where is that located?

CH That is located at um I think it's 1101 North 5<sup>th</sup> Street is the actual address.

JJ Okay so downtown?

CH Downtown yes.

JJ Yeah okay. Um do you have a estimate of how long it took from the time you received the call 'til the time you arrived at the scene?

CH Roughly two minutes. Probably less.

JJ Okay.

CH It's, it's very close, it's very close to our station.

JJ Okay. Um and when you arrived there was there already an ambulance at the scene?

CH There was an ambulance at the scene. When we first arrived we ah we staged about a block away waiting for code 4 from the police cuz that's usually how we work.

JJ Okay. Um so was there just one ambulance there when you got there then or was there two?

CH There was one ambulance.

JJ Just one, okay. And when you ah arrived did you see a person who had been shot?

CH Um no not when we first arrived.

JJ Okay. Who did you see there?

CH Ah I saw numerous police officers. They had already kinda taped the scene up. Um they had a pretty good crowd gathering across the street at the Elks, Elks ah whatever it's called it's the Elks Legion Center or something like that. And then you also had on the south end of the street you had a two story apartments where everybody, lot of people outside on their decks just lotta people in general.

JJ Okay. And this was at Plymouth and James correct?

CH Correct.

JJ Okay. Um when you arrived at the scene and I'm talking about when you first got there you saw the crime scene tape and whatever and...

CH Um-hm

JJ ...you got outta your rig then I assume?

CH Yeah so then we, we blocked, we parked at the, the east end of the block our rig and grabbed our gear cuz they said the (inaudible) said you know code, code 4 police to code 4 (inaudible). We started running towards the ambulance. Um when we first got there the ambulance was kind of right in the middle of everything. Right in the middle of the block and then it actually pulled out and just went like a half a block away out of the, out of the area and off to the side to, to the sidewalk area. So then we grabbed all of our medical gear. Ran down there. Um me and my well me and my firefighter my, my driver about halfway I said hey why don't you go back, get the rig and bring it around to ah to the west end of the block. And then when we got there the, the ah we got in the ambulance they had already started

working on the person. Um the person had the lucas machine which is like a, machine that delivers chest compressions. They already had one IV um I believe it was his left arm already started. And then we jumped in and quickly assisted in putting another IV in his right arm. And ah my partner actually started suctioning and, and bagging the person.

JJ Okay. And so when you say...

CH (inaudible)

JJ ...that there was IV's in I guess that was ah gonna be like my next question. You saw his arms correct?

CH Yes. I, I physically was holding onto his arms, both hands because we immediately once we got in we took off pretty quick um to the hospital. And so my main thing was to kinda just ah stabilize his hands and arms so they wouldn't ah wouldn't move around at all.

JJ Okay. And ah did you see any type of restraint on his hands or arms at that point?

CH No. He had no restraints on whatsoever.

JJ Did you at any time in the evening at during any contact with him see any restraints on him?

CH No I did not.

JJ Okay. Were there police officers present on the ride to the hospital in the ambulance?

CH Yes there was one officer that rode along with us also.

JJ Do you recall the name of the officer or not?

CH I do not.

JJ Okay. Male or female officer?

CH Ah he was a male.

JJ Okay. And did that officer have any physical contact with the ah patient during the ride to the hospital?

CH Um, no he, he may have he kinda assisted me actually I think a little bit because it was kind of a bumpy ride and um we still were trying to get that second IV in on the way to the hospital and ah you know there's just, ripping off pieces of tape and bandages and just kinda little things like that.

JJ Okay.

CH (inaudible) the bag, you know but he was, he mighta assisted a little bit in that otherwise he was just, he was just there.

JJ Okay. And just to clarify so there's no, no question the patient we're talking about was Jamar Clark right?

CH That is correct.

JJ And he, he had been shot in the head is that accurate?

CH Yep looked like (inaudible)

JJ (inaudible)

CH ...shoot, looked like he was shot directly in the left eye.

JJ Okay. Um,

CH Or around the eye area.

JJ Okay. Did ah when you were at the scene were there people trying to interfere with the ah crime scene at that point?

CH Um no I mean there was a lotta agitated people. I mean we kinda ran right through the center of it and just you know you had officers kinda on both ends of the street trying to ah you know to secure the area and look for evidence at the same time. Um, (inaudible) numerous people with even with their cell phone out filming stuff. Ah you know, otherwise yeah that's, that's about all we saw as we were running through, quick, quickly.

JJ Okay. And um to your knowledge then was he still um alive at the time that you transported him?

CH Um we stopped the lucas at one time (inaudible) we had a (inaudible) pulse (inaudible) is what, is what I thought the ah I heard the paramedic say.

JJ Okay.

CH Um, so

JJ Alright. Ah and he was not verbal I assume at that point?

CH No.

JJ Okay.

CH No he was, yeah.

JJ Okay. Alright.

CH He was unresponsive.

JJ Um as far as the um the conditions eh (inaudible) when let me back up for just a minute. When you first saw him was he then in the ambulance or out of the ambulance?

CH He was in the ambulance and they had already started working on him.

JJ Okay. And just generally at the scene when you arrived was the area well lit?

CH Um yeah I would say it was, was fairly well lit.

JJ Did you, you...

CH Um,

JJ ...so you had I assume street lights and vehicle lights going?

CH Yeah, yep and with all the off you know there was you know like I said I don't even know I've never seen so many cop cars there were probably fifty cop cars there.

JJ Okay. And what were the weather conditions like?

CH The weather conditions were clear I believe.

JJ Okay so no, no precipitation or visibility issues?

CH No, none at all.

JJ Okay. Very good is there anything else ah pertinent that you can think of that you want to add?

CH Um, all I would say is that probably somebody has a, a on their phone I would say somebody has a video of this because I, I did notice people on these decks and stuff and just people around all with their phone (inaudible) of course filming it I think so I would think there'd be actually some footage out there so it's possible (inaudible) might have I don't know for sure but

JJ Okay. Very good. Well thanks for your time and um I'm going to shut the recorder then off at 1608 hours.

END OF RECORDNG.

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/82**

Report Date: 12/10/2015

**Primary Information**

Description: Re-interview of Tyler John Lupkes  
Occurrence From: 12/10/2015 13:15  
Occurrence To: 12/10/2015 14:00  
Reporting LEO: OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Backup LEO: Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Approval Status: Approved  
Approved Date: 01/04/2016  
Approved By: Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

**Synopsis**

On Thursday, December 10, 2015, SA's Olson and Phill attended a second interview of Tyler John Lupkes. At the request of the U.S. Department of Justice this interview was not audio recorded and no items of evidence were obtained by virtue of this report.

**Address #1 - Occurred #1 - 300 S 4TH ST**

**Primary Information**

Address: 300 S 4TH ST Minneapolis Federal Building, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55415 , United States  
Description: United States Attorney's Office

**Subject #1 - WITNESS #1 - Lupkes, Tyler John**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Lupkes, Tyler John  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: 28 yr. old, White, Male  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Juvenile: NO

**Personal Information**

Ethnicity: American  
Height: 509  
Weight: 210  
Eye Color: Hazel

**Addresses**

Relationship	Address
HOME ADDRESS	[REDACTED]

**Telephones / E-Addresses**

Relationship	Number/E-Address
CELLULAR PHONE	[REDACTED]

**Identifications**

ID Type	Number	State	Country	As Of Date	Fictitious	Comment
DRIVERS LICENSE	[REDACTED]	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---



**Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension**  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/82**

Report Date: 12/10/2015

**Subject #2 - MENTION IN REPORT #1 - Clark, Jamar Oneal**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Clark, Jamar Oneal  
 Record Type: Person  
 Bio: 24 yr. old, Black, Male  
 Birth Date: 05/03/1991  
 Juvenile: NO  
 Place Of Birth City: Minneapolis  
 Place Of Birth State: Minnesota

**Personal Information**

Ethnicity: American  
 Height: 508  
 Weight: 160  
 Eye Color: Brown  
 Hair Color: Black  
 Hair Length: Long  
 Hair Style: Dreadlocks

**Identifications**

<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
FBI ID	717111FD1	---	---	---	NO	---
OID	232941	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---
State ID	██████████	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---

**Officers**

LEO  
 Perzel, Tracy (Criminal Chief / US Attorney's Office)  
 KANE, Kevin (Special Agent / FBI)  
 Vogel, Matt (Special Agent / FBI)  
 Berkower, Risa (Attorney / U.S. Department of Justice)

**Record Status Information**

Record Origination Operator: OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
 Record Origination Date: 12/10/2015 17:05  
 Last Update Operator: Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
 Last Update Date: 01/04/2016 14:50

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

**Narrative begins on the following page.**

On Thursday, December 10, 2015, at about 1315 hours, SA's Olson and Phill attended a second interview with paramedic Tyler John Lupkes. The interview was arranged by FBI SA's Vogel and Kane who were also in attendance. Additionally, Assistant U.S. Attorney Criminal Chief Tracy Perzel and U.S. Department of Justice (Civil Rights Division) Risa Berkower were present. The interview took place at the office of the U.S. Attorney, Minneapolis, MN.

At the request of the DOJ and FBI the interview was not audio recorded.

The interview concluded at about 1400 hours. FBI Matt Vogel indicated the he would complete a written report summarizing the interview and forward that to the BCA upon completion.

The FBI report will be attached to this report upon receipt.

End report.

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/83**

Report Date: 12/13/2015

**Primary Information**

Description: Elk's Club DVR videos Reviewed  
Reporting LEO: KATZOVITZ, Michael (SRO - Crime Scene / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Approval Status: Approved  
Approved Date: 12/14/2015  
Approved By: O'Donnell, William (1328 / SRO - Crime Scene / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

**Synopsis**

The video files from the DVR were viewed. The OIS incident does not appear to have been captured on this device.

**Record Status Information**

Record Origination Operator: KATZOVITZ, Michael (SRO - Crime Scene / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Record Origination Date: 12/14/2015 07:55  
Last Update Operator: O'Donnell, William (1328 / SRO - Crime Scene / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Last Update Date: 12/14/2015 09:33

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
KATZOVITZ, Michael (SRO - Crime Scene / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		O'Donnell, William (1328 / SRO - Crime Scene / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

Narrative begins on the following page.

On Friday December 11, 2015, SA Katzovitz received a hard drive from BCA Digital Forensic Specialist Michael Sogard. The drive contains the video files from the Elk's Club DVR. On the drive are four directories named h, i, j, and k. Each directory contains 1,856 video files for a total of 7,424 video files. The video files are named hiv00000.mp4 – hiv01855.mp4, with the identical names repeated in each directory. All of the video files have a system date of 12/6/2011. However, when the files are viewed, there is a date and time of the recording superimposed on the video.

There appear to be seven cameras on the Elk's Club video system. Camera #5 is on the Northeast corner of the building and rotates approximately 225 degrees from the rear of the building (pointing northwest) to the front of the building (facing south). Camera #5 travels on its path for approximately 2 minutes and 22 seconds for each complete circuit. This camera does show parts of 1611 Plymouth Avenue North for about 30 seconds on each circuit. The videos on the drive reflect dates from July 2015 to October 2015. The last date recorded on the DVR videos appears to be October 28, 2015.

Every video file was briefly viewed, with the exception of some files that could not be opened by a video player. The Officer Involved shooting at 1611 Plymouth Avenue North does not appear to have been captured by this DVR. The last dates of the recordings are in alignment with comments from James Frierson of the Elk's Club, who stated that he has been unable to access the recordings for a period of time before this incident.

By virtue of this report no exhibits were acquired.

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Lab Result Attachment 2015-648/84**

Report Date: 12/14/2015

<b>Primary Information</b>	
Description:	Lab Report #10, DNA Analysis of Clark's Fingernails
Reporting LEO:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Approval Status:	Approved
Approved Date:	12/14/2015
Approved By:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

<b>Record Status Information</b>	
Record Origination Operator:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	12/14/2015 10:35
Last Update Operator:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	12/14/2015 10:38

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016



MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

Bureau of Criminal Apprehension
Forensic Science Laboratory – St. Paul
1430 Maryland Avenue East
St. Paul, MN 55106

TEL: (651) 793-2900 TTY: (651) 282-6555 FAX: (651) 793-2901



AN ASCLD/LAB-International ACCREDITED TESTING LABORATORY SINCE 2009

To: BCA St. Paul
1430 Maryland Avenue East
St. Paul, MN 55106

Lab No. S15-14003
Report No. 10

Attention: SA Mike Phill

REPORT ON THE EXAMINATION OF PHYSICAL EVIDENCE
Nuclear DNA 12/10/2015

Laboratory Number: S15-14003 Requesting Agency: BCA St. Paul
Section Reporting: Nuclear DNA Agency Case Number: 2015648
Case Type: Officer Involved Shooting/with a Death County: Hennepin

Principals: Dustin Timothy Schwarze; Mark Douglas Ringgenberg; Jamar Oneal Clark; Jeffrey Steven Sworski; Chad Michael Conner

Description of Submitted Evidence:

Table with 3 columns: Item, Type and Packaging, and Description/Source. It lists 20 items (15-24D) of DNA sample collection kits and fingernail clippings from various individuals.

24E One manila envelope containing evidence classified as single fingernail (left hand, Jamar Oneal Clark, Agency Item #6)  
fingernail clippings

**Results of Laboratory Examination:**

Presumptive testing indicated the presence of blood on Items 22B, 22C, 24A, 24B and 24C.

One sample each was collected from Items 22A through 22E and 24A through 24E as Items 22A-2 through 22E-2 and 24A-2 through 24E-2.

DNA profiling\* was performed on Items 22A-2 through 22E-2 and 24A-2 through 24E-2 and was previously performed on Items 15 through 18, and 21. The DNA results are as follows:

<b>Item 22A-2</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Mixture of three or more individuals</li><li>• Major male profile consistent with Jamar Oneal Clark, does not match Dustin Timothy Schwarze, Mark Douglas Ringgenberg, Jeffrey Steven Sworski and Chad Michael Conner</li><li>• The minor types in the DNA mixture are not suitable for comparisons because no loci meet the BCA criteria for conducting statistical calculations</li></ul>

<b>Items 22B-2, 24A-2 and 24B-2</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Mixtures of three or more individuals</li><li>• Major male profiles consistent with Jamar Oneal Clark, does not match Dustin Timothy Schwarze, Mark Douglas Ringgenberg, Jeffrey Steven Sworski and Chad Michael Conner</li><li>• Dustin Timothy Schwarze, Mark Douglas Ringgenberg, Jeffrey Steven Sworski and Chad Michael Conner are excluded from being contributors to the minor types</li></ul>

<b>Items 22C-2, 22E-2 and 24E-2</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Mixture of two or more individuals</li><li>• Major male profile consistent with Jamar Oneal Clark, does not match Dustin Timothy Schwarze, Mark Douglas Ringgenberg, Jeffrey Steven Sworski and Chad Michael Conner</li><li>• Due to insufficient genetic information, no statement can be made on the minor types</li></ul>

<b>Item 22D-2</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Mixture of three or more individuals</li><li>• Major mixture of two or more individuals</li><li>• Dustin Timothy Schwarze, Mark Douglas Ringgenberg, Jeffrey Steven Sworski and Chad Michael Conner are excluded from being contributors to the major mixture</li><li>• Jamar Oneal Clark cannot be excluded from being a possible contributor to the major mixture</li><li>• It is estimated that 99.9992% of the general population can be excluded from being contributors</li><li>• Due to insufficient genetic information, no statement can be made on the minor types</li></ul>

<b>Item 24C-2</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Mixture of three or more individuals</li><li>• Major mixture of two or more individuals</li></ul>


- Dustin Timothy Schwarze, Mark Douglas Ringgenberg, Jeffrey Steven Sworski and Chad Michael Conner are excluded from being contributors to the major mixture
- Jamar Oneal Clark cannot be excluded from being a possible contributor to the major mixture
- It is estimated that 99.999995% of the general population can be excluded from being contributors
- Due to insufficient genetic information, no statement can be made on the minor types

**Item 24D-2**

- Mixture of three or more individuals
- Dustin Timothy Schwarze, Mark Douglas Ringgenberg, Jeffrey Steven Sworski and Chad Michael Conner are excluded from being contributors
- Jamar Oneal Clark cannot be excluded from being a possible contributor
- It is estimated that 99.995% of the general population can be excluded from being contributors

Further comparisons can be made to Items 22B-2, 22D-2, 24A-2, 24B-2, 24C-2 and 24D-2 if known samples from pertinent individuals are submitted to the BCA Laboratory

I hereby certify that the above report is true and accurate and represents my opinions and interpretations.



Ross Thomas  
Forensic Scientist

\*DNA loci tested using PCR-STR includes some or all of the following: D8S1179, D21S11, D7S820, CSF1PO, D3S1358, TH01, D13S317, D16S539, D2S1338, D19S433, vWA, TPOX, D18S51, D5S818, FGA, and Amelogenin.

**Disposition of Evidence:**

Evidence will be held in the lab pending analysis.

Portions of pertinent evidence items have been removed and are being stored at the BCA laboratory. The contents of Items 22A through 22E and 24A through 24E have been retained.

**Distribution:** BCA St. Paul - 1



Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension

**ACISS Attachment 2015-648/85**

Report Date: 12/14/2015

<b>Primary Information</b>	
Description:	Final Autopsy Report for Jamar Clark
Reporting LEO:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Approval Status:	Approved
Approved Date:	12/14/2015
Approved By:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

<b>Agency Reference Numbers</b>	
<u>Agency</u>	<u>Case/File Number</u>
Hennepin County Medical Examiner	2015-6355

<b>Record Status Information</b>	
Record Origination Operator:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	12/14/2015 10:38
Last Update Operator:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	12/14/2015 10:40

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/86**

Report Date: 12/14/2015

**Warning**

Contains entities exempt from disclosure

**Primary Information:**

Description: Review of Minneapolis Public Housing Video  
Occurrence From: 11/15/2015 00:00  
Occurrence To: 11/15/2015 00:00  
Reporting LEO: Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Backup LEO: Henning, Doug (1361 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Approval Status: Approved  
Approved Date: 12/14/2015  
Approved By: Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

**Synopsis**

SA Phill reviewed the Minneapolis Public Housing video from 11-15-15 on Plymouth Av N to search for any footage of the OIS of Jamar Clark. Some blurry images are visible with the 1710 Plymouth SE Entrance camera. No new evidence acquired with this report.

**Address #1 - Occurred #1 - 1710 PLYMOUTH AVE**

**Primary Information**

Address: 1710 PLYMOUTH AVE, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55411, United States

**Address #2 - RELATED #1 - 1611 PLYMOUTH AVE N**

**Primary Information**

Address: 1611 PLYMOUTH AVE N, MINNEAPOLIS, Minnesota 55411

**Subjects**

Relationship	Name	Bio	DOB
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

**Subject #1 - SUBJECT #1 - Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas**

**Primary Information**

Exempt From Disclosure: YES  
Subject Name: Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas  
Record Type: Law Enforcement Official  
Bio: 30 yr. old, White, Male  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Rank/Position: Officer  
Juvenile: NO

**Subjects**

Relationship	Name	Bio	DOB
EMPLOYER	Minneapolis Police Dept (Agency)		---

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/86**

Report Date: 12/14/2015

**Subject #2 - SUBJECT #2 - Schwarze, Dustin Timothy**

**Primary Information**

Exempt From Disclosure: YES  
 Subject Name: Schwarze, Dustin Timothy  
 Record Type: Law Enforcement Official  
 Bio: 28 yr. old, White, Male  
 Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
 Rank/Position: Officer  
 Juvenile: NO

**Subjects**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
EMPLOYER	Minneapolis Police Dept (Agency)		---

**Subject #3 - SUBJECT #3 - Clark, Jamar Oneal**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Clark, Jamar Oneal  
 Record Type: Person  
 Bio: 24 yr. old, Black, Male  
 Birth Date: 05/03/1991  
 Juvenile: NO  
 Place Of Birth City: Minneapolis  
 Place Of Birth State: Minnesota

**Personal Information**

Ethnicity: American  
 Height: 508  
 Weight: 160  
 Eye Color: Brown  
 Hair Color: Black  
 Hair Length: Long  
 Hair Style: Dreadlocks

**Identifications**

<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
FBI ID	717111FD1	---	---	---	NO	---
OID	232941	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---
State ID	[REDACTED]	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---

**Record Status Information**

Record Origination Operator: Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
 Record Origination Date: 12/14/2015 13:15  
 Last Update Operator: Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/86**

Report Date: 12/14/2015

<b>Record Status Information - Continued</b>	
Last Update Date:	12/14/2015 14:10

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

Narrative begins on the following page.

During the week of December 7<sup>th</sup> thru the 10<sup>th</sup> 2015, Special Agent Phill reviewed the video supplied by Minneapolis Public Housing (MPH) near the November 15<sup>th</sup> 2015 officer involved shooting at 1611 Plymouth Av N.

MPH provided footage from 3 different cameras relative to the shooting address of 1611 Plymouth Av N. The three cameras are all from 1710 Plymouth Av n. Only the one at the South East entrance captured some of the actions in which Jamar Clark approached Hennepin County Medical Center ambulance 419 while they were treating Rayann Hayes.

Presumably, Clark can be observed at the 1242 am mark, contacting the EMTs working on Hayes in the back of the ambulance. At the 1246 am mark, Deputy Chief Trullinger arrives to assist his paramedics. At 1248.32secs mark, Minneapolis Officers Schwarze and Ringgenberg arrive on scene.

It appears from bystander reactions that a gunshot is heard at the 1250 am mark. From that point, ambulance 419 leaves the scene and backup officers being to arrive on scene.

The picture is not in HD and could not be enhanced at the Bureau of Criminal Apprehension to improve the viewing of the video.

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/87

Report Date: 12/14/2015

**Warning**

Contains entities exempt from disclosure

**Primary Information**

Description: Acquisition of citizen recording of [REDACTED]  
Occurrence From: 12/14/2015 00:00 \\  
Occurrence To: 12/14/2015 00:00  
Reporting LEO: Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Approval Status: Approved  
Approved Date: 12/16/2015  
Approved By: Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

**Synopsis**

On Thursday, December 11th 2015, SA Phill recieved an email file containing a cell phone video of a recording of [REDACTED] stating what he saw on Nove 15th 2015 in front of his home. The video was burned to disc and labeled ACISS evidence item # 2015-648/87.1

**Address #1 - RELATED #1 - 1611 PLYMOUTH AVE N**

**Primary Information**

Address: 1611 PLYMOUTH AVE N, MINNEAPOLIS, Minnesota 55411

**Subjects**

Relationship	Name	Bio	DOB
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

**Subject #1 - WITNESS #1 - [REDACTED]**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: [REDACTED]  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: 31 yr. old, Black, Female  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Juvenile: NO

**Personal Information**

Ethnicity: American  
Height: 503  
Weight: 230  
Eye Color: Brown  
Hair Color: Black

**Addresses**

Relationship	Address
HOME ADDRESS	[REDACTED]

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/87

Report Date: 12/14/2015

**Subject #1 - WITNESS #1** - [REDACTED]

**Telephones / E-Addresses**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Number/E-Address</u>
CELLULAR PHONE	[REDACTED]

**Subjects**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
CHILD	[REDACTED]	10 yr. old, Black, Male	[REDACTED]
CHILD	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

**Identifications**

<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
DRIVERS LICENSE	[REDACTED]	Minnesota	---	11/15/2015	NO	---

**Subject #2 - WITNESS #2** - [REDACTED]

**Primary Information**

Exempt From Disclosure: YES  
Subject Name: [REDACTED]  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: 10 yr. old, Black, Male  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Juvenile: YES

**Addresses**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Address</u>
HOME ADDRESS	[REDACTED]

**Subjects**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
PARENT	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

**Subject #3 - OTHER #1 - Murphy, Phillip Ignatious**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Murphy, Phillip Ignatious  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: 52 yr. old, White, Male  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Juvenile: NO

**Personal Information**

Ethnicity: American  
Height: 511  
Weight: 265  
Eye Color: Brown

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/87**

Report Date: 12/14/2015

**Subject #3 - OTHER #1 - Murphy, Phillip Ignatious - Continued**

**Personal Information - Continued**

Hair Color: Brown

**Addresses**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Address</u>
HOME ADDRESS	1841 HAMPSHIRE AVE S, St Louis Park, Minnesota 55426 , United States

**Telephones / E-Addresses**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Number/E-Address</u>
CELLULAR PHONE	[REDACTED]

**Identifications**

<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
DRIVERS LICENSE	[REDACTED]	Minnesota	United States	10/24/2014	NO	---

**Subject #4 - SUBJECT #1 - Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas**

**Primary Information**

Exempt From Disclosure: YES  
Subject Name: Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas  
Record Type: Law Enforcement Official  
Bio: 30 yr. old, White, Male  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Rank/Position: Officer  
Juvenile: NO

**Subjects**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
EMPLOYER	Minneapolis Police Dept (Agency)		---

**Subject #5 - SUBJECT #2 - Schwarze, Dustin Timothy**

**Primary Information**

Exempt From Disclosure: YES  
Subject Name: Schwarze, Dustin Timothy  
Record Type: Law Enforcement Official  
Bio: 28 yr. old, White, Male  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Rank/Position: Officer  
Juvenile: NO

**Subjects**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
EMPLOYER	Minneapolis Police Dept (Agency)		---



**Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/87**

Report Date: 12/14/2015

<b>Property #1 - DVD Containing cell phone video of [REDACTED]</b>	
<b>Primary Information</b>	
Property Class:	Evidence
Property Type:	CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE
Description:	DVD Containing cell phone video of [REDACTED]
Quantity:	1
Control Number:	2015-648/87.1
UCRDamaged:	NO
Submitted To PES:	Property & Evidence
Remote Bin:	BCA-HQ
Disposition:	SUBMITTED TO PROPERTY AND EVIDENCE
Collected Date/Time:	12/14/2015 00:00

<b>Record Status Information</b>	
Record Origination Operator:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	12/14/2015 13:47
Last Update Operator:	Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	12/16/2015 14:07

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

**Narrative begins on the following page.**

On December 11<sup>th</sup> 2015, Special Agent (SA) Phill received an email from Phillip Murphy containing a video file. Murphy relayed to SA Phill that he recorded [REDACTED] telling people what he saw in front of his home on November 15<sup>th</sup> 2015.

Murphy told SA Phill that he is working with the community in North Minneapolis to clean up the neighborhood and address societal problems. As such, he was out on the 1600 block of Plymouth Av N at about 730am on November 15<sup>th</sup> after the Minneapolis Police officer involved shooting that occurred earlier in the morning. The shooting occurred in front of 1611 Plymouth Av N.

Murphy said he heard a 10 year-old boy talking about what he saw so he listened and started recording it on his phone. Murphy said the boy recounted that he saw two Officers struggle with and then handcuff a man. They then shot him in the face and took off the handcuffs before everyone else arrived. Murphy asked the boy's name and he said [REDACTED]. It should be noted that [REDACTED] had already been interviewed at CornerHouse for this case.

The video was not transcribed because it could not be determined who was speaking in the video other than [REDACTED]. SA Phill burned the video to a DVD and labeled it ACISS item number 2015-648/87.1

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/88**

Report Date: 12/15/2015

**Warning**

Contains entities exempt from disclosure

**Primary Information**

Description: Acquisition of Uniforms from Ringgenberg and Schwarze  
Occurrence From: 12/14/2015 14:00  
Occurrence To: 12/14/2015 16:00  
Reporting LEO: Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Approval Status: Approved  
Approved Date: 12/23/2015  
Approved By: Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

**Synopsis**

On December 14th 2015, SA Phill retrieved the uniforms of Ofcs Ringgenberg and Schwarze from Fred Bruno for Trace analysis at the BCA Lab. The bags were given ACISS item numbers 2015-648/88.1 and 88.2 in this case.

**Address #1 - Occurred #1 - 5500 WAYZATA BLVD**

**Primary Information**

Address: 5500 WAYZATA BLVD #1000, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55416 , United States  
Description: Law Offices of Frederic Bruno

**Subject #1 - OTHER #1 - Engle, Samantha Jeanne**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Engle, Samantha Jeanne  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: 27 yr. old, White, Female  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Juvenile: NO

**Personal Information**

Ethnicity: American  
Height: 507  
Weight: 150  
Eye Color: Blue  
Hair Color: Blond  
Hair Length: Long  
Hair Style: Straight  
Complexion: LIGHT/FAIR  
Glasses Type: CLEAR GLASSES

**Addresses**

Relationship	Address
--------------	---------

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/88**

Report Date: 12/15/2015

**Subject #1 - OTHER #1 - Engle, Samantha Jeanne - Continued**

**Addresses - Continued**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Address</u>
BUSINESS LOCATION	5500 WAYZATA BLVD #1000, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55416 , United States

**Identifications**

<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
DRIVERS LICENSE	[REDACTED]	Minnesota	United States	12/14/2015	NO	---

**Subject #2 - SUBJECT #1 - Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas**

**Primary Information**

Exempt From Disclosure: YES  
Subject Name: Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas  
Record Type: Law Enforcement Official  
Bio: 30 yr. old, White, Male  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Rank/Position: Officer  
Juvenile: NO

**Subjects**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
EMPLOYER	Minneapolis Police Dept (Agency)		---

**Subject #3 - SUBJECT #2 - Schwarze, Dustin Timothy**

**Primary Information**

Exempt From Disclosure: YES  
Subject Name: Schwarze, Dustin Timothy  
Record Type: Law Enforcement Official  
Bio: 28 yr. old, White, Male  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Rank/Position: Officer  
Juvenile: NO

**Subjects**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
EMPLOYER	Minneapolis Police Dept (Agency)		---

**Subject #4 - SUBJECT #3 - Clark, Jamar Oneal**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Clark, Jamar Oneal  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: 24 yr. old, Black, Male

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/88**

Report Date: 12/15/2015

**Subject #4 - SUBJECT #3 - Clark, Jamar Oneal - Continued**

**Primary Information - Continued**

Birth Date: 05/03/1991  
 Juvenile: NO  
 Place Of Birth City: Minneapolis  
 Place Of Birth State: Minnesota

**Personal Information**

Ethnicity: American  
 Height: 508  
 Weight: 160  
 Eye Color: Brown  
 Hair Color: Black  
 Hair Length: Long  
 Hair Style: Dreadlocks

**Identifications**

<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
FBI ID	717111FD1	---	---	---	NO	---
OID	232941	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---
State ID	<span style="background-color: black; color: black;">XXXXXXXXXX</span>	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---

**Property #1 - Bag Containing Uniform Pant and Fleece Pullover**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence  
 Property Type: Clothing  
 Description: Bag Containing Uniform Pant and Fleece Pullover  
 Property Status: Pending Lab  
 Status Date: 12/15/2015  
 Quantity: 1  
 Control Number: 2015-648/88.1  
 Owner: Schwarze, Dustin Timothy  
 UCR Damaged: NO  
 Submitted To PES: Property & Evidence  
 Disposition: SUBMITTED TO PROPERTY AND EVIDENCE

**Property #2 - Bag Containing Uniform Pant and Uniform Shirt**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence  
 Property Type: Clothing  
 Description: Bag Containing Uniform Pant and Uniform Shirt  
 Property Status: Pending Lab

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/88**

Report Date: 12/15/2015

<b>Property #2 - Bag Containing Uniform Pant and Uniform Shirt - Continued</b>	
<i>Primary Information - Continued</i>	
Status Date:	12/15/2015
Quantity:	1
Control Number:	2015-648/88.2
Owner:	Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas
UCRDamaged:	NO
Submitted To PES:	Property & Evidence
Disposition:	SUBMITTED TO PROPERTY AND EVIDENCE

<b>Officers</b>
LEO TEGDesch, Jeff (Minnesota BCA Forensic Laboratory - St. Paul)

<b>Record Status Information</b>	
Record Origination Operator:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	12/15/2015 10:44
Last Update Operator:	Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	12/23/2015 12:11

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

**Narrative begins on the following page.**

On December 14<sup>th</sup> 2015, Special Agent (SA) Phill retrieved two bags of uniform clothing from Samantha Engle of the Fred Bruno Law Firm in Minneapolis. SA Phill made the request of Fred Bruno that Officers Schwarze and Ringgenberg provide their uniform pants and tops worn on November 15<sup>th</sup> 2015 at their officer involved shooting in Minneapolis.

Fred Bruno advised SA Phill that the uniforms were secured in their lockers on November 15<sup>th</sup>. On November 25<sup>th</sup>, the uniforms were put back on for 15 minutes prior to roll call. They were then then sent back home on admin leave. They then put their uniforms back in their respective lockers until December 14<sup>th</sup> when they were retrieved per Fred Bruno's request. The uniforms were never washed and never handled by others.

SA Phill labeled one bag as ACISS evidence number 88.1 and it contained Schwarze's navy blue cargo pants and navy blue police fleece top. Item 88.2 contained Ringgenberg's navy blue cargo pants and light blue long sleeved shirt.

On December 15<sup>th</sup>, SA Phill delivered both bags of clothing to the Bureau of Criminal Apprehension (BCA) Lab. The items were received by lab technician Jeff Tegdesch for analysis. All relevant forms regarding the items of evidence have been attached to this report.



Bureau of Criminal Apprehension

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY  
BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION  
1430 MARYLAND AVE. EAST, ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55106

EVIDENCE RECEIPT

Bureau No. 2015-648	Laboratory No. SIS-14003	Evidence No.
------------------------	-----------------------------	--------------

Item No.	S.W. Item No.	Lab Item No.	Quantity	Name of Person From Whom Property is Obtained	Purpose For Which Obtained
DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES					
9.1			1	DAMAR CLARK	MPIS OIS
9.2			1	DAMAR CLARK	MPIS OIS

I CERTIFY THAT I HAVE RECEIVED AND HOLD MYSELF RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ARTICLES LISTED ABOVE

Date/Time 12-14-15	Signature 	Storage Site SCA
-----------------------	---------------	---------------------

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Item No.	Date	Relinquished By	Received By
9.1/9.2	12-14-15		





MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
Forensic Science Laboratory - St. Paul  
1430 Maryland Avenue East  
St. Paul, MN 55106

Laboratory Number  
S15-14003

Agency Case Number  
2015648

TEL: 651-793-2900  
TTY: 651-242-6555  
FAX: 651-793-2901

LABORATORY ANALYSIS REQUEST

BCA St. Paul  
1430 Maryland Avenue East  
St. Paul, MN 55106

Attn: SA Mike Phill

COUNTY: Hennepin

TELEPHONE: 651-793-1100

TYPE OF CASE:

Officer Involved Shooting/with a Death

Report Distribution: BCA St. Paul - 1

Section Involved Estimated Due Date  
Trace 5/13/2016

CIRCUMSTANCES AND PURPOSE OF ANALYSIS:

Fiber comparison

PRINCIPALS:

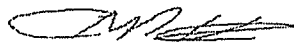
	<u>Date Of Birth</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Race</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Schwarze, Dustin Timothy	[REDACTED]	M	E	C	
Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas	[REDACTED]	M	E	C	
Clark, Jamar Oneal	5/3/1991	M	D		
Sworski, Jeffrey Steven	[REDACTED]	M	E	C	
Conner, Chad Michael	[REDACTED]	M	E	C	

SID # [REDACTED]

ITEM DESCRIPTION OF EVIDENCE:

<u>Item #</u>	<u>In Container</u>	<u>Packaging and Type</u>	<u>Source / Description</u>
26		One brown paper bag containing evidence classified as clothing	pants & fleece - Dustin Timothy Schwarze - item 89.1
27		One brown paper bag containing evidence classified as clothing	pants & shirt, Mark Douglas Rigggenberg - item 89.2

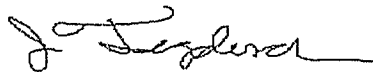
Submitted By



---

SA Mike Phill

Received By



---

Jeff Tegdesch

12/15/2015 11:59:10

---

Submission Date and Time

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Lab Result Attachment 2015-648/89**

Report Date: 12/15/2015

<b>Primary Information</b>	
Description:	Lab Report #11, Trace report on black item under nail
Reporting LEO:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Approval Status:	Approved
Approved Date:	12/16/2015
Approved By:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

<b>Record Status Information</b>	
Record Origination Operator:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	12/16/2015 14:07
Last Update Operator:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	12/16/2015 14:09

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016



MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

Bureau of Criminal Apprehension
Forensic Science Laboratory – St. Paul
1430 Maryland Avenue East
St. Paul, MN 55106

TEL: (651) 793-2900 TTY: (651) 282-6555 FAX: (651) 793-2901



AN ASCLD/LAB-International ACCREDITED TESTING LABORATORY SINCE 2009

To: BCA St. Paul
1430 Maryland Avenue East
St. Paul, MN 55106

Lab No. S15-14003
Report No. 11

Attention: SA Mike Phill

REPORT ON THE EXAMINATION OF PHYSICAL EVIDENCE

Trace 12/15/2015

Laboratory Number: S15-14003 Requesting Agency: BCA St. Paul
Section Reporting: Trace Agency Case Number: 2015648
Case Type: Officer Involved Shooting/with a Death County: Hennepin

Principals: Dustin Timothy Schwarze; Mark Douglas Ringgenberg; Jamar Oneal Clark; Jeffrey Steven Sworski; Chad Michael Conner

Description of Submitted Evidence:

Table with 3 columns: Item, Type and Packaging, Description/Source. Contains 6 rows of evidence details.

**Results of Laboratory Examination:**

The black material from Item 24 (sub-itemized as Item 24A-1a) was analyzed by Fourier Transform Infrared Spectroscopy and compared to nine different areas on the Item 9 duty belt. The chemical composition was different and therefore, the Item 9 can be eliminated as being the source of the unknown black material in Item 24A-1a (**Elimination**).

Item 22 did not contain any black material and there was some black material from Item 24 that was too small to further characterize.

**Elimination:** Items exhibit dissimilarities in one or more of the following: physical properties, chemical composition or microscopic characteristics and, therefore, conclusively did not originate from the same source.

I hereby certify that the above report is true and accurate and represents my opinions and interpretations.



---

Susan T. Gross  
Forensic Science Supervisor

**Disposition of Evidence:**

Lab will hold all evidence until exams completed.

**Distribution:** BCA St. Paul - 1

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension

**ACISS Attachment 2015-648/90**

Report Date: 12/17/2015

<b>Primary Information</b>	
Description:	Evidence transfer - Olson to Phill
Reporting LEO:	OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Approval Status:	Approved
Approved Date:	12/17/2015
Approved By:	OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

<b>Record Status Information</b>	
Record Origination Operator:	OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	12/17/2015 11:33
Last Update Operator:	OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	12/17/2015 11:46

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

**Narrative begins on the following page.**

On Thursday, December 17, 2015, SA Olson provided the following items of evidence to SA Phill.

Item Number Item

- 6.1 DVD video of [REDACTED] interview
- 6.2 Audio CD [REDACTED] interview
- 8.1 Audio CD – Temeisha Byrd
- 9.1 Audio CD – Lavell Bible
- 9.2 Data CD – 5 jpg photographs from Lavell Bible
- 9.3 Hand drawn diagram / Lavell Bible
- 10.1 Audio CD – Jerome Copeland
- 38.1 MPD Squad video (425)
- 48.1 Audio CD – Officer Anna Hedberg
- 48.2 Hand drawn diagram – Officer Hedberg
- 49.1 Audio CD – Officer Ben Badowich
- 53.1 Audio CD – Officer Gabriel Grout
- 57.1 Audio CD – [REDACTED]
- 68.1 Squad video (424 – expanded)
- 75.1 Audio CD – Charesse Douglas
- 76.1 Audio CD – Joseph Lane Jr.
- 79.1 CelleBrite photo extraction (Bible)

The transfer of the aforementioned 17 items took place at the BCA headquarters (see attached evidence receipt).

End report.



P. 1 of 2

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY  
 BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION  
 1430 MARYLAND AVE. EAST, ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55106

**EVIDENCE RECEIPT**

Bureau No. 2015-648	Laboratory No.	Evidence No.
------------------------	----------------	--------------

Item No.	S.W. Item No.	Lab Item No.	Quantity	Name of Person From Whom Property is Obtained	Purpose For Which Obtained
DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES					
6.1					DVD Corner House
6.2				Audio CD -	
8.1				Audio CD - TEMEISHA BYRD	
9.1				Audio CD - LAVELL BIBLE	
9.2				DATA CD - 5 jpg photographs LAVELL BIBLE	
9.3				Hand drawn diagram - LAVELL BIBLE	
10.1				Audio CD - Jerome Copeland	
38.1				MPD Squad video #425	
48.1				Audio CD - ANNA Hedberg MPD	
48.2				Hand drawn diagram - ANNA Hedberg	

I CERTIFY THAT I HAVE RECEIVED AND HOLD MYSELF RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ARTICLES LISTED ABOVE

Date/Time	Signature	Storage Site
-----------	-----------	--------------

**CHAIN OF CUSTODY**

Item No.	Date	Relinquished By	Received By
6.1 48.2	12/17/15	Signature: P. 1394 1049 hrs	Signature: [Handwritten Signature]





P. 2 of 2

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY  
BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION  
1430 MARYLAND AVE. EAST, ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55106

EVIDENCE RECEIPT

Bureau No. 2015-648	Laboratory No.	Evidence No.
------------------------	----------------	--------------

Item No.	S.W. Item No.	Lab Item No.	Quantity	Name of Person From Whom Property is Obtained	Purpose For Which Obtained
				<i>[Signature]</i> 1394	Agwt Inv.
DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES					
49.1				Audio CD - OFR BEN BADOWICH	
53.1				Audio CD - OFR FABRIZ FROUT	
57.1				Audio CD -	
68.1				Squad video sqd 424 expanded	
75.1				Audio CD - CHARISSE DOUGLAS	
76.1				Audio CD - JOSEPH LAWE JR.	
79.1				Celebrity photo extraction re: Bible	

I CERTIFY THAT I HAVE RECEIVED AND HOLD MYSELF RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ARTICLES LISTED ABOVE

Date/Time	Signature	Storage Site
-----------	-----------	--------------

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Item No.	Date	Relinquished By	Received By
49.1 79.1	12/17/15	<i>[Signature]</i> 1394 1049 hrs	<i>[Signature]</i>

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/91

Report Date: 12/17/2015

**Warning**

Contains entities exempt from disclosure

**Primary Information**

Description: Acquisition of photos from Mpls PD Det Sgt Karakostas  
Reporting LEO: Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Approval Status: Approved  
Approved Date: 12/18/2015  
Approved By: Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

**Synopsis**

On December 17th 2015, SA Phill received 9 photos taken of Jamar Clark while being treated in HCMC. The photos were taken by Det Sgt Karakostas on his cell phone on Nov 15th 2015. SA Phill burned the photos onto a disc and labeled them evidence item 2015-648/91.1 in ACISS.

**Address #1 - Occurred #1 - Hennepin County Medical Center**

**Primary Information**

Address: Hennepin County Medical Center, Minneapolis, Minnesota, United States

**Address #2 - RELATED #1 - 1611 PLYMOUTH AVE N**

**Primary Information**

Address: 1611 PLYMOUTH AVE N, MINNEAPOLIS, Minnesota 55411

**Subjects**

Relationship	Name	Bio	DOB
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

**Subject #1 - SUBJECT #1 - Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas**

**Primary Information**

Exempt From Disclosure: YES  
Subject Name: Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas  
Record Type: Law Enforcement Official  
Bio: 30 yr. old, White, Male  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Rank/Position: Officer  
Juvenile: NO

**Subjects**

Relationship	Name	Bio	DOB
EMPLOYER	Minneapolis Police Dept (Agency)		---

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/91**

Report Date: 12/17/2015

**Subject #2 - SUBJECT #2 - Schwarze, Dustin Timothy**

**Primary Information**

Exempt From Disclosure: YES  
 Subject Name: Schwarze, Dustin Timothy  
 Record Type: Law Enforcement Official  
 Bio: 28 yr. old, White, Male  
 Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
 Rank/Position: Officer  
 Juvenile: NO

**Subjects**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
EMPLOYER	Minneapolis Police Dept (Agency)		---

**Subject #3 - SUBJECT #3 - Clark, Jamar Oneal**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Clark, Jamar Oneal  
 Record Type: Person  
 Bio: 24 yr. old, Black, Male  
 Birth Date: 05/03/1991  
 Juvenile: NO  
 Place Of Birth City: Minneapolis  
 Place Of Birth State: Minnesota

**Personal Information**

Ethnicity: American  
 Height: 508  
 Weight: 160  
 Eye Color: Brown  
 Hair Color: Black  
 Hair Length: Long  
 Hair Style: Dreadlocks

**Identifications**

<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
FBI ID	717111FD1	---	---	---	NO	---
OID	232941	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---
State ID	[REDACTED]	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---

**Property #1 - DVD Containing 9 photos taken of Jamar Clark in HCMC**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence  
 Property Type: CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/91**

Report Date: 12/17/2015

**Property #1 - DVD Containing 9 photos taken of Jamar Clark in HCMC - Continued**

**Primary Information - Continued**

Description: DVD Containing 9 photos taken of Jamar Clark in HCMC  
 Quantity: 1  
 Control Number: 2015-648/91.1  
 UCR Damaged: NO  
 Submitted To PES: Property & Evidence  
 Remote Bin: BCA-HQ  
 Disposition: SUBMITTED TO PROPERTY AND EVIDENCE  
 Collected Date/Time: 12/17/2015 00:00

**Officers**

LEO  
 Karakostas, Chris (Sgt. / Minneapolis Police Department)

**Record Status Information**

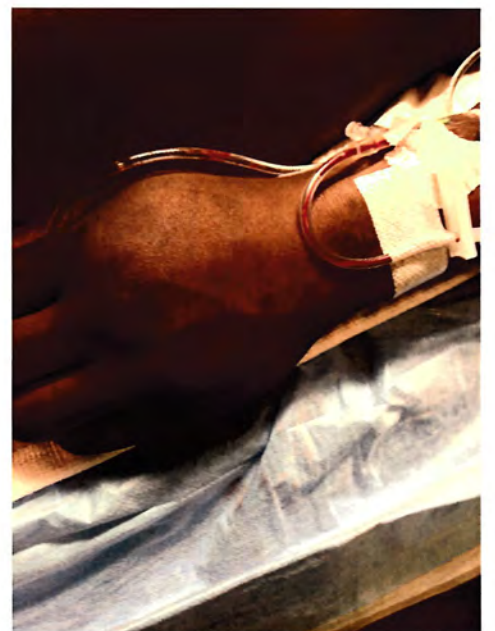
Record Origination Operator: Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
 Record Origination Date: 12/17/2015 19:55  
 Last Update Operator: Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
 Last Update Date: 12/18/2015 12:14

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

**Narrative begins on the following page.**

On Thursday, December 17<sup>th</sup> 2015, Special Agent (SA) Phill received 9 photos taken by Minneapolis Police Detective Sergeant (Det Sgt) Karakostas. Det Sgt Karakostas took the photos of Jamar Clark while he was laying on a hospital bed at Hennepin County Medical Center.

SA Phill burned the 9 pictures of Clark onto a DVD and labeled item number 2015-648/91.1 in ACISS.



*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Lab Result Attachment 2015-648/92**

Report Date: 12/28/2015

<b>Primary Information</b>	
Description:	Lab Report #12, Trace Report on Nail Fibers
Reporting LEO:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Approval Status:	Approved
Approved Date:	12/28/2015
Approved By:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

<b>Record Status Information</b>	
Record Origination Operator:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	12/28/2015 09:41
Last Update Operator:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	12/28/2015 10:15

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016



MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

Bureau of Criminal Apprehension
Forensic Science Laboratory – St. Paul
1430 Maryland Avenue East
St. Paul, MN 55106

TEL: (651) 793-2900 TTY: (651) 282-6555 FAX: (651) 793-2901

AN ASCLD/LAB-International ACCREDITED TESTING LABORATORY SINCE 2009

To: BCA St. Paul
1430 Maryland Avenue East
St. Paul, MN 55106

Lab No. S15-14003
Report No. 12

Attention: SA Mike Phill

REPORT ON THE EXAMINATION OF PHYSICAL EVIDENCE

Trace 12/22/2015

Laboratory Number: S15-14003 Requesting Agency: BCA St. Paul
Section Reporting: Trace Agency Case Number: 2015648
Case Type: Officer Involved Shooting/with a Death County: Hennepin

Principals: Dustin Timothy Schwarze; Mark Douglas Ringgenberg; Jamar Oneal Clark; Jeffrey Steven Sworski; Chad Michael Conner

Description of Submitted Evidence:

Table with 3 columns: Item, Type and Packaging, Description/Source. Contains 20 rows of evidence details.



24C-1	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as fingernail clippings	trace evidence from fingernail
24D	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as fingernail clippings	single fingernail (left hand, Jamar Oneal Clark, Agency Item #6)
24D-1	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as fingernail clippings	trace evidence from fingernail
24E	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as fingernail clippings	single fingernail (left hand, Jamar Oneal Clark, Agency Item #6)
24E-1	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as fingernail clippings	trace evidence from fingernail
26	One brown paper bag containing evidence classified as clothing	pants & fleece - Dustin Timothy Schwarze - item 89.1
26A	One brown paper bag containing evidence classified as clothing	fleece jacket - Dustin Timothy Schwarze - item 89.1
26B	One brown paper bag containing evidence classified as clothing	pants - Dustin Timothy Schwarze - item 89.1
27	One brown paper bag containing evidence classified as clothing	pants & shirt, Mark Douglas Riggenberg - item 89.2
27A	One brown paper bag containing evidence classified as clothing	shirt, Mark Douglas Riggenberg - item 89.2
27B	One brown paper bag containing evidence classified as clothing	pants, Mark Douglas Riggenberg - item 89.2

### Results of Laboratory Examination:

All of the fibers on Item 22 were different in type, color, microscopic characteristics and/or visible spectra (MSP) to the known fibers in Items 26A, 26B and 27B and therefore, can be eliminated as having a common source (**Elimination**).

One synthetic light blue fiber was found on Item 22B-1 that could not be eliminated from Item 27A known fibers based on color and delusterant, however, due to the damaged condition of the unknown fiber, further analysis was not possible and therefore, it is inconclusive if Item 27A could be the source of the unknown light blue fiber in Item 22B-1 (**Inconclusive**). All other fibers on Item 22 were different in type, color, microscopic characteristics and/or visible spectra (MSP) to the known fibers in Item 27A, and therefore, can be eliminated as having a common source (**Elimination**).

All of the fibers on Item 24 were different in type, color, microscopic characteristics and/or visible spectra (MSP) to the known fibers in Items 26A, 26B and 27A and therefore, can be eliminated as having a common source (**Elimination**).

One small blue cotton fiber was found on Item 24B-1 that was similar in type, color and visible spectra (MSP) to the Item 27B known fibers. Therefore, Item 27B cannot be eliminated as being the source of this unknown fiber (**Type 4 Association**). All other fibers on Item 24 were different in type, color, microscopic characteristics and/or visible spectra (MSP) to the known fibers in Item 27B and therefore, can be eliminated as having a common source (**Elimination**).

It should be noted that blue cotton fibers are commonly encountered in the environment and may have limited forensic significance.

### KEY for instrument acronyms:

MSP – Microspectrophotometry

**Interpretation:**

The following descriptions are meant to provide context to the opinions reached in this report. Every type of conclusion may not be applicable in every case or for every material type.

**Type 1 Association: Identification**

An association in which items share individual characteristics and/or physically fit together that demonstrate the items were once from the same source.

**Type 2 Association: Highly likely**

An association in which items correspond in all measured physical properties, chemical composition and/or microscopic characteristics and share distinctive characteristic(s) that would not be expected to be found in the population of this evidence type. The distinctive characteristics were not sufficient for a Type 1 Association.

**Type 3 Association: Could have**

An association in which items correspond in all measured physical properties, chemical composition and/or microscopic characteristics and could have originated from the same source. Because it is possible for another sample to be indistinguishable from the submitted evidence, an individual source cannot be determined.

**Type 4 Association: Cannot eliminate**

An association in which items correspond in some but possibly not all measured physical properties, chemical composition and/or microscopic characteristics and cannot be eliminated as coming from the same source. This type of evidence may be commonly encountered in the environment, may have limited comparative value and/or there may be factor(s) limiting the comparison.

**Inconclusive:** No conclusion could be reached regarding an association between the items.

**Elimination:** Items exhibit dissimilarities in one or more of the following: physical properties, chemical composition or microscopic characteristics and, therefore, conclusively did not originate from the same source.

**Non-Association:** Items exhibit dissimilarities but certain details or features are not sufficient for an Elimination.

I hereby certify that the above report is true and accurate and represents my opinions and interpretations.



Susan T. Gross  
Forensic Science Supervisor

**Disposition of Evidence:**

Lab will hold all evidence until exams completed.

**Distribution:** BCA St. Paul - 1

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension

**ACISS Attachment 2015-648/93**

Report Date: 01/04/2016

<b>Primary Information</b>	
Description:	SPPD March 2015 Domestic Case against Clark
Reporting LEO:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Approval Status:	Approved
Approved Date:	01/04/2016
Approved By:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

<b>Record Status Information</b>	
Record Origination Operator:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	01/04/2016 12:51
Last Update Operator:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	01/04/2016 13:30

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

**Narrative begins on the following page.**

On January 4<sup>th</sup> 2015, SA Phill attached a St Paul PD report from March 2015 regarding Clark. This report was obtained by the FBI and forwarded to SA Phill for the case file. No further actions taken or evidence acquired.

FILED

CRIMINAL DOMESTIC ABUSE NO CONTACT ORDER

Minn. Stat. § 629.75 ("Probationary" Order)

Amended Order

JUN 04 2015

State of Minnesota

District Court

County: Ramsey	RAMSEY DISTRICT COURT	Judicial District: SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT
		Court File Number: 62-CR-15-2079
		CN#: 15056543
		Case Type: Criminal

State of Minnesota vs.

Defendant	Defendant Identifiers
Jamar O'Neal Clark <small>First Middle Last</small>	Gender: <input type="checkbox"/> Female <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Male DOB: 5/3/1991

Protected Person(s)	Protected Person(s) Identifiers
Tiffany Levette Truitt <small>First Middle Last</small>	Gender: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Female <input type="checkbox"/> Male DOB: [REDACTED]

Gender: <input type="checkbox"/> Female <input type="checkbox"/> Male DOB:
Gender: <input type="checkbox"/> Female <input type="checkbox"/> Male DOB:

THE COURT FINDS:

That it has jurisdiction over the parties and subject matter, and the Defendant has been or will be provided with reasonable notice and opportunity to be heard.

THE COURT ORDERS:

You are ordered to have no contact directly, indirectly or through others, in person, by telephone, in writing, electronically or by any other means with the protected person(s) named above.

You may not go to the following location(s): \_\_\_\_\_ or wherever the protected person resides.

- Except with a police escort to recover prescription medications, personal clothing and toiletries.
- Other: \_\_\_\_\_

You are also restrained from harassing, stalking, or threatening the protected person(s), or engaging in other conduct that would place the protected person(s) in reasonable fear of bodily injury to that person; and You are prohibited from the use, attempted use, or threatened use of physical force against the protected person(s) that would reasonably be expected to cause bodily injury.

THIS ORDER WILL REMAIN IN EFFECT UNTIL:
DATE: _____ or FURTHER ORDER OR MODIFICATION

WARNINGS TO DEFENDANT:

This order is entitled to full faith and credit and shall be enforced anywhere in the U.S. including Tribal Lands (18 U.S.C. § 2265). Crossing state, territorial, or tribal boundaries to violate this order may result in federal imprisonment (18 U.S.C. § 2262).

Federal law prohibits shipping, transporting, possessing or receiving firearms or ammunition while this order is in effect and upon conviction of a crime of domestic violence. 18 U.S.C. § 922(g)(8),(9).

This order replaces any prior no contact order issued in this case.

Compliance with this Order is a condition of your probation or stay and is in addition to any other conditions that may be imposed. Your probation /stay may be revoked if you violate any aspect of this Order.

A violation of this order is a crime and may cause you to be arrested and subject to further criminal charges.

DATED: 6.4.15

*[Signature]*  
JUDGE OF DISTRICT COURT

Defendant served on 6.4.15 (date) By: *[Signature]* (Initials)  COURT STAFF  JAIL STAFF

# ORIGINAL OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT

Complaint Number      Reference CN

15056543

Date and Time of Report

03/20/2015 10:54:00

Primary offense:

**ASSAULTS-FELONY(INCLUDING TERRORISTIC THREATS)**

Primary Reporting Officer: Matsen, Michael

Name of location/business:

Primary squad: 333

Location of incident: 713 JENKS AV Apt Up

Secondary reporting officer: Hansen, Christopher

ST PAUL, MN 55101

Approver: Schmidt, Thomas

District: Eastern

Date & time of occurrence: 03/20/2015 09:00:00 to

Site:

03/20/2015 10:55:00

Arrest made: Yes

Secondary offense:

ARSON-RESIDENTIAL,MULTIPLE OCCUPANCY,ENDANGERING LIFE

Police Officer Assaulted or Injured:

Police Officer Assisted Suicide:

Crime Scene Processed: Yes

## OFFENSE DETAILS

### ASSAULTS-FELONY(INCLUDING TERRORISTIC THREATS)

Attempt Only:

Appears to be Gang Related:

**Crime Scene**

**Method & Point of Entry**

Type: Residential prop, occup

Force used:

Hid Inside:

Description: Single, Duplex, Townhome

Point of entry:

Method:

### ARSON-RESIDENTIAL,MULTIPLE OCCUPANCY,ENDANGERING LIFE

Attempt Only: Yes

Appears to be Gang Related:

**Crime Scene**

**Method & Point of Entry**

Type: Residential prop, occup

Force used:

Hid Inside:

Description: Single, Duplex, Townhome

Point of entry:

Method:

# ORIGINAL OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT

Complaint Number      Reference CN

15056543

Date and Time of Report

03/20/2015 10:54:00

Primary offense:

ASSAULTS-FELONY(INCLUDING TERRORISTIC THREATS)

## ARRESTS

### Booked

Name: Clark, Jamar Oneal

Booking date: 03/20/2015

Date & time of arrest: 03/20/2015 10:30

Booking time: 10:59

Arrest made on view: Yes

Booking #:

Arrest made on warrant or previous CN:

Warrant number:

Originating agency:

Warrant type:

Charge/Citation/Bail Amount: Terroristic Threats  
Attempted Arson of Occupied Dwelling

## NAMES

### Arrestee

Clark, Jamar Oneal

4007 BRYANT AV N

### KNOWN

MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55412

### Nicknames or Aliases

Nick Name:

Alias:

AKA First Name:

AKA Last Name:

### Details

Sex: Male

Race: Black

DOB: 05/03/1991

Resident Status:

Hispanic:

Age: 23

from

to

### Phones

Home:

Cell:

Contact:

Work:

Fax:

Pager:

### Employment

Occupation:

Employer:

### Identification

SSN:

License or ID#:

License State:

### Physical Description

US: Yes

Metric: No

Height: 508 to

Build: Slender

Hair Length:

Hair Color:

Weight: 150 to 160

Skin: Medium Brown

Facial Hair:

Hair Type:

Teeth:

Eye Color: Brown

Blood Type:

# ORIGINAL OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT

Complaint Number      Reference CN

15056543

Date and Time of Report

03/20/2015 10:54:00

Primary offense:

ASSAULTS-FELONY(INCLUDING TERRORISTIC THREATS)

**Distinguishing Marks**

red hooded jacket

**Clothing & Additional Description**

red hooded jacket

blue jeans

**Offender Information**

Arrested: Yes

Pursuit engaged:

Violated Restraining Order:

DUI:

Resistance encountered:

Condition:

Taken to health care facility:

Medical release obtained:

**Weapons Used by Police**

**Weapons Used by Suspect at Time of Arrest**

Other

**Witness**

Johnson, Shawn Demar

713 JENKS AV Apt 2

ST PAUL, MN 55106

**Nicknames or Aliases**

Nick Name:

Alias:

AKA First Name:

AKA Last Name:

**Details**

Sex: Male

Race: Black

DOB: [REDACTED]

Resident Status:

Hispanic:

Age: 36 from to

**Phones**

Home:

Cell: [REDACTED]

Contact:

Work:

Fax:

Pager:

**Employment**

Occupation:

Employer:

**Identification**

SSN:

License or ID#:

License State:



**ORIGINAL OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT**

Complaint Number Reference CN

15056543

Date and Time of Report

03/20/2015 10:54:00

Primary offense:

ASSAULTS-FELONY(INCLUDING TERRORISTIC THREATS)

**ARSON INFORMATION**

Property insured:

Who reported arson:

Amount of loss: \$

Who discovered arson:

Estimated value: \$

Who secured premises:

Insurance company:

Insurance agent:

Company address:

Company phone:

**DOMESTIC ASSAULT**

Violation of court order:

Action: Arrest by officer

**SOLVABILITY FACTORS**

Suspect can be identified: Yes

By: Victim

Photos Taken: Yes

Stolen Property Traceable:

Evidence Turned In: Yes

Property Turned In:

Related Incident:

Lab

Biological Analysis:

Fingerprints Taken:

Narcotic Analysis:

Items Fingerprinted:

Lab Comments:

**Participants:**

Person Type:	Name:	Address:	Phone:
Arrestee	Clark, Jamar Oneal	4007 BRYANT AV N MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55412	
Witness	Johnson, Shawn Demar	713 JENKS AV Apt 2 ST PAUL, MN 55106	

**NARRATIVE**

ICC squad 1369

Squad 333 (Matsen/Hansen) were sent to 713 Jenks Av E upper unit, on 3/20/15 at 0940 for a property assist. We were initially called to assist a male in picking up property.

Upon arrival the male we were sent to assist in picking up property was GOA. That male was later ID'd as, Jamar Oneal Clark. We spoke with a female at the address ID'd as, Tiffany Levette Truitt, C [REDACTED] Truitt and Clark had been dating in a short term relationship up until a week prior when she told him she wanted to stop seeing him. Clark and Truitt had an argument that led to him leaving her address at 713 Jenks upper

**ORIGINAL OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT**

Complaint Number      Reference CN

15056543

Date and Time of Report

03/20/2015 10:54:00

Primary offense:

**ASSAULTS-FELONY(INCLUDING TERRORISTIC THREATS)**

---

unit.

Truitt told us she was awoken by her kids telling her Clark was at the front door asking for his wallet. He was there around 0900 hrs. When she came to the door he told her he needed his wallet. Truitt said she gave him the wallet and closed the door. Clark returned a very short time later and requested his clothing and "papers" (referring to his birth certificate). Truitt said she slipped the papers under the door. Clark became upset and told her he wanted the rest of his stuff. Truitt refused because she did not feel comfortable letting him inside the house. Truitt said Clark was outside in front yelling. He grabbed two bricks from the front yard walking path and threw them at her bedroom window breaking the window. Truitt said Clark then yelled out, "alright bitch, I'm gonna burn this bitch down". After Clark left Truitt opened the door and smelled a strong odor of lighter fluid. Truitt said she looked down at the staircase and observed a wet liquid on the staircase leading all the way down to the front porch. Truitt believed Clark poured the fluid on the staircase after he threatened to burn the house down but she did not see him. She said the lighter fluid bottle was initially on the back porch from a BBQ the previous week.

When asked the blueprint lethality questions Truitt answered as follows.

- 1) Do you think he will seriously injure or kill you or your children? Yes, due to his past history of harming people and his heart being broken by me.
- 2) How frequently and seriously does he intimidate, threaten or assault you? She stated he hasn't and doesn't but she thinks he would not try.
- 3) When was the time you were the most frightened or injured by him? She didn't know, didn't recall previously being frightened by him and was never injured.
- Stated he told her at the time of their break up that he couldn't leave her and will never be able to leave her.
- 4) Does the suspect mistreat animals? She replied no.

Truitt had her four children who were sick at home with her at the time of the incident. They were ID'd as, [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. Truitt had her sister pick the kids up and take them to her house because of the lighter fluid on the floor and her fear of Clark's behavior.

Truitt's friend (boyfriend of her girlfriend) was inside the address. He was ID'd as, Shawn Roper (actually believed to be Shawn Demar Johnson [REDACTED]). Roper was not on scene when we arrived. He left before police arrival because he didn't want to be involved. Roper was hesitant to be cooperative. Roper told me he was on parole but he refused to tell me who his PO was or why he was on parole. Roper also refused to give me his contact phone number but I obtained the number from Truitt's phone that I was speaking to him on. Over the phone he told me he was inside and heard the commotion at the front door between Truitt and Clark. After the window was broken Roper said he came out and smelled a strong odor of lighter fluid on the front stairwell leading down to the front porch. Clark was standing out front. Roper walked down and asked Clark what he was doing? Roper said Clark fled on foot w/b towards Payne Ave. Roper stated he didn't see Clark with the lighter fluid in his hands or a lighter but the fluid was still wet on the floor when he smelled it.

We observed an open bottle of lighter fluid in the front yard just to the west of the front steps. The bottle was mostly empty with a small amount of fluid still inside. The front upstairs bedroom window was broken out. We located in the front yard off the walking patch where two bricks were removed from the ground. When we walked inside the front common porch we could smell a very strong odor of accelerant. We could clearly observe to the plain eye wet fluid on the floor rug leading all the way up the wooden staircase to the upstairs

**ORIGINAL OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT**

Complaint Number      Reference CN

15056543

Date and Time of Report

03/20/2015 10:54:00

Primary offense:

**ASSAULTS-FELONY(INCLUDING TERRORISTIC THREATS)**

door. The accelerant odor smelled consistent with lighter fluid. We did not locate a lighter or other incendiary device related to the incident.

At the scene we recovered the lighter fluid bottle and a floor rug from the front porch that was soaked in lighter fluid / accelerant. The lighter fluid (item #1) was turned into the gas locker. The rug (item #2) was turned into pl #41.

While we were at the scene officer C. Johnson located Clark at the intersection of Payne and Jenks. Clark had walked to the SPPD Eastern District office and requested officers to escort him to the property to obtain his belongings. When located he was walking back to the address. Clark was arrested without incident at that location. We transported him to the LEC.

We contacted FSVU. We were advised to book Clark for felony terroristic threats and attempted arson. He was booked without incident.

St. Paul intervention was contacted regarding the incident.

We took the following photo's at the scene.

List of Photos for CN 15056543:

1. 15056543-03192015\_222407-DOMESTICS(001).JPG - OVERALL HOUSE
2. 15056543-03192015\_222418-DOMESTICS(002).JPG - ADDRESS
3. 15056543-03192015\_222428-DOMESTICS(003).JPG - FRONT OF HOUSE
4. 15056543-03192015\_222433-DOMESTICS(004).JPG - OVERALL BOTTLE
5. 15056543-03192015\_222442-DOMESTICS(005).JPG - OVERALL BOTTLE
6. 15056543-03192015\_222448-DOMESTICS(006).JPG - CLOSE UP BOTTLE
7. 15056543-03192015\_222457-DOMESTICS(007).JPG - FRONT DOOR
8. 15056543-03192015\_222511-DOMESTICS(008).JPG - ENTRY WAY
9. 15056543-03192015\_222515-DOMESTICS(009).JPG - ENTRY WAY FLOOR
10. 15056543-03192015\_222520-DOMESTICS(010).JPG - ENTRY WAY FLOOR/RUG
11. 15056543-03192015\_222529-DOMESTICS(011).JPG - STEPS
12. 15056543-03192015\_222539-DOMESTICS(012).JPG - STEPS
13. 15056543-03192015\_222556-DOMESTICS(013).JPG - STEPS
14. 15056543-03192015\_222605-DOMESTICS(014).JPG - STEPS
15. 15056543-03192015\_222611-DOMESTICS(015).JPG - STEPS
16. 15056543-03192015\_222615-DOMESTICS(016).JPG - STEPS
17. 15056543-03192015\_222620-DOMESTICS(017).JPG - STEPS
18. 15056543-03192015\_222624-DOMESTICS(018).JPG - STEPS
19. 15056543-03192015\_222628-DOMESTICS(019).JPG - STEPS
20. 15056543-03192015\_222632-DOMESTICS(020).JPG - STEPS
21. 15056543-03192015\_222640-DOMESTICS(021).JPG - UPPER LANDING
22. 15056543-03192015\_222652-DOMESTICS(022).JPG - UPPER STEPS
23. 15056543-03192015\_222656-DOMESTICS(023).JPG - UPPER STEPS
24. 15056543-03192015\_222704-DOMESTICS(024).JPG - UPPER STEPS AND DOOR TO UPPER UNIT
25. 15056543-03192015\_222707-DOMESTICS(025).JPG - UPPER STEPS AND DOOR TO UPPER UNIT

**ORIGINAL OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT**

Complaint Number      Reference CN

15056543

Date and Time of Report

03/20/2015 10:54:00

Primary offense:

**ASSAULTS-FELONY(INCLUDING TERRORISTIC THREATS)**

- 
26. 15056543-03192015\_222716-DOMESTICS(026).JPG - UPPER STEPS AND DOOR TO UPPER UNIT
  27. 15056543-03192015\_222718-DOMESTICS(027).JPG - UPPER STEPS AND DOOR TO UPPER UNIT
  28. 15056543-03192015\_222749-DOMESTICS(028).JPG - FRONT OF HOUSE
  29. 15056543-03192015\_222755-DOMESTICS(029).JPG - AREA WHERE BRICK MAY HAVE BEEN TAKEN
  30. 15056543-03192015\_222807-DOMESTICS(030).JPG - S/E CORNER OF HOUSE
  31. 15056543-03192015\_222809-DOMESTICS(031).JPG - S/E CORNER OF HOUSE
  32. 15056543-03192015\_222818-DOMESTICS(032).JPG - BROKEN WINDOW, S/E CORNER UPPER LEVEL
  33. 15056543-03192015\_222836-DOMESTICS(033).JPG - BRICK
  34. 15056543-03192015\_222904-DOMESTICS(034).JPG - BROKEN WINDOW, S/E CONRER UPPER LEVEL
  35. 15056543-03192015\_223209-DOMESTICS(035).JPG - BROKEN WINDOW, S/E CONRER UPPER LEVEL, INSIDE
  36. 15056543-03192015\_223217-DOMESTICS(036).JPG - BROKEN WINDOW, S/E CONRER UPPER LEVEL, INSIDE
  37. 15056543-03192015\_223229-DOMESTICS(037).JPG - BROKEN WINDOW, S/E CONRER UPPER LEVEL, INSIDE
  38. 15056543-03192015\_223233-DOMESTICS(038).JPG - BROKEN WINDOW, S/E CONRER UPPER LEVEL, INSIDE
  39. 15056543-03192015\_223237-DOMESTICS(039).JPG - BROKEN WINDOW, S/E CONRER UPPER LEVEL, INSIDE
  40. 15056543-03192015\_223245-DOMESTICS(040).JPG - BROKEN GLASS ON ROOF
  41. 15056543-03192015\_223249-DOMESTICS(041).JPG - BROKEN GLASS ON ROOF
  42. 15056543-03192015\_223253-DOMESTICS(042).JPG - BRICK

The labeled photos were TRANSFERRED to the Media Vault.

End of report.

---

**PUBLIC NARRATIVE**

Squad 333 (Matsen/Hansen) were sent to 713 Jenks Av E on 3/20/15 at 0940 for a property assist. We were initially called to assist a male in picking up property. At the scene we learned the suspect had thrown a brick at the upper bedroom window and poured lighter fluid on the staircase of the occupied dwelling in an attempt to intimidate and threaten the victim. Arrested nearby without incident was Jamar Oneal Clark, 23 yoa, NPA-4007 Bryant Av N Mpls MN. Clark was transported to the LEC and booked for felony terroristic threats and attempted arson.

**SUPPLEMENTAL OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT**

Complaint Number      Reference CN

15056543

Date and Time of Report

03/30/2015 15:43:00

Primary offense:

**ASSAULTS-FELONY(INCLUDING TERRORISTIC THREATS)**

Primary Reporting Officer: Sipes, Nichole L

Name of location/business:

Primary squad:

Location of incident: 713 JENKS AV Apt Up

Secondary reporting officer:

ST PAUL, MN 55101

Approver:

District: Eastern

Date &amp; time of occurrence: 03/20/2015 09:00:00 to

Site:

03/20/2015 10:55:00

Arrest made:

Secondary offense:

Police Officer Assaulted or Injured:

Police Officer Assisted Suicide:

Crime Scene Processed:

**NARRATIVE**

I (OFF. N. SIPES) am assigned to the Family Violence Unit. On this date SGT RANDALL requested that I conduct a follow up interview with a witness, [REDACTED], in this case.

I spoke to [REDACTED] at her residence (713 Jenks Ave E, Upper) with her mother, TIFFANY TRUITT, present. I asked [REDACTED] what she witnessed during this incident between her mother and the suspect, JAMAR CLARK. She said JAMAR "told us he was going to set the house on fire and kill us." She said he had lighter fluid and a red lighter. She said he was lighting the lighter and she could hear it (she made a noise attempting to imitate the sound of a lighter being flicked on). She said he was on the stairs at the front of the house but when he saw a neighbor he "flew off" the porch.

I asked [REDACTED] if she thought JAMAR was going to set the house on fire. She said "uh huh." I asked her if it was scary and she told me "very scary."

I then spoke to [REDACTED] who told me that JAMAR "busted out the window in our mom's room." He said that JAMAR "called his mother a bad word." He said that JAMAR broke the window with a brick. He said that his baby sister was "asleep right there." [REDACTED] said he heard JAMAR say "I'll set your house on fire." He said he "got scared" and told his mom. He said they all went across the street to his cousin's house.

I spoke to [REDACTED] who told me that JAMAR "called my mom a slut." He said he heard JAMAR tell his mom "bitch, I'm gonna set your house on fire."

The interviews were all recorded and later downloaded to the SPPD secure Media Vault.

TIFFANY told me she is moving out of state on 3/31/15. She said she will continue to cooperate and would return if needed for court. She said she will maintain the same cell number and will notify us if it changes. I left her my business card.

# SUPPLEMENTAL OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT

Complaint Number      Reference CN

15056543

Date and Time of Report

03/30/2015 15:43:00

Primary offense:

ASSAULTS-FELONY(INCLUDING TERRORISTIC THREATS)

---

---

**PUBLIC NARRATIVE**

# SUPPLEMENTAL OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT

Complaint Number      Reference CN

15056543

Date and Time of Report

03/30/2015 08:28:00

Primary offense:

ASSAULTS-FELONY(INCLUDING TERRORISTIC THREATS)

Primary Reporting Officer: Randall, David D

Name of location/business:

Primary squad:

Location of incident: 713 JENKS AV Apt Up

Secondary reporting officer:

ST PAUL, MN 55101

Approver:

District: Eastern

Date & time of occurrence: 03/20/2015 09:00:00 to

Site:

03/20/2015 10:55:00

Arrest made:

Secondary offense:

Police Officer Assaulted or Injured:

Police Officer Assisted Suicide:

Crime Scene Processed:

## NARRATIVE

I, Sergeant Randall - St. Paul Police Family Violence Unit, contacted the victim, Tiffany Truitt [REDACTED] by phone on 03/23/2015. I advised her of the charges against Jamar Clark.

I told Truitt that the Ramsey County Attorney wanted me to get a follow up interview with her oldest child and sister. Truitt did not want to give me her sister's contact information but said she would give her my number and ask if she would be willing to call. As of this date (03/30/2015) I have not heard from Tuitt's sister.

Truitt agreed to an interview of her daughter. I told her an officer would be contacting her to set up a time when her daughter was not at school. Officer Monson attempted to arrange an interview with negative results. (see supplements).

## PUBLIC NARRATIVE

# SUPPLEMENTAL OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT

Complaint Number      Reference CN

15056543

Date and Time of Report

03/29/2015 15:31:00

Primary offense:

ASSAULTS-FELONY(INCLUDING TERRORISTIC THREATS)

Primary Reporting Officer: Monson, Megan

Name of location/business:

Primary squad:

Location of incident: 713 JENKS AV Apt Up

Secondary reporting officer:

ST PAUL, MN 55101

Approver:

District: Eastern

Date & time of occurrence: 03/20/2015 09:00:00 to

Site:

03/20/2015 10:55:00

Arrest made:

Secondary offense:

Police Officer Assaulted or Injured:

Police Officer Assisted Suicide:

Crime Scene Processed:

## NARRATIVE

On 03/27/2015 at 1330 hours I, Officer Monson, assigned to the SPPD Family Violence Unit did follow up on this case.

I called the victim, TIFFANY TRUITT [REDACTED], at # [REDACTED] and left a voicemail, asking her to call me back. As of 03/29/2015 at 1531 hours I had not heard back from TIFFANY.

## PUBLIC NARRATIVE



# SUPPLEMENTAL OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT

Complaint Number      Reference CN

15056543

Date and Time of Report

03/26/2015 16:23:00

Primary offense:

ASSAULTS-FELONY(INCLUDING TERRORISTIC THREATS)

Primary Reporting Officer: Monson, Megan

Name of location/business:

Primary squad:

Location of incident: 713 JENKS AV Apt Up

Secondary reporting officer:

ST PAUL, MN 55101

Approver:

District: Eastern

Date & time of occurrence: 03/20/2015 09:00:00 to

Site:

03/20/2015 10:55:00

Arrest made:

Secondary offense:

Police Officer Assaulted or Injured:

Police Officer Assisted Suicide:

Crime Scene Processed:

## NARRATIVE

On 03/26/2015 at 1421 hours I, Officer Monson, assigned to the SPPD Family Violence Unit did follow up on this case.

I called the victim, TIFFANY TRUITT [REDACTED] at # [REDACTED] and left a voicemail, asking her to call me back.

## PUBLIC NARRATIVE

# SUPPLEMENTAL OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT

Complaint Number Reference CN

15056543

Date and Time of Report

03/23/2015 23:07:00

Primary offense:

ASSAULTS-FELONY(INCLUDING TERRORISTIC THREATS)

Primary Reporting Officer: Johnson, Thor R

Name of location/business:

Primary squad: 956

Location of incident: 367 GROVE ST

Secondary reporting officer:

ST PAUL, MN 55102

Approver: Gray, Shari

District: Eastern

Date & time of occurrence: 03/23/2015 23:07:00 to

Site:

03/23/2015 23:07:00

Arrest made:

Secondary offense:

Police Officer Assaulted or Injured:

Police Officer Assisted Suicide:

Crime Scene Processed:

## OFFENSE DETAILS

ASSAULTS-FELONY(INCLUDING TERRORISTIC THREATS)

Attempt Only:

Appears to be Gang Related:

## NAMES

Other

Sppd  
367 GROVE ST  
ST PAUL, MN 55102

### Nicknames or Aliases

Nick Name:

Alias:

AKA First Name:

AKA Last Name:

### Details

Sex:

Race:

DOB:

Resident Status:

Hispanic:

Age:

from

to

### Phones

Home:

Cell:

Contact:

Work:

Fax:

Pager:

### Employment

Occupation:

Employer:

# SUPPLEMENTAL OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT

Complaint Number      Reference CN

15056543

Date and Time of Report

03/23/2015 23:07:00

Primary offense:

ASSAULTS-FELONY(INCLUDING TERRORISTIC THREATS)

**Identification**

SSN:

License or ID#:

License State:

**SOLVABILITY FACTORS**

Suspect can be Identified:

By:

Photos Taken:

Stolen Property Traceable:

Evidence Turned In:

Property Turned In:

Related Incident:

**Lab**

Biological Analysis:

Fingerprints Taken:

Narcotic Analysis:

Items Fingerprinted:

Lab Comments:

**PROPERTY**

ITEM #1

Type of Loss: Recovered

Date of Loss:

Location Lost:

Owner: Sppd

Date Recovered: 03/23/2015      Location Recovered: CCTV Lab

Model #:

Quantity: 1

Serial #:

Article Type / Item: Other property / Miscellaneous items

Total value:

Description: ICC disc; 153254.av

Turned in at: Property room locker

Locker ID #: CCTV1

Lab exams:

**Participants:**

Person Type:

Name:

Address:

Phone:

Other

Sppd

367 GROVE ST

ST PAUL, MN 55102

**NARRATIVE**

I, Officer JOHNSON, am currently assigned to the Closed Circuit Television (CCTV) Unit, a division of the Technology Unit. I assist in monitoring the CCTV cameras throughout the city of St. Paul. I also assist investigators with locating, and exporting, CCTV and In Car Camera (ICC) video.

I received a request from Wendy DeZelar of the Ramsey County Attorney's Office to recover ICC video from this incident. I reviewed the reports and located the following related video file:

## SUPPLEMENTAL OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT

Complaint Number      Reference CN

15056543

Date and Time of Report

03/23/2015 23:07:00

Primary offense:

ASSAULTS-FELONY(INCLUDING TERRORISTIC THREATS)

---

Officers MATSEN, HANSEN, vehicle number 1369, file 153254.av

I exported the file on to one (1) disc and turned the disc into CCTV locker #1, today 03/23/2015.

It should be known Officer Nicole ERICKSON was signed onto the ICC of squad 1369 but it was Officers HANSEN and MATSEN who were in the vehicle at the time of this video.

---

### PUBLIC NARRATIVE

Supplement report.

# SUPPLEMENTAL OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT

Complaint Number      Reference CN

15056543

Date and Time of Report

03/23/2015 12:11:00

Primary offense:

**ASSAULTS-FELONY(INCLUDING TERRORISTIC THREATS)**

Primary Reporting Officer: Randall, David D

Name of location/business:

Primary squad:

Location of incident: 713 JENKS AV Apt Up

Secondary reporting officer:

ST PAUL, MN 55101

Approver:

District: Eastern

Date & time of occurrence: 03/20/2015 09:00:00 to

Site:

03/20/2015 10:55:00

Arrest made:

Secondary offense:

Police Officer Assaulted or Injured:

Police Officer Assisted Suicide:

Crime Scene Processed:

## NARRATIVE

This case was reviewed on 03/23/2015 by Assistant Ramsey County Attorney Elaine Ashbaugh. The suspect, Jamar Clark was charged with the following counts:

- 1- Terroristic Threats (F)
- 2- Criminal Damage to Property, 1st Degree (F)
- 3- Criminal Damage to Property, 4th Degree (M)
- 4- Domestic Assault (M)

CBA

## PUBLIC NARRATIVE

**SUPPLEMENTAL OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT**

Complaint Number      Reference CN

15056543

Date and Time of Report

03/22/2015 13:57:00

Primary offense:

**ASSAULTS-FELONY(INCLUDING TERRORISTIC THREATS)**

Primary Reporting Officer: Monson, Megan

Name of location/business:

Primary squad:

Location of incident: 713 JENKS AV Apt Up

Secondary reporting officer:

ST PAUL, MN 55101

Approver:

District: Eastern

Date &amp; time of occurrence: 03/20/2015 09:00:00 to

Site:

03/20/2015 10:55:00

Arrest made:

Secondary offense:

Police Officer Assaulted or Injured:

Police Officer Assisted Suicide:

Crime Scene Processed:

**NARRATIVE**

It should be noted that when an inmate is processed into the RCLEC they are assigned a PIN to use for making phone calls while in the facility. The inmate is required to enter the PIN when making a phone call. Inmates will often use another inmate's PIN when making calls. This is done to circumvent the inmate dialing a number for a party that may be protected in a DANCO or an OFP. The phone system is recorded and a recording announces that to both parties when the call is connected.

On 03/22/2015 at 1357 hours I, Officer Monson, assigned to the SPPD Family Violence Unit did follow up on this case.

When I spoke with the victim in this case, TIFFANY TRUITT [REDACTED] she told me she was sure the suspect, JAMAR ONEAL CLARK (05/03/1991), had contacted his family from jail because she had started getting text messages and phone calls from people she didn't know about the incident.

I searched for phone calls made under JAMAR's PIN 0308132 from 03/19/2015 at 0000 hours to 03/22/2015 at 0000 hours. There were 4 phone calls made with only 3 calls that were connected. The number he calls his mother at [REDACTED] is registered in the Securus system as: Irma Burns 4007 Bryant Ave N, Minneapolis, MN 55412. I found this same name and address connected to the phone number in Clear. There was no party registered in the Securus system to 312-214-0640 and in Clear the number was only connected to Minneapolis, MN.

On 03/20/2015 at 1729 hours JAMAR called his mother at [REDACTED]. He tells her he doesn't understand what happened and why he was arrested because TIFFANY chased him around, pouring lighter fluid down his back and it was all over his clothes. Towards the end of the conversation JAMAR says, "I'm tryin to figure out how can they do this he said she said stuff when there's no evidence besides the evidence of lighter fluid down MY back and on HER stairs in HER hallway."

On 03/20/2015 at 1738 hours JAMAR called his mother back at [REDACTED] and somebody named "Johnny" answers the phone. Johnny asks Jamar why he didn't leave as soon as he got his wallet and JAMAR replies,

**SUPPLEMENTAL OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT**

Complaint Number      Reference CN

15056543

Date and Time of Report

03/22/2015 13:57:00

Primary offense:

**ASSAULTS-FELONY(INCLUDING TERRORISTIC THREATS)**

"Cause I wanted all my stuff." Johnny says, "She said you bust her windows try to start her house on fire." JAMAR says he didn't do that and Johnny asks him why he's in jail. JAMAR says it's because she called the police and Johnny says there must be some sort of evidence for him to be locked up. JAMAR says, "I was nowhere in the vicinity. The evidence is lighter fluid. That's it! The evidence is lighter fluid all done my fucking back. Not... not... Ain't no lighter fluid on her! There's lighter fluid down the stairs. Lighter fluid all in my hair, all on my back." Johnny says that if there's lighter fluid on the stairs and he smells like it, then that's why he was arrested. JAMAR says, "That says that I'm arson'n?" Johnny tells JAMAR again that he should have got his wallet and walked away. JAMAR's mother is heard in the background, talking about a brick and a wallet. JAMAR says it doesn't make any sense, then says, "I ain't bust no windows. I ain't do none of that." JAMAR's mother gets back on the phone and asks JAMAR what he needs her to do. JAMAR asks his mom about talking to "her" and his mom replies that "she" left a message on the phone, saying JAMAR busted her window and tried to burn her house down. JAMAR's mother says, "When she threw you your wallet, you shoulda left. But what you need me to do?" JAMAR replies, "I need you to tell her to don't.. to drop these charges because it's fake and it's faulty." JAMAR then says, "I should have put my hands on her if I was going to jail for something I didn't do." The phone says there's only a minute left and JAMAR tells his mom "Call that girl and tell her to stop B.S.ing." His mom says, "Alright, I'll try."

On 03/20/2015 at 1749 hours JAMAR calls [REDACTED] and a male answers the phone. JAMAR says, "Man, this bitch just tried to set me on fire, bro." The man asks who and JAMAR says, "This bitch over in St. Paul." The man says, "You goin back out there?" JAMAR says he went out there to get his ID, birth certificate and social security card. The man asks, "So what they do?" JAMAR says, "Man, Bro, I got lighter fluid all down my back, all down my coat Bro and I guess it's all up their steps. But she called them after I ran away and told them that I tried to set her house on fire. So when I get back, I smell like lighter fluid and some more shit... Ooo, I mean when I comes to the corner and I seen the police officers, I stopped them. I smell like lighter fluid. It's all down her steps and shit and I guess she try to say that I try to set her house on fire. But there ain't be no light or spark towards the flame towards or nuthin. It just lighter fluid sittn there and all on me. Now they try to get me with attempt arson and terroristic threats because she called police after she chased me away from her crib." The man says, "I'm bout to call Ki-Ki and shit, see what's going on. Prolly have to stop out there or sumthin. JAMAR says, "You don't even need to do all that bro because she on some police shit." JAMAR tells the man that TIFFANY's brother showed him a gun and told him to be respectful. The man replies, "Boy, I'm bout to go out there." JAMAR tells him that TIFFANY thinks he slept with her sister that lives with her. JAMAR then tells the man that his phone is at the store at Payne and Jenks and says the man at the store will probably keep his phone for him. The man says, "Man, I'm bout to keep calln down there and check." JAMAR asks, "You want her number? Call Vonda. Get her number [REDACTED] Man, tell her to drop these charges man." The male replies, "All right" and then the call is ended.

I submitted a request for copies of the phone calls.

**PUBLIC NARRATIVE**

**SUPPLEMENTAL OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT**

Complaint Number      Reference CN

15056543

Date and Time of Report

03/21/2015 10:33:00

Primary offense:

**ASSAULTS-FELONY(INCLUDING TERRORISTIC THREATS)**

Primary Reporting Officer: Monson, Megan

Name of location/business:

Primary squad:

Location of incident: 713 JENKS AV Apt Up

Secondary reporting officer:

ST PAUL, MN 55101

Approver:

District: Eastern

Date &amp; time of occurrence: 03/20/2015 09:00:00 to

Site:

03/20/2015 10:55:00

Arrest made:

Secondary offense:

Police Officer Assaulted or Injured:

Police Officer Assisted Suicide:

Crime Scene Processed:

**NARRATIVE**

Phone Interview with Victim

TIFFANY LEVETTE TRUITT [REDACTED]

713 Jenks Ave, upper, St. Paul, MN 55106  
[REDACTED]

On 03/21/2015 at 1020 hours I, Officer Monson, assigned to the SPPD Family Violence Unit, made contact with the victim in this case, TIFFANY LEVETTE TRUITT [REDACTED] by phone at # [REDACTED]

TIFFANY told me she had dated the suspect, JAMAR ONEAL CLARK (05/03/1991), for 2 1/2 months and had broken up with him 3-5 days before this incident, which was why he hadn't spent the night at her house on 03/19/2015. In the morning on 03/20/2015, JAMAR called and told TIFFANY he was coming to get his wallet, which she said he was ok with. She was asleep when he got there, but her children let him in and he started looking around. TIFFANY said JAMAR said to one of her children something about a man being in the house. He got his wallet and left. TIFFANY said a few minutes later he returned and was asking for other items. TIFFANY felt like he was making excuses to continue coming back to her house and she didn't want let him back inside. She found some of his papers and slid them under the door, which made JAMAR angry. He started "cussing her out" saying that she was "fucking up his shit." TIFFANY said while he was "cussing her out" he was also talking about "jealousy stuff," accusing her of having a man in her house. She sad as he continued to yell, he just kept getting madder.

TIFFANY said he picked up a brick, which failed to break her bedroom window, so he threw another brick that broke the window. TIFFANY was in the bedroom and looked out the window, saying, "Really? You gona bust my window?" As she did this, JAMAR yelled, "I'm gona burn this bitch down!" TIFFANY said she went downstairs to confront JAMAR about breaking the window and when she opened her door she saw a puddle of lighter fluid at the bottom of her door. She also smelled the lighter fluid. TIFFANY said her friend was there, so he came downstairs and went outside. Her friend told her that he found JAMAR with a lighter and lighter fluid, saying he was "gona burn this bitch down." TIFFANY said her friend "caught JAMAR in the act so he couldn't burn it down." TIFFANY said when JAMAR saw her friend come down, JAMAR "turned diagonal in front of the



**SUPPLEMENTAL OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT**

Complaint Number      Reference CN

15056543

Date and Time of Report

03/21/2015 10:33:00

Primary offense:

**ASSAULTS-FELONY(INCLUDING TERRORISTIC THREATS)**

---

house, heading into the neighbor's yard." JAMAR was "cussing TIFFANY out," saying he wasn't afraid and wasn't going anywhere as he ran away. TIFFANY called the police.

TIFFANY said since JAMAR tried to burn the house down and was arrested, she has been contacted by JAMAR's family, who she has never met. She said she feared for her life because of JAMAR's actions and his family contacting her. TIFFANY said she believed JAMAR was contacting his family from jail to harass her and she believed he told them she had put lighter fluid on him. TIFFANY said none of them had her number, so she was sure he had given it to them. She said people were contacting her, telling her they knew where she lived. TIFFANY said she locked all 4 doors at her house, including the outer doors because she was frightened somebody was going to harm her or her children. She said people showed up at her house overnight, "pounding and banging all night" on her door. She said she told her case worker about this, but didn't call police.

I asked TIFFANY the Blue Print Questions. She said she thought JAMAR would seriously injure or kill her or her children "now that he got these people calling me." She said he had only started threatening and intimidating her since she broke up with him and that he had "changed" since that point. She said he hadn't ever physically assaulted her, but his behavior had gotten worse during the time she was with him and since she had broken up with him. She said at first she didn't pay attention to his "crazy talk" that she wasn't going to be with anybody else and that he wasn't scared to punch her eyeball out because he had punched his previous girlfriend's eyeball out. She said the time she was most frightened by him was "these last couple weeks" but she had never been injured by him. She said he had threatened to "beat her ass" if she called the police. She had never seen him around animals.

He didn't own a gun that she knew of and he hadn't threatened her with a weapon, but he had once shown her an "old Smith and Wesson that looked like a old cap gun."

They had never lived together.

He was working at Waste Management in North Minneapolis, possibly at 40th and Fremont. She said he also worked at the corner store at Payne and Case, where he ran to after trying to burn the house down.

When she broke up with him, he told her that she wouldn't be with anybody else and she took that as a threat to kill her. He had also threatened to kill himself, saying "I'll just kill myself! I'll just kill myself!" when she broke up with him.

She didn't know if he had run from the police or fought with them to avoid arrest, but he did walk back towards her house after trying to burn it down.

He had been sexually aggressive with her.

She had no other children besides the four that he was not the father of.

He hadn't assaulted her while she was pregnant. She hadn't been pregnant during their relationship.

He hadn't tried to strangle her.

## SUPPLEMENTAL OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT

Complaint Number      Reference CN

15056543

Date and Time of Report

03/21/2015 10:33:00

Primary offense:

ASSAULTS-FELONY(INCLUDING TERRORISTIC THREATS)

---

He smoked weed, but she didn't know if he drank.

He was jealous.

He tried to control her relationships by going through her phone and texting people. He also contacted other people in her phone to argue with them and sent friend requests to people from her account.

She thought he followed her because she would go somewhere and then he would show up, like when he was at McDonald's on West Broadway in North Minneapolis and he just sat in a booth, staring at her.

She hadn't considered suicide because of the way he treated her.

I audio recorded the interview and downloaded it to the Media Vault.

44. 15056543-TRUITT-TIFFANY-03212015\_102032-MonsonMegan.WMA - Phone interview with victim

---

**PUBLIC NARRATIVE**

# SUPPLEMENTAL OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT

Complaint Number      Reference CN

15056543

Date and Time of Report

03/21/2015 07:50:00

Primary offense:

**ASSAULTS-FELONY(INCLUDING TERRORISTIC THREATS)**

Primary Reporting Officer: Randall, David D

Name of location/business:

Primary squad:

Location of incident: 713 JENKS AV Apt Up

Secondary reporting officer:

ST PAUL, MN 55101

Approver:

District: Eastern

Date & time of occurrence: 03/20/2015 09:00:00 to

Site:

03/20/2015 10:55:00

Arrest made:

Secondary offense:

Police Officer Assaulted or Injured:

Police Officer Assisted Suicide:

Crime Scene Processed:

## NARRATIVE

I, Sergeant Randall - St. Paul Police Family Violence Unit, interviewed the suspect, CLARK, JAMAR ONEAL dob: 05/03/1991 (npa, no phone), on 03/21/2015 at 0737 hours. I conducted the interview at the Ramsey County Law Enforcement Center. I recorded the interview and later transferred the recording to the SPPD Media Vault.

I completed the Miranda Rights Advisory form. The following is a synopsis of the interview:

Clark did not want to speak to me so I ended the interview.

## PUBLIC NARRATIVE

# SUPPLEMENTAL OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT

Complaint Number      Reference CN

15056543

Date and Time of Report

03/21/2015 07:19:00

Primary offense:

ASSAULTS-FELONY(INCLUDING TERRORISTIC THREATS)

Primary Reporting Officer: McCabe, David E

Name of location/business:

Primary squad:

Location of incident: 713 JENKS AV Apt Up

Secondary reporting officer:

ST PAUL, MN 55101

Approver:

District: Eastern

Date & time of occurrence: 03/20/2015 09:00:00 to

Site:

03/20/2015 10:55:00

Arrest made:

Secondary offense:

Police Officer Assaulted or Injured:

Police Officer Assisted Suicide:

Crime Scene Processed:

## NARRATIVE

On 3/21/2015, at 0700 hrs., I (McCabe), assigned to the SPPD Family Violence Unit, reviewed the criminal history of; CLARK, Jamar (05/03/1991). His history shows no known QDVRO convictions in MNCIS and MNBCA (public CCH site).

## PUBLIC NARRATIVE

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension

ACISS Attachment 2015-648/94

Report Date: 01/04/2016

**Primary Information**

Description:	Mpls PD reports with Kiesha Steele as a Victim in 2015
Reporting LEO:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Approval Status:	Approved
Approved Date:	01/04/2016
Approved By:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

**Record Status Information**

Record Origination Operator:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	01/04/2016 13:21
Last Update Operator:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	01/04/2016 13:29

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

Narrative begins on the following page.

On January 4<sup>th</sup> 2015, SA Phill received some Mpls PD reports involving Keisha Steele as a victim in two assaults. The reports were forwarded to SA Phill from the FBI for inclusion into the case file. No further actions taken or evidence acquired.

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/95**

Report Date: 01/05/2016

**Warning**  
 Contains entities exempt from disclosure

**Primary Information**

Description: Acquisition of Training Records from Mpls PD and Dennis Cherry Video  
 Occurrence From: 01/04/2016 00:00  
 Occurrence To: 01/04/2016 00:00  
 Reporting LEO: Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
 Approval Status: Approved  
 Approved Date: 01/12/2016  
 Approved By: Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

**Agency Reference Numbers**

Agency	Case/File Number
Minnesota BCA Forensic Laboratory - St. Paul	S15-14003
Minneapolis Police Department	15-423384

**Synopsis**

On January 4th, 2015, SA Phill received 2 training discs and one CD of video from Mpls PD Commander Granger. The video was of Dennis Cherry speaking to a BLM event in Mpls and posted to Facebook. Mpls PD ripped a copy from Facebook. Evidence items 2015-648/95.1 adn 95.2 acquired with this report.

**Address #1 - Occurred #1 - 350 S 5TH ST**

**Primary Information**

Address: 350 S 5TH ST, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55415

**Subjects**

Relationship	Name	Bio	DOB
BUSINESS LOCATION	LOONSFOOT, Larry (Law Enforcement Official)		---
BUSINESS LOCATION	PETERSON, Luke (Law Enforcement Official)		---
BUSINESS LOCATION	PORRAS, Francisco (Law Enforcement Official)		---
BUSINESS LOCATION	SAND, Brian (Law Enforcement Official)	Male	---
BUSINESS LOCATION	SCHANY, Joe (Law Enforcement Official)		---
BUSINESS LOCATION	Schmidt, Kristina (Law Enforcement Official)	White, Female	---
BUSINESS LOCATION	SEIDL, Jeff (Law Enforcement Official)		---
BUSINESS LOCATION	ZIMMERMAN, Richard (Law Enforcement Official)	Male	---
EMPLOYER	HOLTHUSEN, John (Analyst)	Male	---
RELATED	MINNEAPOLIS POLICE BOMB SQUAD (BUSINESS)		---
RELATED	MINNEAPOLIS POLICE BOMB UNIT (BUSINESS)		---
RELATED	MINNEAPOLIS POLICE DEPT BOMB SQUAD (BUSINESS)		---
RELATED	BASS, DENNIS NMN (Person)	38 yr. old, Black, Male	██████████
RELATED	BROWN, FERNANDO NMN (Person)	50 yr. old, White, Male	██████████
RELATED	COOPER, RUDOLPH GORDON (Person)	48 yr. old, Black, Male	██████████

**Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/95**

Report Date: 01/05/2016

**Address #1 - Occurred #1 - 350 S 5TH ST - Continued**

**Subjects - Continued**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
RELATED	COX, JOSHUA JOSEPH (Person)	34 yr. old, White, Male	[REDACTED]
RELATED	DODGE, CHARLES M (Person)	63 yr. old	[REDACTED]
RELATED	FOSTER, ORVILLE REDALE (Person)	51 yr. old, Black, Male	[REDACTED]
RELATED	KOBERSTEIN, DAVID BRUCE (Person)	45 yr. old, White, Male	[REDACTED]
RELATED	MAXEY, SCOTT DOUGLAS (Person)	51 yr. old, White, Male	[REDACTED]
RELATED	MILLER, REGINALD ANTHONY (Person)	55 yr. old, Black, Male	[REDACTED]
RELATED	Rowen, P. MNU (Person)		---
RELATED	WILLIAMS, HAKIM JAMAL (Person)	42 yr. old, Black, Male	[REDACTED]

**Telephones / E-Addresses**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Number/E-Address</u>
INSTALLATION ADDRESS	[REDACTED]
INSTALLATION ADDRESS	[REDACTED]
INSTALLATION ADDRESS	[REDACTED]
INSTALLATION ADDRESS	[REDACTED]
INSTALLATION ADDRESS	[REDACTED]
INSTALLATION ADDRESS	[REDACTED]
INSTALLATION ADDRESS	[REDACTED]

**Subject #1 - SUBJECT #1 - Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas**

**Primary Information**

Exempt From Disclosure: YES  
 Subject Name: Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas  
 Record Type: Law Enforcement Official  
 Bio: 30 yr. old, White, Male  
 Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
 Rank/Position: Officer  
 Juvenile: NO

**Subjects**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
EMPLOYER	Minneapolis Police Dept (Agency)		---

**Subject #2 - SUBJECT #2 - Schwarze, Dustin Timothy**

**Primary Information**

Exempt From Disclosure: YES



Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/95**

Report Date: 01/05/2016

**Subject #2 - SUBJECT #2 - Schwarze, Dustin Timothy - Continued**

**Primary Information - Continued**

Subject Name: Schwarze, Dustin Timothy  
 Record Type: Law Enforcement Official  
 Bio: 28 yr. old, White, Male  
 Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
 Rank/Position: Officer  
 Juvenile: NO

**Subjects**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
EMPLOYER	Minneapolis Police Dept (Agency)		---

**Subject #3 - SUBJECT #3 - Clark, Jamar Oneal**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Clark, Jamar Oneal  
 Record Type: Person  
 Bio: 24 yr. old, Black, Male  
 Birth Date: 05/03/1991  
 Juvenile: NO  
 Place Of Birth City: Minneapolis  
 Place Of Birth State: Minnesota

**Personal Information**

Ethnicity: American  
 Height: 508  
 Weight: 160  
 Eye Color: Brown  
 Hair Color: Black  
 Hair Length: Long  
 Hair Style: Dreadlocks

**Identifications**

<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
FBI ID	717111FD1	---	---	---	NO	---
OID	232941	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---
State ID	[REDACTED]	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---

**Property #1 - CD Containing the Training Records fo Ofcs Ringgenberg and Schwarze**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence  
 Property Type: CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE  
 Description: CD Containing the Training Records fo Ofcs Ringgenberg and Schwarze

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/95**

Report Date: 01/05/2016

<b>Property #1 - CD Containing the Training Records fo Ofcs Ringgenberg and Schwarze - Continued</b>	
<i>Primary Information - Continued</i>	
Quantity:	2
Control Number:	2015-648/95.1
UCRDamaged:	NO
Submitted To PES:	Property & Evidence
Remote Bin:	BCA-HQ
Disposition:	SUBMITTED TO PROPERTY AND EVIDENCE
Collected Date/Time:	01/05/2016 00:00

<b>Property #2 - CD Containing Video of Dennis Cherry Speech</b>	
<i>Primary Information</i>	
Property Class:	Evidence
Property Type:	CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE
Description:	CD Containing Video of Dennis Cherry Speech
Quantity:	1
Control Number:	2015-648/95.2
UCRDamaged:	NO
Submitted To PES:	Property & Evidence
Remote Bin:	BCA-HQ
Disposition:	SUBMITTED TO PROPERTY AND EVIDENCE
Collected Date/Time:	01/05/2016 00:00

<b>Officers</b>
<u>LEO</u>
Moore, Jane C. SGT (Minneapolis Police Dept)
Villella, Twila (Sgt. / Minneapolis Police Department)

<b>Record Status Information</b>	
Record Origination Operator:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	01/05/2016 10:31
Last Update Operator:	Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	01/12/2016 14:20

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

<b>Narrative begins on the following page.</b>
--

On Monday, January 4<sup>th</sup> 2016, Special Agent (SA) Phill received 3 discs of evidence from Minneapolis Police Commander Granger. The first two CDs contained the complete training files pertaining to Officers Ringgenberg and Schwarze. Commander Granger also provided SA Phill with a CD containing a speech made by Dennis Cherry at a public Black Lives Matter event in Minneapolis in November. The speech was posted to the BLM Facebook page where Minneapolis Police Intelligence recorded it from the public site.

SA Phill entered the training discs into ACISS as evidence item 2015-648/95.1 and the Cherry speech on CD was labeled item 95.2. Commander Granger also provided Minneapolis Police supplements 88-91 under their case number for the November 15<sup>th</sup> 2015 officer involved shooting of Jamar Clark.



Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension

ACISS Attachment 2015-648/96

Report Date: 01/05/2016

Primary Information	
Description:	Mpls PD Reports 89-91
Reporting LEO:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Approval Status:	Approved
Approved Date:	01/05/2016
Approved By:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

Record Status Information	
Record Origination Operator:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	01/05/2016 12:36
Last Update Operator:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	01/05/2016 12:42

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

**Case Supplement****Minneapolis Police Department****CCN: MP-15-423384**

Supplement Number: 89

Author: 000015 - Joseph Adams

Date Printed:

Jan 4, 2016

---

Supplement of Sgt J.Adams #000015 on 12/17/2015 11:48  
Technical Report of Apple iPhone (Lab#: 2015-351-1)  
Sergeant J. Adams  
15-423384  
12-17-2015

**CASE SUMMARY:**

On December 14, 2015 the Minneapolis Digital Forensics Lab received a work request from Sergeant Twila Vilella to examine a cell phone. The specific stipulation of the request was to retrieve or document specific text messages and contacts list information stored on the phone. The examiner began the examination process on Monday, December 14, 2015.

**LOCATION OF EXAMINATION:**

Minneapolis Police Crime Lab  
350 5th Street South, Room 102  
Minneapolis, MN 55415

**EVIDENCE ASSESSMENT:**

1. Documentation was retrieved from the Minneapolis Police Departments records management system and reviewed. Digital Forensic Lab employees took custody of the evidence item. Legal authority was established by owner consent specifically for the examination of the evidence item[s] in a laboratory setting. The evidence media was photographed and entered into the Forensic Computer Laboratory Case Management System (FCLCMS). The resulting images were added to the case file. Upon completion of the examination the original evidence was returned to the owner. An evidence transfer form and a search authorization form was completed and added to the case file.

**GENERAL PROCEDURES:**

1. The Minneapolis Police Digital Forensics Unit strives to provide service in a timely manner. Due to the complexity and the required attention to detail it may take up to 24 hours to complete a standard cell phone examination. Often the owner of the phone is unable to relinquish the evidence long enough for a full examination to be completed. In situations like this the Digital Forensics Lab will perform a limited examination referred to as a "Technical Report". The case agent and owner will be advised of the differences between this methodology and a standard examination.

2. Details about the evidence media such as the make, model, and serial number were entered in the forensic laboratory management database. Each evidence item is given a unique number in the database software. The assigned media numbers and corresponding information are included in this report and can be viewed below:

**DIGITAL MEDIA EXAMINED:**

Apple - Cellular Phone  
a. Model: iPhone 5s (A1533)  
b. S/N: [REDACTED]  
c. IMEI: 013852006084957

d. FCC ID: BCG-E2642A

e. Number: [REDACTED]

f. Lab#: 2015-351-1

#### FORENSIC TOOLS AND ANALYSIS:

1. The examiner used a laboratory computer to complete the analysis and report. All forensic software and equipment used during this examination is licensed to or authorized for use by the examiner and/or the Minneapolis Police Department. Various hardware and software solutions were used to protect the integrity of the data contained on the original media. A search of the evidence item[s] was completed with emphases placed on areas listed below:

##### Analysis Software

a. Fernico ZRT2 (version 2.0.93.0)

##### Areas of Focus

a. Contacts

b. Text Message (SMS)

#### CONCLUSIONS:

Based on the information revealed by the forensic examination, as well as the examiners experience and training, the following findings have been reported:

1. Due to the specificity and time sensitive nature of the request the examiner had to use the Fernico ZRT2 software and a Canon Rebel T3 digital camera to catalog one contacts list entry and two text message entries stored on the evidence item (Lab# 2015-351-1). The examiner also used the Fernico ZRT2 device to document the general information about the phone. The examiner recorded the display screen of the evidence item while manually navigating the menu system of the phone to the desired location. The Fernico software was utilized to correlate the resulting images into a report. The report was added to the case examination DVD and can be found under the title, "Fernico ZRT2 Report". It should be mentioned that Sargent Villella requested the documentation of the contact information related to the contact, "C Green". There were four phone numbers listed under that contact. Sergeant Villella requested that only two of the numbers be documented. There other two undocumented numbers were phone numbers belonging to personal phones.

The examiners role is to extract or document the information contained on the evidence in a consistent reliable manner. Question related to context and pertinence should be directed to the investigator that requested the examination. Any questions regarding the above procedures or additional information can be provided by the examiner upon request. One copy of the case examination DVD was created and given to Sergeant Villella. A second copy of the case examination was created and given to Director Johnson. A third copy of the case examination DVD was created and property inventoried in the Minneapolis Police Property Room.

Sergeant Joseph Adams  
Digital Forensic Investigations  
Minneapolis Crime Lab  
612-673-2120

---

End of Supplement report for case MP-15-423384. Print ID: {984C070A-5430-42FD-85DF-0DB0C8890229}

---

**Case Supplement**

**Minneapolis Police Department**

**CCN: MP-15-423384**

Supplement Number: 90

Author: 000015 - Joseph Adams

Date Printed:

Jan 4, 2016

Supplement of Sgt J.Adams #000015 on 12/17/2015 11:59  
Technical Report of Apple iPhone (Lab#: 2015-351-2)  
Sergeant J. Adams  
15-423384  
12-17-2015

**CASE SUMMARY:**

On December 14, 2015 the Minneapolis Digital Forensics Lab received a work request from Sergeant Jane Moore to examine a cell phone. The specific stipulation of the request was to retrieve or document specific text messages stored on the phone. The examiner began the examination process on Monday, December 14, 2015.

**LOCATION OF EXAMINATION:**

Minneapolis Police Crime Lab  
350 5th Street South, Room 102  
Minneapolis, MN 55415

**EVIDENCE ASSESSMENT:**

1. Documentation was retrieved from the Minneapolis Police Departments records management system and reviewed. Digital Forensic Lab employees took custody of the evidence item. Legal authority was established by owner consent specifically for the examination of the evidence item[s] in a laboratory setting. The evidence media was photographed and entered into the Forensic Computer Laboratory Case Management System (FCLCMS). The resulting images were added to the case file. Upon completion of the examination the original evidence was returned to the owner. An evidence transfer form and a search authorization form was completed and added to the case file.

**GENERAL PROCEDURES:**

1. The Minneapolis Police Digital Forensics Unit strives to provide service in a timely manner. Due to the complexity and the required attention to detail it may take up to 24 hours to complete a standard cell phone examination. Often the owner of the phone is unable to relinquish the evidence long enough for a full examination to be completed. In situations like this the Digital Forensics Lab will perform a limited examination referred to as a "Technical Report". The case agent and owner will be advised of the differences between this methodology and a standard examination.

2. Details about the evidence media such as the make, model, and serial number were entered in the forensic laboratory management database. Each evidence item is given a unique number in the database software. The assigned media numbers and corresponding information are included in this report and can be viewed below:

**DIGITAL MEDIA EXAMINED:**

- Apple - Cellular Phone
- a. Model: iPhone 5 (A1428)
- b. S/N: [REDACTED]
- c. IMEI: 013432005585401
- d. FCC ID: BCG-E2599A



e. Number: [REDACTED]  
f. Lab#: 2015-351-2

**FORENSIC TOOLS AND ANALYSIS:**

1. The examiner used a laboratory computer to complete the analysis and report. All forensic software and equipment used during this examination is licensed to or authorized for use by the examiner and/or the Minneapolis Police Department. Various hardware and software solutions were used to protect the integrity of the data contained on the original media. A search of the evidence item[s] was completed with emphases placed on areas listed below:

**Analysis Software**

a. Fernico ZRT2 (version 2.0.93.0)

**Areas of Focus**

a. Contacts

b. Text Message (SMS)

**CONCLUSIONS:**

Based on the information revealed by the forensic examination, as well as the examiners experience and training, the following findings have been reported:

1. Due to the specificity and time sensitive nature of the request the examiner had to use the Fernico ZRT2 software and a Canon Rebel T3 digital camera to catalog one text message entry stored on the evidence item (Lab# 2015-351-2). The examiner also used the Fernico ZRT2 device to document the general information about the phone. The examiner recorded the display screen of the evidence item while manually navigating the menu system of the phone to the desired location. The Fernico software was utilized to correlate the resulting images into a report. The report was added to the case examination DVD and can be found under the title, "Fernico ZRT2 Report".

The examiners role is to extract or document the information contained on the evidence in a consistent reliable manner. Question related to context and pertinence should be directed to the investigator that requested the examination. Any questions regarding the above procedures or additional information can be provided by the examiner upon request. One copy of the case examination DVD was created and given to Sergeant Moore. A second copy of the case examination was created and given to Director Johnson. A third copy of the case examination DVD was created and property inventoried in the Minneapolis Police Property Room.

Sergeant Joseph Adams  
Digital Forensic Investigations  
Minneapolis Crime Lab  
612-673-2120

---

End of Supplement report for case MP-15-423384. Print ID: {DB422187-A1D8-4A26-82D4-57FFCF2DFB3E}

**Case Supplement**                      **Minneapolis Police Department**                      **CCN: MP-15-423384**

Supplement Number: 91

Author:                      003636 -                      Date Printed:                      Jan 4, 2016  
                                 Christopher Karakostas

---

Supplement of Sgt C.Karakostas #003636 on 12/17/2015 15:51  
Statement of Sgt. Karakostas #3636 on 12/17/15-RE photographs

On 11/15/15, when I went to HCMC and swabed Jamar Clarks hands I also attempted to take photographs of his hands. I used my department issued phone and took several photogrpahs. After returning to HQ I felt that Crime Lab should reposnd to HCMC and take better pictures of Clarks hands. Sgt. More later met the Crime Lab at HCMC.

A DVD of the photogrpahs will be property inventoried.

Sgt. Karakostas  
Homicide Unit

---

**End of Supplement report for case MP-15-423384. Print ID: {73800F26-414C-401C-8532-A44D55CDF429}**

---

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Lab Result Attachment 2015-648/97**

Report Date: 01/21/2016

<b>Primary Information</b>	
Description:	Lab Report #13, Trace Analysis Re. Clark's Clothing
Reporting LEO:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Approval Status:	Approved
Approved Date:	01/21/2016
Approved By:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

<b>Record Status Information</b>	
Record Origination Operator:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	01/21/2016 16:34
Last Update Operator:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	01/21/2016 16:36

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016





**MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY**

Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
Forensic Science Laboratory – St. Paul  
1430 Maryland Avenue East  
St. Paul, MN 55106

TEL: (651) 793-2900 TTY: (651) 282-6555 FAX: (651) 793-2901

**AN ASCLD/LAB-International ACCREDITED TESTING LABORATORY SINCE 2009**

To: BCA St. Paul  
1430 Maryland Avenue East  
St. Paul, MN 55106

**Lab No. S15-14003**  
Report No. 13

Attention: SA Mike Phill

**REPORT ON THE EXAMINATION OF PHYSICAL EVIDENCE**

*Trace 01/20/2016*

<b>Laboratory Number:</b>	S15-14003	<b>Requesting Agency:</b>	BCA St. Paul
<b>Section Reporting:</b>	Trace	<b>Agency Case Number:</b>	2015648
<b>Case Type:</b>	Officer Involved Shooting/with a Death	<b>County:</b>	Hennepin

**Principals:** Dustin Timothy Schwarze; Mark Douglas Ringgenberg; Jamar Oneal Clark; Jeffrey Steven Sworski; Chad Michael Conner

**Description of Submitted Evidence:**

<u>Item</u>	<u>Type and Packaging</u>	<u>Description/Source</u>
12	One brown paper bag containing evidence classified as clothing	Jamar Oneal Clark
12A	One brown paper bag containing evidence classified as hooded sweatshirt	Black hooded vest - Jamar Oneal Clark
12B	One brown paper bag containing evidence classified as hooded sweatshirt	Black hooded sweatshirt - Jamar Oneal Clark
12C	One brown paper bag containing evidence classified as t-shirt	Red t-shirt - Jamar Oneal Clark
12D	One brown paper bag containing evidence classified as underwear	Red plaid Hanes boxes - Jamar Oneal Clark
12E	One brown paper bag containing evidence classified as jeans	Denim House jeans - Jamar Oneal Clark
12F	One brown paper bag containing evidence classified as socks	black socks - Jamar Oneal Clark
12G	One brown paper bag containing evidence classified as a pair of shoes	Red Jordan Flight shoes - Jamar Oneal Clark
22	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as fingernail clippings	right hand, Jamar Oneal Clark, Agency Item #4
24	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as fingernail clippings	left hand, Jamar Oneal Clark, Agency Item #6
24B	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as fingernail clippings	single fingernail (left hand, Jamar Oneal Clark, Agency Item #6)
24B-1	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as fingernail clippings	trace evidence from fingernail

**Results of Laboratory Examination:**

The known clothing in Items 12A (black jacket), 12B (black sweatshirt), 12C (red t-shirt) and 12E (jeans) from Jamar Oneal Clark were compared to a single blue cotton fiber from previously examined Item 24B-1.

The fibers from the known clothing in Items 12A, 12B and 12C were different in color and/or type to the unknown blue cotton fiber in Item 24B-1 and therefore can be eliminated as being a possible source of this fiber (**ELIMINATION**).

The Item 12E jeans contained 6 denim patches. Fibers from all of these patches as well as the jeans were compared to the unknown blue cotton fiber in Item 24B-1. The fibers from the jeans and five of the patches were different in color, type and/or visible spectra (MSP) to the unknown fiber in Item 24B-1 and therefore can be eliminated as being a possible source of this fiber (**ELIMINATION**).

One patch contained an assortment of blue cotton fibers among other fibers. Most of these fibers were different than the unknown fiber however one fiber was inconclusive in visible spectra (MSP). Due to the variability within the known sample and the inconclusive MSP results, no conclusion could be reached regarding an association or elimination between the Item 12E jean patch and the unknown blue cotton fiber in Item 24B-1 (**INCONCLUSIVE**).

Items 12D, 12F and 12G were not analyzed.

No other comparisons were completed on the unknown fibers removed from the Item 22 and Item 24 fingernail clippings from Jamar Oneal Clark to his own clothing in Item 12.

**Interpretation:**

The following descriptions are meant to provide context to the opinions reached in this report. Every type of conclusion may not be applicable in every case or for every material type.

**Type 1 Association: Identification**

An association in which items share individual characteristics and/or physically fit together that demonstrate the items were once from the same source.

**Type 2 Association: Highly likely**

An association in which items correspond in all measured physical properties, chemical composition and/or microscopic characteristics and share distinctive characteristic(s) that would not be expected to be found in the population of this evidence type. The distinctive characteristics were not sufficient for a Type 1 Association.

**Type 3 Association: Could have**

An association in which items correspond in all measured physical properties, chemical composition and/or microscopic characteristics and could have originated from the same source. Because it is possible for another sample to be indistinguishable from the submitted evidence, an individual source cannot be determined.

**Type 4 Association: Cannot eliminate**

An association in which items correspond in some but possibly not all measured physical properties, chemical composition and/or microscopic characteristics and cannot be eliminated as coming from the same source. This type of evidence may be commonly encountered in the environment, may have limited comparative value and/or there may be factor(s) limiting the comparison.

**Inconclusive:** No conclusion could be reached regarding an association between the items.

**Elimination:** Items exhibit dissimilarities in one or more of the following: physical properties, chemical composition or microscopic characteristics and, therefore, conclusively did not originate from the same source.

**Non-Association:** Items exhibit dissimilarities but certain details or features are not sufficient for an Elimination.

**KEY for instrument acronyms:**

MSP – Microspectrophotometry

I hereby certify that the above report is true and accurate and represents my opinions and interpretations.



Susan T. Gross  
Forensic Science Supervisor

**Disposition of Evidence:**

Lab will hold all evidence until exams completed.

**Distribution:** BCA St. Paul - 1

**Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
ACISS Lab Result Attachment 2015-648/98**

Report Date: 01/27/2016

<b>Primary Information</b>	
Description:	Lab Report #14, Blood Found/DNA Tests to Follow
Reporting LEO:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Approval Status:	Approved
Approved Date:	01/28/2016
Approved By:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

<b>Record Status Information</b>	
Record Origination Operator:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	01/28/2016 17:13
Last Update Operator:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	01/28/2016 17:15

<b>Reporting LEO</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Supervisor</b>	<b>Date</b>
Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016



MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

Bureau of Criminal Apprehension
Forensic Science Laboratory - St. Paul
1430 Maryland Avenue East
St. Paul, MN 55106

TEL: (651) 793-2900 TTY: (651) 282-6555 FAX: (651) 793-2901

AN ASCLD/LAB-International ACCREDITED TESTING LABORATORY SINCE 2009

To: BCA St. Paul
1430 Maryland Avenue East
St. Paul, MN 55106

Lab No. S15-14003
Report No. 14

Attention: SA Mike Phill

REPORT ON THE EXAMINATION OF PHYSICAL EVIDENCE
Nuclear DNA 01/28/2016

Laboratory Number: S15-14003 Requesting Agency: BCA St. Paul
Section Reporting: Nuclear DNA Agency Case Number: 2015648
Case Type: Officer Involved Shooting/with a Death County: Hennepin

Principals: Dustin Timothy Schwarze; Mark Douglas Ringgenberg; Jamar Oneal Clark; Jeffrey Steven Sworski; Chad Michael Conner

Description of Submitted Evidence:

Table with 3 columns: Item, Type and Packaging, Description/Source. Rows include items 12, 12A, 12B, 12C, 12E, 12G, 12G1, and 12G2 with their respective descriptions and sources.

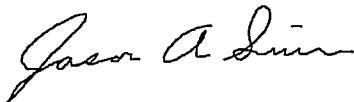
Results of Laboratory Examination:

Presumptive testing indicated the presence of blood on sixteen areas of Item 12A, twelve areas of Item 12B, three areas of Item 12C, five areas of Item 12E, two areas of Item 12G1 and one area of Item 12G2 of which the following samples were collected as Items 12B-2, 12C-2, 12C-3, 12E-3, 12E-4, 12E-5, 12G1-1, 12G1-2, and 12G2-1. One additional sample was collected from Item 12E as Item 12E-2.

DNA examinations will be performed on selected items and Blood Stain Pattern Analysis examinations will be performed on Items 12A, 12B, 12C, 12E, 12G1 and 12G2. If you have not received a report within a week of the date of this report, or if further examinations are not needed, please contact the Biology Section of the BCA Laboratory.



I hereby certify that the above report is true and accurate and represents my opinions and interpretations.



---

Jason A. Simser, Ph.D.  
Forensic Scientist 3

**Disposition of Evidence:**

Evidence will be held in the lab pending analysis.

Portions of pertinent evidence items have been removed and are being stored at the BCA laboratory.

**Distribution:** BCA St. Paul - 1

**Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
ACISS Lab Result Attachment 2015-648/99**

Report Date: 01/29/2016

<b>Primary Information</b>	
Description:	Lab Report #15, DNA found on Clark's Clothing
Reporting LEO:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Approval Status:	Approved
Approved Date:	01/30/2016
Approved By:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

<b>Record Status Information</b>	
Record Origination Operator:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	01/30/2016 11:26
Last Update Operator:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	01/30/2016 12:14

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016



MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

Bureau of Criminal Apprehension
Forensic Science Laboratory – St. Paul
1430 Maryland Avenue East
St. Paul, MN 55106

TEL: (651) 793-2900 TTY: (651) 282-6555 FAX: (651) 793-2901



AN ASCLD/LAB-International ACCREDITED TESTING LABORATORY SINCE 2009

To: BCA St. Paul
1430 Maryland Avenue East
St. Paul, MN 55106

Lab No. S15-14003
Report No. 15

Attention: SA Mike Phill

REPORT ON THE EXAMINATION OF PHYSICAL EVIDENCE
Nuclear DNA 01/28/2016

Laboratory Number: S15-14003 Requesting Agency: BCA St. Paul
Section Reporting: Nuclear DNA Agency Case Number: 2015648
Case Type: Officer Involved Shooting/with a Death County: Hennepin

Principals: Dustin Timothy Schwarze; Mark Douglas Ringgenberg; Jamar Oneal Clark; Jeffrey Steven Sworski; Chad Michael Conner

Description of Submitted Evidence:

Table with 3 columns: Item, Type and Packaging, Description/Source. Contains 18 rows of evidence details.

Results of Laboratory Examination:

DNA profiling\* was performed on blood previously indicated on samples (11-4, 12B-2, 12C-2, 12C-3, 12E-3, 12E-4, 12E-5, 12G1-1, 12G1-2 and 12G2-1) collected from Items 11, 12B, 12C, 12E, 12G1 and 12G2. DNA

profiling was also performed on an additional sample (Item 12E-2) collected from 12E and previously performed on Items 15, 16, 17, 18 and 21. The DNA results are as follows:

**Item 11-4, Blood indicated on handcuffs**

- Mixture of two or more individuals
- Major male DNA profile matches Jamar Oneal Clark, does not match Dustin Timothy Schwarze, Mark Douglas Ringgenberg, Jeffrey Steven Sworski or Chad Michael Conner
- Major male DNA profile would not be expected to occur more than once among unrelated individuals in the world population
- Due to insufficient genetic information, no statement can be made on the minor types

**Item 12B-2, Blood indicated on black hood sweatshirt, inside right pocket**

- Mixture of three or more individuals
- Major mixture of two or more individuals
- Dustin Timothy Schwarze, Mark Douglas Ringgenberg, Jeffrey Steven Sworski and Chad Michael Conner are excluded from being contributors to the major mixture
- Jamar Oneal Clark cannot be excluded from being a possible contributor to the major mixture
- It is estimated that 99.99997% of the general population can be excluded from being contributors
- Due to insufficient genetic information, no statement can be made on the minor types

**Item 12C-2, Blood indicated on red t-shirt, front middle**

- Mixture of two or more individuals
- Dustin Timothy Schwarze, Mark Douglas Ringgenberg, Jeffrey Steven Sworski and Chad Michael Conner are excluded from being contributors to the mixture
- Jamar Oneal Clark cannot be excluded from being a possible contributor to the mixture
- It is estimated that 99.9999990% of the general population can be excluded from being contributors

**Item 12C-3, Blood indicated on red t-shirt, front right shoulder**

- Mixture of two or more individuals
- Major DNA profile, indicated as female
- Does not match Dustin Timothy Schwarze, Mark Douglas Ringgenberg, Jeffrey Steven Sworski, Chad Michael Conner or Jamar Oneal Clark
- Due to insufficient genetic information, no statement can be made on the minor types

**Item 12E-2, Jeans, front left knee**

**Item 12E-3, Blood indicated on jeans, front right knee**

**Item 12G1-2, Blood indicated on left shoe, top right side**

- Single source DNA profiles, indicated as female, matches the major DNA profile from Item 12C-3
- Does not match Dustin Timothy Schwarze, Mark Douglas Ringgenberg, Jeffrey Steven Sworski, Chad Michael Conner or Jamar Oneal Clark

**Item 12E-4, Blood indicated on jeans, front right pocket**

**Item 12E-5, Blood indicated on jeans, front left pocket**

- Mixtures of three or more individuals
- Major mixtures of two or more individuals
- Dustin Timothy Schwarze, Mark Douglas Ringgenberg, Jeffrey Steven Sworski and Chad Michael Conner are excluded from being contributors to the major mixture
- Jamar Oneal Clark cannot be excluded from being a possible contributor to the major mixture
- It is estimated that 99.999995% of the general population can be excluded from being contributors
- Due to insufficient genetic information, no statement can be made on the minor types

**Item 12G1-1, Blood indicated on left shoe, right side midsole**

- Mixture of two or more individuals
- Major DNA profile, indicated as female, matches the major DNA profile from Item 12C-3
- Does not match Dustin Timothy Schwarze, Mark Douglas Ringgenberg, Jeffrey Steven Sworski, Chad Michael Conner or Jamar Oneal Clark
- Due to insufficient genetic information, no statement can be made on the minor types

**Item 12G2-1, Blood indicated on right shoe, left side near laces**

- Mixture of two or more individuals
- Major DNA profile, indicated as female, matches the major DNA profile from Item 12C-3
- Does not match Dustin Timothy Schwarze, Mark Douglas Ringgenberg, Jeffrey Steven Sworski, Chad Michael Conner or Jamar Oneal Clark
- Due to insufficient genetic information, no statement can be made on the minor types

Insufficient DNA was obtained from Item 11-2 to perform DNA profiling.

Further comparisons can be made to these DNA profiles if known samples from pertinent individuals are submitted to the BCA Laboratory.

I hereby certify that the above report is true and accurate and represents my opinions and interpretations.



Ross Thomas  
Forensic Scientist

\*DNA loci tested using PCR-STR includes some or all of the following: D8S1179, D21S11, D7S820, CSF1PO, D3S1358, TH01, D13S317, D16S539, D2S1338, D19S433, vWA, TPOX, D18S51, D5S818, FGA, and Amelogenin.

**Disposition of Evidence:**

Lab will hold all evidence until exams completed.

**Distribution:** BCA St. Paul - 1

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/100**

Report Date: 02/02/2016

**Warning**

Contains entities exempt from disclosure

**Primary Information**

Description: Release of Elks Club DVR and HD to FBI per HCAO  
Occurrence From: 02/02/2016 00:00  
Occurrence To: 02/02/2016 00:00  
Reporting LEO: Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Approval Status: Approved  
Approved Date: 02/03/2016  
Approved By: Mueller, Scott (1305 / Metro Regional Office / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

**Synopsis**

On February 2nd 2016, SA Phill released the Elks Club DVR and removed hard drive to the FBI. This was per Mike Freeman, the Hennepin County Attorney. No new evidence acquired with this report.

**Address #1 - Occurred #1 - 1430 MARYLAND AVE E**

**Primary Information**

Address: 1430 MARYLAND AVE E Bureau of Criminal Apprehension, St. Paul, Minnesota 55106 , United States  
Description: BCA

**Subject #1 - SUBJECT #1 - Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas**

**Primary Information**

Exempt From Disclosure: YES  
Subject Name: Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas  
Record Type: Law Enforcement Official  
Bio: 30 yr. old, White, Male  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Rank/Position: Officer  
Juvenile: NO

**Subjects**

Relationship	Name	Bio	DOB
EMPLOYER	Minneapolis Police Dept (Agency)		---

**Subject #2 - SUBJECT #2 - Schwarze, Dustin Timothy**

**Primary Information**

Exempt From Disclosure: YES  
Subject Name: Schwarze, Dustin Timothy  
Record Type: Law Enforcement Official  
Bio: 28 yr. old, White, Male

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/100

Report Date: 02/02/2016

**Subject #2 - SUBJECT #2 - Schwarze, Dustin Timothy - Continued**

**Primary Information - Continued**

Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Rank/Position: Officer  
Juvenile: NO

**Subjects**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
EMPLOYER	Minneapolis Police Dept (Agency)		---

**Subject #3 - ARRESTED SUBJECT #1 - Clark, Jamar Oneal**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Clark, Jamar Oneal  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: 24 yr. old, Black, Male  
Birth Date: 05/03/1991  
Juvenile: NO  
Place Of Birth City: Minneapolis  
Place Of Birth State: Minnesota

**Personal Information**

Ethnicity: American  
Height: 508  
Weight: 160  
Eye Color: Brown  
Hair Color: Black  
Hair Length: Long  
Hair Style: Dreadlocks

**Identifications**

<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
FBI ID	717111FD1	---	---	---	NO	---
OID	232941	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---
State ID	[REDACTED]	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---

**Officers**

LEO  
KANE, Kevin (Special Agent / FBI)

**Record Status Information**

Record Origination Operator: Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Record Origination Date: 02/02/2016 17:18  
Last Update Operator: Mueller, Scott (1305 / Metro Regional Office / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)



*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/100**

Report Date: 02/02/2016

<b>Record Status Information - Continued</b>	
Last Update Date:	02/03/2016 07:47

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Mueller, Scott (1305 / Metro Regional Office / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

**Narrative begins on the following page.**

Per a request to the Commissioner of Public Safety made by Hennepin County Attorney Mike Freeman, Special Agent (SA) Phill made arrangements on February 1<sup>st</sup> to release the Elks Club DVR and hard drive (HD) to the FBI.

On February 2<sup>nd</sup> 2016, SA Kane visited the Bureau of Criminal Apprehension (BCA) to take possession of the DVR and the removed HD. SA Kane signed a BCA evidence sheet and also provided an FBI receipt.

An exact image of the HD as received by the BCA Digital Forensics Unit will remain at the BCA in a secure server for further examination if needed. The BCA and FBI receipts have been attached to this report. The item numbers signed over to the FBI were 7.1 and 7.1A.



DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY  
BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION  
1430 MARYLAND AVE. EAST, ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55106

EVIDENCE RECEIPT

Bureau No.	Laboratory No.	Evidence No.
------------	----------------	--------------

Item No.	S.W. Item No.	Lab Item No.	Quantity	Name of Person From Whom Property is Obtained	Purpose For Which Obtained
DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES					
7.1			1		
7.1A		1A		ORIGINAL HD PULSED FROM DVR	(SECURE SLV 540684VR 2x66)

I CERTIFY THAT I HAVE RECEIVED AND HOLD MYSELF RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ARTICLES LISTED ABOVE

Date/Time	Signature	Storage Site
7/1/16	[Signature]	

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Item No.	Date	Relinquished By	Received By
		Signature	Signature
1/1A	7/1/16	[Signature]	CMV #1385
2/2/16	7.1/16	CMR #1385	KMR - FBI

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
Receipt for Property Received/Returned/Released/Seized

File # 28-A-MF-2767030

On (date) 2/2/16

item(s) listed below were:

- Received From
- Returned To
- Released To
- Seized

(Name) C. Michael Phill II @ BCA

(Street Address) 1430 Maryland Ave E. St. Paul

(City) St. Paul MN

Description of Item(s):

(1) ~~1st~~ DVR Unit  
S/N 403674653

(1) Hard Drive (Seagate) from  
DVR S/N 510674UR

Received By:

[Signature]  
(Signature)

Received From:

[Signature] 1385  
(Signature)


*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/101**

Report Date: 02/04/2016

<b>Primary Information</b>	
Description:	DNA obtained from Rayann Hayes
Occurrence From:	02/04/2016 14:45
Occurrence To:	02/04/2016 14:45
Reporting LEO:	OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Backup LEO:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Approval Status:	Approved
Approved Date:	02/26/2016
Approved By:	Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

<b>Synopsis</b>
On February 4, 2016, SA Olson and SA Phill obtained a DNA swab from Rayann Hayes. Items 101.1 - 101.3 (DNA kit and two audio files) obtained by virtue of this report.

<b>Address #1 - Occurred #1 - 1830 PENN AVE N</b>
<i>Primary Information</i>
Address: 1830 PENN AVE N, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55411 , United States

<b>Subject #1 - MENTION IN REPORT #1 - Clark, Jamar Oneal</b>						
<i>Primary Information</i>						
Subject Name:	Clark, Jamar Oneal					
Record Type:	Person					
Bio:	24 yr. old, Black, Male					
Birth Date:	05/03/1991					
Juvenile:	NO					
Place Of Birth City:	Minneapolis					
Place Of Birth State:	Minnesota					
<i>Personal Information</i>						
Ethnicity:	American					
Height:	508					
Weight:	160					
Eye Color:	Brown					
Hair Color:	Black					
Hair Length:	Long					
Hair Style:	Dreadlocks					
<i>Identifications</i>						
<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
FBI ID	717111FD1	---	---	---	NO	---
OID	232941	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---
State ID		Minnesota	---	---	NO	---

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/101

Report Date: 02/04/2016

**Subject #2 - MENTION IN REPORT #2 - HAYES, RAYANN FRANCINE**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: HAYES, RAYANN FRANCINE  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: 41 yr. old, Black, Female  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Juvenile: NO

**Addresses**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Address</u>
FREQUENTS	1830 PENN AVE N, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55411 , United States

**Subject #3 - MENTION IN REPORT #3 - Horn, Leonard Levon**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Horn, Leonard Levon  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: 48 yr. old, Black, Male  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Juvenile: NO

**Addresses**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Address</u>
HOME ADDRESS	1830 PENN AVE N, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55411 , United States

**Property #1 - Rayann F. Hayes**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence  
Property Type: DNA Sample Collection Kit  
Description: Rayann F. Hayes  
Quantity: 1  
Submitted To PES: Property & Evidence  
Disposition: Submitted to Lab  
Collected Date/Time: 02/04/2016 14:45

**Property #2 - Digital audio recording of Rayann Hayes recorded voicemail**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence  
Property Type: CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE  
Description: Digital audio recording of Rayann Hayes recorded voicemail  
Quantity: 1  
Submitted To PES: Property & Evidence  
Remote Bin: Locker

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/101**

Report Date: 02/04/2016

**Property #2 - Digital audio recording of Rayann Hayes recorded voicemail - Continued**

*Primary Information - Continued*  
 Collected Date/Time: 02/04/2016 00:00

**Property #3 - Rayann Hayes audio interview (5:52)**

*Primary Information*  
 Property Class: Evidence  
 Property Type: CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE  
 Description: Rayann Hayes audio interview (5:52)  
 Quantity: 1  
 Submitted To PES: Property & Evidence  
 Remote Bin: Locker  
 Collected Date/Time: 02/04/2016 00:00

**Officers**

LEO  
 Castilleja, Adam (1323 / SRO - Crime Scene / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
 Cory, Christian (Det. Homicide / Wichita Police Department)

**Record Status Information**

Record Origination Operator: OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
 Record Origination Date: 02/04/2016 17:12  
 Last Update Operator: Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
 Last Update Date: 02/26/2016 10:25

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

**Narrative begins on the following page.**

On Thursday, February 04, 2016, at about 1445 hours, SA's Olson and Phill located Rayann Hayes at 1830 Penn Avenue N, Minneapolis, MN. Agents from the MN BCA and FBI were unsuccessful locating her in previous weeks. Agent Olson and Phill sought out Hayes for the purpose of re-interviewing her, and to obtain a DNA sample for comparative purpose against the unknown DNA sample(s) from clothing items worn by Clark (see MN BCA lab report 15).

In an effort to locate Hayes SA Olson prepared and executed a Tracking Order (see attached) directed to T-Mobile for telephone locates on a cellular telephone believed to be utilized by Hayes. This Order was executed by SA Olson with the assistance of SA Adam Castilleja.

At about 1000 hours T-Mobile began sending location information for the cellular telephone. The information received from T-Mobile showed the telephone at or near the residence located at 1830 Penn Ave N, Minneapolis, MN. This address is consistent information SA Olson previous learned from Shamirra Finn (Hayes biological daughter). Finn told SA Olson she believed her mother was staying with an African American or Hispanic male known only to her as "Rat" near the intersection of Golden Valley Rd and Penn Ave N.

When SA's Olson and Phill approached the home of 1830 Penn Ave N, a person later identified as Leonard Levon Horn approached. When asked he acknowledged Hayes was in his residence and agreed to get her. SA's Olson and Phill waited outside for several minutes before Hayes came outside. Hayes said she was not hiding from the police, but that she was attempting to maintain a low profile due to several previous efforts by the media to locate her. SA Olson recorded the conversation between agents and Hayes. This digital recording was later entered into evidence for safekeeping and storage as item 101.3. The duration of this discussion was just over five minutes.

Hayes said she did not hear or see anything on November 15, 2015, pertaining to the shooting death of Clark. She said Clark did not assault her that morning, and indicated she broke her ankle because she was intoxicated and the injury was the result of her falling. She said she did not know police had been called to the scene, and that if they were it must have been after she was transported to the hospital.

SA Olson requested a consensual DNA buccal swab from Hayes. It should be noted that SA Olson previously drafted a search warrant to obtain the DNA in the event she did not consent (see attached). Hayes consented to the sample and said if there was blood on Clarks clothing it was probably hers. SA Phill obtained the DNA sample from Hayes (item 101.1). Hayes agreed to stay in touch with SA Olson should law enforcement need to re-contact her.

SA's Olson and Phill returned immediately to SA Olson's squad where SA Phill completed the requisite paperwork before sealing the DNA Collection Kit. SA's Olson



and Phill cleared from the scene and drove the sample directly to the BCA lab intake where the sample was submitted (lab item 28 – see attached lab analysis request). SA Olson later transferred two digital audio recordings to CD for preservation and safekeeping. The recordings were labeled as items 101.2 (audio from outgoing voicemail on Rayann Hayes telephone received by SA Olson on February 2, 2016), and 101.3 (interview of Rayann Hayes from February 4, 2015).

A copy of the transcript from the brief interview with Hayes on February 4, 2016, will be attached to this report upon completion.

It should be noted that during the search for Hayes SA Olson called the Wichita Police Department and obtained a recent booking photograph of Hayes and potential contact information for her from their records (attached).

End report.

MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY  
**BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION**

INVESTIGATIVE INTERVIEW

<b>BCA Case Number:</b> 2015-648	<b>Person(s) Interviewed:</b> Rayann F. Hayes
<b>Date/Time of Interview:</b> 02-04-2016 / 1445	**** = Inaudible
<b>Interviewed By:</b> SA Mike Phill, SA Chris Olson	
<b>Reviewed By/Date:</b> SA Olson 02-06-2016	

Rayann Hayes: Then when we got, when the police came there, I wasn't even there.

SA Mike Phill: Yeah, they were, they were moving you out?

Rayann Hayes: Yeah.

SA Mike Phill: Okay, and I think you told the police officer that the, uh, Minneapolis person, that you didn't see the shooting?

Rayann Hayes: No, I wasn't, they was, I was on the way to the hospital \*\*\*\*.

SA Mike Phill: Did you hear it?

Rayann Hayes: Did I hear it? No, I was, when I got in the ambulance they shot me with something 'cause my ankle was broke –

SA Mike Phill: Mm hmm.

Rayann Hayes: – and so I didn't hear anything. They closed the door and I didn't hear anything. I was just, just hearing the people talk to me inside the van.

SA Mike Phill: Yeah, that's pretty much what you told Minneapolis, I think.

Rayann Hayes: Yeah, and I'm like, that's why I don't understand why they keep wanting me to tell them. I didn't see anything, you know, and they tryin' to –

SA Mike Phill: How's the ankle comin'?

Rayann Hayes: But the news people are trying to make it seem like, uh, he, he, he didn't, he never beat me up. There was never no fight. I don't know who said it was domestic. There was none of that.

SA Chris Olson: Well, what happened to your ankle? How did you break it?

Rayann Hayes: We were at a birthday party and I had on some heels like this high –

SA Chris Olson: Okay.

Rayann Hayes: – and I'm pulling away and I twisted my own ankle. He was on the ground trying to help me. I don't know what everybody was talking about he was beating me up and, it, I was drunk, but we all were really.

SA Chris Olson: Okay.

Rayann Hayes: And I fell, like, I just got mad because everybody was making a big deal about it. Everybody's lying making up all these stories. I was just like, I'm just gonna, I know what I seen and what happened, so, you know, I don't know exactly what happened when I left.

SA Chris Olson: Okay. Did you, did you see, uh –

Rayann Hayes: My daughter's, my daughter's baby's father was, he seen the whole thing. He was standing right in the doorway.

SA Chris Olson: Okay. Did you actually see, uh, any kind of a struggle with the police?

Rayann Hayes: No.

SA Chris Olson: Between –

Rayann Hayes: The police weren't even there. I –

SA Chris Olson: Okay.

Rayann Hayes: I didn't even know the police were there.

SA Chris Olson: Okay.

Rayann Hayes: When I was in the ambulance, I didn't even know the police, 'cause when they took me in the ambulance the police weren't even out there.

SA Chris Olson: Okay, so just two paramedics helping you out?

Rayann Hayes: Yeah.

SA Chris Olson: They brought you out in a chair and you were laying down in the ambulance, right –

Rayann Hayes: Yeah.

SA Chris Olson: – in a gurney?

Rayann Hayes: Yeah.

SA Chris Olson: Okay. Uh, so the last thing we need to do is take some DNA from you, uh, if you'd be willing to –

Rayann Hayes: For what?

SA Chris Olson: Well, we're doing, uh, lab tests –

SA Mike Phill: Jamar had some blood on him.

SA Chris Olson: – of Jamar's clothes.

Rayann Hayes: It was probably mine.

SA Chris Olson: Well, that's what we're trying to figure out.

SA Mike Phill: \*\*\*\* got shot though, so that's what we're trying to figure –

Rayann Hayes: Oh, okay.

SA Mike Phill: – maybe, so that's the only thing we've got to do.

Rayann Hayes: Oh, that's fine.

SA Mike Phill: Just \*\*\*\*.

SA Chris Olson: Can we do that in the vestibule as opposed to out here, or don't you want us in the house?

Rayann Hayes: Well, that's his house. I don't know. He's, he's an idiot, so.

SA Chris Olson: All right.

Rayann Hayes: But that's fine.

SA Mike Phill: I understand, it's his house and –

Rayann Hayes: Yeah he has \*\*\*\* it's was his blood and part of it was mine, 'cause he was, you understand me?

SA Mike Phill: You gotta respect that.

SA Chris Olson: Did you, did something happen, did you get stitches or something to your face, or did you get an injury to your face that night?

Rayann Hayes: No, my lip was bleeding. When I fell, when I fell my legs \*\*\*\* –

SA Chris Olson: Okay.

Rayann Hayes: My lip was bleeding –

SA Chris Olson: Okay.

Rayann Hayes: – but I didn't get no stitches or nothing like that.

SA Chris Olson: Okay, well was he, uh, what was your relationship to Jamar?

Rayann Hayes: We're friends.

SA Chris Olson: Okay.

Rayann Hayes: He lived, his sister lived downstairs from my daughter.

SA Chris Olson: All right. So, according to, were you romantically involved with him or –

Rayann Hayes: No.

SA Chris Olson: Not so much?

Rayann Hayes: No.

SA Chris Olson: Okay.

Rayann Hayes: And that's another thing, like, they're saying he's my boyfriend, I'm \*\*\*\*

SA Mike Phill: If you just open wide, I'm just gonna rub the inside of your cheek.

Rayann Hayes: Oh, okay.

SA Mike Phill: Okay? Thank you. Right side, now left side. It's –

SA Chris Olson: You ever have this done before?

Rayann Hayes: No.

SA Chris Olson: All right.

Rayann Hayes: It's weird.

SA Chris Olson: Quick and painless, right?

Rayann Hayes: Yeah.

SA Chris Olson: So, will you do me a favor? I gave you my business card. Will you just kinda stay in touch with me periodically –

Rayann Hayes: Yes.

SA Chris Olson: – 'cause you're really important to this. I know you don't feel like you are, but, uh –

Rayann Hayes: It's crazy.

SA Chris Olson: – do you have, like, an email or something we can –

Rayann Hayes: Um –

SA Chris Olson: – talk to each other, or I don't know what you're comfortable doing, or texting or –

Rayann Hayes: No, I can, I have a phone but I have no minutes on the phone.

SA Chris Olson: Okay. So, but do you have an email that you check every once in awhile?

Rayann Hayes: No.

SA Chris Olson: Okay, so just your phone? How long have you had that number?

Rayann Hayes: Um, a few months maybe.

SA Chris Olson: Okay, um –

SA Mike Phill: If we got you a phone with minutes just so you could keep in contact with Agent Olson, is that okay?

Rayann Hayes: I mean, yeah, I will talk to you guys, I'm just, I didn't want to talk to the news and all the news people they want me to, I'm, I don't want to do all that.

SA Mike Phill: Okay.

Rayann Hayes: 'Cause, you know, they're like –

SA Chris Olson: Yeah, I don't blame ya.

Rayann Hayes: – they're looking for someone else to blame besides the police. I'm like, they can't, you can't blame me for the police shooting him.

SA Mike Phill: No, absolutely not.

SA Chris Olson: No.

Rayann Hayes: You know?

SA Mike Phill: No.

Rayann Hayes: Like his family and stuff, I don't, that's why I said I don't want to be involved.

SA Chris Olson: Well, no, like I said, I, I appreciate you keeping a low profile. Right?

Rayann Hayes: Yeah.

SA Chris Olson: So –

Rayann Hayes: Um –

SA Chris Olson: Just, I just want to make sure that you're not avoiding us.

Rayann Hayes: No, I was avoiding everyone else.

SA Chris Olson: Okay, all right, well that's smart.

Rayann Hayes: 'Cause I didn't want to, you know?

SA Chris Olson: Now are you gonna be here awhile?

Rayann Hayes: All that stuff was crazy.

SA Chris Olson: Do you think you're gonna be hanging your hat here for awhile?

Rayann Hayes: No. I'll probably, I just come over here once in awhile.

SA Chris Olson: Okay.

SA Mike Phill: If we brought you a phone could we bring it here?

Rayann Hayes: Um –

SA Mike Phill: You could have a phone with minutes just so we, we can contact you?

Rayann Hayes: I don't know –

SA Mike Phill: \*\*\*\* your daughter's, here, where do you want it?

Rayann Hayes: Um, I've really been out in Brooklyn Park with my cousin, so, I mean, but that's far, it's like Orchard, 60-something and Orchard. I don't know the whole address.

SA Chris Olson: Okay.

SA Mike Phill: Okay.

Rayann Hayes: But, I mean, if you would, if you could drop it off at my daughter's I could get it from her.

SA Chris Olson: Uh, is that, uh –

Rayann Hayes: And I know, I can't even, she can bring it to me because I don't even go down there.

SA Mike Phill: You don't \*\*\*\* over there anymore –

Rayann Hayes: No.

SA Mike Phill: – \*\*\*\* that I –

SA Chris Olson: So you –

Rayann Hayes: They still, her family still lives downstairs and, like, they're harassing my daughter every single day.

SA Chris Olson: And that's, what's your daughter's name?

Rayann Hayes: Shamira.

SA Chris Olson: Sharmira Fein?

Rayann Hayes: \*\*\*\*.

SA Chris Olson: Oh, Finn?'

Rayann Hayes: Finn, yeah.

SA Chris Olson: Okay. Do you stay in touch with her?

Rayann Hayes: Well, I talked to her on the phone. She told me you guys were looking for me, but she didn't say you guys, she said the news people, and I'm, like, I'm not talking to no news people.

SA Chris Olson: Okay. I just talked to her about a week ago and, uh, she said, uh, she doesn't talk to you that much –

Rayann Hayes: No. I talked to her, like, two days ago.

SA Chris Olson: Okay.

SA Mike Phill: We're good.

Rayann Hayes: Something like that.

SA Chris Olson: All right?

SA Mike Phill: We're good.

SA Chris Olson: \*\*\*\*.

Rayann Hayes: Yeah, I talked to her, like, two days ago.

SA Chris Olson: Well, so hang onto my card and –

Rayann Hayes: Uh huh.

SA Chris Olson: – just kind of keep me, uh, let's turn into friends. Let's talk like once a week if that's cool?

Rayann Hayes: Okay, yeah.

SA Chris Olson: I'm not a bad guy.

Rayann Hayes: Okay.

SA Chris Olson: Um, and then if you need something, uh, you need to reach out to me.

Rayann Hayes: Okay.

SA Chris Olson: Okay?

Rayann Hayes: Okay, that's fine.  
SA Chris Olson: All right. It was a pleasure meeting you.  
Rayann Hayes: Okay.  
SA Mike Phill: Thank you very much.  
Rayann Hayes: You understand I don't want to talk to no news people.  
SA Mike Phill: How long you gonna have that boot? It should be healed up soon, right?  
Rayann Hayes: No, my ankle is, like –  
SA Mike Phill: It's not healing right?  
Rayann Hayes: Right.  
SA Mike Phill: Oh.  
Rayann Hayes: So I gotta wear it until it gets straight.  
SA Chris Olson: All right, well, you wear it well. It looks good on ya.  
Rayann Hayes: Okay.

SpeakWrite

www.speakwrite.com

Job Number: 16036-001

Custom Filename: 2015-6481011

Date: 02/05/2016

Billed Words: 1831

STATE OF MINNESOTA  
COUNTY OF HENNEPIN

DISTRICT COURT  
FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT

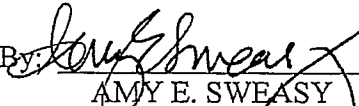
In Re Search Warrant for Saliva  
buccal swab for the DNA of Rayann  
Francine Hayes, DOB [REDACTED]

PROSECUTOR'S REQUEST  
TO SEAL  
SEARCH WARRANT  
PURSUANT TO RULE 33.04

The undersigned requests the search warrant for **Saliva buccal swab for the DNA of Rayann Francine Hayes, DOB [REDACTED]** be sealed until such time as directed by the Judge.

Respectfully submitted,

MICHAEL O. FREEMAN  
Hennepin County Attorney

By:   
AMY E. SWEASY (26104X)  
Assistant County Attorney  
C2100 Government Center  
Minneapolis, Mn 55487  
Telephone: (612) 348-6552

Dated: February 9, 2016





STATE OF MINNESOTA  
COUNTY OF HENNEPIN

DISTRICT COURT  
FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT

In re Search Warrant for Saliva  
buccal swab for the DNA of Rayann  
Francine Hayes, DOB [REDACTED]

**FINDING AND ORDER**

FINDINGS

The Court finds that reasonable grounds exist to believe that filing the search warrant for could severely hamper an on-going investigation.

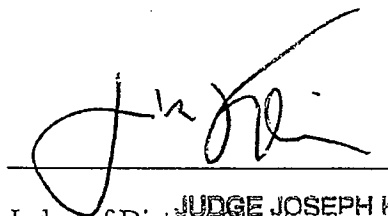
ORDER

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED THAT:

1. The search warrant for Saliva buccal swab for the DNA of Rayann Francine Hayes, DOB [REDACTED] shall not be filed at this time.
2. The above-described documents shall remain unfiled until further Order of a judge of this court. Until such filing, the documents and materials ordered withheld from filing shall be retained by the Court or the Court's designee, the court administrator.

Dated:

2/9/16

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
JUDGE JOSEPH KLEIN  
Judge of District Court

STATE OF MINNESOTA  
COUNTY OF HENNEPIN

Application - 1  
DISTRICT COURT  
FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR SEARCH WARRANT  
AND SUPPORTING AFFIDAVIT

**SPECIAL AGENT CHRIS OLSON, BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION**, being duly sworn upon oath, hereby makes application to this Court for a warrant to search the Person, hereinafter described, for the property and things hereinafter described.

Affiant knows the contents of this application and supporting affidavit, and the statements herein are true of his/her own knowledge, save as to such as are herein stated on information and belief, and as to those, he/she believes them to be true.

Affiant has good reason to believe, and does believe, that the following described property and things, to wit:

**Saliva buccal swab - DNA**

will be on the person, described as:

**Rayann Francine Hayes, dob [REDACTED]**

located in the City of Minneapolis, County of Hennepin, and State of Minnesota.

This affiant applies for issuance of a search warrant upon the following grounds:

*COPIES TO: COURT • PROS.ATTY • PEACE OFFICER  
BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION*

---

The facts tending to establish the foregoing grounds for issuance of a search warrant are as follows:

Your affiant, Christopher Olson, is a Special Agent with the Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension (BCA), and is a license police officer in the State of Minnesota. Your affiant has been continuously licensed since 1987, and more specifically has been assigned to criminal investigations since 1992. Your affiant is currently assigned to the BCA Metro Homicide Unit with primary responsibilities including murders, suspicious deaths, officer involved shootings, child abductions, and conflict cases. Your affiant has received extensive training in areas related to violent crimes, property crimes, and financial crimes. Your affiant has drafted and executed hundreds of search warrants in a furtherance of those investigations. Your affiant has learned the following facts and information and believes them to be true and correct.

On November 15, 2015, your affiant responded to a request from the Minneapolis Police Department (MPD) to assist with an investigation involving an officer involved shooting which resulted in the death of Jamar Oneal Clark, dob/05/03/1991. Your affiant learned during the course of the investigation that patrol officers from the MPD were initially called to assist Hennepin County paramedics as they attended to an assault victim. The assault victim was identified by responding paramedics as Rayann Francine Hayes, dob [REDACTED] Hayes had injuries to her head and a broken ankle, and was later transported to the North Memorial Hospital for treatment. Paramedics reportedly called for assistance because Clark was identified by Hayes as her assailant, and he was repeatedly attempting to gain access to the ambulance while they were treating her injuries.

MPD uniformed officers arrived along with a Hennepin County Paramedic supervisor. Jamar Clark struggled with MPD officer's and was fatally shot outside the ambulance.

Your affiant learned that MPD Sgt. Twyla Villella interviewed Hayes at North Memorial Hospital shortly after this event. During that interview Hayes told Sgt. Villella her home address was 1223 Morgan Ave N, Minneapolis, MN. Your affiant has since learned Hayes no longer resides at that address, and there does not appear to be any forwarding address for her.

On January 28, 2016, your affiant learned from a BCA laboratory report that the clothing worn by Clark was tested for DNA. The lab results from this testing indicated that human blood was detected on multiple clothing items worn by Clark (black hood sweatshirt, red t-shirt, jeans, and shoes). Additionally, there were multiple contributors of the DNA that did not match the DNA profile of Clark. Major DNA from the jeans, red t-shirt, right and left shoe indicated as a female contributor.

*COPIES TO: COURT • PROS.ATTY • PEACE OFFICER  
BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION*

Your affiant, in conjunction with the FBI, has been looking to re-interview Hayes for several weeks in a furtherance of this investigation. The MN BCA laboratory is requesting a DNA sample from Hayes in an effort to determine whether her blood is on any of the clothing items worn by Clark.

On January 29, 2016, your affiant and SSA William O'Donnell spoke with Shamirra Chevell Finn, dob [REDACTED] Finn is the biological daughter of Hayes. Finn indicated she too has been looking to contact her mother, but said she was not sure about her specific location. Finn told your affiant her mother had recently been staying at or near a new housing development on the southwest corner of Penn Ave N and Golden Valley Road. She further indicated she believed Hayes was spending time with a black or Hispanic male known only to her as "Rat", and stated that he owned a German Shepard.

On February 1, 2016, your affiant met with Aashley Hase, the building manager located at 2205 Golden Valley Road, Minneapolis, MN. Your affiant provided a photograph of Hayes. Hase was not familiar with Hayes, and indicated that pets were not allowed in the building.

Hayes is a material and vital witness in this investigation. SA Olson has heard from a variety of sources that Hayes may be in "protective custody", but that information is not consistent with any information your affiant has learned from other peripheral law enforcement investigative agencies (i.e. DOJ, FBI, or MPD).

Once located, your affiant hopes to obtain consent from Ms. Hayes for a sample of her saliva via a buccal swab for the purpose of DNA comparative exams. Your affiant has received, and continues to receive information from a variety of sources that Ms. Hayes is currently residing somewhere nearby the intersection of Penn Ave N and Golden Valley Rd. Your affiant believes Ms. Hayes will eventually be located in that area, and is requesting permission from the Court to compel Ms. Hayes to provide a DNA sample if she refuses to provide a consensual sample in a furtherance of this investigation.

*COPIES TO: COURT • PROS.ATTY • PEACE OFFICER  
BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION*



# SEARCH WARRANT

STATE OF MINNESOTA  
COUNTY OF HENNEPIN

DISTRICT COURT  
FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT

TO: SA CHRIS OLSON, SA C. MICHAEL PHILL, (A) PEACE OFFICER(S) OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

WHEREAS, SPECIAL AGENT CHRIS OLSON has this day on oath, made application to the said Court applying for issuance of a search warrant to search the following described Person, :

**Rayann Francine Hayes, dob/** [REDACTED]

located in the City of Minneapolis, County of Hennepin, STATE OF MINNESOTA for the following described property and things:

**Saliva buccal swab - DNA**

WHEREAS, the application and supporting affidavit of Special Agent Chris Olson was/were duly presented and read by the Court, and being fully advised in the premises.


NOW, THEREFORE, the Court finds that probable cause exists for the issuance of a search warrant upon the following grounds:

The Court further finds that probable cause exists to believe that the above-described property and things will be on the person, .

NOW, THEREFORE, YOU SA Chris Olson, SA C. Michael Phill THE PEACE OFFICER(S) AFORESAID, AND ALL OTHER PERSONNEL UNDER YOUR DIRECTION AND CONTROL ARE HEREBY COMMANDED BETWEEN THE HOURS OF 7:00 A.M. AND 8:00 P.M. ONLY TO SEARCH THE DESCRIBED PERSON, FOR THE ABOVE-DESCRIBED PROPERTY AND THINGS, AND TO SEIZE SAID PROPERTY AND THINGS AND TO RETAIN THEM IN CUSTODY SUBJECT TO COURT ORDER AND ACCORDING TO LAW.

BY THE COURT:

Dated: 2/4/16

  
JUDGE OF DISTRICT COURT

COPIES TO: COURT • PROS.ATTY • PEACE OFFICER • PREMISES/PERSON

STATE OF MINNESOTA, COUNTY OF HENNEPIN DISTRICT COURT

RECEIPT, INVENTORY AND RETURN

I, CHRIS OLSON, received the attached search warrant issued by the Honorable QUANTANCE, on FEB 4, 2016, and have executed it as follows:

Pursuant to said warrant, on FEB 4, 2016, at 1445 o'clock P m., I searched the (premises) (motor vehicle) (person) described in said warrant, and left a true and correct copy of said warrant (with) (in) (at) NOT EXECUTED

I took into custody the property and things listed below: (attach and identify additional sheet if necessary)

NOT EXECUTED

(Strike when appropriate:)

I left a receipt for the property and things listed above with a copy of the warrant.

None of the items set forth in the search warrant were found.

I shall (retain) or (deliver) custody of said property as directed by Court order.

CHRIS OLSON, being first duly sworn, upon oath, deposes and says that he has read the foregoing receipt, inventory and return and the matters stated are true and correct, except as to such matters stated therein on information and belief, and as to those, he believes them to be true.

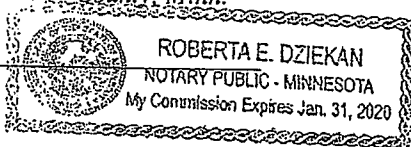
Subscribed and sworn to before me this

4th day of February, 19 2016

ROBERTA E. DZIEKAN  
Notary Public, County, Minn.

[Signature]  
Signature

My commission expires







MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

Bureau of Criminal Apprehension
Forensic Science Laboratory - St. Paul
1430 Maryland Avenue East
St. Paul, MN 55106

Laboratory Number
S15-14003

Agency Case Number
2015648

TEL: 651-793-2900
TTY: 651-242-6555
FAX: 651-793-2901

LABORATORY ANALYSIS REQUEST

BCA St. Paul
1430 Maryland Avenue East
St. Paul, MN 55106

COUNTY: Hennepin
TELEPHONE: 651-793-1100

Attn: SA Mike Phill

TYPE OF CASE:
Officer Involved Shooting/with a Death

Report Distribution: BCA St. Paul - 1

Section Involved Estimated Due Date
Nuclear DNA 6/3/2016

CIRCUMSTANCES AND PURPOSE OF ANALYSIS:
Comparison

PRINCIPALS:

Table with columns: Name, Date Of Birth, Sex, Type, Race, Comments. Includes names like Schwarze, Dustin Timothy and Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas.

ITEM DESCRIPTION OF EVIDENCE:

Table with columns: Item #, In Container, Packaging and Type, Source / Description. Item 28: One envelope containing evidence classified as a known DNA Rayann Francine Hayes sample collection kit.

Submitted By

Received By

[Signature of SA Mike Phill]

[Signature of Carolle David]

SA Mike Phill

Carolle David

02/04/2016 15:44:13

Submission Date and Time

STATE OF MINNESOTA  
COUNTY OF HENNEPIN


DISTRICT COURT  
DISTRICT 4 JUDICIAL DISTRICT

IN THE MATTER OF THE APPLICATION  
OF THE MINNESOTA BUREAU OF  
CRIMINAL APPREHENSION FOR AN  
ORDER AUTHORIZING THE  
INSTALLATION AND USE OF A PEN  
REGISTER, TRAP AND TRACE DEVICE,  
ELECTRONIC TRACKING DEVICE,  
GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM (GPS)  
TECHNOLOGY, USE OF PRECISION  
LOCATION TECHNOLOGY, AND  
DISCLOSURE OF SUBSCRIBER AND CELL  
SITE INFORMATION AND TRACKING  
WARRANT

UNDER SEAL

APPLICATION AND AFFIDAVIT



AGENT CHRISTOPHER OLSON hereby applies to the Court for an Order and Tracking Warrant authorizing the installation and use of: **a pen register, trap and trace device including caller identification, electronic tracking device, and/or cellular tower location and service information, including services such as Global Positioning System (GPS) technology, precision location related technologies, and/or a tracking warrant** on telephone number  In support of this application, the applicant states the following:

1. Identity of Applicant and Agency: Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. §3122 (b)(1) and Minn. Stat. §626A.37, Subd. 2(4), the applicant, CHRISTOPHER OLSON is a licensed peace officer with the MINNESOTA BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION (MN BCA) with responsibility for an ongoing criminal investigation, and therefore pursuant to 18 U.S.C., §§ 2703 (d), 2703(c)(1)(B), 2703 (c)(2), 2711 (3)(B), 3117, 3122(a)(2), and 3127(2)(B), and Minn. Stat. §§626A.36 to Minn. Stat. §626A.42-may apply for an Order and Tracking Warrant authorizing the installation and use of: **a pen register, trap and trace device including caller identification, electronic tracking device, and/or cellular tower location and service information, including services such as Global Positioning System (GPS) technology and/or precision location related technologies.** The law enforcement agency conducting this investigation is the MN BCA.

2. Federal Certification: Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. §3122(b)(2), the applicant certifies that his agency is conducting a criminal investigation of JAMAR ONEAL CLARK, dob/05-03-1991, and others as yet unknown, in connection with possible violations of state and federal law relative to MN SS 609.066, Authorized Use of Deadly Force by Peace Officers; and that it is believed the subjects of the investigation are using telephone number [REDACTED] in furtherance of the subject offenses; and that the information likely to be obtained from the **pen register, trap and trace device including caller identification**, is relevant to an ongoing criminal investigation being conducted by the Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension.
3. Pursuant to Minn. Stat. §626A.42, Subd. 2, your affiant applies for a **tracking warrant** to obtain location information for an electronic device including information concerning the location of an electronic device that, in whole or in part, is generated or derived from or obtained by the operation of an electronic device, including **location information for an electronic tracking device, and/or cellular tower location and service information, including services such as Global Positioning System (GPS) technology and/or precision location related technologies.**
4. Statement of Probable Cause: The facts and circumstances relied upon by the applicant show there is reason to believe that probable cause exists that the person who possesses an electronic device is committing, has committed, or is about to commit a crime.

Affidavit of Probable Cause:

Your affiant, Christopher Olson, is a Special Agent with the Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension (BCA), and is a license police office in the State of Minnesota. Your affiant has been continuously licensed since 1987, and more specifically has been assigned to criminal investigations since 1992. Your affiant is currently assigned to the BCA Metro Homicide Unit with primary responsibilities including murders, suspicious deaths, officer involved shootings, child abductions, and conflict cases. Your affiant has received extensive training in areas related to violent crimes, property crimes, and financial crimes. Your affiant has drafted and executed hundreds of search warrants in a

furtherance of those investigations. Your affiant has learned the following facts and information and believes them to be true and correct.

On November 15, 2015, your affiant responded to a request from the Minneapolis Police Department (MPD) to assist with an investigation involving an officer involved shooting which resulted in the death of Jamar Oneal Clark, dob/05/03/1991. Your affiant learned during the course of the investigation that patrol officers from the MPD were initially called to assist Hennepin County paramedics as they attended to an assault victim. The assault victim was identified by responding paramedics as RayAnn Francine Hayes, dob/[REDACTED] Hayes had injuries to her head and a broken ankle, and was later transported to the Hennepin County Medical Center for treatment. Paramedics reportedly called for assistance because Clark was identified by Hayes as her assailant, and he was repeatedly attempting to gain access to the ambulance while they were treating her injuries.

MPD uniformed officers arrived along with a Hennepin County Paramedic supervisor. Jamar Clark struggled with MPD officer's and was fatally shot outside the ambulance.

Your affiant learned that MPD Sgt. Twyla Villella interviewed Hayes at North Memorial Hospital shortly after this event. During that interview Hayes told Sgt. Villella her home address was 1223 Morgan Ave N, Minneapolis, MN. Your affiant has since learned Hayes no longer resides at that address, and there does not appear to be any forwarding address for her.

On January 28, 2016, your affiant learned from a BCA laboratory report that the clothing worn by Clark was tested for DNA. The lab results from this testing indicated that human blood was detected on multiple clothing items worn by Clark (black hood sweatshirt, red t-shirt, jeans, and shoes). Additionally, there were multiple contributors of the DNA that did not match the DNA profile of Clark. Major DNA from the jeans, red t-shirt, right and left shoe indicated as a female contributor.

Your affiant, in conjunction with the FBI, has been looking to re-interview Hayes for several weeks in a furtherance of this investigation. The MN BCA laboratory is requesting a DNA sample from Hayes in an effort to determine whether her blood is on any of the clothing items worn by Clark.

On January 29, 2016, your affiant and SSA William O'Donnell spoke with Shamirra Chevell Finn, dob/[REDACTED] Finn is the biological daughter of Hayes. Finn indicated she too has been looking to contact her mother, but said she was not sure about her specific location. Finn told your affiant her mother had recently been staying at or near a new housing development on the southwest corner of Penn Ave N and Golden Valley Road. She further indicated she believed Hayes was spending time with a black male known only to her as "Rat", and stated that he owned a German Shepard.

On February 1, 2016, your affiant met with Aashley Hase, the building manager located at 2205 Golden Valley Road, Minneapolis, MN. Your affiant provided a photograph of Hayes. Hase was not familiar with Hayes, and indicated that pets were not allowed in the building.

On February 2, 2016, your affiant received a telephone call from a source wishing to remain anonymous. The caller told your affiant the cellular telephone for Hayes is [REDACTED]. Your affiant called that number and determined it appeared to be a working number. Your affiant has not succeeded in contacting Hayes, but feels confident the telephone likely belongs to Hayes because a female voice on the outgoing voicemail message identifies the voicemail recipient as "RayAnn Hayes." Your affiant believes the voice on the outgoing voicemail to be consistent with the audio statement of Hayes previously obtained by MPD Sgt. Villella.

Your affiant is requesting the Courts permissions to electronically locate the cellular telephone belonging to Hayes in a furtherance of this investigation. Hayes is a material and vital witness in this investigation. SA Olson has heard from a variety of sources that Hayes may be in "protective custody", but that information is not consistent with any information your affiant has learned from other peripheral law enforcement investigative agencies (i.e. DOJ, FBI, or MPD).

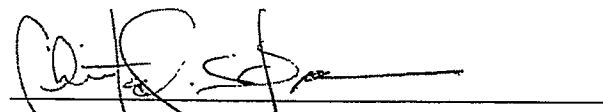
WHEREFORE, the applicant respectfully requests that the Court issue the following Order and Tracking Warrant:

5. Request for Pen Register and Trap and Trace Device and Tracking Warrant: Your Affiant requests that this order direct **T-Mobile** to provide data on all communications originating from or directed to [REDACTED] including the following information and assistance requested during the authorized period of inception:
  - A. Cell site activations and locations;
  - B. Outgoing numbers dialed or pulsed; including PTT (Push-To-Talk) communications, and, if identified, any post cut-through digits;
  - C. Incoming numbers, if identified, and any post cut-through digits;
  - D. Call duration and call detail records in electronic format;
  - E. Call detail or toll records for the seven (7) day period immediately preceding the date of this order.
  - F. Current subscriber and billing information for mobile telephone number [REDACTED] and the Electronic Serial Number (ESN), Mobile Equipment Identity (MEID), International Mobile Equipment Identity (IMEI), International Mobile Subscriber Identity (IMSI) and Mobile Subscriber Identity (MSID) specific to [REDACTED]
  - G. Current **T-Mobile** subscriber information and, if requested, historical subscriber information and other telephone(s) associated with this account including billing information and records specific to the subscriber of [REDACTED]
  - H. Information relating to unlisted, non-published telephone numbers dialed from telephone number [REDACTED] and telephone numbers appearing on the caller identification (Caller ID) function for telephone number [REDACTED]
  - I. List of control channels/radio channels and their corresponding cell sites;
  - J. Spreadsheets in electronic format (upon request) listing pertinent **T-Mobile** cell site locations;
  - K. An engineering map, showing all cell-site tower locations, addresses, sector and orientations; (upon request);
  - L. The physical address/location of all cellular towers in the specified market;

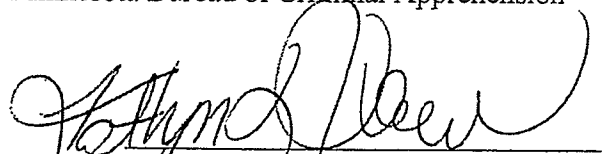
- M. That the telecommunications providers for these include any assistance or access necessary to facilitate the installation of pen register and/or trap and trace device to include switch based solutions or SMART/SINS system- (upon request); and,
- N. Records and assistance requested in this order shall be provided to any officer or agent of the Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension.
6. Your Affiant requests that this order and tracking warrant pertain to any telephone for which data from [REDACTED] is redirected to another communication device, (i.e. call forwarding).
  7. Your Affiant requests the Court specifically authorize the use of Global Positioning (GPS) pertaining to [REDACTED] to be used to track the position and/or movement of the mobile phone for a period of sixty (60) days from the installation/activation of the electronic tracking device (GPS phone technology).
  8. Request for Technical Assistance: Applicant further requests that the Order direct that **T-Mobile** furnish information including cell site, cellular tower location and service information, and call detail or toll records, as well as any and all facilities and technical assistance necessary to unobtrusively accomplish the installation of the pen register and trap and trace device by **T-Mobile** with reasonable compensation to be paid by the applicant for reasonable expenses incurred by providing such facilities and assistance.
  9. Pursuant to Minn. Stat. § 626A.42, Subd. 4, it is requested that notice of the tracking warrant not be provided to the target of the investigation for a period of ninety (90) days or within a reasonable time not later than ninety (90) days after the tracking warrant is unsealed if the tracking warrant is sealed by the court. Pursuant to the statute, the issuing judge shall cause to be served on the persons named in warrant and application an inventory which shall include notice of: the fact of the issuance of the warrant or application, the date of the issuance and the period of authorized, approved, or disapproved collection of location information, or the denial of the application; and the fact that during the period location information was or was not collected.
  10. Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. §2705(b), the applicant requests the court order the applicable providers, their agents and employees not to notify any other persons of the existence of

the requested court order because there is reason to believe that notification of the existence of the requested court order will result in ~~(1) endangering the life or physical safety of an individual; (2) assisting and/or his/her associates, in flight to avoid prosecution; (3) destruction or tampering with evidence; (4) intimidation of potential witnesses; or~~ (5) otherwise seriously jeopardizing an investigation or unduly delaying a trial based on the nature and scope of the investigation as outlined in section 8(a) described above.

WHEREFORE, it is respectfully requested that the Court grant an Order and Tracking Warrant for a period of sixty (60) days, from the date of this Order (1) authorizing the installation and use of: a pen register, trap and trace device, including caller identification, electronic tracking device, and/or cellular tower location and service information, including services such as Global Positioning System (GPS) technology and/or precision location related technologies, (2) that probable cause exists for a tracking warrant to be issued, (3) directing **T-Mobile** to forthwith furnish officers and agents of the Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension with all information, facilities and technical assistance necessary to accomplish the installation and use of the device(s) unobtrusively and with minimum interference to the service presently accorded persons whose dialing or pulses are the subject of the pen register, (4) that notice to the person(s) named in the tracking warrant shall be delayed for a period of ninety (90) days or notice shall be provided within a reasonable time period, but not more than ninety (90) days after the tracking warrant is unsealed pursuant to Minn. Stat. §626A.42, Subd. 4.



Christopher Olson  
Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension



Judge of District Court

Subscribed and sworn to before me  
this 2 day of Feb 2016

Judge Kathryn L. Quaintance  
4th Judicial District Court



STATE OF MINNESOTA  
COUNTY OF HENNEPIN

DISTRICT COURT  
DISTRICT 4 JUDICIAL DISTRICT

IN THE MATTER OF THE APPLICATION  
OF THE MINNESOTA BUREAU OF  
CRIMINAL APPREHENSION FOR AN  
ORDER AUTHORIZING THE  
INSTALLATION AND USE OF A PEN  
REGISTER, TRAP AND TRACE DEVICE,  
ELECTRONIC TRACKING DEVICE,  
GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM (GPS)  
TECHNOLOGY, USE OF PRECISION  
LOCATION TECHNOLOGY, AND  
DISCLOSURE OF SUBSCRIBER AND CELL  
SITE INFORMATION AND TRACKING  
WARRANT

UNDER SEAL

FINDINGS, ORDER, AND  
TRACKING WARRANT  
[REDACTED]

---

This matter having come before the Court pursuant to an application by CHRISTOPHER OLSON under 18 U.S.C. §§2703(c)(1)(B), 2703 (d), 2711(3)(B), 3117, 3122, 3123 and 3127(2)(B) and Minn. Stat. §§626A.35 to 626A.42, authorizing the installation and use of a pen register and trap and trace device including caller identification, cellular tower location and service information, Global Positioning System (GPS) information (GPS), and tracking warrant for phone number(s) [REDACTED]

**UPON REVIEW OF THE APPLICATION, THE COURT HEREBY FINDS THAT:**

1. Federal Certification: Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. 3122(b)(2), the Court finds that the applicant, SA CHRISTOPHER OLSON, MINNESOTA BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION has certified that his agency is conducting a criminal investigation of JAMAR CLARK, and others as yet unknown, in connection with possible violations of State and Federal laws relative to MN SS 609.066, Authorized Use of Deadly Force by Peace Officers; and that it is believed the subjects of the investigation are using telephone number [REDACTED] in furtherance of the subject offenses; and that the information likely to be obtained from the pen register, electronic tracking, and trap and trace device including caller identification, cellular tower location and service

information and Global Positioning System (GPS) information is relevant to an ongoing criminal investigation being conducted by the Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension and that probable cause exists that a crime has been, is being, or is about to be committed by the person in possession of the electronic device.

2. Finding Supporting Issuance of Order: Pursuant to Minn. Stat. §626A.37 and Minn. Stat. §626A.42, Subd. 2, the Court finds based upon the information submitted by the applicant that there is reason to believe that the information likely to be obtained by the installation and use of the pen register, trap and trace device, including caller identification and is relevant to an ongoing criminal investigation and probable cause exists that a crime has been, is or is about to be committed by a person in possession of an electronic device, and information related to an electronic tracking device, cellular tower location and service information, electronic device location information, and/or Global Positioning System Information (GPS) is authorized pursuant to this tracking warrant.
3. Finding of Delay in Notice: Pursuant to Minn. Stat. § 626A.42, Subd. 4, the court finds that notice of the tracking warrant shall not be provided to the target of the investigation for a period of ninety (90) days or within a reasonable time, not later than ninety (90) days after the tracking warrant is unsealed if the tracking warrant is sealed by the court.

WHEREFORE, based upon the forgoing, the Court issues the following:

### **ORDER AND TRACKING WARRANT**

1. Order Permitting Installation and Use: IT IS ORDERED, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. §§ 2703 (d), 3122 (a) (2), and 3123 and Minn. Stat. §§626A.36 and 626A.37, that SA **CHRISTOPHER OLSON, MINNESOTA BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION** may install and use a pen register to record numbers dialed or pulsed from telephone number [REDACTED] and a trap and trace device including caller identification, be installed to register numbers dialed or pulsed to telephone number [REDACTED] and to record the date and time of such pulsing or records, and to record the length of time the telephone receiver in question is off hook for incoming or outgoing calls

for a period of sixty (60) days or the period necessary to achieve the objective of the authorization, whichever is less; and also that **T-Mobile** furnish any historical cell site, call detail and toll records still maintained by **T-Mobile** switches that were in use by the target number during the 48 hour period preceding **T-Mobile** activation of this order, and

2. IT IS ORDERED, pursuant to Minn. Stat. §626A.42 that a tracking warrant is authorized to collect location information on an electronic device including, information concerning the location of an electronic device that in whole or in part, is generated or derived from or obtained by the operation of an electronic device, including cellular tower location and service information, and an electronic tracking device and/or Global Positioning System (GPS) information.
3. Identity of Phone Listing: The person to whom telephone number [REDACTED] is listed is believed to be RayAnn Hayes; and
4. Identity of Investigation Subject: The person(s) under investigation in this matter is RayAnn Hayes, and others as yet unknown; and
5. Number and Physical Location: The phone number to which the pen register and trap and trace device is to be attached is [REDACTED] and based upon information submitted by the applicant the geographic limitation of the order is the Continental United States; and
6. Statement of Offense: The offense(s) to which the information likely to be obtained by the pen register and trap and trace device including caller identification and or cellular tower location and service information including Global Positioning System (GPS) information relates to violations of federal and state law relative to MN SS 609.066, Authorized Use of Deadly Force by Peace Officers; and
7. Identity of Law Enforcement Officer: The law enforcement officer(s) responsible for installation and use of the pen register and trap and trace device including caller identification, cellular tower location and service information and Global Positioning

System (GPS) information is SA CHRISTOPHER OLSON of the Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension; and

8. Time Period: The period during which the use of the pen register and trap and trace device including caller identification, cellular tower location and service information, and an electronic tracking device and/or Global Positioning System (GPS) information is authorized is sixty (60) days or the period necessary to achieve the objective of the authorization, whichever is less; and
  
9. Furnishing Facilities: IT IS FURTHER ORDERED, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. §§ 2703 (d), 3122 (c) (2), 3124 and Minn. Stat. §626A.38, Subd. 1, that **T-Mobile** shall forthwith furnish CHRISTOPHER OLSON an agent with the Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension with all information, facilities, and technical assistance necessary to accomplish the installation of a pen register and trap and trace device including caller identification, cellular tower location and service information, electronic tracking device and/or Global Positioning System (GPS) information, unobtrusively and with minimum interference to the services that are accorded person(s) whose telephone is to be the subject of the devices. This includes the existence of any and all custom calling, class, or ESS features including but not limited to Caller ID, voice mail, call forwarding and speed calling as well as automatic number identification (ANI) that exist for telephone number [REDACTED], and
  
10. Notification of Changes In Service: IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that as part of furnishing information, facilities and technical assistance, **T-Mobile** provide SA **CHRISTOPHER OLSON** an agent with the Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension forthwith all information regarding any changes in service relative to [REDACTED] during the authorized period of interception under this Order; and
  
11. Order to Furnish Information: IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that **T-Mobile** shall provide data on all communications originating from or directed to [REDACTED] including the following information during the authorized period of interception:
  - A. Cell site activations and locations;

- B. Outgoing numbers dialed or pulsed, including PPT (Push-To-Talk) communications, and any post cut-through digits;
  - C. Incoming numbers, if identified, and any post cut-through digits;
  - D. Call duration and call detail records in electronic format;
  - E. Call detail or toll records for the seven (7) day period immediately preceding the date of this order;
  - F. Current subscriber and billing information for mobile telephone number [REDACTED] and the Electronic Serial Number (ESN), Mobile Equipment Identity (MEID), International Mobile Equipment Identity (IMEI), International Mobile Subscriber Identity (IMSI) and Mobile Subscriber Identity (MSID) specific to [REDACTED]
  - G. Current **T-Mobile** subscriber information and, if requested, historical subscriber information and other telephone(s) associated with this account including billing information and records specific to the subscriber of [REDACTED]
  - H. Information relating to unlisted, non-published telephone numbers dialed from telephone number [REDACTED] and telephone numbers appearing on the caller identification (Caller ID) function for telephone number [REDACTED]
  - I. A list of control channels/radio channels and their corresponding cell sites;
  - J. Spreadsheets in electronic format (upon request) listing pertinent **T-Mobile** cell site locations;
  - K. An engineering map, showing all cell-site tower locations, addresses, sector and orientations (upon request);
  - L. The physical address/location of all cellular towers in the specified market;
  - M. That the telecommunications providers for these include any assistance or access necessary to facilitate the installation of pen register and/or trap and trace device to include switch based solutions or SMART/SINS system (upon request);
  - N. Records and assistance requested in this order shall be provided to any officer of agent of the Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension.; and,
12. Request for Pen Register and Trap and Trace Device and Tracking Warrant: IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that **T-Mobile** shall provide data on all communications originating from or directed to [REDACTED] including the following information during the authorized period of interception:

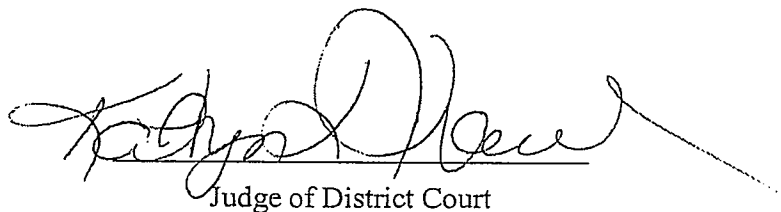
- A. Cell site activations and locations;
- B. Outgoing numbers dialed or pulsed, including PTT (Push-To-Talk) communications, and any post cut-through digits;
- C. Incoming numbers, if identified, and any post cut-through digits;
- D. Call duration and call detail records in electronic format;
- E. Call detail or toll records for the seven (7) day period immediately preceding the date of this order;
- F. Current subscriber and billing information for mobile telephone number [REDACTED] and the Electronic Serial Number (ESN), Mobile Equipment Identity (MEID), International Mobile Equipment Identity (IMEI), International Mobile Subscriber Identity (IMSI) and Mobile Subscriber Identity (MSID) specific to [REDACTED]
- G. Current **T-Mobile** subscriber information and, if requested, historical subscriber information and other telephone(s) associated with this account including billing information and records specific to the subscriber of [REDACTED]
- H. Information relating to unlisted, non-published telephone numbers dialed from telephone number [REDACTED] and telephone numbers appearing on the caller identification (Caller ID) function for telephone number [REDACTED]
- I. List of control channels/radio channels and their corresponding cell sites;
- J. Spreadsheets in electronic format (upon request) listing pertinent **T-Mobile** cell site locations;
- K. An engineering map, showing all cell-site tower locations, addresses, sector and orientations; (upon request);
- L. The physical address/location of all cellular towers in the specified market;
- M. That the telecommunications providers for these include any assistance or access necessary to facilitate the installation of pen register and/or trap and trace device to include switch based solutions or SMART/SINS system; (upon request);
- N. Records and assistance requested in this order shall be provided to any officer or agent of the Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension.

13. IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that this order pertain to any telephone for which data from [REDACTED] is redirected to another communication device, i.e. call forwarding, including any change in telephone number assigned to or associated with a telephone

bearing or containing the same Electronic Serial Number (ESN), Mobile Equipment Identity (MEID), International Mobile Subscriber Identification (IMSI) and Subscriber Identity Module (SIM) card, listed to the same subscriber and/or telephone account associated with telephone number [REDACTED]

14. IT IS FURTHER ORDERED pursuant to 18 U.S.C. §§ 2703, 3122, 3124 and Minn. Stat. §626A.38 and Minn. Stat. §626A.42 that **T-Mobile** shall furnish SA CHRISTOPHER OLSON or other Agents with the Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension forthwith all information, facilities, and technical assistance necessary to accomplish the installation of a pen register / trap trace, cell site locations, electronic tracking device and/or Global Positioning System (GPS) information unobtrusively and with minimum interference to the services presently accorded persons whose telephone dialing's and pulses are the subject of the pen register; and
15. Compensation for Carrier: IT IS FURTHER ORDERED, that **T-Mobile** be reasonably compensated by the applicant for reasonable expenses incurred in providing technical assistance; and
16. Delay in Notice: IT IS FURTHER ORDERED pursuant to Minn. Stat. § 626A.42, Subd. 4, the court finds that notice of the tracking warrant shall not be provided to the target of the investigation for a period of 90 days or within a reasonable time, not later than ninety (90) days after the tracking warrant is unsealed if the tracking warrant is sealed by the court.

2/2/16  
Date

  
Judge of District Court

Judge Kathryn L. Quaintance  
4th Judicial District Court

## Olson, Christopher (DPS)

---

**From:** O'Donnell, William (DPS)  
**Sent:** Wednesday, February 03, 2016 4:04 PM  
**To:** Phill, Charles (DPS); Olson, Christopher (DPS)  
**Subject:** Fwd: Question  
**Attachments:** image002.png

Begin forwarded message:

**From:** "Rugel, Jeff" <[James.Rugel@minneapolismn.gov](mailto:James.Rugel@minneapolismn.gov)>  
**Date:** February 3, 2016 at 1:49:07 PM CST  
**To:** "Kramer, Kristopher J." <[Kristopher.Kramer@minneapolismn.gov](mailto:Kristopher.Kramer@minneapolismn.gov)>  
**Cc:** "[william.o'donnell@state.mn.us](mailto:william.o'donnell@state.mn.us)" <[william.o'donnell@state.mn.us](mailto:william.o'donnell@state.mn.us)>  
**Subject:** RE: Question

OK...based on the info below, we have figured out that the house on Penn just south of GVR with the shepherd is 1830 Penn Ave N. That looks like a duplex with the following residents:

Lower: Leonard Levon Horn [REDACTED]

Upper: Eugene Charles Snowden [REDACTED]

Leonard Levon Horn has a shepherd registered to him. Not sure I can tie the name Rat to him, but there cannot be that many guys at Penn / GVR with shepherds. FYI he and the upstairs neighbor are suspected dope dealers with a history of guns.

**From:** Kramer, Kristopher J.  
**Sent:** Wednesday, February 03, 2016 10:33 AM  
**To:** Rugel, Jeff  
**Subject:** RE: Question

There is a house on the eastside of Penn about three houses south of wally's that has shepherds.

**From:** Rugel, Jeff  
**Sent:** Wednesday, February 03, 2016 10:22 AM  
**To:** Kramer, Kristopher J.  
**Cc:** [william.o'donnell@state.mn.us](mailto:william.o'donnell@state.mn.us)  
**Subject:** FW: Question

Oops...I think that the Rayann Hayes mentioned below is the female victim that led to the November OIS. So I would bet that BCA already knows about her. I did not know her name until I started checking to see if there might be a guy connected to her address that could be "Rat"

**From:** Rugel, Jeff  
**Sent:** Wednesday, February 03, 2016 10:13 AM  
**To:** Kramer, Kristopher J.; Police - SICM Intel  
**Subject:** RE: Question



CCN 14-430436 talks about "Rat" in the area of GVR & Penn but does not ID him. It does identify a friend of "Rat" as Rayann Francine Hayes [REDACTED] / 1223 Morgan Ave N. Maybe she knows his real name or where he lives.

**From:** Kramer, Kristopher J.  
**Sent:** Wednesday, February 03, 2016 9:58 AM  
**To:** Police - SICM Intel  
**Subject:** FW: Question

Can you see if you can come up with anything for him?

**From:** Keegel, Holly  
**Sent:** Wednesday, February 03, 2016 9:54 AM  
**To:** Police - VCAT; Bernardson, Thomas W.  
**Subject:** FW: Question

Ring a bell for anyone?

Sergeant Holly Keegel  
Violent Criminal Apprehension Team (VCAT)  
350 South 5<sup>th</sup> Street, Room 108  
Minneapolis, MN 55415  
Desk - 612-673-3060  
Cell – 612-290-9109

**From:** O'Donnell, William (DPS) [<mailto:william.o'donnell@state.mn.us>]  
**Sent:** Monday, February 01, 2016 3:19 PM  
**To:** Keegel, Holly  
**Subject:** Question

Sgt. Keegel,

I am looking for a black male who walks a German Shepherd dog around the area of Penn and Golden Valley Rd, friends call him "Rat", long shot, but wondering if you have any databases that might search on that name? Let me know if you have any questions.

**BILL O'DONNELL | SENIOR SPECIAL AGENT**  
SOUTHERN REGIONAL OFFICE – TECHNICAL SERVICE UNIT  
 BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION  
1430 MARYLAND AVE. E., ST. PAUL MN, 55106  
OFFICE: 651-793-7087 | CELL: 651-334-1604 | FAX: 651-793-7001  
[WILLIAM.ODONNELL@STATE.MN.US](mailto:WILLIAM.ODONNELL@STATE.MN.US) | FOLLOW BCA

## Olson, Christopher (DPS)

---

**From:** Kimberly.Flores@T-Mobile.com  
**Sent:** Thursday, February 04, 2016 1:56 PM  
**To:** Kimberly.Flores@T-Mobile.com  
**Cc:** Olson, Christopher (DPS); Castilleja, Adam (DPS)  
**Subject:** Location Alert

Location of [REDACTED] at 2/4/2016 11:55:49 AM Pacific Standard Time

=== Result ===

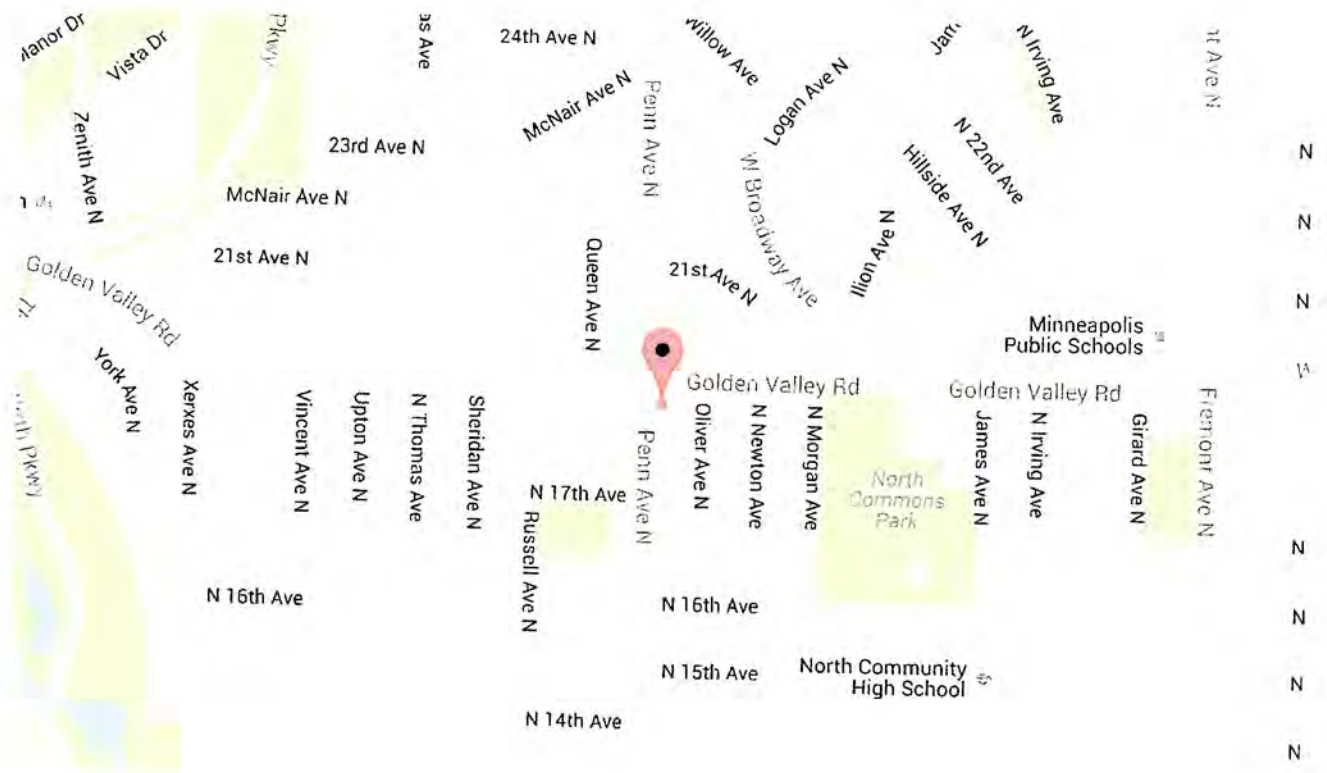
Lat: 44.998788

Lon: -93.308945

Uncertainty: 4m

<https://maps.google.com/maps?q=44.998788,-93.308945>

44°59'54.3"N 93°18'28.4"W



Driving Record for LEONARD LEVON HORN [REDACTED]

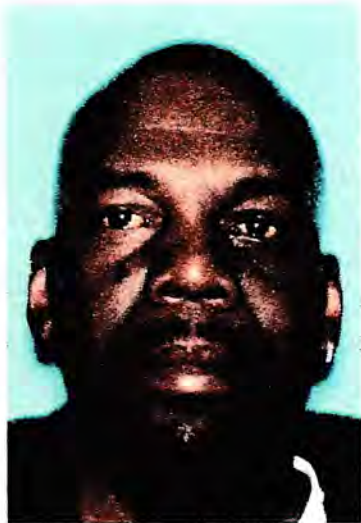
### Identification Card Information

Purpose for displaying photo

Prosecute crime

Reason (cad/case/incident #, physical ID, etc.)

2015-648



*Leonard Horn*  
02/23/2013

**Name**

LEONARD LEVON HORN

**Date of Birth**  
[REDACTED]

**Gender**

Male

**Height**

5'11"

**Weight**

160

**Eye Color**

Brown

**Address**

1830 PENN AVE N  
MINNEAPOLIS 55411

**State ID Card Number**

[REDACTED]

**Class**

I

**Enhanced ID**

No

**CDL**

N / A

**Issued Date**

11/21/2014

**Expires**

04/01/2017

**Driving Status**

REVOKED

**Medical Alert**

No

**Corrective Lenses**

No

**Endorsements**

NONE

## **Olson, Christopher (DPS)**

---

**From:** Cory, Christian <CCORY@wichita.gov>  
**Sent:** Monday, February 01, 2016 3:43 PM  
**To:** Olson, Christopher (DPS)  
**Subject:** Hayes  
**Attachments:** Hayes, R - EJustice.pdf; GetImageCAY5AJVE.jpg; GetImageCAHBGZIQ.jpg; GetImageCAYQUGT2.jpg; GetImageCAX7MFUT.jpg

Olson,

Here are the photos you requested, all taken 07/24/13 at Sedgwick County Jail. I also included a printout from our system that has all of the personal information we have on her. We have had a bunch of contact with her outside of her four arrests. If you need to look at those cases further or need a detailed list of associates just give me a ring.

Good luck – Christian, 316-651-7072

**Detective Christian Cory**  
Homicide Section  
Investigations Division  
Wichita Police Department  
455 N. Main  
Wichita, KS 67202  
(316) 268-4659  
(316) 268-4206 fax  
[ccory@wichita.gov](mailto:ccory@wichita.gov)

# Person Detail Report

Date: 02/01/2016 15:34

Page 1 of 2

Person Id: 102237902

**\*102237902\***

Last Name	First Name	Middle	Title	DOB	SSN
HAYES	RAYANN	F		[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

Sex: Female      Race: Black

## Alias(es)

HAYES, RAYANN	Date of Info:	07/25/2013
HAYES, RAYANN F	Date of Info:	03/31/2013

## Physical Descriptions

Hgt: 500, Wgt: 105, SMALL, BROWN Eyes, BROWN Hair, DARK Skin	Date of Info:	07/24/2013
Hgt: 500, Wgt: 120, SMALL, BROWN Eyes, BLACK Hair, BLACK Skin	Date of Info:	10/22/2012
Hgt: 501, Wgt: 115, SMALL, BROWN Eyes, BLACK Hair, BLACK Skin	Date of Info:	02/07/2011
Hgt: 505, Wgt: 125, BROWN Eyes, BLACK Hair	Date of Info:	11/13/2006

## Address

1336 N MINNESOTA WICHITA, KS 67214	Date of Info:	01/22/2014
------------------------------------	---------------	------------

### Details

Occupied: 09/27/2011 -      Notify Date:      Official: Y      Source:

### History

Date of Info	Occupied	Notify Date	Official	Source
07/07/2013	09/27/2011 -		Y	
10/22/2012	09/27/2011 -		Y	
07/25/2011	09/27/2011 -		Y	
07/25/2011	09/27/2011 -		Y	
02/07/2011	09/27/2011 -		Y	
02/07/2011	09/27/2011 -		N	
07/19/2010	09/27/2011 -		N	

1514 E CATALINA WICHITA, KS 67216	Date of Info:	07/13/2008
-----------------------------------	---------------	------------

### Details

Occupied: No dates available.      Notify Date:      Official: N      Source:

### History

Date of Info	Occupied	Notify Date	Official	Source
07/13/2008	No dates available.		N	
07/27/2007	No dates available.		N	
02/27/2007	No dates available.		N	
01/25/2007	No dates available.		N	
01/22/2007	No dates available.		N	

602 N MADISON WICHITA, KS 67214	Date of Info:	03/28/2007
---------------------------------	---------------	------------

### Details

Occupied: No dates available.      Notify Date:      Official: N      Source:

### History

Date of Info	Occupied	Notify Date	Official	Source
03/28/2007	No dates available.		N	
09/29/2006	No dates available.		N	

Date of Info:

# Person Detail Report

Date: 02/01/2016 15:34

Page 2 of 2

## Address

1514 E CATALINA ST WICHITA, KS 67216

11/13/2006

## Details

Occupied: No dates available.

Notify Date:

Official: N Source:

## History

Date of Info	Occupied	Notify Date	Official	Source
11/18/2006	No dates available.		N	
11/13/2006	No dates available.		N	

## Phone Numbers

Residence:	[REDACTED]	Date of Info:	07/24/2013
Cellular:	[REDACTED]	Date of Info:	07/07/2013
Residence:	[REDACTED]	Date of Info:	03/31/2013
Cellular:	[REDACTED]	Date of Info:	12/12/2012
Residence:	[REDACTED]	Date of Info:	10/22/2012
Residence:	[REDACTED]	Date of Info:	09/27/2011
Residence:	[REDACTED]	Date of Info:	08/04/2011
Residence:	[REDACTED]	Date of Info:	04/02/2010
Residence:	[REDACTED]	Date of Info:	07/13/2008
Residence:	[REDACTED]	Date of Info:	07/28/2007
Residence:	[REDACTED]	Date of Info:	03/28/2007
Residence:	[REDACTED]	Date of Info:	01/24/2007
Residence:	[REDACTED]	Date of Info:	01/22/2007
Residence:	[REDACTED]	Date of Info:	11/13/2006
Residence:	[REDACTED]	Date of Info:	09/29/2006

## Employment

UNEMPLOYED,	Date of Info:	10/22/2012
KANSEL, 334 N TOPEKA WICHITA, KS 67202 Business: (316) 263 - 9620 Date of info:02/28/2003	Date of Info:	09/27/2011
UNEMPLOYED,	Date of Info:	02/07/2011
UNEMPLOYED,	Date of Info:	04/02/2010
INTERIM HOME HEALTH CARE, 333 S BROADWAY WICHITA, KS 67202 Business: (316) 265 - 4295 Date of info:05/07/2006	Date of Info:	07/28/2007
UNEMPLOYED,	Date of Info:	02/27/2007
S, 3361 N ARKANSAS AVE WICHITA, KS 67204 Business: (316) 973 - 3200 Date of info:01/21/2005	Date of Info:	01/24/2007

## Misc ID

Federal (FBI/FBS) ID Number: 782551DB5	Date of Info:	07/29/2013
Mug Number: 206042	Date of Info:	09/28/2011

## Scars, Marks, Tattoos

Tattoo, Located: Neck, Description: ARIES	Date of Info:	09/27/2011
Tattoo, Located: Chest, Description: "AIRE\$"	Date of Info:	02/07/2011











Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension

**ACISS Attachment 2015-648/102**

Report Date: 02/05/2016

<b>Primary Information</b>	
Description:	Evidence transfer (It. 101.2 - 101.3)
Reporting LEO:	OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Approval Status:	Approved
Approved Date:	02/05/2016
Approved By:	OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

<b>Record Status Information</b>	
Record Origination Operator:	OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	02/05/2016 12:55
Last Update Operator:	OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	02/05/2016 12:58

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

**Narrative begins on the following page.**

On Friday, February 05, 2016, SA Olson transferred items 101.2 and 101.3 (audio CD's) to SA Phill.

End report.

# Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension

## Property Release/Disposal Receipt

Page 1 of 1

Offense Number: 2015-648/101

Case Agent: OLSON, Chris

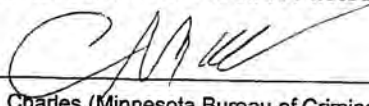
Item	Quantity	Description
2	1.00	Digital audio recording of Rayann Hayes recorded voicemail
3	1.00	Rayann Hayes audio interview (5:52)

**State authority to release or manner of disposition:**

AGENT INVESTIGATION

*I hereby certify that I have received the above listed property*

Signature



Date Received

2-5-2016

Name

Phill, Charles (Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

Owner/For Owner

Address

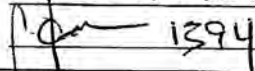
City/State

Telephone

Released By

Olson, Christopher (Minnesot

Verified By



*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Lab Result Attachment 2015-648/103**

Report Date: 02/08/2016

<b>Primary Information</b>	
Description:	Lab Report #16, Blood Spatter Analysis
Reporting LEO:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Approval Status:	Approved
Approved Date:	02/08/2016
Approved By:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

<b>Record Status Information</b>	
Record Origination Operator:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	02/08/2016 14:21
Last Update Operator:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	02/08/2016 14:27

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016



MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

Bureau of Criminal Apprehension
Forensic Science Laboratory – St. Paul
1430 Maryland Avenue East
St. Paul, MN 55106

TEL: (651) 793-2900 TTY: (651) 282-6555 FAX: (651) 793-2901

AN ASCLD/LAB-International ACCREDITED TESTING LABORATORY SINCE 2009

To: BCA St. Paul
1430 Maryland Avenue East
St. Paul, MN 55106

Lab No. S15-14003
Report No. 16

Attention: SA Mike Phill

REPORT ON THE EXAMINATION OF PHYSICAL EVIDENCE

Blood Stain Pattern Analysis 02/04/2016

Laboratory Number: S15-14003 Requesting Agency: BCA St. Paul
Section Reporting: Blood Stain Pattern Analysis Agency Case Number: 2015648
Case Type: Officer Involved Shooting/with a Death County: Hennepin

Principals: Dustin Timothy Schwarze; Mark Douglas Ringgenberg; Jamar Oneal Clark

Description of Submitted Evidence:

Table with 3 columns: Item, Type and Packaging, Description/Source. Contains 11 rows of evidence items including cardboard boxes, paper bags, hooded sweatshirts, t-shirts, jeans, shoes, and a plastic container.

DNA results described in this report were previously detailed in Report # 15, dated 1/28/2016.

Results of Laboratory Examination:

The following observations and conclusions are based upon the information provided to date. If more information becomes available, I reserve the right to amend this report. Reported bloodstains were either previously presumptively tested for the presence of blood (Report #'s 5, dated 11/25/2015 and 14, dated 1/28/2016) or were visually consistent with blood. Orientations of 'left' and 'right' for clothing descriptions are in reference to the clothes being worn.



**Observations:**

**Item 11 – Handcuffs**

- Bloodstains were located on the side of the handcuffs opposite the keyholes and on a portion of one of the hinges.
  - Ten **spatter stains** all less than 1 mm in diameter were located on the handcuffs. The only bloodstain not located on the side opposite of the keyholes was a spatter stain located on a recessing portion of one hinge.
  - A number of indeterminate type bloodstains, where a particular bloodstain pattern analysis (BPA) classification could not be determined, were also located on the non-keyhole side of the handcuffs as well.
- No bloodstains were observed on any other surfaces of the handcuffs.

**Item 12A – Black hooded vest**

- **Transfer stains** and indeterminate type bloodstains were visually observed on various areas of the outside of the body portion and throughout the interior of this piece of clothing.
- An approximately 0.2 cm diameter bloodstain mixed with apparent tissue and/or fluid was present on the inside back of the vest.

**Item 12B – Black hooded sweatshirt**

- Bloodstains were observed on various areas of both the inside and outside of the black hooded sweatshirt that were determined to be of indeterminate type.
- Apparent tissue and/or fluid mixed with blood was present on the inside back of the sweatshirt.
- Complete BPA exams were not performed on the inside of this item.

**Item 12C – Red t-shirt**

- The majority of bloodstains on the t-shirt were located on the front and shoulders that included spatter stains, transfer stains and indeterminate type stains.
  - Approximately 20 spatter stains ranging in size from less than 1 mm up to 4 mm in diameter were located on the right shoulder.
  - On the stomach area of the t-shirt was a mixture of transfer stains and indeterminate type bloodstains.
  - Located on the left shoulder were mixtures of transfer stains and indeterminate type stains on the exterior surface and transfer stains, spatter stains, and indeterminate type stains on the interior of the t-shirt.
- The only bloodstains observed on the back of the t-shirt were two areas of transfer stains and one area of indeterminate type.

**Item 12E – Jeans**

- The front of the jeans contained a mixture of predominately transfer stains and spatter stains.
  - Transfer stains were observed on the pocket, thigh, knee and shin areas of the right leg and the thigh and knee areas of the left leg.
  - The spatter stains all less than 1 mm in diameter were located on the thigh and knee areas of the left leg (28 stains) and the thigh, knee and shin areas of the right leg (9 stains).
  - Two indeterminate type bloodstain were located on the front of the jeans, one on each leg.
- Two areas of transfer stains were the only bloodstains observed on the back of the jeans.

**Item 12G1 – Left shoe**

- Approximately 55 spatter stains the majority of which were less than 1 mm with the largest being 1.5 x 4 mm in size were located on the right side of the ankle, tongue, laces, lace strap, and top front of the shoe.
  - A number of these spatter stains either had **directionalities** or placements on the shoe that supported their **angles of impact** as coming from above the shoe.
- Two areas of indeterminate type bloodstains were located on the right side of this shoe.
- No bloodstains were observed on the back or bottom sides of the left shoe.

**Item 12G2 – Right shoe**

- A total of 7 spatter stains with the largest being 0.8 x 1.5 mm in size were observed on the front top and left sides as well as on the laces of the right shoe.
  - One of these stains had an angle of impact that was supported as coming from above the shoe.
- No bloodstains were observed on the right, back and bottom sides of the right shoe.

**Item 25 - Minneapolis P.D. CST Video and Photos – 1611 Plymouth Ave N.**

*It should be noted that Bloodstain Pattern Analysis (BPA) interpretations from photographs are often limited compared to working with the actual crime scene and/or evidence.*

- The handcuffs were observed on the boulevard, bloodstained side up, and surrounded by a number of other objects including apparent Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) items containing bloodstains.
- Located partially covering the handcuffs were a leaf and an Avant Gauze sponge wrapper with spatter stains (10's, less than or equal to 1 mm in size).
- Blood pools and other indeterminate type bloodstains were located on the ground between the handcuffs and the sidewalk.
- Transfer, saturation and additional indeterminate type bloodstains were located on gauze near the sidewalk.
- Observed between the densest area of bloodstaining on the ground and the handcuffs was a plastic bag containing a number of bloodstains of indeterminate type primarily located on the side of the bag facing in the general direction of the blood pools on the ground.

**Conclusions:**

1. The handcuffs were in proximity to a spatter producing event or events, one of which involved Jamar Oneal Clark's blood (Item 11-4, Report #15) that was limited to one side of the handcuffs. Possible mechanisms producing the spatter include **impact** (including **backspatter**), **expiration**, **cast-off**, and **satellite stains** from **dripped**, **projected** or **splashed** blood.
2. The t-shirt, jeans, and both shoes were in proximity to a spatter producing event or events which involved the blood of an unidentified individual, indicated to be female (Items 12C-3, 12E-2, 12G1-1, and 12G2-1; Report #15). The source(s) of this unidentified individual's blood was located generally in front of and to the top of the shoes of Jamar Oneal Clark's clothing when this event(s) took place. Possible mechanisms producing the spatter include but are not limited to impact, expiration, cast-off and satellite stains from dripped, projected or splashed blood.
3. The presence of a transfer stain containing the blood of the same unidentified individual as mentioned above (Item 12E-3, report #15) is consistent with an object containing their blood coming in contact with the jeans.

4. The presence of bloodstains throughout both the black hooded vest and black hooded sweatshirt, some of which had apparent tissue and/or fluid, is consistent with these items being on or located near to Jamar Oneal Clark while he was bleeding. However because the majority of the bloodstains on both of these items were either indeterminate or not readily visual (detected by chemical means only) the BPA interpretations and conclusions were limited.
5. The presence of medical equipment with bloodstains demonstrated that medical intervention could be responsible for some of the bloodstains observed on the handcuffs and Jamar Oneal Clark's clothing.

#### SWGSTAIN Terminology:

**Angle of Impact** - The acute angle (alpha), relative to the plane of a **target**, at which a blood drop strikes the target.

**Backspatter Pattern** - A bloodstain pattern resulting from blood drops that traveled in the opposite direction of the external force applied; associated with an entrance wound created by a projectile.

**Bloodstain** - A deposit of blood on a surface.

**Cast-off Pattern** - A bloodstain pattern resulting from blood drops released from an object due to its motion.

**Cessation Cast-off Pattern** - A bloodstain pattern resulting from blood drops released from an object due to its rapid deceleration.

**Directionality** - The characteristic of a bloodstain that indicates the direction blood was moving at the time of deposition.

**Drip Pattern** - A bloodstain pattern resulting from a liquid that dripped into another liquid, at least one of which was blood.

**Expiration Pattern** - A bloodstain pattern resulting from blood forced by airflow out of the nose, mouth, or a wound.

**Impact Pattern** - A bloodstain pattern resulting from an object striking liquid blood.

**Parent Stain** - A bloodstain from which a satellite stain originated.

**Pool** - A bloodstain resulting from an accumulation of liquid blood on a surface.

**Projected Pattern** - A bloodstain pattern resulting from the ejection of a volume of blood under pressure.

**Satellite Stain** - A smaller bloodstain that originated during the formation of the **parent stain** as a result of blood impacting a surface.

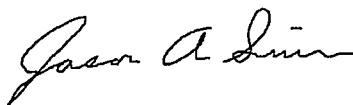
**Spatter Stain** - A bloodstain resulting from a blood drop dispersed through the air due to an external force applied to a source of liquid blood.

**Splash Pattern** - A bloodstain pattern resulting from a volume of liquid blood that falls or spills onto a surface.

**Target** - A surface onto which blood has been deposited.

**Transfer Stain** - A bloodstain resulting from contact between a blood-bearing surface and another surface.

I hereby certify that the above report is true and accurate and represents my opinions and interpretations.



---

Jason A. Simser, Ph.D.  
Forensic Scientist 3

**Disposition of Evidence:**  
Please pick up your evidence.

**Distribution:** BCA St. Paul - 1

**Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
ACISS Lab Result Attachment 2015-648/104**

Report Date: 02/08/2016

<b>Primary Information</b>	
Description:	Lab Report #17, DNA match to Rayann Hayes
Reporting LEO:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Approval Status:	Approved
Approved Date:	02/08/2016
Approved By:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

<b>Record Status Information</b>	
Record Origination Operator:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	02/08/2016 14:28
Last Update Operator:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	02/08/2016 14:34

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016



MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

Bureau of Criminal Apprehension
Forensic Science Laboratory – St. Paul
1430 Maryland Avenue East
St. Paul, MN 55106

TEL: (651) 793-2900 TTY: (651) 282-6555 FAX: (651) 793-2901



AN ASCLD/LAB-International ACCREDITED TESTING LABORATORY SINCE 2009

To: BCA St. Paul
1430 Maryland Avenue East
St. Paul, MN 55106

Lab No. S15-14003
Report No. 17

Attention: SA Mike Phill

REPORT ON THE EXAMINATION OF PHYSICAL EVIDENCE

Nuclear DNA 02/06/2016

Laboratory Number: S15-14003 Requesting Agency: BCA St. Paul
Section Reporting: Nuclear DNA Agency Case Number: 2015648
Case Type: Officer Involved Shooting/with a Death County: Hennepin

Principals: Dustin Timothy Schwarze; Mark Douglas Ringgenberg; Rayann Francine Hayes; Jamar Oneal Clark; Jeffrey Steven Sworski; Chad Michael Conner

Description of Submitted Evidence:

Table with 3 columns: Item, Type and Packaging, Description/Source. Contains 20 rows of evidence details.

12C	One brown paper bag containing evidence classified as t-shirt	Red t-shirt - Jamar Oneal Clark
12E	One brown paper bag containing evidence classified as jeans	Denim House jeans - Jamar Oneal Clark
12G	One brown paper bag containing evidence classified as a pair of shoes	Red Jordan Flight shoes - Jamar Oneal Clark
12G1	a left shoe	Red Jordan Flight shoes - Jamar Oneal Clark
12G2	a right shoe	Red Jordan Flight shoes - Jamar Oneal Clark
14	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as a swabbing from Item	Jamar Oneal Clark left and right hand
14A	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as a swabbing from Item	left hand Jamar Oneal Clark
14B	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as a swabbing from Item	right hand Jamar Oneal Clark
21	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as a bloodstain	blood prep Jamar Oneal Clark, Agency Item #3
22	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as fingernail clippings	right hand, Jamar Oneal Clark, Agency Item #4
22A	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as fingernail clippings	single fingernail (right hand, Jamar Oneal Clark, Agency Item #4)
22B	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as fingernail clippings	single fingernail (right hand, Jamar Oneal Clark, Agency Item #4)
22C	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as fingernail clippings	single fingernail (right hand, Jamar Oneal Clark, Agency Item #4)
22D	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as fingernail clippings	single fingernail (right hand, Jamar Oneal Clark, Agency Item #4)
22E	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as fingernail clippings	single fingernail (right hand, Jamar Oneal Clark, Agency Item #4)
24	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as fingernail clippings	left hand, Jamar Oneal Clark, Agency Item #6
24A	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as fingernail clippings	single fingernail (left hand, Jamar Oneal Clark, Agency Item #6)
24B	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as fingernail clippings	single fingernail (left hand, Jamar Oneal Clark, Agency Item #6)
24C	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as fingernail clippings	single fingernail (left hand, Jamar Oneal Clark, Agency Item #6)
24D	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as fingernail clippings	single fingernail (left hand, Jamar Oneal Clark, Agency Item #6)
24E	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as fingernail clippings	single fingernail (left hand, Jamar Oneal Clark, Agency Item #6)
28	One envelope containing evidence classified as a known DNA sample collection kit	Rayann Francine Hayes

**Results of Laboratory Examination:**

DNA profiling\* was performed on Item 28.

DNA profiling was previously performed on Items 3D, 9-1, 9-2, 9-3, 9-4, 14A, 14B and 21. DNA profiling was previously performed on samples (5A-1 through 5A-5, 5B-1, 7A-1 through 7A-6 and 7B-1) collected from Items 5A, 5B, 7A and 7B, a sample (12E-2) collected from 12E, samples (22A-2, 22D-2, 22E-2, 24D-2 and 24E-2) collected from Items 22A, 22D, 22E, 24D and 24E.

DNA profiling was also previously performed on blood indicated on samples (11-3 and 11-4) collected from Item 11, samples (12B-2, 12C-2, 12C-3, 12E-3, 12E-4, 12E-5, 12G1-1, 12G1-2, 12G2-1) collected from Items

12B, 12C, 12E, 12G1 and 12G2, samples (22B-2, 22C-2, 24A-2, 24B-2 and 24C-2) collected from Items 22B, 22C, 24A, 24B and 24C.

The DNA results are as follows:

**Item 3D, Front passenger door handle, EMT truck**

- Mixture of three or more individuals, as previously reported
- Rayann Francine Hayes is excluded from being a contributor

**Item 9-1, Holster on duty belt**

- Mixture of two or more individuals, as previously reported
- Major male DNA profile does not match Rayann Francine Hayes
- Rayann Francine Hayes is excluded from being a contributor

**Item 9-2, Mace holder on duty belt**

- Mixture of three or more individuals, as previously reported
- Major male DNA profile does not match Rayann Francine Hayes
- Rayann Francine Hayes is excluded from being a contributor

**Item 9-3, 'Front left' handcuff holder, with cover, on duty belt**

- Mixture of two or more individuals, as previously reported
- Rayann Francine Hayes is excluded from being a contributor

**Item 9-4, 'Back left' handcuff holder on duty belt**

- Mixture of four or more individuals, as previously reported
- Rayann Francine Hayes is excluded from being a contributor

**Item 11-3, Blood indicated on handcuffs**

- Single source male DNA profile, as previously reported
- Does not match Rayann Francine Hayes

**Item 14A, Left hand of Jamar Oneal Clark**

- Mixture of three or more individuals, as previously reported
- Rayann Francine Hayes is excluded from being a contributor

**Item 14B, Right hand of Jamar Oneal Clark**

- Mixture of two or more individuals, as previously reported
- Major male DNA profile does not match Rayann Francine Hayes
- Rayann Francine Hayes cannot be excluded from being a possible contributor to minor types
- Five of the 12 loci suitable for comparisons meet the BCA criteria for conducting statistical calculations; it is estimated that 96.2% of the general population can be excluded from being contributors

**Item 5A-1, Grips of Smith & Wesson**

- Mixture of five or more individuals, as previously reported



- Rayann Francine Hayes is excluded from being a contributor

**Item 5A-2, Trigger of Smith & Wesson**

- Mixture of two or more individuals, as previously reported
- Major male DNA profile does not match Rayann Francine Hayes
- Due to insufficient genetic information, no statement can be made on the minor types

**Item 5A-3, Magazine, slide and safety releases of Smith & Wesson**

- Mixture of three or more individuals, as previously reported
- Major male DNA profile does not match Rayann Francine Hayes
- Due to insufficient genetic information, no statement can be made on the minor types

**Item 5A-4, Sides of slide and back of Smith & Wesson**

- Mixture of three or more individuals, as previously reported
- Rayann Francine Hayes is excluded from being a contributor

**Item 5A-5, Muzzle and lens of flashlight of Smith & Wesson**

- Mixture of four or more individuals, as previously reported
- Major male DNA profile does not match Rayann Francine Hayes
- Rayann Francine Hayes is excluded from being a contributor to minor types

**Item 5B-1, Bottom of magazine from Smith & Wesson**

- Mixture of three or more individuals, as previously reported
- Rayann Francine Hayes is excluded from being a contributor

**Item 7A-1, Grips of SIG Sauer**

- Mixture of four or more individuals, as previously reported
- Rayann Francine Hayes is excluded from being a contributor

**Item 7A-2, Trigger of SIG Sauer**

- Mixture of two or more individuals, as previously reported
- Rayann Francine Hayes is excluded from being a contributor

**Item 7A-3, Back sides of slide of SIG Sauer**

- Mixture of three or more individuals, as previously reported
- Major male DNA profile does not match Rayann Francine Hayes
- Rayann Francine Hayes is excluded from being a contributor to minor types

**Item 7A-4, Back top and hammer of SIG Sauer**

- Mixture of three or more individuals, as previously reported
- Major male DNA profile does not match Rayann Francine Hayes
- Rayann Francine Hayes is excluded from being a contributor to minor types

**Item 7A-5, Magazine, slide and safety releases of SIG Sauer**

- Single source male DNA profile, as previously reported

- Does not match Rayann Francine Hayes

**Item 7A-6, Flashlight of SIG Sauer**

- Mixture of two or more individuals, as previously reported
- Major male DNA profile does not match Rayann Francine Hayes
- Rayann Francine Hayes is excluded from being a contributor to minor types

**Item 7B-1, Bottom of magazine from SIG Sauer**

- Mixture of two or more individuals, as previously reported
- Rayann Francine Hayes is excluded from being a contributor

**Item 22A-2, Fingernail, right hand, Jamar Oneal Clark**

- Mixture of three or more individuals, as previously reported
- Major male DNA profile does not match Rayann Francine Hayes
- The minor types in the DNA mixture are not suitable for comparisons because no loci meet the BCA criteria for conducting statistical calculations

**Item 22B-2, Fingernail, right hand, Jamar Oneal Clark**

- Mixture of three or more individuals, as previously reported
- Major male DNA profile does not match Rayann Francine Hayes
- Rayann Francine Hayes cannot be excluded from being a possible contributor to minor types
- It is estimated that 99.97% of the general population can be excluded from being contributors

**Item 24A-2, Fingernail, left hand, Jamar Oneal Clark**

- Mixture of three or more individuals, as previously reported
- Major male DNA profile does not match Rayann Francine Hayes
- Rayann Francine Hayes cannot be excluded from being a possible contributor to minor types
- Seven of the 15 loci suitable for comparisons meet the BCA criteria for conducting statistical calculations; it is estimated that 98.4% of the general population can be excluded from being contributors

**Item 24B-2, Fingernail, left hand, Jamar Oneal Clark**

- Mixture of three or more individuals, as previously reported
- Major male DNA profile does not match Rayann Francine Hayes
- Rayann Francine Hayes cannot be excluded from being a possible contributor to minor types
- Four of the 10 loci suitable for comparisons meet the BCA criteria for conducting statistical calculations; it is estimated that 94.6% of the general population can be excluded from being contributors

**Item 22C-2, Fingernail, right hand, Jamar Oneal Clark****Item 22E-2, Fingernail, right hand, Jamar Oneal Clark****Item 24E-2, Fingernail, left hand, Jamar Oneal Clark**

- Mixture of two or more individuals, as previously reported
- Major male DNA profile does not match Rayann Francine Hayes
- Due to insufficient genetic information, no statement can be made on the minor types

**Item 22D-2, Fingernail, right hand, Jamar Oneal Clark**

- Mixture of three or more individuals, as previously reported
- Major mixture of two or more individuals
- A mixture of DNA from Jamar Oneal Clark and Rayann Francine Hayes cannot be excluded as the source of the DNA in the major mixture
- It is estimated that 99.9992% of the general populations can be excluded from being contributors
- Due to insufficient genetic information, no statement can be made on the minor types

**Item 24C-2, Fingernail, left hand, Jamar Oneal Clark**

- Mixture of three or more individuals, as previously reported
- Major mixture of two or more individuals
- A mixture of DNA from Jamar Oneal Clark and Rayann Francine Hayes cannot be excluded as the source of the DNA in the major mixture
- It is estimated that 99.999995% of the general populations can be excluded from being contributors
- Due to insufficient genetic information, no statement can be made on the minor types

**Item 24D-2, Fingernail, left hand, Jamar Oneal Clark**

- Mixture of three or more individuals, as previously reported
- Rayann Francine Hayes cannot be excluded as from being a possible contributor
- It is estimated that 99.995% of the general populations can be excluded from being contributors

**Item 11-4, Blood indicated on handcuffs**

- Mixture of two or more individuals, as previously reported
- Major male DNA profile does not match Rayann Francine Hayes
- Due to insufficient genetic information, no statement can be made on the minor types

**Item 12B-2, Blood indicated on black hooded sweatshirt, inside right pocket**

- Mixture of three or more individuals, as previously reported
- Major mixture of two or more individuals
- A mixture of DNA from Jamar Oneal Clark and Rayann Francine Hayes cannot be excluded as the source of the DNA in the major mixture
- It is estimated that 99.99997% of the general populations can be excluded from being contributors
- Due to insufficient genetic information, no statement can be made on the minor types

**Item 12C-2, Blood indicated on red t-shirt, front middle**

- Mixture of two or more individuals, as previously reported
- A mixture of DNA from Jamar Oneal Clark and Rayann Francine Hayes cannot be excluded as the source of the DNA
- It is estimated that 99.9999990% of the general population can be excluded from being contributors

**Item 12C-3, Blood indicated on red t-shirt, front right shoulder**

- Mixture of two or more individuals, as previously reported

- Major DNA profile, indicated as female, matches Rayann Francine Hayes
- Major DNA profile would not be expected to occur more than once among unrelated individuals in the world population
- Due to insufficient genetic information, no statement can be made on the minor types

**Item 12E-2, Jeans, front left knee**

- Single source DNA profile, indicated as female, as previously reported
- Matches Rayann Francine Hayes
- Would not be expected to occur more than once among unrelated individuals in the world population

**Item 12E-3, Blood indicated on jeans, front right knee**

**Item 12G1-2, Blood indicated on left shoe, top right side**

- Single source DNA profile, indicated as female, as previously reported
- Matches Rayann Francine Hayes
- Would not be expected to occur more than once among unrelated individuals in the world population

**Item 12E-4, Blood indicated on jeans, front right pocket**

**Item 12E-5, Blood indicated on jeans, front left pocket**

- Mixtures of three or more individuals, as previously reported
- Major mixtures of two or more individuals
- A mixture of DNA from Jamar Oneal Clark and Rayann Francine Hayes cannot be excluded as the source of the DNA in both major mixtures
- It is estimated that 99.999995% of the general populations can be excluded from being contributors
- Due to insufficient genetic information, no statement can be made on the minor types

**Item 12G1-1, Blood indicated on left shoe, right side midsole**

- Mixture of two or more individuals, as previously reported
- Major DNA profile, indicated as female, matches Rayann Francine Hayes
- The probability of selecting an unrelated individual at random from the general population having a DNA profile that would match this major DNA profile is approximately 1 in 1.9 billion
- Due to insufficient genetic information, no statement can be made on the minor types

**Item 12G2-1, Blood indicated on right shoe, left side near laces**

- Mixture of two or more individuals, as previously reported
- Major DNA profile, indicated as female, matches Rayann Francine Hayes
- Major DNA profile would not be expected to occur more than once among unrelated individuals in the world population
- Due to insufficient genetic information, no statement can be made on the minor types

I hereby certify that the above report is true and accurate and represents my opinions and interpretations.



---

Ross Thomas  
Forensic Scientist

\*DNA loci tested using PCR-STR includes some or all of the following: D8S1179, D21S11, D7S820, CSF1PO, D3S1358, TH01, D13S317, D16S539, D2S1338, D19S433, vWA, TPOX, D18S51, D5S818, FGA, and Amelogenin.

**Disposition of Evidence:**  
Please pick up your evidence.

The contents of Item 28 have been retained.

**Distribution:** BCA St. Paul - 1

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Lab Result Attachment 2015-648/105**

Report Date: 02/16/2016

<b>Primary Information</b>	
Description:	Lab report 18 - Blood Stain Pattern Analysis
Reporting LEO:	OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Approval Status:	Approved
Approved Date:	02/16/2016
Approved By:	OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

<b>Record Status Information</b>	
Record Origination Operator:	OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	02/16/2016 10:33
Last Update Operator:	OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	02/16/2016 10:38

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016



MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

Bureau of Criminal Apprehension
Forensic Science Laboratory – St. Paul
1430 Maryland Avenue East
St. Paul, MN 55106

TEL: (651) 793-2900 TTY: (651) 282-6555 FAX: (651) 793-2901

AN ASCLD/LAB-International ACCREDITED TESTING LABORATORY SINCE 2009

To: BCA St. Paul
1430 Maryland Avenue East
St. Paul, MN 55106

Lab No. S15-14003
Report No. 18

Attention: SA Mike Phill

REPORT ON THE EXAMINATION OF PHYSICAL EVIDENCE
Blood Stain Pattern Analysis 02/12/2016

Laboratory Number: S15-14003 Requesting Agency: BCA St. Paul
Section Reporting: Blood Stain Pattern Analysis Agency Case Number: 2015648
Case Type: Officer Involved Shooting/with a Death County: Hennepin

Principals: Dustin Timothy Schwarze; Mark Douglas Ringgenberg; Rayann Francine Hayes; Jamar Oneal Clark; Jeffrey Steven Sworski; Chad Michael Conner

Description of Submitted Evidence:

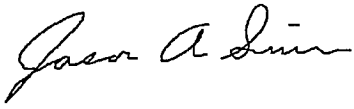
Table with 3 columns: Item, Type and Packaging, Description/Source. Rows include items 12, 12C, 12E, 12G, 12G1, and 12G2 with their respective descriptions and sources.

Results of Laboratory Examination:

The following is an amendment to the Conclusions, section 2 of report No. 16, dated 2/4/2016, based on additional information available in DNA report No. 17, dated 2/6/2016.

- 2. The t-shirt, jeans, and both shoes were in proximity to a spatter producing event or events which involved the blood of Rayann Francine Hayes. The source(s) of Rayann Francine Hayes' blood was located generally in front of and to the top of the shoes of Jamar Oneal Clark's clothing when this event(s) took place. Possible mechanisms producing the spatter include but are not limited to impact, expiration, cast-off and satellite stains form dripped, projected or splashed blood.

I hereby certify that the above report is true and accurate and represents my opinions and interpretations.



---

Jason A. Simser, Ph.D.  
Forensic Scientist 3

**Disposition of Evidence:**  
Please pick up your evidence.

**Distribution:** BCA St. Paul - 1



Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/106**

Report Date: 02/19/2016

**Warning**  
Contains entities exempt from disclosure

**Primary Information**  
Description: Acquisition of Ambulance #443 Squad Video  
Reporting LEO: Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Approval Status: Approved  
Approved Date: 02/19/2016  
Approved By: Mueller, Scott (1305 / Metro Regional Office / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

**Synopsis**  
On about November 20th 2016, SA Phill received two DVDs from Chad Dotzler. The DVDs were copies of HCMC ambulance videos from rig #419 (Hayes' ambulance) and #443 (Clark's ambulance). Each DVD contained views from 3 cameras mounted in each ambulance rig. DVD #419 was given ACISS evidence number 29.1 in a previous report. DVD #443 was given ACISS evidence number 106.1.

**Address #1 - RELATED #1 - 1611 PLYMOUTH AVE N**  
**Primary Information**  
Address: 1611 PLYMOUTH AVE N, MINNEAPOLIS, Minnesota 55411  
**Subjects**  

Relationship	Name	Bio	DOB
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

**Address #2 - RELATED #2 - Hennepin County Medical Center**  
**Primary Information**  
Address: Hennepin County Medical Center, Minneapolis, Minnesota , United States

**Subject #1 - SUBJECT #1 - Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas**  
**Primary Information**  
Exempt From Disclosure: YES  
Subject Name: Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas  
Record Type: Law Enforcement Official  
Bio: 30 yr. old, White, Male  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Rank/Position: Officer  
Juvenile: NO  
**Subjects**  

Relationship	Name	Bio	DOB
EMPLOYER	Minneapolis Police Dept (Agency)		---

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/106

Report Date: 02/19/2016

**Subject #2 - SUBJECT #2 - Schwarze, Dustin Timothy**

**Primary Information**

Exempt From Disclosure: YES  
Subject Name: Schwarze, Dustin Timothy  
Record Type: Law Enforcement Official  
Bio: 29 yr. old, White, Male  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Rank/Position: Officer  
Juvenile: NO

**Subjects**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
EMPLOYER	Minneapolis Police Dept (Agency)		---

**Subject #3 - OTH AGY - NON LAW ENFORCE #1 - Dotzler, Chad Robert**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Dotzler, Chad Robert  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: 40 yr. old, White, Male  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Juvenile: NO

**Personal Information**

Ethnicity: American  
Height: 508  
Weight: 170

**Employment Information**

Occupation: Paramedic

**Property #1 - DVD Containing the video from HCME Ambulance #419**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence  
Property Type: CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE  
Description: DVD Containing the video from HCME Ambulance #419  
Quantity: 1  
Control Number: 2015-648/106.1  
UCRDamaged: NO  
Submitted To PES: Property & Evidence  
Remote Bin: BCA-HQ  
Disposition: SUBMITTED TO PROPERTY AND EVIDENCE  
Collected Date/Time: 11/19/2015 00:00

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/106**

Report Date: 02/19/2016

<b>Property #2 - DVD Containing the video from HCMC Ambulance #443</b>	
<b>Primary Information</b>	
Property Class:	Evidence
Property Type:	CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE
Description:	DVD Containing the video from HCMC Ambulance #443
Quantity:	1
Control Number:	2015-648/106.2
UCRDamaged:	NO
Submitted To PES:	Property & Evidence
Remote Bin:	BCA-HQ
Disposition:	SUBMITTED TO PROPERTY AND EVIDENCE
Collected Date/Time:	11/19/2015 00:00

<b>Record Status Information</b>	
Record Origination Operator:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	02/19/2016 11:50
Last Update Operator:	Mueller, Scott (1305 / Metro Regional Office / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	02/19/2016 22:00

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Mueller, Scott (1305 / Metro Regional Office / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	2/26/2016

**Narrative begins on the following page.**

On Thursday, November 19<sup>th</sup> 2015, Special Agent (SA) Phill met with Hennepin County Medical Center (HCMC) Paramedic and Deputy Chief of Operations, Chad Dotzler. Dotzler provided 2 sets of DVDs to SA Phill. One DVD had the ambulance videos from truck #419 and the other contained videos from truck #443.

SA Phill and other agents at the Bureau of Criminal Apprehension (BCA) reviewed both sets of videos and saw that Rayann Hayes was transported in truck #419. The rear facing camera from that truck recorded Officers Schwarze and Riggerberg contact Jamar Clark at the request of HCMC paramedics who reported that Clark was banging on the truck's rear doors. The videos from truck #443 showed Clark being loaded and transported to HCMC for treatment.

Of note on both rear facing camera videos, it was discovered that the image was reversed from left to right. So action on the right side of the camera actually appeared on the left side; and gestures made by a person's left hand, actually appeared on the right. A corrected disc was made to reverse the camera to show the true left and right actions depicted by the rear facing camera of truck #419. That disc was given evidence item 29.2 and the hard drive from truck #419 was given evidence item 29.2.

The DVD from truck #419 was given ACISS evidence number 106.1 and DVD from truck #443 was given evidence number 106.2. Copies of both DVDs were then made for purpose of review and examination.

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Lab Result Attachment 2015-648/107**

Report Date: 02/29/2016

<b>Primary Information</b>	
Description:	Lab Report #19, DNA Begun on BPA Findings
Reporting LEO:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Approval Status:	Approved
Approved Date:	02/29/2016
Approved By:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

<b>Record Status Information</b>	
Record Origination Operator:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	02/29/2016 12:32
Last Update Operator:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	02/29/2016 12:37

<b>Reporting LEO</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Supervisor</b>	<b>Date</b>
Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	3/11/2016



MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

Bureau of Criminal Apprehension
Forensic Science Laboratory – St. Paul
1430 Maryland Avenue East
St. Paul, MN 55106

TEL: (651) 793-2900 TTY: (651) 282-6555 FAX: (651) 793-2901



AN ASCLD/LAB-International ACCREDITED TESTING LABORATORY SINCE 2009

To: BCA St. Paul
1430 Maryland Avenue East
St. Paul, MN 55106

Lab No. S15-14003
Report No. 19

Attention: SA Mike Phill

REPORT ON THE EXAMINATION OF PHYSICAL EVIDENCE

Nuclear DNA 02/26/2016

Laboratory Number: S15-14003 Requesting Agency: BCA St. Paul
Section Reporting: Nuclear DNA Agency Case Number: 2015648
Case Type: Officer Involved Shooting/with a Death County: Hennepin

Principals: Dustin Timothy Schwarze; Mark Douglas Ringgenberg; Rayann Francine Hayes; Jamar Oneal Clark; Jeffrey Steven Sworski; Chad Michael Conner

Description of Submitted Evidence:

Table with 3 columns: Item, Type and Packaging, Description/Source. Rows include items 26, 26A, 26B, 27, 27A, and 27B with their respective descriptions and sources.

Results of Laboratory Examination:

This report contains an amendment for Report 12, dated 12/22/2016. The amendment is as follows: The Description/Source for Items 27, 27A, and 27B was incorrectly listed as from 'Riggenberg' and should have been 'Ringgenberg'.

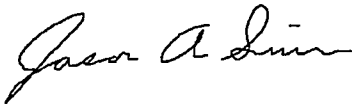
The remainder of this report concerns examinations of additional evidence.

Presumptive testing indicated the presence of blood on eight areas of Item 27A, of which three samples were collected as Items 27A-1, 27A-2, and 27A-3; and on two areas of Item 27B, of which one sample was collected as Item 27B-1.

DNA analysis will be performed on selected items and Bloodstain Pattern Analysis will be performed on Items 27A and 27B. If you have not received a report within two weeks of the date on this report, or if these analyses are not needed, please contact the Biology Section of the BCA Laboratory.

Blood was not detected on Items 26A and 26B. Amylase, a constituent of saliva, was not detected on selected tested areas of Item 27B.

I hereby certify that the above report is true and accurate and represents my opinions and interpretations.



---

Jason A. Simser, Ph.D.  
Forensic Scientist 3

**Disposition of Evidence:**

Evidence will be held in the lab pending analysis.

Portions of pertinent evidence items have been removed and are being stored at the BCA laboratory.

**Distribution:** BCA St. Paul - 1

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/108

Report Date: 02/24/2016

**Warning**

Contains entities exempt from disclosure

**Primary Information**

Description: Transfer of EMT Bag and Pole Cam to HCAO  
Reporting LEO: Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Approval Status: Approved  
Approved Date: 03/03/2016  
Approved By: Mueller, Scott (1305 / Metro Regional Office / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

**Synopsis**

On Feb 24th 2016, SA Phill transferred some evidence items for Amy Sweasy at the HCAO. They were the busted pole cam (28.1), the IA files and discs (50.1-3) on Schwarze complaints, and an EMT bag (27.10) collected at the scene. Attorney Thad Tudor signed for the items. Nothing new acquired as evidence.

**Address #1 - Occurred #1 - 300 S 6TH ST**

**Primary Information**

Address: 300 S 6TH ST Hennepin County Government Center, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55487, United States  
Description: Hennepin County Government Center

**Telephones / E-Addresses**

Relationship Number/E-Address

BILLING AND  
INSTALLATION  
ADDRESS

INSTALLATION  
ADDRESS

INSTALLATION  
ADDRESS

**Subject #1 - SUBJECT #1 - Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas**

**Primary Information**

Exempt From Disclosure: YES  
Subject Name: Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas  
Record Type: Law Enforcement Official  
Bio: 30 yr. old, White, Male  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Rank/Position: Officer  
Juvenile: NO

**Subjects**

Relationship	Name	Bio	DOB
EMPLOYER	Minneapolis Police Dept (Agency)		---



*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/108**

Report Date: 02/24/2016

<b>Subject #2 - SUBJECT #2 - Schwarze, Dustin Timothy</b>			
<b>Primary Information</b>			
Exempt From Disclosure:	YES		
Subject Name:	Schwarze, Dustin Timothy		
Record Type:	Law Enforcement Official		
Bio:	29 yr. old, White, Male		
Birth Date:	[REDACTED]		
Rank/Position:	Officer		
Juvenile:	NO		
<b>Subjects</b>			
<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
EMPLOYER	Minneapolis Police Dept (Agency)		---

<b>Officers</b>
<u>LEO</u>
Sweasy, Amy (Assistant County Attorney / HENNEPIN COUNTY ATTORNEY OFFICE)
Tudor, Thad Nathan (Assistant County Attorney / HENNEPIN COUNTY ATTORNEY OFFICE)

<b>Record Status Information</b>	
Record Origination Operator:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	03/02/2016 09:17
Last Update Operator:	Mueller, Scott (1305 / Metro Regional Office / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	03/03/2016 09:03

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Mueller, Scott (1305 / Metro Regional Office / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	3/3/2016

Narrative begins on the following page.

On Wednesday, February 24<sup>th</sup> 2016, Special Agent (SA) Phill took some items of evidence to the Hennepin County Attorney's Office at the request of Assistant County Attorney Sweasy. The items were the broken Minneapolis Police pole camera from Plymouth and Knox (Item 28.1), an EMT bag collected from the scene (27.10), and the Internal Affairs files and discs from closed IA cases on Officer Schwarze (50.1-3).

Assistant County Attorney Tudor signed for the items and placed them in Sweasy's office for safekeeping. The evidence transfer receipt has been attached to this report.

# Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension

## Property Release/Disposal Receipt

Offense Number: 2015-648/28

Case Agent: OLSON, Chris


Item	Quantity	Description
1	1.00	Mobil Pro Systems camera head - MPS2800 ET

*State authority to release or manner of disposition:*

COURT

*I hereby certify that I have received the above listed property*

Signature



Date Received

2-24-16

Name

Taylor, Sweasy, Amy (Assistant County Attorney / HENNEPIN COUNTY ATTORNEY OFFICE)  
*Thad*

Owner/For Owner

Address

City/State

Telephone

Released By

Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - H

Verified By

**Court Receipt**

Received From

Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

Court Case Number

Defendants Name

Deputy Clerk Signature

Deputy Clerk Printed Name

Date Received

# Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension

## Property Release/Disposal Receipt

Page 1 of 1

Offense Number: 2015-648/27

Case Agent: Phill, Charles

Item	Quantity	Description
10	1.00	EMS Medical Bag, green

State authority to release or manner of disposition:

COURT

I hereby certify that I have received the above listed property

Signature

Name

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
 Tindor  
 Thael

Sweasy, Amy (Assistant County Attorney / HENNEPIN COUNTY ATTORNEY OFFICE)

Date Received

2-24-16

Owner/For Owner

Address

City/State

Telephone

Released By

Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - H

Verified By

### Court Receipt

Received From

Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

Court Case Number

Defendants Name

Deputy Clerk Signature

Deputy Clerk Printed Name

Date Received

# Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension

## Property Release/Disposal Receipt

Page 1 of 1

Offense Number: 2015-648/50

Case Agent: Phill, Charles

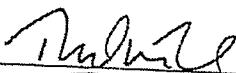
Item	Quantity	Description
1	2.00	Envelope containing 2 MPD Squad Videos from March 24 2015
2	1.00	MPD CD Containing Dispatch Audio from March 11 2015
3	1.00	MPD CD Containing Squad Video from March 11 2015

State authority to release or manner of disposition:

COURT

I hereby certify that I have received the above listed property

Signature



Name <sup>Tudor,</sup>  
<sub>Thad</sub>

Sweazy, Amy (Assistant County Attorney / HENNEPIN COUNTY ATTORNEY OFFICE)

Date Received

2-24-16

Owner/For Owner

Address

City/State

Telephone

Released By

Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - H

Verified By

### Court Receipt

Received From

Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

Court Case Number

Defendants Name

Deputy Clerk Signature

Deputy Clerk Printed Name

Date Received

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Lab Result Attachment 2015-648/109**

Report Date: 03/02/2016

**Warning**

Contains entities exempt from disclosure

**Primary Information**

Description: Lab Report #20, DNA Results after BPA on Uniform  
Reporting LEO: Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Approval Status: Approved  
Approved Date: 03/02/2016  
Approved By: Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

**Address #1 - Occurred #1 - 1430 MARYLAND AVE**

*Primary Information*

Address: 1430 MARYLAND AVE Bureau of Criminal Apprehension, St. Paul, Minnesota 55106 , United States  
Description: Bureau of Criminal Apprehension

**Address #2 - RELATED #1 - 1611 PLYMOUTH AVE N**

*Primary Information*

Address: 1611 PLYMOUTH AVE N, MINNEAPOLIS, Minnesota 55411

**Subject #1 - SUBJECT #1 - Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas**

*Primary Information*

Exempt From Disclosure: YES  
Subject Name: Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas  
Record Type: Law Enforcement Official  
Bio: 30 yr. old, White, Male  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Rank/Position: Officer  
Juvenile: NO

**Subject #2 - SUBJECT #2 - Schwarze, Dustin Timothy**

*Primary Information*

Exempt From Disclosure: YES  
Subject Name: Schwarze, Dustin Timothy  
Record Type: Law Enforcement Official  
Bio: 29 yr. old, White, Male  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Rank/Position: Officer  
Juvenile: NO

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Lab Result Attachment 2015-648/109**

Report Date: 03/02/2016

<b>Subject #3 - SUBJECT #3 - Clark, Jamar Oneal</b>	
<b>Primary Information</b>	
Subject Name:	Clark, Jamar Oneal
Record Type:	Person
Bio:	24 yr. old, Black, Male
Birth Date:	05/03/1991
Juvenile:	NO
Place Of Birth City:	Minneapolis
Place Of Birth State:	Minnesota
<b>Personal Information</b>	
Ethnicity:	American
Height:	508
Weight:	160
Eye Color:	Brown
Hair Color:	Black
Hair Length:	Long
Hair Style:	Dreadlocks

<b>Record Status Information</b>	
Record Origination Operator:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	03/02/2016 11:57
Last Update Operator:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	03/02/2016 12:03

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	3/11/2016



MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

Bureau of Criminal Apprehension
Forensic Science Laboratory – St. Paul
1430 Maryland Avenue East
St. Paul, MN 55106

TEL: (651) 793-2900 TTY: (651) 282-6555 FAX: (651) 793-2901



AN ASCLD/LAB-International ACCREDITED TESTING LABORATORY SINCE 2009

To: BCA St. Paul
1430 Maryland Avenue East
St. Paul, MN 55106

Lab No. S15-14003
Report No. 20

Attention: SA Mike Phill

REPORT ON THE EXAMINATION OF PHYSICAL EVIDENCE

Nuclear DNA 03/01/2016

Laboratory Number: S15-14003 Requesting Agency: BCA St. Paul
Section Reporting: Nuclear DNA Agency Case Number: 2015648
Case Type: Officer Involved Shooting/with a Death County: Hennepin

Principals: Dustin Timothy Schwarze; Mark Douglas Ringgenberg; Rayann Francine Hayes; Jamar Oneal Clark; Jeffrey Steven Sworski; Chad Michael Conner

Description of Submitted Evidence:

Table with 3 columns: Item, Type and Packaging, Description/Source. Contains 10 rows of evidence details.

Results of Laboratory Examination:

DNA profiling\* was performed on blood previously indicated on samples (Items 27A-1, 27A-2, 27A-3 and 27B-1) previously collected from Items 27A and 27B. DNA profiling was also previously performed on Items 15, 16, 17, 18, 21 and 28. The DNA results are as follows:

Table with 1 row: Item 27A-1, Front right arm of shirt. Contains 2 bullet points: Mixture of two or more individuals; Major male DNA profile matches Jamar Oneal Clark.



- Does not match Dustin Timothy Schwarze, Mark Douglas Ringgenberg, Jeffrey Steven Sworski, Chad Michael Conner or Rayann Francine Hayes
- Major male DNA profile would not be expected to occur more than once among unrelated individuals in the world population
- Due to insufficient genetic information, no statement can be made on the minor types

**Item 27A-2, Front right pocket of shirt**

- Mixture of three or more individuals
- Major DNA profile, indicated as female, matches Rayann Francine Hayes, does not match Dustin Timothy Schwarze, Mark Douglas Ringgenberg, Jeffrey Steven Sworski, Chad Michael Conner or Jamar Oneal Clark
- Major DNA profile would not be expected to occur more than once among unrelated individuals in the world population
- Dustin Timothy Schwarze, Mark Douglas Ringgenberg, Jeffrey Steven Sworski and Chad Michael Conner are excluded from being contributors to the minor types
- Jamar Oneal Clark cannot be excluded from being a possible contributor to minor types
- It is estimated that 99.98% of the general population can be excluded from being contributors

**Item 27A-3, Back left side of shirt**

- Mixture of two or more individuals
- Major male DNA profile matches Jamar Oneal Clark, does not match Dustin Timothy Schwarze, Mark Douglas Ringgenberg, Jeffrey Steven Sworski, Chad Michael Conner or Rayann Francine Hayes
- Major male DNA profile would not be expected to occur more than once among unrelated individuals in the world population
- Due to insufficient genetic information, no statement can be made on the minor types

**Item 27B-1, Front right leg pocket of pants**

- Single source male DNA profile
- Matches Jamar Oneal Clark
- Does not match Dustin Timothy Schwarze, Mark Douglas Ringgenberg, Jeffrey Steven Sworski, Chad Michael Conner or Rayann Francine Hayes
- Would not be expected to occur more than once among unrelated individuals in the world population

I hereby certify that the above report is true and accurate and represents my opinions and interpretations.



Ross Thomas  
Forensic Scientist

\*DNA loci tested using PCR-STR includes some or all of the following: D8S1179, D21S11, D7S820, CSF1PO, D3S1358, TH01, D13S317, D16S539, D2S1338, D19S433, vWA, TPOX, D18S51, D5S818, FGA, and Amelogenin.

**Disposition of Evidence:**  
Please pick up your evidence.

**Distribution:** BCA St. Paul - 1

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Lab Result Attachment 2015-648/110**

Report Date: 03/03/2016

<b>Primary Information</b>	
Description:	Lab Report #21, DNA on Final BPA Report
Reporting LEO:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Approval Status:	Approved
Approved Date:	03/03/2016
Approved By:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

<b>Record Status Information</b>	
Record Origination Operator:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	03/03/2016 21:27
Last Update Operator:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	03/03/2016 21:31

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	3/11/2016



MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

Bureau of Criminal Apprehension
Forensic Science Laboratory – St. Paul
1430 Maryland Avenue East
St. Paul, MN 55106

TEL: (651) 793-2900 TTY: (651) 282-6555 FAX: (651) 793-2901

AN ASCLD/LAB-International ACCREDITED TESTING LABORATORY SINCE 2009

To: BCA St. Paul
1430 Maryland Avenue East
St. Paul, MN 55106

Lab No. S15-14003
Report No. 21

Attention: SA Mike Phill

REPORT ON THE EXAMINATION OF PHYSICAL EVIDENCE
Blood Stain Pattern Analysis 03/03/2016

Laboratory Number: S15-14003 Requesting Agency: BCA St. Paul
Section Reporting: Blood Stain Pattern Analysis Agency Case Number: 2015648
Case Type: Officer Involved Shooting/with a Death County: Hennepin

Principals: Dustin Timothy Schwarze; Mark Douglas Ringgenberg; Rayann Francine Hayes; Jamar Oneal Clark; Jeffrey Steven Sworski; Chad Michael Conner

Description of Submitted Evidence:

Table with 3 columns: Item, Type and Packaging, Description/Source. Contains entries for items 27, 27A, and 27B.

DNA Report No. 20, dated 03/01/2016 was relied upon for conclusions in this report.

Results of Laboratory Examination:

The following observations and conclusions are based upon the information provided to date. If more information becomes available, I reserve the right to amend this report. Reported bloodstains were either presumptively tested for the presence of blood (Report No. 19, dated 02/26/2016) or were visually consistent with blood. Orientations such as 'left' or 'right' for clothing descriptions are in reference to the clothes being worn.

Observations:

Item 27A – Shirt

- The majority of bloodstains on the shirt were transfer stains. These were located on the front right chest pocket and armpit, front upper right arm, back lower left, and back lower left arm.
One of the transfer stains on the upper right arm was mixed with apparent tissue.
One indeterminate type bloodstain, where a specific bloodstain pattern analysis classification could not be determined, was located on the outside of the front right chest pocket flap.

**Item 27B – Pants**

- Transfer stains mixed with apparent tissue were the only bloodstains observed on the pants. Three areas in total were located on the outside of the right leg thigh pocket flap.

**Conclusions:**

1. The presence of transfer stains on the shirt and pants is consistent with object(s) containing the blood of Jamar Oneal Clark and Rayann Francine Hayes coming in contact with these items.

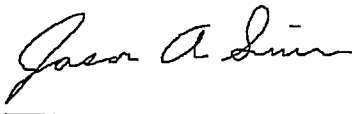
**SWGSTAIN Terminology:**

**Bloodstain:** A deposit of blood on a surface.

**Bloodstain pattern:** A grouping or distribution of bloodstains that indicates through regular or repetitive form, order, or arrangement the manner in which the pattern was deposited.

**Transfer Stain:** A bloodstain resulting from contact between a blood-bearing surface and another surface.

I hereby certify that the above report is true and accurate and represents my opinions and interpretations.



---

Jason A. Simser, Ph.D.  
Forensic Scientist 3

**Disposition of Evidence:**

Please pick up your evidence.

**Distribution:** BCA St. Paul - 1

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension

**ACISS Attachment 2015-648/111**

Report Date: 03/03/2016

<b>Primary Information</b>	
Description:	Mpls PD Reports 92-95
Reporting LEO:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Approval Status:	Approved
Approved Date:	03/03/2016
Approved By:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

<b>Record Status Information</b>	
Record Origination Operator:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	03/03/2016 22:07
Last Update Operator:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	03/03/2016 22:08

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	3/11/2016

**Case Supplement****Minneapolis Police Department****CCN: MP-15-423384****Supplement Number:** 92**Author:** 004218 - Daniel Loe**Date Printed:** Mar 2, 2016

---

Supplement of Off D.Loe #004218 on 01/12/2016 22:09  
Crime Lab Unit, Digital Squad Video Report, 15-423384

On 01/07/2016 the Crime Lab Unit received a request from Conzi Bates, Minneapolis City Attorney's Office, for a DVD copy of digital squad video pertaining to the incident.

On 01/12/2016, I retrieved the following digital squad videos from the L3 Communications server:

File# 630529: P# 76754 on 11/15/2015 at 0051hrs

File# 629779: P# 76767 on 11/15/2015 at 0051hrs

File# 630243: P# 76705 on 11/15/2015 at 0050hrs

File# 629720: P# 76699 on 11/15/2015 at 0050hrs

File# 629721: P# 76699 on 11/15/2015 at 0259hrs

File# 632798: P# 76746 on 11/15/2015 at 0050hrs

File# 629746: P# 76706 on 11/15/2015 at 0050hrs

File# 630761: P# 76694 on 11/15/2015 at 0050hrs

File# 629725: P# 76629 on 11/15/2015 at 0158hrs

File# 629723: P# 76629 on 11/15/2015 at 0248hrs

File# 629724: P# 76714 on 11/15/2015 at 0200hrs

File# 629722: P# 76714 on 11/15/2015 at 0251hrs

File# 629867: P# 76677 on 11/15/2015 at 0050hrs

File# 630113: P# 76734 on 11/15/2015 at 0051hrs

File# 629754: P# 76676 on 11/15/2015 at 0050hrs

File# 629755: P# 76676 on 11/15/2015 at 0122hrs

File# 629765: P# 76675 on 11/15/2015 at 0050hrs

File# 631113: P# 76698 on 11/15/2015 at 0047hrs

File# 630077: P# 76733 on 11/15/2015 at 0050hrs

File# 629718: P# 76765 on 11/15/2015 at 0050hrs

File# 629748: P# 76702 on 11/15/2015 at 0051hrs

File# 631214: P# 76657 on 11/15/2015 at 0050hrs

File# 629765: P# 76675 on 11/15/2015 at 0050hrs

File# 630406: P# 76696 on 11/15/2015 at 0050hrs

File# 629657: P# 76717 on 11/15/2015 at 0052hrs

File# 629639: P# 76703 on 11/15/2015 at 0050hrs

I created and labeled one DVD copy (3 Discs: Disc 1 of 3, Disc 2 of 3, & Disc 3 of 3) of the recorded footage.

The above videos are set to archive should a future copy be requested.

P#s 76679, 76764, 76718, 76682, 76759, 76741, 76745, 76571, 76708, 76691, 76684, 76758, 76752, 76637, 76744, 76729, 76758, 76724, 76702, 76735, 76329, 76666, 76678, 76692, 76709, 76737, 76372, 76732, & 76727 on 11/15/2015 at approximately 0040hrs to 0600hrs.

The requested search does not appear to have video pertaining to the incident with the requested search criteria.

The requestor was notified via email of the findings, and that three DVDs were ready for pick-up at the Minneapolis Crime Lab Unit.

---

**End of Supplement report for case MP-15-423384. Print ID: {1E367469-8003-481C-AD3D-7F5639C1EE0C}**

---



**Case Supplement**                      **Minneapolis Police Department**                      **CCN: MP-15-423384**  
**Supplement Number:** 93  
**Author:** 004218 - Daniel Loe                      **Date Printed:** Mar 2, 2016

---

Supplement of Off D.Loe #004218 on 01/14/2016 22:57  
Crime Lab Unit, Digital Squad Video Report, 15-423384

On 01/13/2016 the Crime Lab Unit received a request from Conzi Bates, Minneapolis City Attorney's Office, for a DVD copy of digital squad video pertaining to the incident.

On 01/14/2016, I retrieved the following digital squad videos from the L3 Communications server:

File# 629794: P# 76764 on 11/15/2015 at 0050hrs

File# 629827: P# 76718 on 11/15/2015 at 0055hrs

File# 629997: P# 76741 on 11/15/2015 at 0050hrs

File# 629715: P# 76724 on 11/15/2015 at 0056hrs

File# 629748: P# 76702 on 11/15/2015 at 0051hrs

File# 629684: P# 76735 on 11/15/2015 at 0051hrs

File# 629694: P# 76372 on 11/15/2015 at 0054hrs

File# 630827: P# 76732 on 11/15/2015 at 0050hrs

I created and labeled one DVD copy of the recorded footage. The requestor was notified via email that the DVD was ready for pick-up at the Minneapolis Crime Lab Unit.

The above videos are set to archive should a future copy be requested.

---

**End of Supplement report for case MP-15-423384. Print ID: {1F097BA3-53D6-4F2B-A073-1FABADCC9D18}**

---

**Case Supplement**                      **Minneapolis Police Department**                      **CCN: MP-15-423384**  
**Supplement Number:** 94  
**Author:** 004218 - Daniel Loe                      **Date Printed:** Mar 2, 2016

---

Supplement of Off D.Loe #004218 on 01/14/2016 22:58  
Crime Lab Unit, Digital Squad Video Report, 15-423384

On 01/14/2016 the Crime Lab Unit received a request from Conzi Bates, Minneapolis City Attorney's Office, for a DVD copy of digital squad video pertaining to the incident.

On 01/14/2016 I attempted to retrieve the following digital squad video for this incident from the L3 Communications server:

P# 76605 on 11/15/2015 from approximately 0040hrs to 0600hrs.

The requested search does not appear to have video pertaining to the incident with the requested search criteria.

The requestor was notified of the findings via email.

---

**End of Supplement report for case MP-15-423384. Print ID: {AE8A3B3D-F85B-4561-AD81-258F0C572817}**

---

**Case Supplement**

**Minneapolis Police Department**

**CCN: MP-15-423384**

**Supplement Number:** 95

**Author:** 000243 - Christopher Granger **Date Printed:** Mar 2, 2016

---

Supplement of Cmdr C.Granger #000243 on 03/02/2016 16:40  
Public Information

On 3-2-16, Deputy Chief Folkens contacted me with a request to add public information to that section of this report as the information hadn't been added.

Commander DeChristopher Granger  
Violent Crimes Investigations Division

---

**End of Supplement report for case MP-15-423384. Print ID: {D4AB840F-DF9B-4C68-B559-3C445AB21B07}**

---

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/112**

Report Date: 03/09/2016

**Primary Information**

Description: Acquire Sqd 423 / 431 video  
 Occurrence From: 03/08/2016 10:00  
 Occurrence To: 03/08/2016 11:00  
 Reporting LEO: OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
 Approval Status: Approved  
 Approved Date: 03/09/2016  
 Approved By: Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

**Synopsis**

On May 8, 2016, SA Olson received two squad videos (423 and 431), which were not previously received relative to this investigation. Items 112.1 (squad 423 DVD) and 112.2 (squad 431 DVD) received by virtue of this report.

**Address #1 - Occurred #1 - 350 S 5TH ST**

**Primary Information**

Address: 350 S 5TH ST #Rm 108, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55415 , United States

**Subject #1 - MENTION IN REPORT #1 - Clark, Jamar Oneal**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Clark, Jamar Oneal  
 Record Type: Person  
 Bio: 24 yr. old, Black, Male  
 Birth Date: 05/03/1991  
 Juvenile: NO  
 Place Of Birth City: Minneapolis  
 Place Of Birth State: Minnesota

**Personal Information**

Ethnicity: American  
 Height: 508  
 Weight: 160  
 Eye Color: Brown  
 Hair Color: Black  
 Hair Length: Long  
 Hair Style: Dreadlocks

**Identifications**

ID Type	Number	State	Country	As Of Date	Fictitious	Comment
FBI ID	717111FD1	---	---	---	NO	---
OID	232941	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---
State ID	[REDACTED]	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/112**

Report Date: 03/09/2016

<b>Property #1 - 2 - DVD's squad video from 423</b>	
<i>Primary Information</i>	
Property Class:	Evidence
Property Type:	CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE
Description:	2 - DVD's squad video from 423
Quantity:	1
Submitted To PES:	Property & Evidence
Remote Bin:	Locker
Collected Date/Time:	03/09/2016 00:00

<b>Property #2 - DVD - Sqd 431 video</b>	
<i>Primary Information</i>	
Property Class:	Evidence
Property Type:	CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE
Description:	DVD - Sqd 431 video
Quantity:	1
Submitted To PES:	Property & Evidence
Remote Bin:	Locker
Collected Date/Time:	03/09/2016 00:00

<b>Officers</b>
LEO GRANGER, Christopher (Comm / Homicide / Minneapolis Police Department)

<b>Record Status Information</b>	
Record Origination Operator:	OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	03/09/2016 10:58
Last Update Operator:	Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	03/09/2016 13:47

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	3/9/2016

Narrative begins on the following page.
---

On Monday, March 7, 2016, SA Olson received a request from the Hennepin County Attorney's Office to obtain three squad videos that were previously mentioned in MPD reports. The requested squad videos were identified as follows:

1. Squad 411 (P76727 – Shanklin and Badowich)
2. Squad 423 (P76629 – Ledman)
3. Squad 431 (P76714 – Hedberg)

SA Olson contacted Commander Granger in an effort to obtain these videos.

On Tuesday, March 8, 2016, SA Olson received from Commander Granger the following DVD's (see attached evidence receipt).

Evidence Item 112.1: Squad 423 (P76629 – Ledman)

Evidence Item 112.2: Squad 431 (P76714 – Hedberg)

Commander Granger indicated there was no video of the event from squad 411 (P76727 – Shanklin and Badowich).

It should be noted that item 112.1 is actually two DVD's, while the video from item 112.2 is contained on a single DVD. SA Olson reviewed both squad videos which depicted angry and vocal crowds gathering outside the crime scene tape near 1611 Plymouth Ave N.

SA Olson will maintain and preserve both of the aforementioned items pending transfer to SA Phill.

End report.

**Olson, Christopher (DPS)**

---

**From:** Loe, Daniel <Daniel.Loe@minneapolismn.gov>  
**Sent:** Monday, March 07, 2016 9:27 PM  
**To:** Granger, Christopher  
**Subject:** Squad Video Request CCN #15-423384

Commander Granger,

The requested P# 76727 does not contain video near the time of the incident. Relevant video from P# 76629 has been requested online to be provided to you upon reactivation. P# 76714 has been provided to you as requested. A supplement will be added to the case upon completion.

Thank you,

Ofc Loe

Ofc Loe  
Video Forensics – Crime Lab Unit  
Minneapolis Police





## **Olson, Christopher (DPS)**

---

**From:** Granger, Christopher <Christopher.Granger@minneapolismn.gov>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, March 08, 2016 11:06 AM  
**To:** Olson, Christopher (DPS)  
**Subject:** Data Practices Advisory

3-8-16

BCA Special Agent Chris Olson,

These files and / or videos are being provided to you un-redacted under MN State Statute Section 13.43, Subd. 15. Dissemination of data to law enforcement and / or MN State Statute 13.82 Subd. 15 Public Benefit Data. These files and / or videos do or may contain data that is protected under the MN Government Data Practices Act. These files and / or videos must be reviewed for any necessary redaction under the MN Government Data Practices Act before any public release of their contents.

Reference: DVD squad video for P# 76714 (2 copies), DVD squad video for P# 76629 part 1 (2 copies) and DVD squad video for P# 76629 part 2 (2 copies).

Commander DeChristopher Granger  
Minneapolis Police Department  
Violent Crimes Investigation Division  
350 South 5<sup>th</sup> Street – Room 108  
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55415  
Office 612-673-2945  
[christopher.granger@minneapolismn.gov](mailto:christopher.granger@minneapolismn.gov)



**DEPARTMENT VALUES:  
COMMITMENT | INTEGRITY | TRANSPARENCY**

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension

**ACISS Attachment 2015-648/113**

Report Date: 03/10/2016

<b>Primary Information</b>	
Description:	Mpls PD Report #96
Reporting LEO:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Approval Status:	Approved
Approved Date:	03/10/2016
Approved By:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

<b>Record Status Information</b>	
Record Origination Operator:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	03/10/2016 11:52
Last Update Operator:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	03/10/2016 11:54

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	3/11/2016

**Case Supplement****Minneapolis Police Department****CCN: MP-15-423384****Supplement Number:** 96**Author:** 004218 - Daniel Loe**Date Printed:**

Mar 8, 2016

---

Supplement of Off D.Loe #004218 on 03/08/2016 15:18  
Crime Lab Unit, Digital Squad Video Report, 15-423384

On 03/07/2016 the Crime Lab Unit received a request from Commander Granger, Violent Crimes Investigations Division, for a three DVD copies of digital squad video pertaining to the incident.

On 03/07/2016, I retrieved the following digital squad video from the L3 Communications server:

File# 629724: P# 76714 on 11/15/2015 at 0200hrs

File# 629722: P# 76714 on 11/15/2015 at 0251hrs

I created and labeled three DVD copies of the recorded footage. The above video is set to archive should a future copy be requested.

On the same date, I also attempted to retrieve the following digital squad video for this incident from the L3 Communications server:

P# 76727 on 11/15/2015 at approximately 0040hrs

The requested search does not appear to have video pertaining to the incident with the requested search criteria.

The requestor was notified via phone of the findings, and that the three DVD copies were ready for pick up for P# 76714 at the Minneapolis Crime Lab Unit.

On 03/08/2016, I retrieved the following digital squad video from the L3 Communications server:

File# 629725: P# 76629 on 11/15/2015 at 0158hrs

File# 629723: P# 76629 on 11/15/2015 at 0248hrs

I created and labeled three DVD copies of the recorded footage. The above video is set to archive should a future copy be requested.

On 03/08/2016 Commander Granger advised that he did not need the three DVD copies of P# 76629 from the Crime Lab. The three DVD copies were all placed in the secured shredding bin to be destroyed.

---

**End of Supplement report for case MP-15-423384. Print ID: {04D62F8F-CAC7-45AD-9C0B-F5E1B09F38E2}**

---

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/114**

Report Date: 03/10/2016

**Warning**

Contains entities exempt from disclosure

**Primary Information**

Description: Transfer of Evidence to HCAO  
Reporting LEO: Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Approval Status: Approved  
Approved Date: 03/15/2016  
Approved By: Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

**Synopsis**

On March 7th and March 10th 2016, SA Phill transferred the training records of Schwarze and Ringgenberg along with the Mpls PD Crime Lab Sketch CD and an expanded CD of Mpls Squad 424's video (95.1, 68.1 and 69.1 respectively). No new evidence acquired.

**Address #1 - Occurred #1 - 300 S 6TH ST**

**Primary Information**

Address: 300 S 6TH ST Hennepin County Government Center, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55487 , United States  
Description: Hennepin County Government Center

**Address #2 - RELATED #1 - 1611 PLYMOUTH AVE N**

**Primary Information**

Address: 1611 PLYMOUTH AVE N, MINNEAPOLIS, Minnesota 55411

**Subject #1 - SUBJECT #1 - Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas**

**Primary Information**

Exempt From Disclosure: YES  
Subject Name: Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas  
Record Type: Law Enforcement Official  
Bio: 30 yr. old, White, Male  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Rank/Position: Officer  
Juvenile: NO

**Subject #2 - SUBJECT #2 - Schwarze, Dustin Timothy**

**Primary Information**

Exempt From Disclosure: YES  
Subject Name: Schwarze, Dustin Timothy  
Record Type: Law Enforcement Official  
Bio: 29 yr. old, White, Male  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/114**

Report Date: 03/10/2016

**Subject #2 - SUBJECT #2 - Schwarze, Dustin Timothy - Continued**

**Primary Information - Continued**

Rank/Position:                   Officer  
 Juvenile:                         NO

**Subject #3 - SUBJECT #3 - Clark, Jamar Oneal**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name:                 Clark, Jamar Oneal  
 Record Type:                 Person  
 Bio:                             24 yr. old, Black, Male  
 Birth Date:                    05/03/1991  
 Juvenile:                     NO  
 Place Of Birth City:         Minneapolis  
 Place Of Birth State:        Minnesota

**Personal Information**

Ethnicity:                    American  
 Height:                       508  
 Weight:                       160  
 Eye Color:                   Brown  
 Hair Color:                   Black  
 Hair Length:                 Long  
 Hair Style:                   Dreadlocks

**Record Status Information**

Record Origination Operator:   Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
 Record Origination Date:       03/10/2016 11:54  
 Last Update Operator:         Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
 Last Update Date:               03/15/2016 14:51

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	3/18/2016

**Narrative begins on the following page.**

On March 7<sup>th</sup> and March 10<sup>th</sup> 2016, Special Agent (SA) Phill transferred 3 items of evidence to Angela Erichson at the Hennepin County Attorney's Office (HCAO). There were items 68.1 CD of Mpls PD Crime Scene Sketches), 69.1 (Full Squad 424 video), and 95.1 (CDs of Mpls PD Training Records for Schwarze and Ringgenberg).

Ms. Erichson signed for the items on the ACISS Transfer sheets and the sheets have been attached to this report. SA Phill will retrieve the items of evidence at a later date.

# Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension

## Property Release/Disposal Receipt

Page 1 of 1

Offense Number: 2015-648/69

Case Agent: Phill, Charles

Item	Quantity	Description
1	1.00	CD Containing Mpls PD Crime Lab Scene Sketches

State authority to release or manner of disposition:

COURT

I hereby certify that I have received the above listed property

Signature

Angela Erichson

Date Received

3-10-16

Name

Erichson, Angela (Legal Assistant / HENNEPIN COUNTY ATTORNEY OFFICE)

Owner/For Owner

Address

City/State

Telephone

Released By

Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - H

Verified By

### Court Receipt

Received From

Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

Court Case Number

Defendants Name

Deputy Clerk Signature

Deputy Clerk Printed Name

Date Received

# Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension

## Property Release/Disposal Receipt

Page 1 of 1

Offense Number: 2015-648/68

Case Agent: OLSON, Chris

Item	Quantity	Description
1	1.00	DVD - Squad 424 squad video

State authority to release or manner of disposition:

COURT

I hereby certify that I have received the above listed property

Signature

*Angela Erichson*

Date Received

*3.10.16*

Name

Erichson, Angela (Legal Assistant / HENNEPIN COUNTY ATTORNEY OFFICE)

Owner/For Owner

Address

City/State  
Telephone

Released By

Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - H

Verified By

### Court Receipt

Received From

Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

Court Case Number

Defendants Name

Deputy Clerk Signature

Deputy Clerk Printed Name

Date Received



# Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension

## Property Release/Disposal Receipt

Page 1 of 1

Offense Number: 2015-648/95

Case Agent: Phill, Charles

Item	Quantity	Description
1	2.00	CD Containing the Training Records fo Ofcs Ringgenberg and Schwarze

State authority to release or manner of disposition:

COURT

I hereby certify that I have received the above listed property

Signature

Angela Erichson

Name

Erichson, Angela (Legal Assistant / HENNEPIN COUNTY ATTORNEY OFFICE)

Date Received

3/7/16

Owner/For Owner

Address

City/State

Telephone

Released By

Phill, Charles (Minnesota Bure

Verified By

### Court Receipt

Received From

Phill, Charles (Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

Court Case Number

Defendants Name

Deputy Clerk Signature

Deputy Clerk Printed Name

Date Received

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension

**ACISS Attachment 2015-648/115**

Report Date: 03/10/2016

<b>Primary Information</b>	
Description:	Evidence transfer to SA Phill
Reporting LEO:	OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Approval Status:	Approved
Approved Date:	03/10/2016
Approved By:	OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

<b>Record Status Information</b>	
Record Origination Operator:	OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	03/10/2016 11:58
Last Update Operator:	OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	03/10/2016 12:00

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	3/11/2016

**Narrative begins on the following page.**

On March 10, 2016, SA Olson transferred items 112.1 and 112.2 to SA Phill for safekeeping and preservation. (See attached Property Release)

End report.

# Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension

## Property Release/Disposal Receipt

Page 1 of 1

Offense Number: 2015-648/112

Case Agent: OLSON, Chris

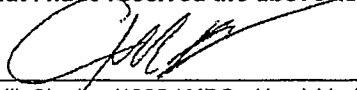
Item	Quantity	Description
1	1.00	2 - DVD's squad video from 423
2	1.00	DVD - Sqd 431 video

State authority to release or manner of disposition:

AGENT INVESTIGATION

I hereby certify that I have received the above listed property

Signature



Date Received

3/10/16

Name

Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

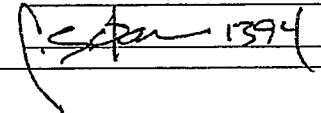
Owner/For Owner

Address

City/State  
Telephone

Released By Olson, Christopher (Minnesot

Verified By



1394

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/116**

Report Date: 03/16/2016

**Primary Information**

Description: Search Warrants for HCMC Run Reports for Clark and Hayes  
Reporting LEO: Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Approval Status: Approved  
Approved Date: 03/25/2016  
Approved By: Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

**Synopsis**

On March 16th, 2016 SA Phill obtained 2 Search Warrants for the HCMC ambulance run sheets for Clark and Hayes on November 15th 2016. They were sealed on March 25th. Evidence items 116.1 (Clark's Report) and 116.2 (Hayes' Report) were acquired with this report. Both were also added as attachments.

**Address #1 - RELATED #1 - 1611 PLYMOUTH AVE N**

**Primary Information**

Address: 1611 PLYMOUTH AVE N, MINNEAPOLIS, Minnesota 55411

**Address #2 - RELATED #2 - Hennepin County Medical Center**

**Primary Information**

Address: Hennepin County Medical Center, Minneapolis, Minnesota , United States

**Subject #1 - VICTIM #1 - HAYES, RAYANN FRANCINE**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: HAYES, RAYANN FRANCINE  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: 41 yr. old, Black, Female  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Juvenile: NO

**Subject #2 - SUBJECT #1 - Clark, Jamar Oneal**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Clark, Jamar Oneal  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: 24 yr. old, Black, Male  
Birth Date: 05/03/1991  
Juvenile: NO  
Place Of Birth City: Minneapolis  
Place Of Birth State: Minnesota

**Personal Information**

Ethnicity: American  
Height: 508

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/116**

Report Date: 03/16/2016

**Subject #2 - SUBJECT #1 - Clark, Jamar Oneal - Continued**

**Personal Information - Continued**

Weight: 160  
Eye Color: Brown  
Hair Color: Black  
Hair Length: Long  
Hair Style: Dreadlocks

**Property #1 - Clark's HCMC Ambulance Run Report**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence  
Property Type: Documents  
Description: Clark's HCMC Ambulance Run Report  
Quantity: 1  
Control Number: 2016-648/116.1  
UCRDamaged: NO  
Submitted To PES: Property & Evidence  
Remote Bin: BCA-HQ  
Disposition: SUBMITTED TO PROPERTY AND EVIDENCE  
Collected Date/Time: 03/16/2016 00:00

**Property #2 - Hayes' HCMC Ambulance Run Report**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence  
Property Type: Documents  
Description: Hayes' HCMC Ambulance Run Report  
Quantity: 1  
Control Number: 2015-648/116.2  
UCRDamaged: NO  
Submitted To PES: Property & Evidence  
Remote Bin: BCA-HQ  
Disposition: SUBMITTED TO PROPERTY AND EVIDENCE  
Collected Date/Time: 03/16/2016 00:00

**Record Status Information**

Record Origination Operator: Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Record Origination Date: 03/18/2016 12:49  
Last Update Operator: Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Last Update Date: 03/25/2016 11:26

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/116**

Report Date: 03/16/2016

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	3/25/2016

Narrative begins on the following page.

On Wednesday, March 16<sup>th</sup> 2016, Special Agent (SA) Phill obtained two search warrants in Hennepin County Court from Judge Bev Benson. The warrants were to obtain the Hennepin County Medical Center (HCMC) Ambulance run reports for Jamar Clark and Rayann Hayes.

On November 15<sup>th</sup> 2015, HCMC paramedics treated and transported both Hayes and then Clark from 1611 Plymouth to HCMC in downtown Minneapolis.

The Run Reports document the treatment given by paramedics as well as any injuries observed or discussed in the ambulance. SA Phill gave Clark's Report ACISS evidence number 116.1 and Hayes' Report was given evidence number 116.2.

The search warrants as well as both ambulance reports were attached to the case file. On March 25<sup>th</sup> 2016, the search warrants were ordered sealed by Judge Daniel Mabley and filed in Hennepin County court.



STATE OF MINNESOTA  
COUNTY OF HENNEPIN

DISTRICT COURT  
FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT


In Re Search Warrant for HCMC  
Ambulance Run Report for the  
treatment and transport of Rayann  
Francine Hayes, [REDACTED] on  
November 15<sup>th</sup> 2015 from the 1600  
Block of Plymouth Avenue North to  
HCMC located at Hennepin County  
Medical Center, 730 S. 8<sup>th</sup> Street,  
Minneapolis, MN 55415

PROSECUTOR'S REQUEST  
TO SEAL  
SEARCH WARRANT  
PURSUANT TO RULE 33.04

The undersigned requests the search warrant for HCMC Ambulance Run Report for the treatment and transport of Rayann Francine Hayes, [REDACTED] on November 15<sup>th</sup> 2015 from the 1600 Block of Plymouth Avenue North to HCMC located at Hennepin County Medical Center, 730 S. 8<sup>th</sup> Street, Minneapolis, MN 55415 be sealed until such time as directed by the Judge.

Respectfully submitted,

MICHAEL O. FREEMAN  
Hennepin County Attorney

By:   
AMY E. SWEASY (26104X)  
Assistant County Attorney  
C2100 Government Center  
Minneapolis, Mn 55487  
Telephone: (612) 348-6552

Dated: March 24, 2016

STATE OF MINNESOTA  
COUNTY OF HENNEPIN

DISTRICT COURT  
FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT

In Re Search Warrant for HCMC  
Ambulance Run Report for the  
treatment and transport of Rayann  
Francine Hayes on November 15<sup>th</sup>  
2015 from the 1600 Block of  
Plymouth Avenue North to HCMC  
located at Hennepin County Medical  
Center, 730 S. 8<sup>th</sup> Street,  
Minneapolis, MN 55415

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT  
OF PROSECUTOR'S REQUEST  
TO SEAL SEARCH WARRANT

STATE OF MINNESOTA )  
                                  ) SS.  
COUNTY OF HENNEPIN)

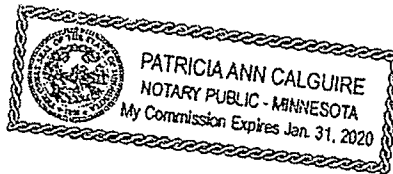
AMY E. SWEASY, being first duly sworn states and deposes:

1. The records requested are relevant to an on-going investigation involving a police shooting and the death of Jamar O'Neal Clark. Because the investigation is on-going, it is important that information contained in the affidavit and not yet public not be released.
2. An order directing that this warrant be sealed until such time as the court directs is needed to allow the investigation to continue unhampered.

*Amy E. Sweasy*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
AMY E. SWEASY  
Assistant County Attorney

Subscribed and sworn to before me  
this 25<sup>th</sup> day of March, 2016.

*Patricia Ann Calguire*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public



STATE OF MINNESOTA  
COUNTY OF HENNEPIN

DISTRICT COURT  
FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT

In Re Search Warrant for HCMC  
Ambulance Run Report for the  
treatment and transport of Rayann  
Francine Hayes [REDACTED] on November  
15<sup>th</sup> 2015 from the 1600 Block of  
Plymouth Avenue North to HCMC  
located at Hennepin County Medical  
Center, 730 S. 8<sup>th</sup> Street,  
Minneapolis, MN 55415

FINDING AND ORDER

FINDINGS

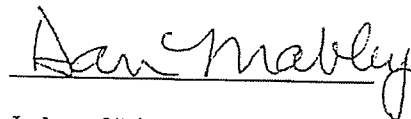
The Court finds that reasonable grounds exist to believe that filing the search warrant for could severely hamper an on-going investigation.

ORDER

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED THAT:

1. The search warrant for HCMC Ambulance Run Report for the treatment and transport of Rayann Francine Hayes [REDACTED] on November 15<sup>th</sup> 2015 from the 1600 Block of Plymouth Avenue North to HCMC located at Hennepin County Medical Center, 730 S. 8<sup>th</sup> Street, Minneapolis, MN 55415 shall not be filed at this time.
2. The above-described documents shall remain unfiled until further Order of a judge of this court. Until such filing, the documents and materials ordered withheld from filing shall be retained by the Court or the Court's designee, the court administrator.

Dated: 3/25/16



Judge of District Court



# HENNEPIN-EMS

MC-825, 701 Park Avenue  
Minneapolis, MN 55415  
612-873-5678

Incident Number **15076386**  
Patient **RAY ANN F HAYES**  
Complaint **Medical Misc(E)**  
Case Status **CLOSED**



## INCIDENT



## PATIENT



## DATES/TIMES

Case # {7354A828-0B88-4517-B15F-039733366A98}  
Incident # 15076386  
Case Status CLOSED  
Incident Type MEDIC - Medical Misc(E)  
Urgency To Scn EMERGENCY  
Address 1611 Plymouth Av N  
City, St., Zip MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55411  
Loc. Type HOME/RESIDENCE  
Loc. on Disp Downtown  
Agency/Unit HCMC / E419  
Shift/Veh. P18 /  
Skillset Paramedic  
Delay to Scn. NONE

Name (First/MI/Last) RAY ANN F HAYES  
Gender F  
DOB/Age [REDACTED] 41 yr  
Race/Lang. Black / African American /  
Weight 90 lb  
Address 1223 MORGAN AV N  
City, St. Zip MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55411  
SSN [REDACTED]  
Case Type ALS1  
Service Type 911 Request - Priority 1  
Insur. Co. UNKNOWN/REFUSED

DISPATCHED 11/15/2015 00:20:45  
MOBILE 11/15/2015 00:20:48  
AT LOCATION 11/15/2015 00:25:43  
AT PATIENT 11/15/2015 00:29  
DEPART LOCATION 11/15/2015 00:55:28  
ARRIVED DESTINATION 11/15/2015 00:58:04  
CLEAR 11/15/2015 00:17  
Trip Distance (mi) 2.2

### CREW

Role: Name (Qualification) Emp, Cert, Badge

ATTENDANT: Wesley W  
Thompson (Paramedic), 526058  
DRIVER: Tyler Haskell (Paramedic), 976753



## Hx PRESENT

Subject Description/Details

Cause FIGHT/BEATING/BRAWL WEAPON(S): BLUNT OBJECT (BAT, POLE, ETC) ALCOHOL/DRUGS: ALCOHOL USE - PT ADMITS INTENT: INTENTIONAL - INFLICTED BY OTHER  
Complaint (R) ANKLE: HURTS TO MOVE ONSET: 1 HR AGO DURATION: STILL PRESENT PROVOKED BY: MOVEMENT PAIN LEVEL: 10 OF 10 QUALITY: THROBBING RADIATES: NONRADIATING  
Symptom MOUTH: BLEEDING  
Symptom MOUTH: PAIN / DISCOMFORT  
Symptom FACE: PAIN / DISCOMFORT  
Symptom NECK: DENIES PAIN / DISCOMFORT  
Symptom BACK: DENIES BACK PAIN  
Symptom DENIES LOSS OF CONSCIOUSNESS  
Symptom DENIES BLURRED VISION



## Hx PAST

Subject Description/Details

Allergies None  
Medications None  
Pre-existing PREGNANCY - PRIOR



## FINDINGS

Subject Description/Details



# HENNEPIN-EMS

MC-825, 701 Park Avenue  
Minneapolis, MN 55415  
612-873-5678

Incident Number **15076386**  
Patient **RAY ANN F HAYES**  
Complaint **Medical Misc(E)**  
Case Status **CLOSED**

Initial    PT/FOUND    *POSITION: SITTING*  
                 LOC            *ORIENTATION: ORIENTED X 3    AVPU: ALERT*  
                 AIRWAY        *STATUS: PATENT*  
                 BREATH        *QUALITY: NON-LABORED (R) LS: CLEAR (L) LS: CLEAR    CHEST WALL EXPANSION: EQUAL EXPANSION*  
                 CIRCUL        *STATUS: PRESENT    SITE: RADIAL    STRENGTH: NORMAL    REGULARITY: REGULAR    CAP. REFILL: NORMAL (< 2 sec)*  
  
                 SKIN            *CAP. REFILL: NORMAL (< 2 sec)    TEMP: NORMAL    COLOR: NORMAL    MOISTURE: NORMAL*  
                 GCS            *SCORE: 15    EYES: 4-SPONTANEOUS    VERBAL: 5-ORIENTED    MOTOR: 6-OBEYS COMMANDS*  
                 EYES            *(R) REACTIVITY: REACTIVE (L) REACTIVITY: REACTIVE (R) SIZE: NORMAL (L) SIZE: NORMAL*  
                 NEURO        *FACIAL DROOP: NONE    ARM DRIFT: NONE    SPEECH: NORMAL    GRIPS: STRONG - BILATERAL*  
                 ECG            *RESULTING RHYTHM: NOT ASSESSED*

Physical    LOWER EXTREMITIES - EXAM    *(R) ANKLE: GAIT DIFFICULTY*  
                 LOWER EXTREMITIES - EXAM    *(R) ANKLE: TENDERNESS*  
                 LOWER EXTREMITIES - EXAM    *(R) ANKLE: DECREASED RANGE OF MOTION*  
                 HEAD - EXAM                    *NOSE: ABRASION*  
                 HEAD - EXAM                    *NOSE: NO SIGN OF BLEEDING*  
                 HEAD - EXAM                    *MOUTH: BLEEDING*  
                 NECK - EXAM                    *NECK: UNREMARKABLE FOR ACUTE ABNORMALITIES*  
                 UPPER EXTREMITIES - EXAM    *ARM: UNREMARKABLE FOR ACUTE ABNORMALITIES*  
                 BACK - EXAM                    *BACK: UNREMARKABLE FOR ACUTE ABNORMALITIES*  
                 LOWER EXTREMITIES - EXAM    *(L) LEG: UNREMARKABLE FOR ACUTE ABNORMALITIES*  
                 ABDOMEN - EXAM                *ABDOMEN: NO SIGN OF TENDERNESS*  
                 ABDOMEN - EXAM                *ABDOMEN: NO SIGN OF DISTENDED*  
                 CHEST - EXAM                    *CHEST: NO SIGN OF BREATHING DIFFICULTY*  
                 GENERAL - EXAM                *NO SIGN OF SHAKING*  
                 GENERAL - EXAM                *NO SIGN OF SHIVERING*  
                 GENERAL - EXAM                *NO SIGN OF SLURRED SPEECH*  
                 GENERAL - EXAM                *CRYING/TEARFUL*  
                 HEAD - EXAM                    *NOSE: BRUISE*

Impression    **TRAUMATIC INJURY OR MECHANISM    DIVERT TO TRAUMA CENTER?: NO**

## CARE EVENTS

Time	Event	Details	By
00:30	STAIR CHAIR		THOMPSON W
00:44	COLD PACK		HASKELL T
00:44	IV ACCESS	<i>Indication: KVO    Device: IV CATHETER    Gauge: 18    Attempts: 1    Site: (R) AC    Result: SUCCESSFUL    Lock Used: SALINE    Fluid: SALINE    Rate: NOT APPLICABLE    Pt Response: NO CHANGE    Complications: NONE    Volume Infused: NOT APPLICABLE    Tx Authorization: PROTOCOL</i>	THOMPSON W
00:44	DILAUDID	<i>Indication: INJURY/ILLNESS REQUIRING PAIN RELIEF    Prepain Severity: 10 OF 10    Dose: 0.50MG    Route: IV    Pt Response: NO CHANGE    Postpain Severity: 10 OF 10    Complications: NONE    Tx Authorization: PROTOCOL</i>	THOMPSON W
00:55	VITALS	<i>PTPOS: LYING    Pulse: 98    BP: 112/P    RR: 18    SpO2%: 98    ROOM AIR</i>	
00:58	BLOODSUGAR	<i>Blood Sugar: 96</i>	

Transport Form

### Hennepin County Medical Center Emergency Medical Services (HCMC-EMS)



# HENNEPIN-EMS

MC-825, 701 Park Avenue  
Minneapolis, MN 55415  
612-873-5678

Incident Number **15076386**  
Patient **RAY ANN F HAYES**  
Complaint **Medical Misc(E)**  
Case Status **CLOSED**

## Acknowledgment of Receipt of Notice of Privacy Practices Consent to Use or Disclosure of Protected Health Information Consent to Assignment of Insurance Payments for Services Provided

In this form, the words "we", "us" and "our" refer to Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc., doing business as Hennepin County Medical Center (HCMC).

### Notice of health information privacy rights under the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA)

HIPAA requires health care providers, including HCMC, to notify patients of their privacy rights under federal law. Our Notice of Privacy Practices (NPP) informs patients of these rights, including how their protected health information (PHI) is used and where they may file a complaint if they feel their rights have been violated.

We have reviewed with you, an electronic version of the NPP. You may obtain a printed version of the NPP or this form upon request.

As described in the NPP, we may use or disclose your PHI for one or more of following purposes:

- For your treatment;
- To obtain payment for our services from your health plan or medical insurer, including Medicare;
- To support and improve our health care operations;
- In emergency circumstances;
- When required or permitted by law; and
- For other purposes not listed above, but which may be required to enable us to carry out treatment, receive payment, and/or perform health care operations or legal functions.

Other uses and disclosures not listed above or in the NPP will not be made without your consent.

### Acknowledgement and Consent

By signing this form:

1. You acknowledge that we have reviewed with you an electronic version of the NPP.
2. You consent and authorize us to use or disclose your PHI for the purposes stated above and in the NPP.
3. You authorize us to share your health and account records with your health plan or medical insurer, including Medicare, and to submit claims or bills to them directly for our services.
4. You assign to us, your right to receive payments for our services directly from your health plan or medical insurer, including Medicare, and request that those payments be made directly to us.
5. You agree to cooperate with us and our agents in processing claims for payment and resolving disputed claims.

Receiver Form

## Hennepin EMS

### Receiving Facility Representative

As a representative of the receiving facility, this signature affirms that the above-named patient was transported on the date and time indicated on the patient care report.

This signature does not obligate any responsibility for payment by any receiving facility or a facility's personnel. It is merely a confirmation of transport of the above-named patient to this facility.



# HENNEPIN-EMS

MC-825, 701 Park Avenue  
Minneapolis, MN 55415  
612-873-5678

Incident Number **15076386**  
Patient **RAY ANN F HAYES**  
Complaint **Medical Misc(E)**  
Case Status **CLOSED**



## RESULT



## AUTHORIZATION

Disposition:  
**TX / TRANS BY THIS UNIT**  
 Destination:  
**NORTH MEMORIAL**  
 Dest. Reason:  
**PATIENT / FAMILY CHOICE**  
 Urgency from Scn.:  
**NON-EMERGENCY**  
 Delay from Scn.:  
**NONE**  
 Pt. Convey TO Vehicle:  
**STAIR CHAIR**  
 Pt. Convey FROM Vehicle:  
**STRETCHER**  
 Pt. Convey IN Vehicle:  
**STRETCHER**  
 Med. Control Name:  
**MSC830**

PATIENT, SIGNED

HAYES, RAY ANN  
11/15/2015 01:03

MEDIC1, SIGNED

THOMPSON W, PARAMEDIC  
11/15/2015 01:26

RECEIVER, SIGNED

NURSE  
11/15/2015 01:03

STATE OF MINNESOTA  
COUNTY OF HENNEPIN

DISTRICT COURT  
FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT

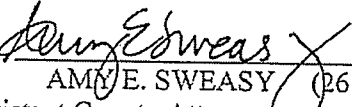
In Re Search Warrant for HCMC  
Ambulance Run Report for the  
treatment and transport of Jamar  
O'Neal Clark, 5/3/91 on November  
15<sup>th</sup> 2015 from the 1600 Block of  
Plymouth Avenue North to HCMC  
located at Hennepin County Medical  
Center, 730 S. 8<sup>th</sup> Street,  
Minneapolis, MN 55415

PROSECUTOR'S REQUEST  
TO SEAL  
SEARCH WARRANT  
PURSUANT TO RULE 33.04

The undersigned requests the search warrant for HCMC Ambulance Run Report for the treatment and transport of Jamar O'Neal Clark, 5/3/91 on November 15<sup>th</sup> 2015 from the 1600 Block of Plymouth Avenue North to HCMC located at Hennepin County Medical Center, 730 S. 8<sup>th</sup> Street, Minneapolis, MN 55415 be sealed until such time as directed by the Judge.

Respectfully submitted,

MICHAEL O. FREEMAN  
Hennepin County Attorney

By:   
AMY E. SWEASY (26104X)  
Assistant County Attorney  
C2100 Government Center  
Minneapolis, Mn 55487  
Telephone: (612) 348-6552

Dated: March 24, 2016





STATE OF MINNESOTA  
COUNTY OF HENNEPIN

DISTRICT COURT  
FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT

In Re Search Warrant for HCMC  
Ambulance Run Report for the  
treatment and transport of Jamar  
O'Neal Clark, 5/3/91 on November  
15<sup>th</sup> 2015 from the 1600 Block of  
Plymouth Avenue North to HCMC  
located at Hennepin County Medical  
Center, 730 S. 8<sup>th</sup> Street,  
Minneapolis, MN 55415

**FINDING AND ORDER**

FINDINGS

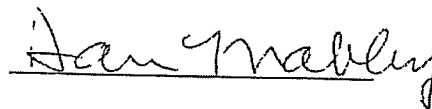
The Court finds that reasonable grounds exist to believe that filing the search warrant for could severely hamper an on-going investigation.

ORDER

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED THAT:

1. The search warrant for HCMC Ambulance Run Report for the treatment and transport of Jamar O'Neal Clark, 5/3/91 on November 15<sup>th</sup> 2015 from the 1600 Block of Plymouth Avenue North to HCMC located at Hennepin County Medical Center, 730 S. 8<sup>th</sup> Street, Minneapolis, MN 55415 shall not be filed at this time.
2. The above-described documents shall remain unfiled until further Order of a judge of this court. Until such filing, the documents and materials ordered withheld from filing shall be retained by the Court or the Court's designee, the court administrator.

Dated: 3/25/16



Judge of District Court



# HENNEPIN-EMS

MC-825, 701 Park Avenue  
 Minneapolis, MN 55415  
 612-873-3678

Incident Number **15076391**  
 Patient **JAMAR O CLARK**  
 Complaint **Emotional Disturb PersonEMS(E)**  
 Case Status **CLOSED**

# 4122138

## INCIDENT PATIENT DATES/TIMES

Case # {84B16A64-6523-48DD-8003-27C2ED2EB593}  
 Incident # 15076391  
 Case Status **CLOSED**  
 Incident Type **EDPE - Emotional Disturb PersonEMS(E)**  
 Urgency To Scn **EMERGENCY**  
 Address **1611 Plymouth Av N**  
 City, St, Zip **MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55411**  
 Loc. Type **STREET/HIGHWAY**  
 Loc. on Disp **MFD Station 4**  
 Agency/Unit **HCMC / E443**  
 Shift/Veh. **P14 /**  
 Skillset **Paramedic**  
 Delay to Scn. **NONE**

Name (First/MI/Last) **JAMAR O CLARK**  
 Gender **M**  
 DOB/Age **5/03/1991 24 yr**  
 Race/Lang. **Black / African American /**  
 Weight **172 lb**  
 Address **4007 BRYANT AV N**  
 City, St, Zip **MINNEAPOLIS, UNK 55412**  
 SSN **000-00-0000**  
 DL # **5279170360118**  
 Case Type **ALS1**  
 Service Type **911 Request - Priority 1**  
 Insur. Co. **UNKNOWN/REFUSED**

DISPATCHED **11/15/2015 00:51:20**  
 MOBILE **11/15/2015 00:51:39**  
 AT LOCATION **11/15/2015 00:54:29**  
 AT PATIENT **11/15/2015 00:54**  
 DEPART LOCATION **11/15/2015 01:02:13**  
 ARRIVED DESTINATION **11/15/2015 01:09:27**  
 CLEAR **11/15/2015 02:01**  
 Trip Distance (mi) **4.8**

**CREW**  
 Role: Name (Qualification) Emp, Cert, Badge  
**DRIVER:** Tyler Lupkes (Paramedic), 973285  
**ATTENDANT:** Marl C Hill (Paramedic), 939588

## PRESENT

Subject Description/Details  
 Cause **FIREARM TYPE: HANDGUN CALIBER/GAUGE: UNKNOWN SHOT DISTANCE: UNKNOWN SHOT HITS: UNKNOWN BALLISTIC VEST USED: NO INTENT: UNKNOWN ALCOHOL/DRUGS: UNKNOWN**  
 Complaint **UNCONSCIOUS ONSET-TYPE: SUDDEN ONSET: 5 MINUTES AGO DURATION: STILL PRESENT**  
 Symptom **(L) EYE: BULGING**  
 Symptom **CHEST: CARDIORESP ARREST**

EMS requested to scene by EMS Duty Chief already on scene. Upon arrival, EMS Duty Chief was assessing and treating pt. EMS Duty Chief stated that pt had been shot in the face and had stopped breathing, but still had thready pulse, upon EMS ambulance arrival. Pt immediately moved to ambulance where other treatments were provided.

## Hx PAST

Subject Description/Details  
 Allergies **Unknown**  
 Medications **Unknown**  
 Pre-existing **UNKNOWN**

## FINDINGS

Subject Description/Details  
 Initial **PTFOUND** POSITION: LYING ON BACK  
 LOC ORIENTATION: UNABLE TO ASSESS AVPU: UNRESPONSIVE



**HENNEPIN-EMS**

MC-825, 701 Park Avenue  
 Minneapolis, MN 55415  
 612-873-5678

Incident Number **15076391**  
 Patient **JAMAR O CLARK**  
 Complaint **Emotional Disturb Person EMS(E)**  
 Case Status **CLOSED**

4122138

**AIRWAY STATUS: PATENT**  
**BREATH QUALITY: ASSISTED VENTILATION CHEST WALL EXPANSION: EQUAL EXPANSION**  
**CIRCUL STATUS: PRESENT SITE: CAROTID STRENGTH: WEAK REGULARITY: REGULAR**  
**GCS SCORE: 3 EYES: 1-NONE VERBAL: 1-NONE/INTUBATED MOTOR: 1-NONE**  
**SKIN TEMP: NORMAL COLOR: NORMAL MOISTURE: NORMAL**  
**EYES (R) SIZE: UNABLE TO ASSESS (L) SIZE: UNABLE TO ASSESS**  
**NEURO FACIAL DROOP: UNABLE TO ASSESS**  
**EGG RESULTING RHYTHM: PEA - NARROW COMPLEX**

**Physical**  
**HEAD - EXAM (L) EYE: BLEEDING**  
**HEAD - EXAM (L) EYE: SWELLING**  
**HEAD - EXAM (L) EYE: GUNSHOT WOUND-SUSPECTED**  
**CHEST - EXAM CHEST: APNEA**  
**CHEST - EXAM CHEST: CARDIORESP ARREST**

**Impression** **TRAUMATIC INJURY OR MECHANISM DIVERT TO TRAUMA CENTER? NO CARDIAC ARREST WITNESS: EMS CREW CAUSE: TRAUMA RESUSCITATION ATTEMPTED? YES PRE-ARRIVAL INSTRUCTION BY DISPATCH? NO CPR BY NON-911 PROVIDER? NO WAS AN AED USED? NO RETURN OF SPONT CIRC: NONE**

Pt unconscious and unresponsive upon EMS ambulance arrival on scene. Upon moving pt to ambulance, unable to detect pulse. CPR started. Pt has suspected gun shot wound to left eye.

**CARE EVENTS**

Time	Event	Details	By
00:54	AIRWAY - OROPHARYGEAL	Size: 90MM Attempts: 1 Result: SUCCESSFUL Pt Response: IMPROVED Complications: NONE Non-hcmc Tx Provider: NOT APPLICABLE	
00:55	VENTILATION - MANUAL OR ASSISTED	Indication: APNEA Method: BAG VALVE MASK Ventilation Rate: 10/MIN Supplemental Oxygen: NO Lung Compliance: GOOD Pt Response: IMPROVED Complications: NONE Non-hcmc Tx Provider: NOT APPLICABLE	
00:56	STRETCHER	Shoulder Straps Used: NO Waist Belt Used: YES Upper Leg Belt Used: YES Lower Leg Belt Used: NO Unable To Use Straps Due To: NOT APPLICABLE	LUPKES T
00:56	CPR - 911 RESPONDER	Source: MANUAL - 1 PERSON Method: CHEST COMPRESSION ONLY Pt Response: NO CHANGE Complications: NONE Non-hcmc Tx Provider: NOT APPLICABLE	
00:56	CPR - INITIAL	Source: MANUAL - 1 PERSON Method: CHEST COMPRESSION ONLY Pt Response: NO CHANGE Complications: NONE Non-hcmc Tx Provider: NOT APPLICABLE	
00:59	CPR-LUCAS DEVICE	Cpr Ratio: 30:2 Response: NO CHANGE Complications: NONE	
01:04	SUCTION	Location: MOUTH Type: MECHANICAL Equipment: YANKAUER STYLET/TIP Catheter: 14FR Volume: 20 CC Pt Response: NO CHANGE Complications: NONE	HILL M HILL M
01:04	IV ACCESS	Indication: LIFE THREATENING CONDITION Device: IV CATHETER Gauge: 14 Attempts: 1 Site: (L) AC Result: SUCCESSFUL Lock Used: SALINE Fluid: SALINE Rate: WIDE OPEN Pt Response: NO CHANGE Complications: NONE Volume Infused: 500ML Student Performed Treatment: NOT APPLICABLE	HILL M
01:04	UNABLE TO ADMINISTER EPINEPHRINE		
01:04	ITD (POD) PLACED	Indication: CARDIAC ARREST Non-hcmc Tx Provider: FIRE DEPT	
01:06	VITALS	Pulse: 0 BP: 0/ RR: 0	
01:06	IV ACCESS	Indication: LIFE THREATENING CONDITION Device: IV CATHETER Gauge: 14 Attempts: 1 Site: (R) AC Result: SUCCESSFUL Lock Used: NONE Fluid: SALINE Rate: WIDE OPEN Pt Response: NO CHANGE Complications: NONE Volume Infused: 200ML Student Performed Treatment: NOT APPLICABLE	HILL M
01:06	ECG	Resulting Rhythm: PEA - NARROW COMPLEX Rate: 099/MIN Ectopy: NONE ARTIFACT	
01:07	KING AIRWAY	Indication: CARDIAC ARREST King Airway Size: 4 Attempts: 1 Lung Sounds: UNABLE TO ASSESS Epigastrium: UNABLE TO ASSESS Result: UNSUCCESSFUL Non-hcmc Tx Provider: NOT APPLICABLE	LUPKES T

4122138



### HENNEPIN-EMS

MC-825, 701 Park Avenue  
Minneapolis, MN 55415  
612-873-5678

Incident Number **15076391**  
Patient **JAMAR O CLARK**  
Complaint **Emotional Disturb PersonEMS(E)**  
Case Status **CLOSED**

01:08 ECG

Resulting Rhythm: **PEA - NARROW COMPLEX**



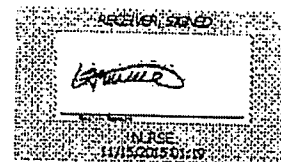
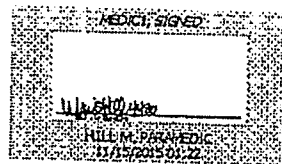
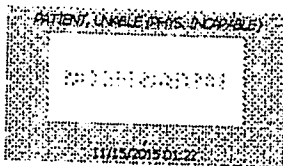
## RESULT



## AUTHORIZATION

Disposition:  
**TX / TRANS BY THIS UNIT**  
Destination:  
**HCMC**  
Dest. Reason:  
**PATIENT / FAMILY CHOICE**  
Urgency from Scr.:  
**EMERGENCY**  
Delay from Scr.:  
**NONE**  
Pt. Convey TO Vehicle:  
**STRETCHER**  
Pt. Convey FROM Vehicle:  
**STRETCHER**  
Pt. Convey IN Vehicle:  
**STRETCHER**

Minneapolis police officer rode in ambulance with pt, and EMS providers to ED. Transferred pt care to ED staff about incident, Pt's ID obtained upon arrival to ED.



Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/117**

Report Date: 03/22/2016

**Primary Information**

Description: Tyler Lupkes - December 10, 2015 interview summary  
Occurrence From: 12/10/2015 13:15  
Occurrence To: 12/10/2015 14:00  
Reporting LEO: OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Backup LEO: Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Approval Status: Approved  
Approved Date: 03/23/2016  
Approved By: Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

**Synopsis**

On December 10, 2015, SA Olson and SA Phill participated in a witness interview of Tyler Lupkes. The interview took place at the U.S. Attorneys Office in Minneapolis. No items of evidence were acquired by virtue of this report.

**Address #1 - Occurred #1 - 300 S 4TH ST**

**Primary Information**

Address: 300 S 4TH ST Minneapolis Federal Building, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55415 , United States  
Description: United States Attorney's Office

**Subject #1 - WITNESS #1 - Lupkes, Tyler John**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Lupkes, Tyler John  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: 29 yr. old, White, Male  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Juvenile: NO

**Personal Information**

Ethnicity: American  
Height: 509  
Weight: 210  
Eye Color: Hazel

**Identifications**

<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
DRIVERS LICENSE	[REDACTED]	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---

**Subject #2 - MENTION IN REPORT #1 - Clark, Jamar Oneal**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Clark, Jamar Oneal  
Record Type: Person

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/117

Report Date: 03/22/2016

**Subject #2 - MENTION IN REPORT #1 - Clark, Jamar Oneal - Continued**

**Primary Information - Continued**

Bio: 24 yr. old, Black, Male  
Birth Date: 05/03/1991  
Juvenile: NO  
Place Of Birth City: Minneapolis  
Place Of Birth State: Minnesota

**Personal Information**

Ethnicity: American  
Height: 508  
Weight: 160  
Eye Color: Brown  
Hair Color: Black  
Hair Length: Long  
Hair Style: Dreadlocks

**Identifications**

<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
FBI ID	717111FD1	---	---	---	NO	---
OID	232941	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---
State ID	[REDACTED]	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---

**Subject #3 - MENTION IN REPORT #2 - HILL, MARI Christine**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: HILL, MARI Christine  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: 28 yr. old, White, Female  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Juvenile: NO

**Employment Information**

Employed: YES  
Occupation: PARAMEDIC

**Subject #4 - MENTION IN REPORT #3 - Thompson, Wesley William**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Thompson, Wesley William  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: 36 yr. old, White, Male  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Juvenile: NO

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/117**

Report Date: 03/22/2016

**Subject #4 - MENTION IN REPORT #3 - Thompson, Wesley William - Continued**

**Personal Information**

Ethnicity: American  
Height: 508  
Weight: 220  
Eye Color: Blue

**Identifications**

<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
DRIVERS LICENSE	[REDACTED]	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---

**Subject #5 - MENTION IN REPORT #4 - Trullinger, Michael John**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Trullinger, Michael John  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: 50 yr. old, White, Male  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Juvenile: NO

**Personal Information**

Ethnicity: American  
Height: 511  
Weight: 220  
Eye Color: Brown

**Identifications**

<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
DRIVERS LICENSE	[REDACTED]	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---

**Officers**

LEO  
Perzel, Tracy (Criminal Chief / US Attorney's Office)  
KANE, Kevin (Special Agent / FBI)  
Vogel, Matt (Special Agent / FBI)  
Berkower, Risa (Attorney / U.S. Department of Justice)

**Record Status Information**

Record Origination Operator: OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Record Origination Date: 03/22/2016 17:16  
Last Update Operator: Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Last Update Date: 03/23/2016 13:19



*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/117**

Report Date: 03/22/2016

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	3/23/2016

Narrative begins on the following page.

On Thursday, December 10, 2015, at about 1315 hours, SA's Olson and Phill attended a second interview with paramedic Tyler John Lupkes (see previous BCA supplemental 82). The interview was not audio recorded at the request of the FBI. The following is a more detailed summary of the interview. Present during the interview were FBI SA's Vogel and Kane, Assistant U.S. Attorney Criminal Chief Tracy Perzel, and U.S. Department of Justice Attorney Risa Berkower. The interview concluded at about 1400 hours.

Lupkes stated he started his normal work shift for Hennepin County Medical Center (HCMC) Ambulance at 1700 hours on November 14, 2015. This particular shift normally ended at 0300 hours. Lupkes reported the start of his shift was unremarkable and his assigned partner was Mari Hill. Lupkes indicated he monitored ambulance 419 (Paramedic Wes Thompson) calling for police assistance Code 3 (expedited response). He noted Thompson's radio transmissions were unusual and described them as hushed and rapid. Lupkes reported he could tell Thompson was in distress.

Lupkes indicated he monitored Deputy Chief Trullinger arrive to assist unit 419. He reported he and Hill were dispatched to the scene. Lupkes reported he monitored "shots fired" and he responded Code 3. He observed on his Computer Aided Dispatch (CAD) the call he was responding to was an officer involved shooting. At the time this was occurring he was unsure whether the patient was an officer or a civilian. He reported he arrived within minutes and had difficulty locating the patient due to the large crowd (approximately 100 – 150 people), but eventually was directed to the scene with the assistance of Trullinger.

The patient, later identified as Jamar Clark, was on the ground with his arms at his side. Clark was not handcuffed. There was a significant amount of blood on Clark's face. Lupkes was told Clark had a gunshot wound to his head. Trullinger told Lupkes and Hill that Clark had a weak pulse. Lupkes reported he retrieved the stretcher from the ambulance. Unit 419 left the scene with the first patient.

Due to the large and hostile crowd gathering Lupkes indicated that he and Hill planned to load Clark quickly and find a safe location for treatment and stabilization of Clark's injury. After retrieving the stretcher Lupkes observed Trullinger and Hill providing treatment to Clark. One of the medics requested a police officer pat down Clark for weapons with none being found. Lupkes reported he and Trullinger rolled Clark onto his left side in order to place him onto a pole and canvass stretcher. Clark was later transferred to a wheeled stretcher. Lupkes reported he saw a set of hinged handcuffs in the grass. He recalled the handcuffs were closed and using his left hand he moved the handcuffs out of the way.

After Clark was loaded into the ambulance he got into the driver seat while Hill and Trullinger stayed in back with Clark. There was a police officer in the rear of the ambulance, but this was not the same officer that patted down Clark for weapons. Lupkes indicated he drove a short distance away and stopped to set up an automated CPR

device on Clark. After the CPR device was initiated he indicated he drove to HCMC. He reported he was not able to hear or monitor any discussions from the back of the ambulance while he was driving.

Lupkes said after he pulled the ambulance into HCMC they delivered Clark to the Stabilization Room. Hill provided patient information to the ER doctors.

Lupkes reported having no further contact with Clark after he was delivered to HCMC. He reported he later provided a statement to MPD investigators. He reported he and Hill were instructed not to clean up the ambulance by MPD.

Lupkes stated he assumed Clark was the person interfering with Unit 419 which lead to the call to police, but said that no one specifically told him that. Lupkes said he was not acquainted with the officers involved in the shooting. He said he did not know Clark. Lupkes indicated he had not spoken with other officers about the shooting since his initial statement to MPD investigators.

End report.

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/118**

Report Date: 03/22/2016

**Warning**

Contains entities exempt from disclosure

**Primary Information**

Description: Interview of Mpls PD Officer Conner  
Occurrence From: 03/22/2016 20:00  
Occurrence To: 03/22/2016 21:30  
Reporting LEO: Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Backup LEO: Donarski, Carolyn (1382 / Internet Crimes Against Children / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Approval Status: Approved  
Approved Date: 03/24/2016  
Approved By: Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

**Synopsis**

On March 22nd 2016, SAs Phill and Donarski interviewed Ofc Conner at Mpls 4th Pct. The interview was about Conner's observations on Nov 15th 2015 when Jamar Clark was shot. Evidence item 2015-648/118.1 (CD of Ofc Conner's interview) acquired with this report.

**Address #1 - Occurred #1 - 1925 PLYMOUTH AVE N**

**Primary Information**

Address: 1925 PLYMOUTH AVE N Minneapolis Police Department, 4th Precinct, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55411 , United States

**Subjects**

Relationship	Name	Bio	DOB
BUSINESS LOCATION	DELLWO, Paul Douglas (Law Enforcement Official)	44 yr. old, White, Male	[REDACTED]
BUSINESS LOCATION	Ledman, Daniel Peter (Law Enforcement Official)	35 yr. old, White, Male	[REDACTED]
BUSINESS LOCATION	SMITH, Chris John (Law Enforcement Official)	37 yr. old, White, Male	[REDACTED]

**Address #2 - RELATED #1 - 1611 PLYMOUTH AVE N**

**Primary Information**

Address: 1611 PLYMOUTH AVE N, MINNEAPOLIS, Minnesota 55411

**Subjects**

Relationship	Name	Bio	DOB
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

**Subject #1 - SUBJECT #1 - Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas**

**Primary Information**

Exempt From Disclosure: YES  
Subject Name: Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas  
Record Type: Law Enforcement Official  
Bio: 30 yr. old, White, Male  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/118**

Report Date: 03/22/2016

**Subject #1 - SUBJECT #1 - Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas - Continued**

**Primary Information - Continued**

Rank/Position:           Officer  
Juvenile:                NO

**Subjects**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
EMPLOYER	Minneapolis Police Dept (Agency)		---

**Subject #2 - SUBJECT #2 - Schwarze, Dustin Timothy**

**Primary Information**

Exempt From Disclosure:   YES  
Subject Name:            Schwarze, Dustin Timothy  
Record Type:             Law Enforcement Official  
Bio:                      29 yr. old, White, Male  
Birth Date:              [REDACTED]  
Rank/Position:           Officer  
Juvenile:                NO

**Subjects**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
EMPLOYER	Minneapolis Police Dept (Agency)		---

**Property #1 - CD Containing Audio of Ofc Conner's Interview**

**Primary Information**

Property Class:           Evidence  
Property Type:           CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE  
Description:             CD Containing Audio of Ofc Conner's Interview  
Quantity:                1  
Control Number:         2015-648/118.1  
UCRDamaged:            NO  
Submitted To PES:       Property & Evidence  
Remote Bin:             BCA-HQ  
Disposition:             SUBMITTED TO PROPERTY AND EVIDENCE  
Collected Date/Time:   03/22/2016 21:30

**Officers**

LEO  
Conner, Chad (Officer / Minneapolis Police Department)  
Sworski, Jeffrey (Officer / Minneapolis Police Department)

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/118**

Report Date: 03/22/2016

<b>Record Status Information</b>	
Record Origination Operator:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	03/22/2016 21:29
Last Update Operator:	Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	03/24/2016 20:41

<b>Reporting LEO</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Supervisor</b>	<b>Date</b>
Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	3/25/2016

Narrative begins on the following page.

On Wednesday, March 22<sup>nd</sup> 2016, SAs Phill and Donarski interviewed Minneapolis Police Officer (MPD) Chad Conner at MPD Precinct 4. Officer (Ofc) Conner and his partner Ofc Sworski was the first responding unit (#425) to assist Ofcs Schwarze and Ringgenberg after Jamar Clark was shot on November 15<sup>th</sup> 2015.

The interview was digitally recorded and burned onto CD. The CD was labeled evidence item 118.1. The interview audio was transcribed and that document has been attached to this report. The following is a brief summary of the interview. For a full account of the interview, please refer to the attached transcript.

Ofc Conner said he and Sworski responded Code 3 from about Lyndale Av, north of Plymouth Av. They arrived and saw one or two squad cars and a couple officers standing over a man lying on the sidewalk.

Ofc Conner said the man was lying still on his back and appeared to have a gunshot wound to his head. The man was a younger black male. Ofc Conner said he did not see the male's hands but that he did not look to have handcuffs on him. He believes he would have noticed if the man was cuffed.

Ofc Conner knew that his partner left the scene with the two Officers involved in the shooting but he doesn't know what was said or what happened between them. His partner later returned to the scene where they assisted with crowd control. They also tried to assist in retrieving video from the Elks Club. Later on, after the body was removed, the scene was pretty much done as far as he and his partner's involvement.

**BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION**

## TRANSCRIPT

<b>INTERVIEW DATE:</b>	March 22, 2016	<b>BCA CASE #:</b>	2015-648
<b>OFFENSE:</b>		<b>EXHIBIT #:</b>	
<b>INTERVIEW OF:</b>	Officer Chad Conner (CC)	<b>INTERVIEWED BY:</b>	SA Michael Phill (MP) SA Carrie Donarski (CD)
<b>REVIEWED BY:</b>			

MP It is presently 0836 hours on March 22<sup>nd</sup>, 2016. Special Agent Michael Phill along with Special Agent Carrie Donarski at the Minneapolis 4<sup>th</sup> Precinct to interview Officer, Minneapolis Police Officer Chad Conner. Conner is C-O-N-N-E-R. This is for BCA case number 2015-648. Chad can you go ahead and tell me your uh middle name please?

CC Middle name is Michael.

MP Alright and your date of birth?

CC [REDACTED]

MP [REDACTED]

CC [REDACTED]

MP Okay. Um you are a currently a night watch officer with the Minneapolis Police Department?

CC Yes sir.

MP How long have you been working?

CC About nine years.

MP Nine years. Uh your night watch shift goes from when to when?

CC 8:15 pm to 6:15 am

MP Okay. And the address of this precinct is what?

CC It's 1925 Plymouth Avenue North.

MP You happen to know the zip?

CC I do not.

MP Oh don't worry about it. Is there a desk phone number here?

CC There is but I don't know that.

MP Do you have a voicemail?

CC Uh, I don't think so.

MP Like a (inaudible) I can look up the Minneapolis number.

CC Okay.

MP Not a big deal. So you've been working night watch which for you starts at 8:00 um bringing you back to November 15<sup>th</sup> of last year you were partnered with Officer Sworski?

CC Yes sir.



MP What's his first name?

CC Jeff.

MP Jeff Sworski. And on that night he was driving?

CC I don't e, I don't remember.

MP Don't remember? Okay. Uh cuz I remember there was squad video and I know he was driving at some portion but for the call I'm not sure. So on November 15<sup>th</sup> you heard a uh officer needs help call?

CC Yes sir.

MP At a little bit after midnight. Can you tell me where you responded from and what did you see, what did you guys do when you got there?

CC Um I can't remember exactly where we responded from but I think it was somewhere around Lyndale and north of Plymouth.

MP Um-hm.

CC And um we heard the help call and we went code 3 to location. Uh which was Plymouth and Knox area. Um when, when we got there um I saw uh this, a squad car with its lights on. I'm pretty sure it was just one maybe two squad cars. There was an ambulance and then there was a, um uh not an ambulance but it was like a supervisor rig.

MP Um-hm.

CC That was there as well. And then uh overhead lights were on so it was you know a lotta blinking lights. There was um, a couple officers standing around near the sidewalk just to the north of the ambulance. And then there was a, a man that was down on the sidewalk on the other sidewalk. Um and then uh there was people that were yelling across the street at the Elks and there was people that were yelling and screaming like closing in on us from the apartment buildings uh to the south of us.

MP Um-hm. So the man on, on the ground can you describe him for me?

CC Um, I thought he had a gunshot wound to the head. From what I could tell. Um he was on his back and um, he was black male, younger male.

MP Okay. Do you remember as he was laying on his back did you see if his hands were cuffed at all?

CC I didn't, remember seeing his hands. But I did not see, see handcuffs, I didn't see him in handcuffs.

MP Okay. Did you see if anybody was working on him medically?

CC There was a paramedic for sure there was one paramedic that I saw that was near him. Um I couldn't describe what they were doing but they were standing right next to him.

MP Okay. So the paramedic was working on him. The officers who you we assume had dealt with him, who were they, where were they standing?

CC Uh they, they were pretty much standing you know within a few feet of where uh where the body was. Um just they were it seemed like they were frozen. One of 'em had their gun out or both of 'em uh I don't know but I remember seeing one of 'em with their gun.

MP Um-hm.

CC And they just seemed kind of frozen like they were um not, not reacting.

MP Um-hm. Well could you tell something had happened there, pretty serious?

CC Yes and then uh my partner actually asked 'em uh was this an officer involved. And I heard one of 'em say yes. Um,

MP Okay.

CC So at that point I, I went and got some tape. Some crime scene tape and I started taping off the northern uh side of Plymouth by the Elks. And dealing with crowd control.

MP Okay that was my next question. So a crowd started to gather, when you saw a crowd was already there you said they were on the north side and also pretty close on the, apartments. And did you see that as kind of where you needed to put your attention?

CC Yes.

MP Okay.

CC Yep.

MP Um so you were dealing with the crowd. As far as you know Sworski, your partner was talking to the other officers?

CC You know I, honestly I have no idea what he did at the time.

MP Um-hm.

CC Uh I just kinda went and did my thing.

MP Okay.

CC Later on someone had told me that he took the guys, away from the scene back to (inaudible)

MP Okay, you were dealing with the crowd so you didn't see anything like that?

CC Yeah

MP You found that out later?

CC Yep

MP Um did you see at all when the HCMC rig came to pick up, the guy on the ground, Clark?

CC Yes.

MP Uh what did you observe there?

CC Um, I can't remember if they like loaded him on a stretcher or they put him in a, a bag. Uh but I, I just remember them loading him up into the back of an ambulance.

MP Okay. Um and then you did not jump into the uh rig. Did you see another officer jump in the rig? Not by name but just somebody in uniform?

CC I don't remember.

MP Don't remember that? Okay. I want to back up to where you said you saw uh the man on the ground, Clark had a gunshot to the head. Kinda describe what you saw to make you think that.

CC It, uh it just, you know he had what looked like a, a hole on his forehead.

MP Um-hm.

CC Or near his forehead.

MP Okay.

CC And there was blood on his, on his head.

MP Okay.

CC And he wasn't moving.

MP Alright. And when you saw the paramedic supervisor guy, whoever working on him was he working on that wound, or was he working on you know giving, chest compressions? Do you remember kind of what he was doing?

CC At the point it's, it's almost like he was just kind of observing. Uh he wasn't doing anything I, I don't remember him doing any medical but I, I just like I mean I didn't stare at it you know I just kinda saw him and then...

MP Yeah

CC ...went on to whatever else I was doing.

MP What you had to do. Um okay so you had him laying on his back. Did you see anybody roll him over?

CC No.

MP Okay. Uh did you see any handcuffs at all? See anything shiny looked like handcuffs?

CC No.

MP Okay. Um, when you said also that when they loaded him up you couldn't see at that point if he was cuffed, you couldn't see a hand you just saw cuz he was a distance from you at that point?

CC Right we were sitting on like the western perimeter basically on the, in a squad car and I saw him being loaded up so I, I couldn't get a good look at him.

MP Okay. Um did Sworski come back to the scene?

CC Yes.

MP Okay. At which time you guys could hook back up and...

CC Yes.

MP ... (inaudible) do what you're gonna do and then you dealt with crowd control until relieved? Or did you stay out there the rest of the night?

CC Yep um we did some well we did crowd control and the crowd kind of (inaudible) they slowly left but then we did um worked on helping secure the Elks Club to get the video from the Elks Club.

MP Um-hm.

CC I was down in there. And then yeah we, I can't remember what time it was then but once, once the um the body was taken away the scene was pretty much uh, done.

MP Okay. And then I think a couple days later you learned that you know your hat may have come in contact with...

CC Yes.

MP ...Schwarze's pistol so then we had to take a DNA swab from you. Uh but we didn't take a statement from you, at that time. Is that correct?

CC That's correct.

MP Okay. Is there anything you can think of that may be relevant to this that we didn't cover?

CC No.

MP Okay.

(pause)

CD (inaudible)

MP The position he was in was on his back. Right?

CC Yes.

MP And his hands were?

CC Well I couldn't see his hands.

MP Couldn't see them?

CC I don't remember seeing 'em. I don't, yeah I just I don't remember seeing handcuffs. I don't remember seeing his hands. I think I would have recognized if I saw him in handcuffs I would have noticed it but I, I didn't notice that.

MP Okay. And you didn't see any officers removing handcuffs either?

CC No.

MP Okay. Alright. I'm gonna terminate the interview, it is 8:45(pm).

END OF RECORDING.

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/119

Report Date: 03/23/2016

**Warning**

Contains entities exempt from disclosure

**Primary Information**

Description: Interview of [REDACTED] and Acquisition of Cell Phone Video  
Occurrence From: 03/23/2016 19:00  
Occurrence To: 03/23/2016 20:00  
Reporting LEO: Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Backup LEO: OLSON, Chris (MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Approval Status: Approved  
Approved Date: 03/24/2016  
Approved By: Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

**Synopsis**

On March 23rd 2016, SAs Phill and Olson interviewed [REDACTED] at her apartment. Evidence items 119.1 (CD of Cell Phone Video) and 119.2 (CD of [REDACTED] Audio Statement) acquired as evidence.

**Address #1 - RELATED #1 - 1611 PLYMOUTH AVE N**

**Primary Information**

Address: 1611 PLYMOUTH AVE N, MINNEAPOLIS, Minnesota 55411

**Subjects**

Relationship	Name	Bio	DOB
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

**Subject #1 - WITNESS #1 - [REDACTED]**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: [REDACTED]  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: 28 yr. old, Black, Female  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Juvenile: NO

**Personal Information**

Ethnicity: American  
Height: 505  
Weight: 230  
Eye Color: Brown  
Hair Color: Black  
Hair Length: Long

**Employment Information**

Employed: YES

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/119**

Report Date: 03/23/2016

<b>Subject #1 - WITNESS #1 - [REDACTED] : Continued</b>						
<b>Employment Information - Continued</b>						
Occupation:	[REDACTED]					
Date Employed:	[REDACTED]					
<b>Addresses</b>						
<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Address</u>					
HOME ADDRESS	[REDACTED]					
<b>Telephones / E-Addresses</b>						
<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Number/E-Address</u>					
CELLULAR PHONE	[REDACTED]					
<b>Identifications</b>						
<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
DRIVERS LICENSE	[REDACTED]	Minnesota	United States	3/23/2016	NO	---

<b>Subject #2 - SUBJECT #1 - Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas</b>			
<b>Primary Information</b>			
Exempt From Disclosure:	YES		
Subject Name:	Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas		
Record Type:	Law Enforcement Official		
Bio:	30 yr. old, White, Male		
Birth Date:	[REDACTED]		
Rank/Position:	Officer		
Juvenile:	NO		
<b>Subjects</b>			
<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
EMPLOYER	Minneapolis Police Dept (Agency)		---

<b>Subject #3 - SUBJECT #2 - Schwarze, Dustin Timothy</b>			
<b>Primary Information</b>			
Exempt From Disclosure:	YES		
Subject Name:	Schwarze, Dustin Timothy		
Record Type:	Law Enforcement Official		
Bio:	29 yr. old, White, Male		
Birth Date:	[REDACTED]		
Rank/Position:	Officer		
Juvenile:	NO		
<b>Subjects</b>			
<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
EMPLOYER	Minneapolis Police Dept (Agency)		---

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/119**

Report Date: 03/23/2016

**Subject #4 - SUBJECT #3 - Clark, Jamar Oneal**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Clark, Jamar Oneal  
 Record Type: Person  
 Bio: 24 yr. old, Black, Male  
 Birth Date: 05/03/1991  
 Juvenile: NO  
 Place Of Birth City: Minneapolis  
 Place Of Birth State: Minnesota

**Personal Information**

Ethnicity: American  
 Height: 508  
 Weight: 160  
 Eye Color: Brown  
 Hair Color: Black  
 Hair Length: Long  
 Hair Style: Dreadlocks

**Identifications**

<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
FBI ID	717111FD1	---	---	---	NO	---
OID	232941	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---
State ID	[REDACTED]	Minnesota	---	---	NO	---

**Subject #5 - PARENT #1 - Brown, Anton Jermaine**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Brown, Anton Jermaine  
 Record Type: Person  
 Bio: 44 yr. old, Black, Male  
 Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
 Juvenile: NO

**Personal Information**

Ethnicity: American  
 Height: 600  
 Weight: 175  
 Eye Color: Brown  
 Hair Color: Black

**Addresses**

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Address</u>
HOME ADDRESS	4901 SHERIDAN AVE N, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55430 , United States

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/119**

Report Date: 03/23/2016

**Subject #5 - PARENT #1 - Brown, Anton Jermaine - Continued**

**Telephones / E-Addresses**

Relationship	Number/E-Address
CELLULAR PHONE	[REDACTED]

**Identifications**

ID Type	Number	State	Country	As Of Date	Fictitious	Comment
DRIVERS LICENSE	[REDACTED]	Minnesota	United States	3/23/2016	NO	Revoked

**Property #1 - DVD of [REDACTED] Cell Phone Video**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence  
Property Type: CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE  
Description: DVD of [REDACTED] Cell Phone Video  
Quantity: 1  
Control Number: 2015-648/119.1  
UCRDamaged: NO  
Submitted To PES: Property & Evidence  
Remote Bin: BCA-HQ  
Disposition: SUBMITTED TO PROPERTY AND EVIDENCE  
Collected Date/Time: 03/23/2016 21:12

**Property #2 - CD Containing Audio of Interview with [REDACTED]**

**Primary Information**

Property Class: Evidence  
Property Type: CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE  
Description: CD Containing Audio of Interview with [REDACTED]  
Quantity: 1  
Control Number: 2015-648/119.2  
UCRDamaged: NO  
Submitted To PES: Property & Evidence  
Remote Bin: BCA-HQ  
Disposition: SUBMITTED TO PROPERTY AND EVIDENCE  
Collected Date/Time: 03/23/2016 21:12

**Record Status Information**

Record Origination Operator: Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Record Origination Date: 03/23/2016 21:12  
Last Update Operator: Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Last Update Date: 03/24/2016 20:47



*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/119**

Report Date: 03/23/2016

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	3/25/2016

Narrative begins on the following page.

On Wednesday, March 23<sup>rd</sup> 2016, Special Agents (SA) Phill and Olson interviewed ██████████ in her apartment in ██████████ ██████████ told a canvassing Minneapolis Police Officer on Nov 15<sup>th</sup> 2015, that she saw Jamar Clark handcuffed before he was shot by Minneapolis Officers. She then said one of the officers took the cuffs off before more people arrived.

SAs Phill and Olson interviewed ██████████ to get her recorded statement about the incident. The interview occurred in her ██████████ apartment it was burned onto a CD and labeled ACISS evidence item 119.2. ██████████ also provided a video of the aftermath of the shooting in front of 1611 Plymouth Av N that shows some of the Police and medical response. ██████████ allowed SAs Phill and Olson to view the video and attempt to retrieve it. Due to the video being over 3 minutes long, SA Phill had to copy it directly from ██████████ phone the following day with ██████████ permission at her workplace. A DVD of the video was labeled ACISS evidence item 119.1 in this case.

The interview with ██████████ was transcribed and that document has been attached to this case. The following is only a summary of the interview. For a complete account, please refer to the transcription.

██████████ said that on Nov 15<sup>th</sup> of last year, she was at her friend, Corrina's house for a child's birthday party. Late at night, ██████████ saw police lights outside Corrina's window which faces Plymouth Avenue and the Elks Club across the street. She said she saw a guy sitting on the curb handcuffed with his hands behind his back. His feet were on the street and he was facing away from her towards the Elks Club.

██████████ said one of the officers was yelling at the handcuffed male and then she heard a "pop" sound accompanied by a flash. Then she saw the male (later identified as Jamar Clark) laying on the ground and an officer standing over him. ██████████ never saw the cuffs but assumed because of Clark's position with his hands behind his back, that he was cuffed. After the popping sound, she saw an officer appear to take handcuffs off of Clark.

██████████ said that believed that Clark's girl got into a fight at someone in the Elks Club. She claimed that she heard the female in the ambulance that

she thought was Clark's girlfriend telling the police to let him go because he was trying to help her. She said the officers were telling Clark to shut up and be quiet and sit there.

██████████ said she heard Clark saying "go help my girl, I'm trying to help my girl." She also said that the ambulance had only one door shut, the other rear door was open and that was why she could see partially inside and why she could hear the woman inside yelling at the police. ██████████ said that they shut the door after Clark was shot but she could hear the woman inside screaming. She said she would never forget hearing that screaming.

██████████ also said she thought the entire police contact with Clark lasted 10-15 minutes before he was shot.

██████████ clarified that the shorter officer handcuffed Clark and the taller one shot him and later un-handcuffed him. She also said that she recorded much of the incident in video on her cell phone. ██████████ later showed the video to SAs Phill and Olson and gave permission to them to retrieve it. SA Phill noted that the file was too large to text as an attachment or to email. SA Phill made plans to meet ██████████ the following day to get the video off the phone with her permission.

# BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION

TRANSCRIPT

INTERVIEW DATE:	March 23, 2016	BCA CASE #:	2015-648
OFFENSE:		EXHIBIT #:	
INTERVIEW OF:	[REDACTED] Anton Germaine Brown (AB)	INTERVIEWED BY:	SA Christopher Olson (CO) SA Michael Phill (MP)
REVIEWED BY:		ALSO PRESENT	Anton Brown (AB)

CO Today's date is 3-23-2016. This statement is in reference to BCA case number 2015-648. The time right now is 1825 hours. We are currently at [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] (inaudible)

CO [REDACTED] what's the zip code here?

[REDACTED]

CO [REDACTED] and you're uh apartment number is [REDACTED] is that right?

[REDACTED] Um-hm.

CO [REDACTED] Present during this interview is [REDACTED] middle name [REDACTED] right? [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

CO [REDACTED] uh last name [REDACTED] Your birthday is [REDACTED] of [REDACTED] or [REDACTED].

[REDACTED] Yep [REDACTED]

CO Okay [REDACTED] of [REDACTED] And your cell phone uh [REDACTED] is uh [REDACTED] is that right?

[REDACTED] (no audible response)

CO And also present uh in the room here today in apartment [REDACTED] is, is this your father is that right?

[REDACTED] Um-hm.

CO Anton Germaine Brown, A-N-T-O-N, G-E-R-M-A-I-N-E, Brown uh date of birth [REDACTED] of [REDACTED] Uh 4901 Sheridan Avenue North, Minneapolis 55428. Anton do you have a cell phone number?

AB [REDACTED]

CO Okay.

AB [REDACTED]

CO Okay.

AB [REDACTED]

CO [REDACTED], alright. Would you mind if I just set this here, is that alright?

[REDACTED] Um-hm.

CO Also present for this interview is Special Agent Mike Phill. So I apologize for the delay in getting to you [REDACTED] um you were uh we want to talk to you specifically about the event that

occurred at 1600 block of Plymouth Avenue on uh the early morning hours of November 15<sup>th</sup>. Uh, you were at a friends house?

CO [REDACTED] Yep it was a birthday party.

CO Okay. Who's house was that?

[REDACTED] Corrina Harris.

CO Okay. How do you spell Corrina?

[REDACTED] C-O-R-R-I-N-A

CO Harris?

[REDACTED] Um-hm.

CO You don't happen to know the address you were at do you?

[REDACTED] (no audible response)

CO Okay. And uh was it her birthday or someone else's?

[REDACTED] Her daughters.

CO Okay. And, I don't want to put words in your mouth so just tell me about that event or what happened that night and what you saw.

[REDACTED] All I know is we seen the police lights outside so we went and we looked. When we looked out the window there was a guy on the ground and there was two officers and the paramedics. And the officer was, one of the officers was yelling at the dude on the ground and he was handcuffed. And then next thing I know I hear a pop, we see the flash I'm standing by the fridgerator I look the dude that was sitting on the ground handcuffed was now laying on the ground, still handcuffed and the officer was standing over him with his gun. And that's all I saw.

CO Okay. So, what side of the street is that on? I know where the Elks Club is.

[REDACTED] The Elks is on that side. She is directly in front of the Elks like if you look out her front door I see the front door of the Elks.

CO Okay. Is she in that apartment building that three story...

[REDACTED] Townhouse.

CO Oh she's in one of the townhouses right next to the apartment?

[REDACTED] Um-hm. She lives two doors down from his dad or his mom.

CO Okay. Two doors towards like uh the precinct or two doors towards the river?

[REDACTED] Two doors towards the precinct.

CO Okay so to the west, two doors to the west.

[REDACTED] Um-hm.

CO And, so were you at is Corrina, is that what you said?

[REDACTED] Um-hm.

CO Were you at Corrina's house most of the night?

[REDACTED] I was there for like three days.

CO Okay. Um, and so did you happen to and I want to go back a little bit. When you first noticed the subject on the ground and do you know this person's name now as I talk to you?

[REDACTED] Um-hm.

CO Uh Mr. Clark so we'll refer to him in the rest of the statement as uh Jamar Clark. When you first saw Clark on the ground uh (inaudible) describe his position.

[REDACTED] He was sitting what it looked like to me on the curb where maybe his feet crossed I seen him from the back. All I seen was his hands like this.

CO Okay.

[REDACTED] Folded like this behind his back sitting on the curb. And then it'd be like you standing up in front of me he has two officers standing directly in front of him.

CO So were they on the pavement? Were they on...

[REDACTED] They were standing on the, on the street and he was sitting on the curb beside the street.

CO Okay and so he was sitting on his butt you think his feet were on the pavement and his butt was maybe on the grass?

[REDACTED] Um-hm.

CO So the (inaudible)

[REDACTED] He was sitting right beside the tree that they had his memorial service at.

CO Okay.

[REDACTED] So he was sitting like if he reached his arm out he would touch it.

CO Alright uh what distance were you away? Approximately.

[REDACTED] I was in her house looking out her front window.

CO Okay.

[REDACTED] So out her front window I can see everything from the beginning of the block to the end of the block, picture perfectly.

CO Was there anybody standing with you or were you by yourself?

[REDACTED] It was me and my sister.

CO Your sister?

[REDACTED] Well I'm sorry Coco, I call her my sister she's my best friend.

CO Okay so Coco is her nickname or...

[REDACTED] Um-hm.

CO C-O-C-O?

[REDACTED] Um-hm.

CO And so she was standing there as well. She was interviewed that night by the police and didn't want to say anything is that right?

[REDACTED] No she was interviewed too. That's why I'm like I don't understand why you guys came to me. And we did it to, like we told the same story to the detectives and they made us both give a, our name and numbers.

MP Did they record it?

[REDACTED] No he just asked us questions.

AB They're a different branch of the police [REDACTED]

CO Okay.

[REDACTED] Oh okay.

CO So and I'm gonna get into a few more details uh so he's sitting on the ground did you see handcuffs on him or did it uh was his position such that it was it looked like he was in handcuffs? Or did you actually see handcuffs?

He I know he was, when he fell over his arms were still like this.

CO Uh-huh.

And he was laying on his side and then when they rolled him over (inaudible) like his body went like that so it wasn't like he could reach forward cuz any person would be like if they were arguing, doing hand gestures.

CO Okay.

And they were arguing and he wasn't so I assumed he was handcuffed.

CO So for the benefit of the listener here uh you're uh demonstrating to Agent Phill and I your hands are behind your back. The specific question and if you don't know the answer it's, just important that you just be as truthful as you can but I don't want you saying things that you didn't see. Did you see handcuffs on him?

No I...

CO Did you see metal?

...I assumed he was handcuffed...

CO Okay.

...because he was sitting on the curb like this. When he rolled over I seen the officer uncuff him. I seen that part for myself.

CO Okay.

Once the second paramedics came then they uncuffed him. But while he was sitting on that curb he was cuffed. When he got shot he was cuffed.

CO Okay.

That I know for a fact.

CO Okay.

And that was what the issue was when all of, north side precinct pulled up in front of her house like why do you shoot a innocent man. I mean maybe he wasn't innocent I don't know what happened. But he was handcuffed. So he couldn't bring you in harm. Maybe he coulda spit at you but he couldn't have hit you or reached for your gun or reached for your taser. He was unarmed.

CO So you're describing uh through the window watching this event unfold. When you first saw him there was an ambulance or I sh, I shouldn't assume that. Was there an ambulance?

There was a ambulance.

CO Okay.

There was a ambulance, two officers, him and then his girlfriend was in the ambulance.

CO Okay. And did you see her get transported to the ambulance?

I seen, when it first, I seen it all but it was like broken down cuz one minute I seen the police out there with just them and then they called the first paramedics and then they came for her. And then the police officer and Jamar had their incident. And then another like two minutes later or maybe three minutes later another paramedic pulled up. But then they pulled off.

CO So when, when we describe the incident was there uh did you see uh Jamar Clark get shot? Did you see that? You saw you said...

[REDACTED] No I saw the, the spark cuz we were in the kitchen cleaning up from the party.

CO Okay.

[REDACTED] And her window was open so when the gunshot went off you could see the light of it. And then that's when we looked out the window and I'm like oh my God he just shot him.

CO Okay so...

[REDACTED] And then I freaked out.

CO ...what you think you were seeing is what we normally refer to as a muzzle flash. Out of the end of a gun that's what you thought that flash was.

[REDACTED] Hm.

CO And then you heard it uh...

[REDACTED] I heard it and I saw,

CO Okay. So were you watching just before that happened? Were you watching uh, uh the event? Or you were in the kitchen?

[REDACTED] We were in the kitchen it was like back and forth.

CO Okay.

[REDACTED] We could see the light so I mean we were just looking out

CO And the kitchen in on, the kitchen is uh...

[REDACTED] Facing, the Elks.

CO Okay (inaudible)

[REDACTED] So out the front window you could see the curb and then you could see the Elks.

CO Okay. And could you see Jamar Clark or the officers from the kitchen?

[REDACTED] Yes.

CO Okay. Alright and the window was open so you could hear things fairly clearly?

[REDACTED] Um-hm.

CO Alright. And who else besides you and Coco were home... at that time?

[REDACTED] It was, there was a lot of us actually cuz it was a birthday party that was still going on.

CO Okay.

[REDACTED] The exact names, I don't know like government names I know nicknames and stuff like that.

CO Well start, well start with that.

[REDACTED] Um Drey maybe, Jessica. Kaz,

CO Kaz with a K?

[REDACTED] Yeah. Um, most of these people are her family so...

CO Okay Coco's family?

[REDACTED] ...I don't really know all a her family like that. I just, was there for the party.

CO Do you got a cell phone for Coco?

[REDACTED] I can call her and ask her is it okay if I give it to you.



CO Yeah that would be fabulous. Uh don't do it right now, we'll do it at the conclusion of this so we'll finish this up first.

[REDACTED] Um-hm.

CO Um, and then I'm assuming, I just want to understand this as clearly as I can. So you initially saw him on the curb talking to police. And then did you go back to the kitchen? After that.

[REDACTED] Yeah I was just standing there looking being nosy out the window. And I'm like,

CO Were the police talking to Jamar or was Jamar saying anything to the police?

[REDACTED] The police was talking like they weren't talking they were yelling at him. And what I got from it was his girl had got into a fight with somebody in the club but they wasn't trying to hear what he was saying they thought that he assaulted her. But that, they wasn't hearing it but I was hearing what he was saying and I heard what his girl was saying.

CO What was he saying?

[REDACTED] She was saying he's, let him go he's innocent he's trying to help me. And they're like shut up, be quiet, sit there. And he was trying to explain to them what's goin' on but the officers wasn't listening.

CO Who was she saying let him go to?

[REDACTED] The two officers that was standing outside the paramedics that was standing on the curb with him. Cuz the ambulance was pulled up right beside the curb like if you was to park off the curb.

AB Damn how many times a day do you shit, boy? Damn.

[REDACTED] That's like his like his fifth d (inaudible)

CO Alright just so you know, Anton this is gonna be on government, document it's gonna be public...

AB (inaudible)

CO ...and uh just trying to save us uh some...

AB Hm

CO ...explaining to do.

AB (laughs)

[REDACTED] Okay.

CO So um so she, do you know her name right now as we speak to you the name of that uh...

[REDACTED] The girls name?

CO Yeah.

[REDACTED] No I don't.

CO Okay so...

[REDACTED] I don't know them.

CO Um so you heard her explicitly telling the, the uniformed police officers, he's trying to help, leave him alone?

[REDACTED] Um-hm.

CO And then what was he saying to the police officers?

He was just trying to say, go help my girl I'm trying to help my girl. That's all I kept hearing him say.

CO Okay do you know uh which officer put him in handcuffs?

I know it was the tall one.

CO The tall one?

Um-hm.

CO And when you say you know that how do you know that?

Because I seen him when he made him turn around and he forced him on the ground and handcuffed him.

CO Okay. So they forced him on the ground. You saw them handcuff him. And how long did that process take?

I don't know, maybe a minute or two.

CO Okay. And was Mr. Clark struggling during that or did it look like to you that he just uh allowed that to happen or?

It looked like to me that he was concerned about who was in the ambulance and was trying to get to them. And the officers wasn't, allowing him to.

CO So let me rephrase that. Uh did it look to you like he was resisting the handcuffs or that he uh just sort of acquiesced or just kinda said okay?

I wouldn't say he was resisting I would say he was concerned about who was in the ambulance and he was trying to get to it.

CO Okay and you could tell that by looking or by hearing?

By looking and hearing.

CO Okay. And what was the looking part? Describe to me, as well as you can what you were seeing.

Just imagine someone trying to handcuff you and turn you this way when you're trying to go this way.

CO Okay so he was, it looked to you like he was trying to not be handcuffed?

I guess.

CO Okay. I'm just, just trying to be as accurate as I can I really don't...

I wouldn't say resisting arrest.

CO (inaudible)

I wouldn't use that. I would say, someone was blocking him to what he was concerned about and he was trying to get there versus listen to what they're saying because they were wrong.

CO Okay.

I don't know what exactly happened.

CO So he continued, you think while they were on the ground he continued to try to get to the ambulance?

Yeah.

CO Okay. Alright. And you think that lasted approximately one minute?

[REDACTED] Or two, yeah.

CO And did you watch that entire process or did you walk away at some point?

[REDACTED] It was bits and pieces cuz I really wasn't, involved with it but I could hear and see only because I was in the kitchen.

CO Okay.

[REDACTED] And it was loud. I mean it wasn't like they were talking.

CO So uh when you were in the kitchen or at the window how many trips back and forth did you make? From the start of that event from, from the point they took him down.

[REDACTED] I think they was outside before he got shot for about ten or fifteen minutes.

CO Okay. Alright. With the police?

[REDACTED] With the police yeah.

CO Okay. Alright. Were there a lot of people outside?

[REDACTED] I wouldn't, I know his family was. There was people beside her house, outside watching.

CO Be, before he was shot was there a lot of people out there? (inaudible)

[REDACTED] Yeah there was people from the Elks outside. There was people in the townhouses outside.

CO Okay.

[REDACTED] There was people walking down the street.

CO Okay.

[REDACTED] So yeah.

CO And then after he was shot of course there was a lot of people. Right? The number of people increased right?

[REDACTED] The number of officers did too.

CO Right. So at some point, at the moment he was shot do you remember who was standing outside? Or if anyone

[REDACTED] Like, there was people outside I don't...

CO Okay.

[REDACTED] ...I don't know who the people were. But there was people outside

CO Where were they standing?

[REDACTED] There was some people standing right outside the Elks in front of the door. There was people standing in the driveway of the Elks. There was people outside. It was a club they was out there conversating I guess.

CO And did Coco see the exact same thing you did?

[REDACTED] Um-hm.

CO Okay. Alright. Uh who does she live there with?

[REDACTED] Her and her kids.

CO Okay. Um, so and you don't know the, the female person in that, the back of that ambulance right? You don't know her, you've never met her?

[REDACTED] I don't know either one of 'em.

CO Okay.

[REDACTED] I've never met or seen either one of them before...

CO Okay.

[REDACTED] ...day.

CO Alright. But you saw, did you see the ambulance arrive? Or,

[REDACTED] I saw no the ambulance was already there.

CO Did you see how she got into the ambulance?

[REDACTED] They helped her in the ambulance.

CO So you saw that?

[REDACTED] Um-hm.

CO Okay. And was she on like a gurney or a chair or how did they help her in?

[REDACTED] They helped her like she was walking into it. I think she got, her head split or something by a bottle in the club. Or got into a fight with somebody in the club. And that's why the paramedics was there. I don't know that's just what I heard, after.

CO Did you see an injury to her face or that's what you heard or?

[REDACTED] I seen her as she was getting into the ambulance. I didn't get to see her, her face.

CO Okay.

[REDACTED] Any of that.

CO So any injuries that you just talked about now probably would have been something you heard about as opposed to saw right?

[REDACTED] Right.

CO Okay. And, they shut the ambulance door and did you see any kind of...

[REDACTED] They never shut it.

CO The ambulance door stayed open?

[REDACTED] The ambulance door was open.

CO So while Mr. Clark was outside the ambulance the door was open and...

[REDACTED] One door was closed and one of 'em was open. There's two doors for the back. And I only remember that because you could see, straight into the ambulance.

CO Alright. Do you remember that evening uh whether uh you were using uh, uh alcohol at all? (inaudible)?

[REDACTED] I don't drink.

CO Okay. And I'm assuming then by virtue that you don't do controlled substances or things of that nature?

[REDACTED] No.

CO Okay. And, have you reported this you said you reported this to the police?

[REDACTED] They, after it happened when everyone was outside, some officers I guess it was maybe deputy sheriff or somebody I don't know from the precinct was knocking door to door and asking people for statements.

CO Okay, alright. And I see that at some point your name got written down.

[REDACTED] Yeah I was hoping that it didn't but yeah.

CO Uh, and I see that it sounds to me like Coco wasn't, didn't want to give her name is that consistent with your memory?

[REDACTED] (no audible response)

CO Yes?

[REDACTED] Um-hm.

CO Okay. Since we're on audio tape I need a yes or a no.

[REDACTED] Oh yes.

CO Okay.

AB And seeing as that she didn't want to give you guys her name then whatever you do if you do contact her I don't think that her name should be mentioned you know in that whole thing you know.

CO We're very uh cognizant of that issue and we're, we're we don't like to force people to do something they don't want to do so, we're aware of that and we appreciate that. You got anything else?

MP When you said the doors were open on the ambulance let's pretend like the TV is the ambulance. You're talking about those two back doors?

[REDACTED] Um-hm.

MP One of 'em was open....

[REDACTED] And one was closed.

MP ...and from your spot there you can kinda see inside a little bit of it?

[REDACTED] Um-hm.

MP Okay. (inaudible)

[REDACTED] I want to say the one, further to the right. On the passenger side.

MP Um-hm.

[REDACTED] Was open and the driver's side was closed.

MP Okay and that's how you could hear her...

[REDACTED] Yeah.

MP ...saying leave him alone that kinda stuff.

[REDACTED] Yeah but then once he got shot they closed the door.

MP Okay.

[REDACTED] But you could still hear her scream like, I'll never forget that, still in my head, yeah

CO And then uh did, did the same officer that put in your estimation the same officer that put the handcuffs on is that the same officer that took the handcuffs off?

[REDACTED] No the shorter officer handcuffed him and the taller officer shot him. And he then he got little very quickly after he shot

AB (inaudible), you sure because at first you said the tall guy turned him around.

[REDACTED] The tall guy did turn him around but the short guy was the one that put the cuffs on him.

MP Okay. Yeah I wrote down earlier you said taller officer cuffed.

AB Um-hm.

[REDACTED] He was, the taller officer I know shot him.

CO Okay. And if you're not sure about something uh that's...

MP Yeah it was...

[REDACTED] No I know

MP ...four months ago so

CO Yeah

[REDACTED] I know the taller officer, was the one that shot him. The shorter one is the one that...

CO And also the one that un-handcuffed him?

[REDACTED] Yeah.

CO Okay.

[REDACTED] And then I don't know what happened to them two officers. Cuz one minute they were there and then the next minute they were gone.

CO Okay. What did happen immediately after this event what uh what, what...

[REDACTED] I know they drew their guns until other cars came and when other cars police cars came they left.

CO You didn't see them leave but you saw that they weren't at the scene anymore?

[REDACTED] Right there was other, there was a once they called for backup, it was like fifty squad cars there in less than thirty seconds.

[REDACTED] So it was a lot of, police officers on foot and no I didn't see where they went after that but

CO Do you remember (inaudible)

[REDACTED] I have it on camera.

CO You have what on camera?

[REDACTED] The incident.

CO the actual shooting itself?

[REDACTED] I have a, the ending part. I didn't think he was gonna shoot him so I wasn't recording it. But I have the after the, him laying on the ground.

CO Okay

MP After we're done recording do you mind showing us that?

[REDACTED] Sure.

MP Okay.

CO So uh and then that you said the taller one took the handcuffs off.

[REDACTED] When the second ambulance came.

CO And then do you remember what happened to those handcuffs?

[REDACTED] (no audible response)

CO No? Okay do you remember if they were, what color they were? If they were silver or...

[REDACTED] I don't but the only thing that bothered me the most was they didn't even check him to see if he was dead or alive. They didn't even try to help him.

CO Okay.

They were like oh well. And just drew their attention to the rest of the people outside pointing their guns.

CO Okay.

(pause)

Thank you.

CO Have you uh the only police officer you've spoken to was the, the morning of this event?

Um-hm

CO Is that right? And that was a uniformed police officer or was that a plain clothes person?

He was in, no actually he had on a suit.

CO He had on a suit?

Um-hm

CO Okay. Uh,

One had on a suit and one had a uniform it was two officers.

CO Okay.

And the one that had on the uniform was very rude. I don't know who

CO What did that person do that was rude?

They just like with the situation and it happened he just, was like oh well just nonchalant about it.

CO Okay. And do you remember the names of either one of those officers? And if you don't, that's fine.

No I don't.

CO Okay did they uh leave a business card or anything? That you can recall.

Not that I remember I don't think so.

CO Okay. And did they uh did you see them go uh which direction did they go?

So if we're standing in her door they went to the right so away from the precinct they were walking down

CO Towards, okay away from the precinct. Uh and do you know if Coco had uh provided any information to any law enforcement? You're pretty tight with her right?

Yeah I asked her she said she didn't.

CO Okay.

And I asked her why they didn't call you instead of me. And she didn't know.

CO She probably didn't have, she didn't have a response to that I'm guessing.

She said that she don't know why you guys didn't call her.

CO Yeah because uh tonight I think is the first time I'm getting her name so uh couple things we want to do is look at that video when we're done here that you have. And then the second thing is we want to maybe reach out to Coco through you to see if she would have any interest in talking to us. Okay?

Okay.

CO Uh but in terms of, in terms of your memory of the events of that night is there anything else important that I haven't asked you?

[REDACTED] (no audible response)

CO Not that you can think of? Alright I'll leave you a business card.

AB (inaudible)

CO You can feel free to re-contact me okay.

[REDACTED] Okay.

CO Alright we're gonna end this statement now. The time is, 1848 hours.

END OF RECORDING.



Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension

**ACISS Attachment 2015-648/120**

Report Date: 03/23/2016

<b>Primary Information</b>	
Description:	Mpls PD Report #63
Reporting LEO:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Approval Status:	Approved
Approved Date:	03/24/2016
Approved By:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

<b>Record Status Information</b>	
Record Origination Operator:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	03/24/2016 18:40
Last Update Operator:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	03/24/2016 18:41

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	3/25/2016

Supplement number: 63    CCN: MP-15-423384    Author:                    007851 - Aaron Womble

---

Supplement of Off A.Womble #007851 on 11/15/2015 09:49

On 11/15/2015 I was working squad 321 with my partner OFC MARTIN #4433. We were at city hall when an officer needs help call was aired at 1611 Plymouth Ave N. Remarks in the call stated there were shots fired, one was down, and a large crowd was gathering.

Upon arrival we posted near 1611 Plymouth Ave N on the perimeter in order to help deal with the large crowds of people that were forming to secure the scene.

While we were posted on the perimeter, Squad 505 directed us to knock on doors and see if anyone had seen the incident.

The resident of 1625 Plymouth Av N, approximately a 25 year old male who refused to give his name, stated he didn't see anything.

The resident of 1623 Plymouth Av N, approximately a 20 year old female who refused to give her name refused to make a statement.

The resident of 1621 Plymouth Av N, approximately a 25 year old female who refused to give her full name other than Lisa, stated she heard one shot.

The resident of 1619 Plymouth Av N approximately a 35 year old female refused to speak with officers. [REDACTED] Phone: [REDACTED] whom was also present at the address, stated she " I saw him sitting on the curb handcuffed with two officers, I went back inside and about three minutes later I heard one shot."

The residents of 1617 Plymouth Av N, [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED] Phone: [REDACTED] stated [REDACTED] was outside when the incident occurred. [REDACTED] is [REDACTED] mother. [REDACTED] told me, "I saw him with the ambulance, the officers came and handcuffed him, then started wrestling with him on the ground, then the officers shot him." [REDACTED] did not see anything but heard one shot.

NAKAYLA SHARP, DOB: [REDACTED] 1911 Plymouth AV N Apt. #103, Phone: [REDACTED] who was also present at 1617 told me, "The guy who got shot was arguing with his girlfriend earlier in the day on the sidewalk. He was trying to talk to paramedics. It looked like the paramedics told him to walk away. He didn't move. The EMS showed up. After that the cops showed up and cuffed him, they threw him on the ground face first and put a knee on his back. The police pulled their gun out and shot him in the back of the head."

The residents of 1615 Plymouth AV N, multiple males in their 20's refused to give their names or any information.

After we interviewed the residents we resumed our position on the perimeter until we were dismissed.

**END of Supplement 63**

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/121

Report Date: 03/23/2016

**Warning**

Contains entities exempt from disclosure

**Primary Information**

Description: Statement of [REDACTED] to remain anonymous  
Reporting LEO: Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)  
Approval Status: Approved  
Approved Date: 03/26/2016  
Approved By: Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

**Synopsis**

[REDACTED] sternly requested that her identity in this investigation not be released to the public. She also declined to be involved in any court process. No evidence acquired with this report.

**Address #1 - Occurred #1 - 3500 THURSTON AVE**

**Primary Information**

Address: 3500 THURSTON AVE, Anoka, Minnesota 55303, United States

**Subject #1 - WITNESS #1 - [REDACTED]**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: [REDACTED]  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: 28 yr. old, Black, Female  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Juvenile: NO

**Personal Information**

Ethnicity: American  
Height: 505  
Weight: 230  
Eye Color: Brown  
Hair Color: Black  
Hair Length: Long

**Employment Information**

Employed: YES  
Occupation: [REDACTED]  
Date Employed: [REDACTED]

**Addresses**

Relationship	Address
HOME ADDRESS	[REDACTED]

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/121

Report Date: 03/23/2016

**Subject #2 - SUBJECT #1 - Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas**

**Primary Information**

Exempt From Disclosure: YES  
Subject Name: Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas  
Record Type: Law Enforcement Official  
Bio: 30 yr. old, White, Male  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Rank/Position: Officer  
Juvenile: NO

**Subject #3 - SUBJECT #2 - Schwarze, Dustin Timothy**

**Primary Information**

Exempt From Disclosure: YES  
Subject Name: Schwarze, Dustin Timothy  
Record Type: Law Enforcement Official  
Bio: 29 yr. old, White, Male  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]  
Rank/Position: Officer  
Juvenile: NO

**Subject #4 - SUBJECT #3 - Clark, Jamar Oneal**

**Primary Information**

Subject Name: Clark, Jamar Oneal  
Record Type: Person  
Bio: 24 yr. old, Black, Male  
Birth Date: 05/03/1991  
Juvenile: NO  
Place Of Birth City: Minneapolis  
Place Of Birth State: Minnesota

**Personal Information**

Ethnicity: American  
Height: 508  
Weight: 160  
Eye Color: Brown  
Hair Color: Black  
Hair Length: Long  
Hair Style: Dreadlocks

**Record Status Information**

Record Origination Operator: Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/121**

Report Date: 03/23/2016

<b>Record Status Information - Continued</b>	
Record Origination Date:	03/26/2016 09:32
Last Update Operator:	Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	03/26/2016 14:55

<b>Reporting LEO</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Supervisor</b>	<b>Date</b>
Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	3/26/2016

**Narrative begins on the following page.**

On Wednesday, March 23<sup>rd</sup> 2016, Special Agents (SA) Phill and Olson interviewed [REDACTED] at her residence in [REDACTED] [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] was very reluctant to recount what she saw and heard in the early morning hours of November 15<sup>th</sup> 2015.

SAs Phill and Olson were able to get permission from [REDACTED] to record her statement and to record the video she took after the shooting from her cell phone. [REDACTED] repeatedly said that she did not trust the police or Black Lives Matter and did not want to be involved in this case. Her father, Anton Brown was present for the interview and did not express the same reservations. He said he believed that [REDACTED] should state what she saw and tell the truth. However, she maintained her desire not to be involved or identified.

[REDACTED] told SAs Phill and Olson that her friend CoCo also witnessed some of the shooting scene but did also did not want to be involved in the case. SA Phill made repeated attempts to interview CoCo unsuccessfully. Please refer to report #119 in this case documenting [REDACTED] statement.

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/122**

Report Date: 03/28/2016

**Warning**

Contains entities exempt from disclosure

**Primary Information**

Description: **Acquisition of Metro Transit PD Report**  
Reporting LEO: **Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)**  
Approval Status: **Approved**  
Approved Date: **03/29/2016**  
Approved By: **Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)**

**Synopsis**

On March 28th 2016, SA Phill received a report from Metro Transit PD from their response to the Jamar Clark OIS on Nov 15th of 2015. No video of their response is available as it is past their retention date. The report has been attached. No evidence acquired with this report.

**Address #1 - RELATED #1 - 1611 PLYMOUTH AVE N**

**Primary Information**

Address: **1611 PLYMOUTH AVE N, MINNEAPOLIS, Minnesota 55411**

**Subject #1 - SUBJECT #1 - Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas**

**Primary Information**

Exempt From Disclosure: **YES**  
Subject Name: **Ringgenberg, Mark Douglas**  
Record Type: **Law Enforcement Official**  
Bio: **30 yr. old, White, Male**  
Birth Date: **[REDACTED]**  
Rank/Position: **Officer**  
Juvenile: **NO**

**Subject #2 - SUBJECT #2 - Schwarze, Dustin Timothy**

**Primary Information**

Exempt From Disclosure: **YES**  
Subject Name: **Schwarze, Dustin Timothy**  
Record Type: **Law Enforcement Official**  
Bio: **29 yr. old, White, Male**  
Birth Date: **[REDACTED]**  
Rank/Position: **Officer**  
Juvenile: **NO**

*Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension*  
**ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-648/122**

Report Date: 03/28/2016

<b>Subject #3 - SUBJECT #3 - Clark, Jamar Oneal</b>	
<b>Primary Information</b>	
Subject Name:	Clark, Jamar Oneal
Record Type:	Person
Bio:	24 yr. old, Black, Male
Birth Date:	05/03/1991
Juvenile:	NO
Place Of Birth City:	Minneapolis
Place Of Birth State:	Minnesota
<b>Personal Information</b>	
Ethnicity:	American
Height:	508
Weight:	160
Eye Color:	Brown
Hair Color:	Black
Hair Length:	Long
Hair Style:	Dreadlocks

<b>Property #1 -</b>	
<b>Primary Information</b>	
Quantity:	1
Collected Date/Time:	03/28/2016 00:00

<b>Officers</b>
LEO SCHMITZ, TROY (LIEUTENAAN / METRO TRANSIT POLICE)

<b>Record Status Information</b>	
Record Origination Operator:	Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Record Origination Date:	03/29/2016 09:53
Last Update Operator:	Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Last Update Date:	03/29/2016 10:31

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
Phill, Charles (1385 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Swanson, Gary (1326 / MRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	3/29/2016

**Narrative begins on the following page.**



On Monday, March 28<sup>th</sup> 2016, Special Agent (SA) Phill contacted Lt Schmitz of Metro Transit Police (MTPD) Investigations. The contact was in reference to the November 15<sup>th</sup> 2015 officer involved shooting of Jamar Clark at 1611 Plymouth Av N.

In reviewing a newly acquired video, a MTPD squad car was observed at the scene in the aftermath of the shooting. SA Phill requested Lt Schmitz check to see if any squads responding to 1611 Plymouth on an Officer needs Help call, had any video or reports for the case. Lt Schmitz provided a report showing that seven officers responded to the call that went out after officers Schwarze and Riggerberg called for help. However, no squad video was saved because it was now past their retention date. There had been no request to archive the video.

SA Phill attached the MTPD report to this report. No evidence was acquired.



## METRO TRANSIT POLICE DEPARTMENT INCIDENT REPORT

<b>ICR#</b> 15041531	<b>AGENCY ORI#</b> MN0274300	<b>JUVENILE:</b>																					
<b>INCIDENT</b>	<p><b>Reported:</b> 11-15-2015 0050    <b>First Assigned:</b>0051    <b>First Arrived:</b>0055    <b>Last Cleared:</b>0111  <b>Committed Start:</b> 11-15-2015 0050    <b>Committed End:</b> 11-15-2015 0111  <b>Title:</b> Assist Other Agency    <b>How Received:</b> Radio  <b>Summary:</b>                  Officers assisted MPD on a help/officer involved shoot.  <b>Location(s)</b>  <b>Address:</b> 1611 PLYMOUTH AVE N APT                      <b>City:</b> MINNEAPOLIS    <b>State:</b> MN    <b>Zip:</b> 55411    <b>Country:</b>  <b>Custom Attributes</b> Non Transit Property OTHER INCIDENT</p>																						
<b>OFFICERS</b>	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;"><b>Officer Assigned:</b> Crosbie, Brandon</td> <td style="width: 25%;"><b>Badge No:</b> 72450</td> <td style="width: 25%;"><b>Primary:</b> Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Officer Assigned:</b> Wyatt, Geoffrey</td> <td><b>Badge No:</b> 65055</td> <td><b>Primary:</b> No</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Officer Assigned:</b> Menter, James</td> <td><b>Badge No:</b> 73245</td> <td><b>Primary:</b> No</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Officer Assigned:</b> Erickson, Marcus</td> <td><b>Badge No:</b> 6522</td> <td><b>Primary:</b> No</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Officer Assigned:</b> DeGree, Chad</td> <td><b>Badge No:</b> 73152</td> <td><b>Primary:</b> No</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Officer Assigned:</b> Lawrence, Timothy</td> <td><b>Badge No:</b> 72413</td> <td><b>Primary:</b> No</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Officer Assigned:</b> Koller, Chad</td> <td><b>Badge No:</b> 73398</td> <td><b>Primary:</b> No</td> </tr> </table>		<b>Officer Assigned:</b> Crosbie, Brandon	<b>Badge No:</b> 72450	<b>Primary:</b> Yes	<b>Officer Assigned:</b> Wyatt, Geoffrey	<b>Badge No:</b> 65055	<b>Primary:</b> No	<b>Officer Assigned:</b> Menter, James	<b>Badge No:</b> 73245	<b>Primary:</b> No	<b>Officer Assigned:</b> Erickson, Marcus	<b>Badge No:</b> 6522	<b>Primary:</b> No	<b>Officer Assigned:</b> DeGree, Chad	<b>Badge No:</b> 73152	<b>Primary:</b> No	<b>Officer Assigned:</b> Lawrence, Timothy	<b>Badge No:</b> 72413	<b>Primary:</b> No	<b>Officer Assigned:</b> Koller, Chad	<b>Badge No:</b> 73398	<b>Primary:</b> No
<b>Officer Assigned:</b> Crosbie, Brandon	<b>Badge No:</b> 72450	<b>Primary:</b> Yes																					
<b>Officer Assigned:</b> Wyatt, Geoffrey	<b>Badge No:</b> 65055	<b>Primary:</b> No																					
<b>Officer Assigned:</b> Menter, James	<b>Badge No:</b> 73245	<b>Primary:</b> No																					
<b>Officer Assigned:</b> Erickson, Marcus	<b>Badge No:</b> 6522	<b>Primary:</b> No																					
<b>Officer Assigned:</b> DeGree, Chad	<b>Badge No:</b> 73152	<b>Primary:</b> No																					
<b>Officer Assigned:</b> Lawrence, Timothy	<b>Badge No:</b> 72413	<b>Primary:</b> No																					
<b>Officer Assigned:</b> Koller, Chad	<b>Badge No:</b> 73398	<b>Primary:</b> No																					
<b>MOC</b>	<p><b>MOC:</b> 9903                      <b>Literal:</b> Assist Other Agency - AOA                      <b>Statute:</b>                      <b>UCR:</b></p>																						
<b>CAD</b>	<p><b>Date Time:</b> 11-15-2015 12:50:50 AM                      <b>User:</b> Messer, Todd (Automated Entry)  <b>Comment:</b> Event Created by Todd Messer [messertw]  <b>Date Time:</b> 11-15-2015 12:51:03 AM                      <b>User:</b> Messer, Todd (Automated Entry)  <b>Comment:</b> Address Verified in MSAG  <b>Date Time:</b> 11-15-2015 12:51:50 AM                      <b>User:</b> System (Automated Entry)  <b>Comment:</b> Agency Changed. CAD Event 006734 now 201541746  <b>Date Time:</b> 11-15-2015 12:51:50 AM                      <b>User:</b> Messer, Todd (Automated Entry)  <b>Comment:</b> Status Status Changed From Pending To Assigned  <b>Date Time:</b> 11-15-2015 12:51:50 AM                      <b>User:</b> Messer, Todd (Automated Entry)  <b>Comment:</b> Unit 182 Is Now The Primary Unit  <b>Date Time:</b> 11-15-2015 12:51:50 AM                      <b>User:</b> Bauman, Timothy  <b>Comment:</b> Unit 182 Dispatch  <b>Date Time:</b> 11-15-2015 12:51:54 AM                      <b>User:</b> Bauman, Timothy  <b>Comment:</b> Unit 105 Dispatch  <b>Date Time:</b> 11-15-2015 12:51:57 AM                      <b>User:</b> Bauman, Timothy  <b>Comment:</b> Unit 116 Dispatch  <b>Date Time:</b> 11-15-2015 12:52:19 AM                      <b>User:</b> Bauman, Timothy</p>																						

**Comment:** Unit 182 En Route  
**Date Time:** 11-15-2015 12:52:21 AM **User:** Bauman, Timothy

**Comment:** Unit 105 En Route  
**Date Time:** 11-15-2015 12:52:23 AM **User:** Bauman, Timothy

**Comment:** Unit 116 En Route  
**Date Time:** 11-15-2015 12:52:29 AM **User:** Bauman, Timothy

**Comment:** Unit 155 Dispatch  
**Date Time:** 11-15-2015 12:52:37 AM **User:** Bauman, Timothy (Automated Entry)

**Comment:** Event Type Set to ASSIST OTHER AGENCY  
**Date Time:** 11-15-2015 12:52:37 AM **User:** Bauman, Timothy

**Comment:** Priority Set to 2  
**Date Time:** 11-15-2015 12:52:42 AM **User:** Bauman, Timothy

**Comment:** Unit 115 Dispatch  
**Date Time:** 11-15-2015 12:52:47 AM **User:** Bauman, Timothy

**Comment:** Unit 115 En Route  
**Date Time:** 11-15-2015 12:52:49 AM **User:** Bauman, Timothy

**Comment:** Unit 155 En Route  
**Date Time:** 11-15-2015 12:55:46 AM **User:** System (Automated Entry)

**Comment:** Auto alarm set for 115  
**Date Time:** 11-15-2015 12:55:46 AM **User:** Bauman, Timothy

**Comment:** Unit 115 On Scene  
**Date Time:** 11-15-2015 12:56:05 AM **User:** System (Automated Entry)

**Comment:** Auto alarm set for 105  
**Date Time:** 11-15-2015 12:56:05 AM **User:** Bauman, Timothy

**Comment:** Unit 105 On Scene  
**Date Time:** 11-15-2015 12:56:08 AM **User:** System (Automated Entry)

**Comment:** Auto alarm set for 182  
**Date Time:** 11-15-2015 12:56:08 AM **User:** Bauman, Timothy

**Comment:** Unit 182 On Scene  
**Date Time:** 11-15-2015 12:57:54 AM **User:** Messer, Todd

**Comment:** \*\* MPD Help call ... shots fired / 1 down \*\*  
**Date Time:** 11-15-2015 12:59:34 AM **User:** System (Automated Entry)

**Comment:** Auto alarm set for 116  
**Date Time:** 11-15-2015 12:59:34 AM **User:** Bauman, Timothy

**Comment:** Unit 116 On Scene  
**Date Time:** 11-15-2015 1:08:08 AM **User:** System (Automated Entry)

**Comment:** Clearing unit alarm because of status change: 115  
**Date Time:** 11-15-2015 1:08:08 AM **User:** Bauman, Timothy

**Comment:** Unit 115 Cleared  
**Date Time:** 11-15-2015 1:08:14 AM **User:** Bauman, Timothy

**Comment:** Unit 155 Cleared  
**Date Time:** 11-15-2015 1:08:27 AM **User:** System (Automated Entry)

**Comment:** Clearing unit alarm because of status change: 116  
**Date Time:** 11-15-2015 1:08:27 AM **User:** Bauman, Timothy

**Comment:** Unit 116 Cleared

	<p><b>Date Time:</b> 11-15-2015 1:11:29 AM      <b>User:</b> System (Automated Entry)  <b>Comment:</b> Clearing unit alarm because of status change: 182</p> <p><b>Date Time:</b> 11-15-2015 1:11:29 AM      <b>User:</b> Bauman, Timothy  <b>Comment:</b> Unit 182 Cleared</p> <p><b>Date Time:</b> 11-15-2015 1:11:37 AM      <b>User:</b> System (Automated Entry)  <b>Comment:</b> Unit 105 is holding for event 201541746</p> <p><b>Date Time:</b> 11-15-2015 1:11:37 AM      <b>User:</b> Bauman, Timothy (Automated Entry)  <b>Comment:</b> Status Status Changed From Assigned To Hold for Unit</p> <p><b>Date Time:</b> 11-15-2015 1:11:37 AM      <b>User:</b> System (Automated Entry)  <b>Comment:</b> Clearing unit alarm because of status change: 105</p> <p><b>Date Time:</b> 11-15-2015 1:11:37 AM      <b>User:</b> Bauman, Timothy  <b>Comment:</b> Unit 105 Cleared</p> <p><b>Date Time:</b> 11-15-2015 1:12:04 AM      <b>User:</b> Bauman, Timothy (Automated Entry)  <b>Comment:</b> Disposition Set to Assist</p> <p><b>Date Time:</b> 11-15-2015 1:12:07 AM      <b>User:</b> Bauman, Timothy (Automated Entry)  <b>Comment:</b> Event Closed.</p>
<p style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);"><b>MOBILE</b></p>	<p><b>Dispatch (72450)</b> Crosbie , Brandon 11-15-2015 0052  <b>Dispatch (65055)</b> Wyatt , Geoffrey 11-15-2015 0052  <b>Dispatch (73245)</b> Menter , James 11-15-2015 0052  <b>Enroute (72450)</b> Crosbie , Brandon 11-15-2015 0052  <b>Enroute (65055)</b> Wyatt , Geoffrey 11-15-2015 0052  <b>Enroute (73245)</b> Menter , James 11-15-2015 0052  <b>Dispatch (6522)</b> Erickson , Marcus 11-15-2015 0052  <b>Dispatch (73152)</b> DeGree , Chad 11-15-2015 0052  <b>Dispatch (72413)</b> Lawrence , Timothy 11-15-2015 0052  <b>Dispatch (73398)</b> Koller , Chad 11-15-2015 0052  <b>Enroute (72413)</b> Lawrence , Timothy 11-15-2015 0052  <b>Enroute (73398)</b> Koller , Chad 11-15-2015 0052  <b>Enroute (6522)</b> Erickson , Marcus 11-15-2015 0052  <b>Enroute (73152)</b> DeGree , Chad 11-15-2015 0052  <b>OnEvent (72413)</b> Lawrence , Timothy 11-15-2015 0055  <b>Arrived (72413)</b> Lawrence , Timothy 11-15-2015 0055  <b>OnEvent (73398)</b> Koller , Chad 11-15-2015 0055  <b>Arrived (73398)</b> Koller , Chad 11-15-2015 0055  <b>OnEvent (65055)</b> Wyatt , Geoffrey 11-15-2015 0056  <b>Arrived (65055)</b> Wyatt , Geoffrey 11-15-2015 0056  <b>OnEvent (72450)</b> Crosbie , Brandon 11-15-2015 0056  <b>Arrived (72450)</b> Crosbie , Brandon 11-15-2015 0056  <b>OnEvent (73245)</b> Menter , James 11-15-2015 0059  <b>Arrived (73245)</b> Menter , James 11-15-2015 0059  <b>OffEvent (72413)</b> Lawrence , Timothy 11-15-2015 0108  <b>Cleared (72413)</b> Lawrence , Timothy 11-15-2015 0108  <b>OffEvent (73398)</b> Koller , Chad 11-15-2015 0108  <b>Cleared (73398)</b> Koller , Chad 11-15-2015 0108  <b>OffEvent (6522)</b> Erickson , Marcus 11-15-2015 0108  <b>Cleared (6522)</b> Erickson , Marcus 11-15-2015 0108  <b>OffEvent (73152)</b> DeGree , Chad 11-15-2015 0108</p>

	<p><b>Cleared (73152)</b> DeGree , Chad 11-15-2015 0108 <b>OffEvent (73245)</b> Menter , James 11-15-2015 0108 <b>Cleared (73245)</b> Menter , James 11-15-2015 0108 <b>OffEvent (72450)</b> Crosbie , Brandon 11-15-2015 0111 <b>Cleared (72450)</b> Crosbie , Brandon 11-15-2015 0111 <b>OffEvent (65055)</b> Wyatt , Geoffrey 11-15-2015 0111 <b>Cleared (65055)</b> Wyatt , Geoffrey 11-15-2015 0111</p>
<b>DISSEMINATION</b>	<p><b>Report:</b> MTPD Report &amp; Cad Comments <b>Contact Info:</b> <b>Notes:</b> Conzi Bates Paralegal Minneapolis City Attorney's Office (612) 673-2685</p> <p><b>Sent Via:</b> Email <b>Reason:</b></p> <p><b>Sent To:</b> Conzi Bates Paralegal MCAO <b>Date:</b> 12-29-2015</p>